

Strategic Planning & Policy Committee Public Agenda Alcohol Policy and Bylaw Deliberations - 22 October 2024



Council Chambers
Waipā District Council
101 Bank Street
Te Awamutu

Chairperson
EM Stolwyk

Members

Her Worship the Mayor SC O'Regan, AW Brown, LE Brown, PTJ Coles, RDB Gordon, ML Gower, MG Montgomerie, DM Morgan, MJ Pettit, , CS St Pierre, BS Thomas, B Harris - Te Kanohi

22 October 2024 09:10 AM

Agenda Topic	Presenter	Time	Page
1. Opening Karakia			
2. Apologies	Chairperson	09:10 AM-09:11 AM	13
3. Disclosures' of Members Interests	Chairperson	09:11 AM-09:12 AM	14
4. Late Items	Chairperson	09:12 AM-09:13 AM	15
5. Confirmation of Order of Meeting	Chairperson	09:13 AM-09:15 AM	16
Alcohol Policy and Bylaw Deliberations from 9.15am onwards			
6. Alcohol Fees Bylaw 2024 Deliberations	Mieke Heynes		17
6.1 Appendix 1: Draft Alcohol Fees Bylaw [ECM Number 11154945]			26
6.2 Appendix 2: Community Boards full submissions on the draft Local Alcohol Policy, Alcohol Control Bylaw and Alcohol Fees Bylaw 2024 [ECM Number 11303883] – included at the end of this agenda			34

6.3	<u>Appendix 3: Full submissions on the draft Local Alcohol Policy, Alcohol Control Bylaw and Alcohol Fees Bylaw 2024 [ECM Number 11303883] – included at the end of this agenda</u>		35
7.	<u>Alcohol Control Bylaw 2024 Deliberations</u>	Mieke Heynes	36
7.1	<u>Appendix 1: Draft Alcohol Control Bylaw [ECM Number 11154935]</u>		49
7.2	<u>Appendix 2: Community Boards full submissions on the draft Local Alcohol Policy, Alcohol Control Bylaw and Alcohol Fees Bylaw 2024 [ECM Number 11303883] – included at the end of this agenda</u>		65
7.3	<u>Appendix 3: Full Submissions on the draft Local Alcohol Policy, Alcohol Control Bylaw and Alcohol Fees Bylaw 2024 [ECM Number 11303883] – included at the end of this agenda</u>		66
8.	<u>Local Alcohol Policy 2024 Deliberations</u>	Mieke Heynes	67
8.1	<u>Appendix 1: On-Licence submission analysis</u>		73
8.2	<u>Appendix 2: Off-Licence submission analysis</u>		83
8.3	<u>Appendix 3: Club Licence submission analysis</u>		113
8.4	<u>Appendix 4: Special Licence submission analysis</u>		119
8.5	<u>Appendix 5: General comment analysis</u>		126
8.6	<u>Appendix 6: Draft Local Alcohol Policy 2024 [ECM Number 11186353]</u>		130
8.7	<u>Appendix 7: Community Boards full submissions on the draft Local Alcohol Policy, Alcohol Control Bylaw and Alcohol Fees Bylaw 2024 [ECM Number 11303883]</u>		172

8.7.1	<u>909 - Andrew Myers - Cambridge Community Board</u>	173
8.7.2	<u>997 - Ange Holt - Te Awamutu and Kihikihi Community Board</u>	175
8.8	<u>Appendix 8: Full submissions on the draft Local Alcohol Policy, draft Alcohol Control Bylaw and draft Alcohol Fees Bylaw 2024 [ECM Number 11303883]</u>	177
8.8.1	Submissions 796-869	178
8.8.1.1	<u>796 - Tanud Kaewkomane - Lemongrass Thai</u>	178
8.8.1.2	<u>797 - Will Taylor</u>	180
8.8.1.3	<u>798 - Justin Haworth</u>	182
8.8.1.4	<u>799 - Amber Hart</u>	184
8.8.1.5	<u>800 - Kenneth Bennett</u>	186
8.8.1.6	<u>801 - Rebecca Donne</u>	188
8.8.1.7	<u>802 - Linda Sprangers - Te Awamutu Rugby Sports and Recreation Club Inc</u>	190
8.8.1.8	<u>803 - Andrew Richards</u>	192
8.8.1.9	<u>804 - Douglas Harvie</u>	194
8.8.1.10	<u>805 - Lesley Haystead</u>	196
8.8.1.11	<u>806 - Chris Dowgalski</u>	198

8.8.1.12	<u>807 - Jason Trower</u>	200
8.8.1.13	<u>808 - Albertus van As</u>	202
8.8.1.14	<u>809 - Neil Nelson</u>	204
8.8.1.15	<u>810 - Lee Reichardt</u>	206
8.8.1.16	<u>811 - Tyler Shea</u>	208
8.8.1.17	<u>812 - Lara Davies</u>	210
8.8.1.18	<u>813 - Anna Leese</u>	212
8.8.1.19	<u>814 - Charles Galpin</u>	214
8.8.1.20	<u>815 - Mike Bronswijk</u>	216
8.8.1.21	<u>816 - Candice Saunders</u>	218
8.8.1.22	<u>817 - Liam Clayton</u>	220
8.8.1.23	<u>818 - Geoff Leslie</u>	222
8.8.1.24	<u>819 - Wendy Flavell</u>	224
8.8.1.25	<u>820 - Lawrence McGrath</u>	226
8.8.1.26	<u>821 - Rodney Sentsch - Central Bowling Club Cambridge Inc</u>	228
8.8.1.27	<u>822 - Justin Fisher</u>	230
8.8.1.28	<u>823 - Tania Cochrane</u>	232

8.8.1.29	<u>824 - Chloe Barrott</u>	234
8.8.1.30	<u>828 - Mike Hazelton</u>	236
8.8.1.31	<u>829 - Glen MacWilliam</u>	238
8.8.1.32	<u>830 - Robin Ash</u>	240
8.8.1.33	<u>831 - Dan Bennett</u>	242
8.8.1.34	<u>832 - Rachel Blake</u>	244
8.8.1.35	<u>833 - Karine Hinett</u>	246
8.8.1.36	<u>834 - Andrea Franklin</u>	248
8.8.1.37	<u>835 - Jason Wilcox</u>	250
8.8.1.38	<u>841 - Johan Doorduyn</u>	252
8.8.1.39	<u>846 - Ramiro Ripari</u>	254
8.8.1.40	<u>850 - John Rendle</u>	256
8.8.1.41	<u>852 - Judy Bannon</u>	258
8.8.1.42	<u>853 - Delia Edmeades</u>	260
8.8.1.43	<u>854 - Douglas Rowe</u>	262
8.8.1.44	<u>856 - Brad Knyvett</u>	264
8.8.1.45	<u>857 - Pauline Walters</u>	266
8.8.1.46	<u>858 - Tim Walters</u>	268

8.8.1.47	<u>861 - Ian Wilson</u>	270
8.8.1.48	<u>863 - Nkick Cantlon</u>	272
8.8.1.49	<u>864 - Sheryl Wild</u>	274
8.8.1.50	<u>869 - Zion Harrison</u>	276
8.8.2	Submissions 885 - 958	278
8.8.2.1	<u>885 - Jack Gasnier</u>	278
8.8.2.2	<u>892 - Ron Russo</u>	280
8.8.2.3	<u>896 - Laura Herbert - Cambridge Early Learning Centre</u>	282
8.8.2.4	<u>898 - Dean Glennie</u>	284
8.8.2.5	<u>899 - Anonymous</u>	286
8.8.2.6	<u>900 - Tom Davies</u>	288
8.8.2.7	<u>901 - Susil Pereira</u>	290
8.8.2.8	<u>903 - Vicki Ewig</u>	292
8.8.2.9	<u>904 - Roddy Kerr</u>	294
8.8.2.10	<u>905 - Louise Allen</u>	296
8.8.2.11	<u>908 - Julie Dingle</u>	298

8.8.2.12	909 - Andrew Myers - Cambridge Community Board	300
8.8.2.13	911 - Melanie Gray	302
8.8.2.14	914 - Bev Hunt	304
8.8.2.15	915 - Cherry Rounthwaite	306
8.8.2.16	916 - Greg Chambers	308
8.8.2.17	917 - Rachel Gray - 9 GURLs Hospo Ltd	310
8.8.2.18	918 - Kim Redshaw	312
8.8.2.19	919 - Don Sanders	314
8.8.2.20	920 - Kathleen Stanley	316
8.8.2.21	929 - Sally Drake	318
8.8.2.22	930 - Averil Wooding	320
8.8.2.23	931 - Nuthaniel Tonihi	322
8.8.2.24	932 - Karly Muller	324
8.8.2.25	933 - Mary Archer	326
8.8.2.26	934 - Donna Sheehan	328
8.8.2.27	935 - Porschea Aria	330
8.8.2.28	936 - Brendon Cornes	332

8.8.2.29	<u>937 - Bob Russell</u>	334
8.8.2.30	<u>938 - Dawn Togia</u>	336
8.8.2.31	<u>939 - Teresa Gillies</u>	338
8.8.2.32	<u>940 - Angela Frost</u>	340
8.8.2.33	<u>941 - Kaycee Message</u>	342
8.8.2.34	<u>942 - Leigh Hawkins</u>	344
8.8.2.35	<u>943 - Ella Bramble</u>	346
8.8.2.36	<u>944 - Ioane Fofoa-Sao</u>	348
8.8.2.37	<u>945 - Chris Howells</u>	350
8.8.2.38	<u>946 - Greg Kelly</u>	352
8.8.2.39	<u>947 - Ailene McLaren</u>	354
8.8.2.40	<u>948 - Sheila Beale</u>	356
8.8.2.41	<u>949 - Sarah Faville</u>	358
8.8.2.42	<u>950 - Dianne Rouse</u>	360
8.8.2.43	<u>951 - Peter Dix</u>	362
8.8.2.44	<u>952 - Anthony Berkers</u>	364
8.8.2.45	<u>953 - Timothy Smith</u>	366
8.8.2.46	<u>954 - John Graham</u>	368

8.8.2.47	<u>955 - June Crawford</u>	370
8.8.2.48	<u>956 - Phil Mckee</u>	372
8.8.2.49	<u>957 - Bronwyn Page</u>	374
8.8.2.50	<u>958 - Kim Wilson</u>	376
8.8.3	Submissions 959 - 999	378
8.8.3.1	<u>959 - Joanne Turner</u>	378
8.8.3.2	<u>960 - Jamie McCormack</u>	380
8.8.3.3	<u>961 - Aidan Boswell</u>	382
8.8.3.4	<u>962 - Caleb Higham</u>	384
8.8.3.5	<u>963 - Camille Guzzwell</u>	386
8.8.3.6	<u>964 - Shelley Kennerley</u>	388
8.8.3.7	<u>965 - Angela Barnett</u>	390
8.8.3.8	<u>966 - Arnie Walker</u>	392
8.8.3.9	<u>967 - Sandra Rye</u>	394
8.8.3.10	<u>968 - Sam Page</u>	396
8.8.3.11	<u>969 - Patricia Dawson</u>	398
8.8.3.12	<u>970 - Ken Buchly</u>	400

8.8.3.13	<u>971 - Gabby Byrne - Cambridge Community House</u>	402
8.8.3.14	<u>972 - Paul Radish - General Distributors Ltd</u>	404
8.8.3.15	<u>973 - Rose Robson</u>	411
8.8.3.16	<u>974 - Greg Hoar - Super Liquor Holdings Ltd</u>	413
8.8.3.17	<u>975 - David Cassidy - Cambridge Waikato Power Boat Club</u>	422
8.8.3.18	<u>976 - Elizabeth Foo</u>	424
8.8.3.19	<u>977 - Matt Palmer - Five Stags Leamington</u>	426
8.8.3.20	<u>978 - Lucy Waterreus - Clubs New Zealand</u>	428
8.8.3.21	<u>979 - Keith Flavell</u>	433
8.8.3.22	<u>980 - Kane Mosen</u>	435
8.8.3.23	<u>981 - Jane Thompson</u>	437
8.8.3.24	<u>982 - Campbell Thomas - Ohaupo Community Sport and Recreation Centre Trust</u>	439

8.8.3.25	983 - Sarah Casey	441
8.8.3.26	984 - Grant Walker	443
8.8.3.27	985 - Kirsty Johnson - Cambridge Town Hall Trust	445
8.8.3.28	986 - Stephanie Owen	448
8.8.3.29	987 - Stephen Schollum	450
8.8.3.30	988 - Stu Kneebone	462
8.8.3.31	989 - Hinemarie Bailey	464
8.8.3.32	990 - Sally Hall	466
8.8.3.33	991 - Angus Smith	468
8.8.3.34	992 - Janet Constance	470
8.8.3.35	993 - Stuart Locke	472
8.8.3.36	994 - Andrew Galloway - Alcohol Healthwatch	474
8.8.3.37	995 - Joseph Cattle	491
8.8.3.38	996 - Olivia Taylor - Foodstuffs North Island Ltd	493

8.8.3.39	<u>997 - Ange Holt - Te Awamutu and Kihikihi Community Board</u>	504
8.8.3.40	<u>998 - Health New Zealand Te Whatu Ora</u>	506
8.8.3.41	<u>999 - Anish Chand - Chief Licensing Inspector</u>	514

9. Closing Karakia



APOLOGIES



DISCLOSURE OF MEMBERS' INTERESTS

Members are reminded to declare and stand aside from decision making when a conflict arises between their role as an elected member and any private or other external interest they may have.



LATE ITEMS

Items not on the agenda for the meeting require a resolution under section 46A of the Local Government Official Information and Meetings Act 1987 stating the reasons why the item was not on the agenda and why it cannot be dealt with at a subsequent meeting on the basis of a full agenda item. It is important to note that late items can only be dealt with when special circumstances exist and not as a means of avoiding or frustrating the requirements in the Act relating to notice, agendas, agenda format and content.



CONFIRMATION OF ORDER OF MEETING

Recommendation

That the order of the meeting be confirmed.

COMMITTEE REPORT



To: The Chairperson and Members of the Strategic Planning and Policy Committee

From: Strategic Policy Advisor

Subject: **Alcohol Fees Bylaw 2024 Deliberations**

Meeting Date: 22 October 2024

1 PURPOSE - TAKE

The purpose of this report is to enable deliberations on Waipā District Council's draft Alcohol Fees Bylaw 2024.

2 EXECUTIVE SUMMARY – WHAKARĀPOPOTOTANGA MATUA

The draft Alcohol Fees Bylaw 2024 was consulted on from 12 August to 12 September 2024. A total of 134 submissions were received. Three submitters were heard at the hearing on 14 October 2024.

The Committee will need to consider the submissions and deliberate on potential changes to the draft Alcohol Fees Bylaw 2024. Once a decision is made, the draft Alcohol Fees Bylaw 2024, as amended following such deliberations, will be recommended for adoption by Council on 26 November 2024.

As set out in the report staff recommend no amendments are made to the draft Alcohol Fees Bylaw.

3 RECOMMENDATION – TŪTOHU Ā-KAIMAHI

That the Strategic Planning and Policy Committee

- a) **Receives** the report of Mieke Heyns – Strategic policy Advisor titled *Alcohol Fees Bylaw 2024 Deliberations [ECM Number 11285797]*;
- b) **Notes** that written submissions for the draft Alcohol Fees Bylaw 2024 were received by the Committee on 14 October 2024;
- c) **Notes** that verbal submissions on the draft Alcohol Fees Bylaw 2024 were heard by the Committee on 14 October 2024;

- d) **Considers** and determines all verbal and written submissions on the draft Alcohol Fees Bylaw 2024 as referred to in recommendations b) and c) and summarised further in this report, along with staff comments and recommendations as set out in this report;
- e) **Recommends** that Council adopts the draft Alcohol Fees Bylaw 2024 [ECM Number 11154945 attached as Appendix 1], subject to any amendments following determination under recommendation d).

4 BACKGROUND – KŌRERO WHAIMĀRAMA

At its 6 August 2024 meeting, the Strategic Planning and Policy Committee approved the draft Local Alcohol Policy, draft Alcohol Control Bylaw, draft Alcohol Fees Bylaw and a combined Statement of Proposal.

The consultation was open for one month from 12 August to 12 September 2024. Emails were sent to all licence holders, representatives of relevant organisations and previous submitters on the Local Alcohol Policy engagement advising them that the consultation was open, the dates of the consultation, and where submissions can be made. A reminder email was sent again a week before consultation closed. The Waipā community could find all the information and make a submission through the online *have your say* website or by completing a hard copy submission which were available at council offices and libraries.

A media release was sent on 12 August 2024 to inform the public that consultation was now open.

Newspaper advertisements were placed in the Cambridge Edition on 21 August 2024 and the Te Awamutu Courier on 22 August 2024 to advertise the consultation for the draft Local Alcohol Policy, Alcohol Control Bylaw and Alcohol Fees Bylaw. It was also featured in council's Community Connect advertisement on 15 August in the Cambridge News and Te Awamutu News.

During the consultation, the website had 2,789 views with 1,699 unique visitors. A total of 56.1 per cent of visitors came directly (e.g. clicking on a link via the Antenno app or typing in the URL directly), 35.8 per cent came from social media clicks, 5.1 per cent came from other websites (e.g. links in online articles, advertisements and media releases), and three per cent found the page from a search in Google (or other search engines). The files on the website had 677 downloads which included the statement of proposal, submission form, draft Alcohol Control Bylaw, draft Alcohol Fees Bylaw and draft Local Alcohol Policy.

Council asked the community one specific multi-choice question on the draft Alcohol Fees Bylaw:

1. Do we have the proposed fees increase right?

Submitters also had the option to provide open-ended comments.

A total of 134 submissions were received with three submitters requesting to attend the hearing.

Of the 134 responses, 19 were from a group or organisation. This included:

- 10 license holders or event organisers
- Three groups related to alcohol harm reduction
- Two community boards
- One representative of a sensitive facility
- Three ‘other’

The remaining 115 submissions were from individuals.

The Committee can now commence deliberation on all the issues and all submissions received. Section 5 of this report is structured to aid the deliberation process.

5 SUBMISSION ANALYSIS

Summary of proposal

The proposal is two-fold.

1. Introduce an Alcohol Fees Bylaw
2. A blanket increase of fees, as currently set out in the Sale and Supply of Alcohol (Fees) Regulations 2013, of 35 per cent from 1 July 2025, and a further 35 percent from 1 July 2026. The percentage increase is from the current fees, with the second increase being a further 35 percent of the current fees at 1 July 2024, not 35 per cent of the already increased fees at 1 July 2025.

Consultation responses

A total of 134 submissions were made to this question.

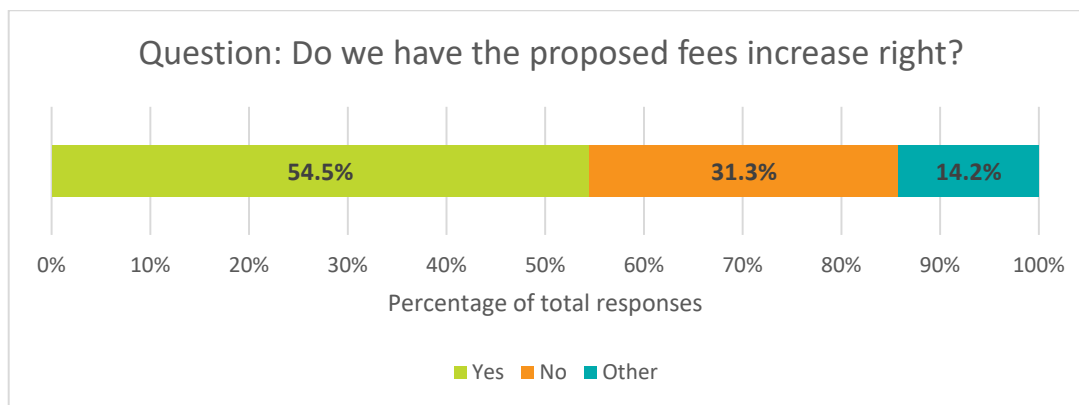


Figure 1: Response to submission question.

Table 1: Breakdown of "Other" response to submission question.*

Summary of "Other" Responses	Number	% of total responses
Yes, I support the new fees	4	3
Yes, but less increase/ longer period for increase	5	3.7
Yes, but increase should be higher	3	2.2
No, I prefer the current fees	4	3
Indifferent	3	2.2

*Discrepancies in numbers is due to rounding.

Table 2 below identifies key themes in support/ not in support of the draft Alcohol Fees Bylaw.

Table 2: Key themes and staff comment

Do we have the proposed fees increase right?	
Yes, I support the new fees	
Theme	Staff comment
Increase should be higher	The fee increase is based on reaching 50 per cent cost recovery in the second year. The second increase could be imposed on top of the first-year revised fees (rather than the existing fees).
Lower increase, for example 25 per cent then 20 per cent	The fee increase is based on reaching 50 per cent cost recovery in the second year.
Different fees for different categories of activities, for example charitable events	The legislation does not allow for variable fees within special licence categories.
Support if fees increase in in line with actual cost increase	The fees never covered the cost when first set. This increase party corrects this and some of the increases in cost.
Support if it also brings system improvements	Will assist in maintaining current resourcing.
Lower increase, for example 20 per cent	The fee increase is based on reaching 50 per cent cost recovery in the second year.
Manager's certificate should be included	The fees associated with manager's certificate can only be changed if it is the same as every other territorial authority, as per section11(2) of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol (Fees) Regulations 2023.
Fees should be total cost recovery	The fee increase is based on reaching 50 per cent cost recovery in the second year. There is also an element of public good in allowing the hearings process to be facilitated, meaning that at this time a total cost recovery would be inappropriate. The second increase could be imposed on top

Do we have the proposed fees increase right?	
	of the first-year revised fees (rather than the existing fees).
General support for approach to increasing fees	No comment
No, I prefer the current fees	
Theme	Staff comment
Current fees are sufficient	Current fees cover less than 50 per cent of the cost.
Different fees for different categories of activities, for example higher risk activities	This is the case. All fees are set by risk categories.
Increasing fees increases cost of living	It can be considered that the current fees already pass on the cost of living to the rate payer through rates subsidising the costs associated with monitoring and processing alcohol licences.
Increased costs will be passed on to consumers, including non-alcoholic drinks and venue hire	At present ratepayers are subsidising the short fall regardless of if they use the service.
Different systems, system improvements required for different activities	Improvements have already been implemented to reduce processing time.
Must consider the impacts on economy and liveability of community	This has been taken into consideration through having a low increase compared to other councils who have implemented an alcohol fees bylaw. The proposed fees increase is trying to close some of the gap between increased costs for council and keeping these activities viable.
Increasing fees is outside of council's scope	No, it is permitted through the bylaw process.
General negative sentiment towards council	Increase of fees can generate negative sentiment but the council operates on the basis as far as practicable that the beneficiaries of that service pays for the service.
Not enough evidence for fee increase	Annual reporting indicates less than 50 per cent of cost is recovered.
Other	
Theme	Staff comment
Need to be reviewed more frequently	Existing fees are set by regulation. Council has no ability to review these fees without adopting an alcohol fees bylaw first. If the bylaw is adopted as proposed, it will be reviewed in line with the Fees and Charges Schedule after the two initial increases.

Staff Recommendation 1 of 1

Staff recommend adopting the draft Alcohol Fees Bylaw 2024 without any changes.

6 SIGNIFICANCE & ENGAGEMENT – KAUPAPA WHAI MANA ME NGĀ MATAPAKINGA

Staff have considered the key considerations under the Significance and Engagement Policy, in particular sections 7 and 8 and have assessed that the Alcohol Fees Bylaw matter in this report has a medium level of significance.

This type of bylaw has not been implemented before by Council. The special consultative process was used to consult as the consultation for the draft Alcohol Fees Bylaw was combined with the consultation of the draft Local Alcohol Policy and draft Alcohol Control Bylaw. This is a more involved consultation than what is required by legislation.

7 OPTIONS – NGĀ KŌWHIRINGA

Option	Advantages	Disadvantages
<p>Option 1: Accept staff recommendations and approve the Alcohol Fees Bylaw 2024</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ Supports most of the submissions received and addresses most of the issues raised by submitters. ▪ The Alcohol Fees Bylaw appropriately balances the need to cover costs by implementing more of a “user pays” system and keeping the fees increase low by not recovering all costs. ▪ Limited resources required. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ Some businesses, events and clubs could have levels of service impacted or close because of the fees increase. ▪ Total cost recovery is not achieved.
<p>Option 2: Do not accept staff recommendations and further consult on the Alcohol Fees Bylaw</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ Further consideration of issues raised in submissions. ▪ Potential to have more submitters. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ Current submitters could feel ignored. ▪ Process is delayed meaning if fees are changed it could fall out of line with other council fees and charges. ▪ Unbudgeted resources required. ▪ Reputational damage. ▪ Consultation fatigue.
<p>Option 3:</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ Alcohol licence fees continue to be affordable. ▪ Limited resources required. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ Rate payers continue to subsidise a large portion of getting an alcohol licence.

Option	Advantages	Disadvantages
Stop bylaw implementation process		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ Current submitters could feel ignored. ▪ Reputational damage.

The recommended option is Option 1. The reason for this is this is the most balanced option, taking into consideration the impact on licence applicants and holders by having a smaller increase in fees than could be justified.

8 OTHER CONSIDERATIONS – HEI WHAIWHAKAARO

Council’s Vision and Strategic Priorities



Option 1 is consistent with Council’s Strategic Priority of creating vibrant communities by helping to create safer, more inviting and attractive public spaces, working towards community welfare, and better facilitating quality services.



Option 1 is consistent with Council’s Strategic Priority of effectively planning and providing for the future needs of growing communities and ensuring the ability to provide the services required.

Legal and Policy Considerations – Whaiwhakaaro ā-Ture

Staff confirm that the option to approve the Alcohol Fees Bylaw (subject to any changes) complies with Council’s legal and policy requirements under the Local Government Act 2002, Section 405 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 and the Sale and Supply of Alcohol (Fee-setting Bylaws) Order 2013.

The legal implications of approving the Alcohol Fees Bylaw and how these have been addressed are noted below:

s405 – Fee-setting by territorial authorities

- Council is able to adjust fees to be able to better fund services.
- Council has met the requirements of consulting the persons the authority has reason to believe are representative of interests likely to be substantially affected by the bylaw through combining the Bylaw implementation with the review of the Local Alcohol Policy and Public Places Alcohol Control Bylaw.

Sale and Supply of Alcohol (Fee-setting Bylaws) Order 2013

- Council is able to make a bylaw under section 405 the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

Financial Considerations – Whaiwhakaaro ā-Pūtea

The total costs to complete the combined consultation is approximately \$2,080.00. This is budgeted for in the 2024/2025 Annual Plan, when the costs will be incurred, as part of the Strategy operating budget.

Risks - Tūraru

The following significant risks have been identified and will be treated as set out below:

Risk Description	Current Residual Risk Rating	Current Treatments	Target Residual Risk Rating – if different from current rating	Planned Additional Treatments
Some businesses, events and clubs could have levels of service impacted or close because of the fees increase.	Medium Risk	Awareness of potential risk.	Medium Risk	Discussion amongst Elected Members during deliberations.
Council costs not recovered	Medium Risk	Balance cost recovery and fees increase by having a lower fee increase in the Alcohol Fees Bylaw.	Medium Risk	Review fees in line with normal processes around Fees and Charges Schedule.

Iwi and Mana Whenua Considerations - Whaiwhakaaro ki ngā Iwi me ngā Mana Whenua

There are no known considerations specific to Iwi and Mana Whenua.

9 NEXT ACTIONS

Action	By When
Based on the Committee's recommendations following hearings and deliberations, the Alcohol Fees Bylaw 2024 will be presented to Council for adoption.	26 November 2024

10 APPENDICES - ĀPITITANGA

No:	Appendix Title
1	Draft Alcohol Fees Bylaw [ECM Number 11154945]
2	Community Boards full submissions on the draft Local Alcohol Policy, Alcohol Control Bylaw and Alcohol Fees Bylaw 2024 [ECM Number 11303883] – included at the end of this agenda
3	Full submissions on the draft Local Alcohol Policy, Alcohol Control Bylaw and Alcohol Fees Bylaw 2024 [ECM Number 11303883] – included at the end of this agenda

Prepared by Mieke Heyns
STRATEGIC POLICY ADVISOR

Reviewed by Diana Aquilina
LEGAL COUNSEL

Reviewed by Melissa Russo
MANAGER STRATEGY

Reviewed by Karl Tutty
MANAGER COMPLIANCE

Approved by Wayne Allan
GROUP MANAGER DISTRICT GROWTH AND REGULATORY SERVICES

APPENDIX 1

Draft Alcohol Fees Bylaw [*ECM Number 11154945*]



DRAFT

ALCOHOL FEES BYLAW 2024

This Bylaw is made pursuant to the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012, the Sale and Supply of Alcohol (Fee-setting Bylaws) Order 2013, and the Local Government Act 2002.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

PART 1 Preliminary Provisions.....	3
1. Title, Commencement and Application.....	3
2. Purpose of the Bylaw	3
3. Interpretation.....	3
PART 2 Fees	4
4. Fees payable for premises in each fees category.....	4
5. Fees payable for special licences.....	4
6. Temporary Authority.....	4
7. Temporary Licence	5
8. Permanent Club Charter	5
9. Extract from Register	5
10. Goods and Services Tax Exclusive	5

First adopted:	2024
Review process:	In line with the Schedule of Fees and Charges review or as necessary
Engagement required:	Section 405 Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 and Local Government Act 2002
Document number:	11154945
Associated documents:	Local Alcohol Policy (ECM 5980595)
Policy Owner:	Environmental Services

PART 1 - Preliminary Provisions

1. Title, Commencement and Application

- 1.1. This Bylaw is the Alcohol Fees Bylaw 2024.
- 1.2. This Bylaw comes into force on XX.
- 1.3. This Bylaw applies to the district of Waipa District Council.

2. Purpose of the Bylaw

- 2.1. The purpose of this Bylaw is to set fees for any matter for which fees payable to territorial authorities are prescribed in the Sale and Supply of Alcohol (Fees) Regulations 2013.

3. Interpretation

- 3.1. In this Bylaw, unless the context otherwise requires:

Term	Definition
Act	means the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.
Application fee	has the meaning given by the Sale and Supply of Alcohol (Fees) Regulations 2013 and means the fee for any of the following: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> (a) an application for an on-licence, off-licence, or club licence: (b) an application to vary an on-licence, off-licence, or club licence: (c) an application to renew an on-licence, off-licence, or club licence
Council	means Waipa District Council.
25/26 year	means the period commencing 1 July 2025 and ending 30 June 2026.
Subsequent years	means the period commencing 1 July 2026 onwards.

- 3.2. Unless the context requires another meaning, a term of expression that is defined in the Act and used in this Bylaw, but not defined, has the meaning given by the Act.
- 3.3. Any guidance or explanatory notes do not form part of this Bylaw, and may be made, amended and revoked without formality.
- 3.4. To avoid doubt, the Legislation Act 2019 applies to this Bylaw.

PART 2 - Fees

4. Fees payable for premises in each fees category

4.1. The application fees and annual fees are:

Period fee applies:	25/26 year		Subsequent years	
Fees category for premises	Application fee	Annual fee	Application fee	Annual fee
Very low	\$432.00	\$189.00	\$544.00	\$238.00
Low	\$715.50	\$459.00	\$901.00	\$578.00
Medium	\$958.50	\$742.50	\$1207.00	\$935.00
High	\$1201.50	\$1215.00	\$1513.00	\$1530.00
Very high	\$ 1417.5	\$1687.50	\$1785.00	\$2125.00

Guidance Note:

See regulations 5 and 6 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol (Fees) Regulations 2013 for information on how the Council must assign the cost/risk rating and fees category to any premises for which an on-licence, off licence or club licence (including renewals) is held or sought.

5. Fees payable for special licences

5.1. The fee payable to the Council for a special licence is as follows:

Period fee applies:	25/26 year	Subsequent years
Special Licence class	Fee	Fee
Class 1	\$675.00	\$850.00
Class 2	\$243.00	\$306.00
Class 3	\$74.25	\$93.50

Guidance Note:

Regulation 9 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol (Fees) Regulations 2013 sets out how Council must assign classes for special licenses. Under this provision, every special licence issued by a territorial authority must be one of the following classes:

Special licence class	Issued in respect of:
Class 1	1 large event; more than 3 medium events; more than 12 small events.
Class 2	3 to 12 small events; 1 to 3 medium events.

Class 3 - 1 or 2 small events.

For this purpose:

Large event means an event that the territorial authority believes on reasonable grounds will have patronage of more than 400 people.

Medium event means an event that the territorial authority believes on reasonable grounds will have patronage of between 100 and 400 people.

Small event means an event that the territorial authority believes on reasonable grounds will have patronage of fewer than 100 people.

6. Temporary Authority

- 6.1. The fee payable under section 136(2) of the Act for a temporary authority to carry on the sale and supply of alcohol is:
- a) for the 25/26 year, \$348.30; and
 - b) for subsequent years, \$438.60.

7. Temporary Licence

- 7.1. A person applying under section 74 of the Act to sell alcohol pursuant to a licence from premises other than premises to which the licence relates must pay an application fee to the Council of:
- a) for the 25/26 year, \$348.30; and
 - b) for subsequent years, \$438.60.

8. Permanent Club Charter

- 8.1. The holder of a permanent club charter (as described in section 414 of the Act) must, if the club's premises are located in the district of the Council, pay an annual fee to the Council of:
- a) for the 25/26 year, \$742.50; and
 - b) for subsequent years, \$935.00.

9. Extract from Register

- 9.1. The fee payable to a licensing committee under section 66(2) of the Act for an extract from a register is:
- a) for the 25/26 year, \$67.50; and

b) for subsequent years, \$85.00.

10. Goods and Services Tax Exclusive

10.1. The fees prescribed by this Bylaw are exclusive of goods and services tax.

DRAFT

This Bylaw was made by the **WAIPA DISTRICT COUNCIL**, under the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012, the Sale and Supply of Alcohol (Fee-setting Bylaws) Order 2013, and the Local Government Act 2002 at a meeting of the Council held on the XXX.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF the Common Seal of the **WAIPA DISTRICT COUNCIL** was hereunto affixed pursuant to a resolution of Council passed on the XXXX in the presence of:

..... Mayor

..... Chief Executive

DRAFT

APPENDIX 2

Community Boards full submissions on the draft Local Alcohol Policy, Alcohol Control Bylaw and Alcohol Fees Bylaw 2024 [ECM Number 11303883] – ***included at the end of this agenda.***

APPENDIX 3

Full submissions on the draft Local Alcohol Policy, Alcohol Control Bylaw and Alcohol Fees Bylaw 2024 [ECM Number 11303883] – ***included at the end of this agenda.***

COMMITTEE REPORT



To: The Chairperson and Members of the Strategic Planning and Policy Committee

From: Strategic Policy Advisor

Subject: **Alcohol Control Bylaw 2024 Deliberations**

Meeting Date: 22 October 2024

1 PURPOSE - TAKE

The purpose of this report is to enable deliberations on Waipā District Council's draft Alcohol Control Bylaw 2024.

2 EXECUTIVE SUMMARY – WHAKARĀPOPOTOTANGA MATUA

The draft Alcohol Control Bylaw 2024 was consulted on from 12 August to 12 September 2024. A total of 138 submissions were received. Four submitters were heard at the hearing on 14 October 2024.

The Committee will need to consider the submissions and deliberate on potential changes to the draft Alcohol Control Bylaw 2024. Once a decision is made, the draft Alcohol Control Bylaw 2024, as amended following such deliberations, will be recommended for adoption by Council on 26 November 2024.

As set out in the report staff recommend only minor amendments are made to the draft Alcohol Control Bylaw.

3 RECOMMENDATION – TŪTOHU Ā-KAIMAHI

That the Strategic Planning and Policy Committee

- a) **Receives** the report of Mieke Heyns – Strategic policy Advisor titled *Alcohol Control Bylaw 2024 Deliberations [ECM Number 11292414]*;
- b) **Notes** that written submissions for the draft Alcohol Control Bylaw 2024 were received by the Committee on 14 October 2024;
- c) **Notes** that verbal submissions on the draft Alcohol Control Bylaw 2024 were heard by the Committee on 14 October 2024;

- d) **Considers** and determines all verbal and written submissions on the draft Alcohol Control Bylaw 2024 as referred to in recommendations b) and c) and summarised further in this report, along with staff comments and recommendations as set out in this report;
- e) **Recommends** that Council adopts the draft Alcohol Control Bylaw 2024 (ECM 11154945 attached as Appendix 1), subject to any amendments following determination under recommendation d).

4 BACKGROUND – KŌRERO WHAIMĀRAMA

At its 6 August 2024 meeting, the Strategic Planning and Policy Committee approved the draft Alcohol Control Bylaw 2024 and the joint draft Local Alcohol Policy, draft Alcohol Control Bylaw and draft Alcohol Fees Bylaw Statement of Proposal document for consultation.

The consultation was open for one month from 12 August to 12 September 2024. Emails were sent to all licence holders, representatives of relevant organisations and previous submitters on the Local Alcohol Policy engagement advising them that the consultation was open, the dates of the consultation, and where submissions can be made. A reminder email was sent again a week before consultation closed. The Waipā community could find all the information and make a submission through the online *have your say* website or by completing a hard copy submission which were available at council offices and libraries.

A media release was sent on 12 August 2024 to inform the public that consultation was now open.

Newspaper advertisements were placed in the Cambridge Edition on 21 August 2024 and the Te Awamutu Courier on 22 August 2024 to advertise the consultation for the draft Local Alcohol Policy, Alcohol Control Bylaw and Alcohol Fees Bylaw. It was also featured in council's Community Connect advertisement on 15 August in the Cambridge News and Te Awamutu News.

During the consultation, the website had 2,789 views with 1,699 unique visitors. A total of 56.1 per cent of visitors came directly (e.g. clicking on a link via the Antenno app or typing in the URL directly), 35.8 per cent came from social media clicks, 5.1 per cent came from other websites (e.g. links in online articles, advertisements and media releases), and three per cent found the page from a search in Google (or other search engines). The files on the website had 677 downloads which included the statement of proposal, submission form, draft Alcohol Control Bylaw, draft Alcohol Fees Bylaw and draft Local Alcohol Policy.

Council asked the community two specific multi-choice questions on the draft Alcohol Control Bylaw:

1. Do you agree with the 24-hour Permanent Alcohol Ban Areas' locations, boundaries and times?

2. Do you agree with the 8pm to 8am Permanent Alcohol Ban Areas' locations, boundaries and times?

Submitters also had the option of providing open ended feedback.

A total of 138 submissions were made with 5 submitters heard at the hearing on 14 October 2024.

Of the 138 responses, 18 were from a group or organisation. This includes:

- 11 license holders or event organisers
- Four groups related to alcohol harm reduction
- Two community boards
- One representative of a sensitive facility
- Three 'other'.

The remaining 120 submissions were from individuals.

The Committee can now commence deliberation on all the issues and all submissions received. Section 5 of this report is structured to aid the deliberation process.

5 SUBMISSION ANALYSIS

24 HOURS PERMANENT ALCOHOL BAN AREAS

Summary of proposal

- It is proposed to make all skateparks in the district 24-hour alcohol ban areas.
- The current alcohol ban area for Cambridge is proposed to expand to include Carter's Flat.
- In Kihikihi, the proposal is to expand the alcohol ban area to include the end of Havelock Street, and the area near the northern end of the block between Lyon Street and Leslie Street (where the cicada statue is).
- The other current permanent alcohol ban areas in Te Awamutu and Leamington are proposed to stay the same.

Consultation responses

A total of 134 submissions were made to this question.

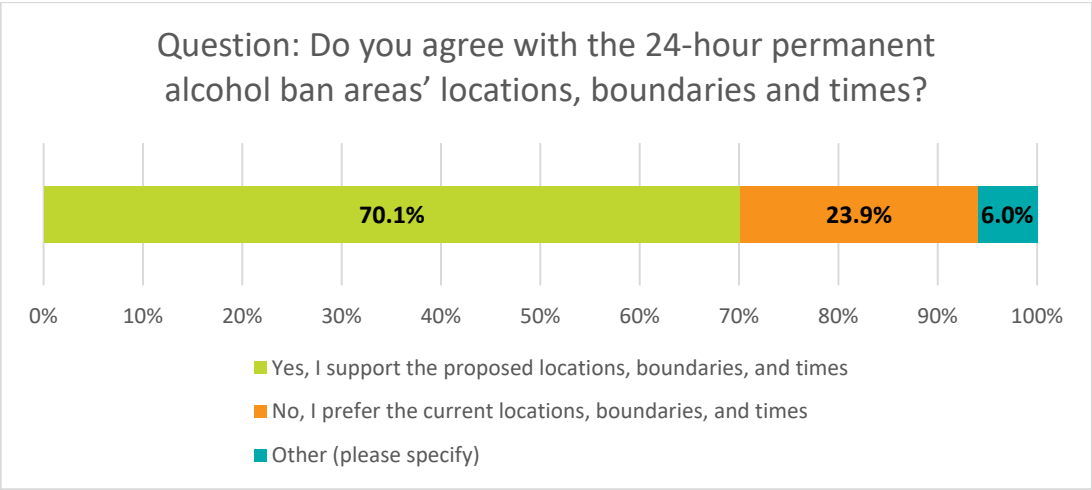


Figure 1: Response to submission question on 24-hour alcohol ban areas.

Table 1: Breakdown of "Other" response to submission question on 24-hour alcohol bans. *

Summary of "Other" Responses	Number of submitters	% of total responses
A family gathering under 50 people should be able to have a three-hour picnic until 10pm in parks.	1	0.7%
Support proposed locations, boundaries and times for the proposed 24-hour alcohol ban areas	1	0.7%
Other methods of reducing alcohol-related harm are preferable	2	1.5%
Submitter seeks further information	2	1.5%
Alcohol ban should be extended to Teasdale Street and Princess Street in Te Awamutu	1	0.7%
People should be able to apply for exceptions to the alcohol ban areas for special events	1	0.7%

*Discrepancies in numbers are due to rounding.

Table 2 below provides the themes from both the "Other" responses and open comments boxes. Staff comments on the themes and recommendations are included in the table.

Table 2: Key themes and staff comment for 24-hour permanent alcohol ban areas.

24-hour permanent alcohol ban areas	
Theme	Staff comment
Support for the Cambridge Town Hall exemption	The proposed exclusions remain the same as in current Bylaw, except for extending the exclusions associated with council buildings to encompass the whole building instead of certain rooms. This is to better cater for community events held in the facilities.

24-hour permanent alcohol ban areas	
Alcohol ban should be extended to Teasdale Street and Princess Street in Te Awamutu	The current alcohol ban area in Te Awamutu already extends to Teasdale Street and Princess Street but does not cover the Te Awamutu Primary school grounds. There is scope for including the school grounds as a “public place” in the alcohol ban area although the issue in this instance is most likely enforcement. Enforcement of alcohol ban areas is a police matter.
Does not agree with Cambridge area	The change proposed for Cambridge is to expand the current 24-hour alcohol ban area to include the Carter’s Flat area. As the Alcohol Control Bylaw is reviewed every 10 years, this inclusion allows for a consistent approach in the expanding central area of Cambridge.
Does not support proposal	An alcohol control bylaw provides police with the powers to address issues related to consumption and possession of alcohol in public places. Police have processes in place to ensure these powers are used reasonably and at their discretion. Without an alcohol control bylaw police will not be able to address alcohol-related crime and disorder in public spaces.

Staff Recommendation 1 of 3

Staff recommend adopting the draft Bylaw provisions relating to permanent 24-hour alcohol ban areas without any changes.

TIME-RESTRICTED PERMANENT ALCOHOL BAN AREAS

Summary of proposal

It is proposed to include 8pm until 8am alcohol ban areas in:

- All playgrounds
- All cemeteries
- Arapuni Landing
- Bulmers Landing

Consultation Responses

A total of 137 submissions were made to this question.

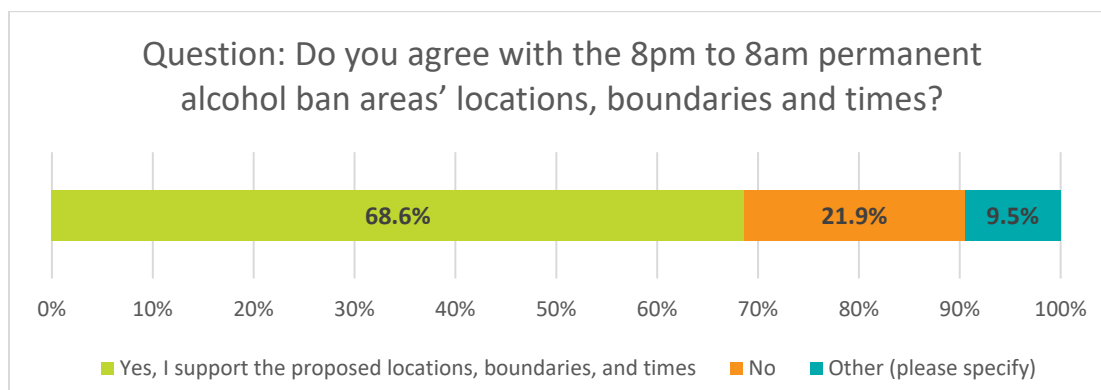


Figure 2: Response to submission question on 8am - 8pm alcohol ban areas.

Table 3: Breakdown of "Other" response to submission question on 8pm - 8am alcohol bans. *

Summary of "Other" Responses	Number of submitters	% of total responses
Arapuni Landing and Bulmers Landing Hours		
Arapuni Landing and Bulmers Landing ban should be 24 hours	2	1.5
Arapuni Landing and Bulmers Landing ban should be 10pm - 8am.	1	0.7
Arapuni Landing and Bulmers Landing ban should be 11pm - 8am.	1	0.7
Arapuni Landing and Bulmers Landing Camping		
Arapuni Landing and Bulmers Landing ban should exclude camping areas	1	0.7
Drinking while camping should be excluded (other than when intoxicated)	1	0.7
Support but how will freedom camping be managed?	1	0.7
Submitter alternative options		
Teasdale Street and Princess Street should be included	1	0.7
Families with drinking teenagers with parents should be excluded	1	0.7
Ban should be longer than 8pm - 8am	1	0.7
Further comments in support/ not in support of proposal		
Support	1	0.7
Does not support	1	0.7
Does not agree with Cambridge area	1	0.7

*Discrepancies in numbers are due to rounding.

Table 4 below provides the themes from both the "Other" responses and open comments boxes. Staff comments on the themes and recommendations are included in the table.

Table 4: Key themes and staff comment for 8pm until 8am permanent alcohol ban areas.

8pm to 8am permanent alcohol ban areas	
Theme	Staff comment
Arapuni Landing and Bulmers Landing ban should be 24 hours	A 24-hour ban will need to consider the people who currently consume alcohol respectfully.
Ban should be longer than 8pm - 8am	A longer ban will need to consider the people who currently consume alcohol respectfully.
Arapuni Landing and Bulmers Landing ban should be 10pm - 8am.	A later time will need to consider that most of the alcohol-related incidents occur after dark.
Arapuni Landing and Bulmers Landing ban should be 11pm - 8am	A later time will need to consider that most of the alcohol-related incidents occur after dark.
Arapuni Landing and Bulmers Landing ban should exclude camping areas	Camping for certified self-contained vehicles is permitted for two consecutive nights at Arapuni Landing and Bulmers Landing. Certified self-contained vehicles could be excluded from the ban, as other councils have done, however this could be difficult to police.
How will freedom camping be managed?	See above.
Alcohol ban at Arapuni Landing could encourage drink driving	The purpose of the Bylaw is to reduce or prevent alcohol-related crime or disorder in public places by prohibiting, regulating and controlling: a) the consumption of alcohol in specified public places; b) the bringing of alcohol into specified public places; and c) the possession of alcohol in specified public places.
Seasonal alcohol bans can be confusing for the public, both for permanent residents and holiday makers	The proposed 8pm – 8am alcohol ban is proposed for consistency and clarity. This has now been outweighed by a need to balance how people would like to use Arapuni Landing and Bulmers Landing.

Staff Recommendation 2 of 3

Staff recommend the following changes to the consultation draft of the Bylaw:

1. Excluding the prohibitions of the consumption, bringing on or possession of alcohol within certified self-contained vehicles within alcohol ban areas.
2. Changing the proposed 8pm-8am alcohol ban for Arapuni Landing and Bulmers Landing to:

a. 8pm – 8am during winter hours (daylight savings times)
 b. 9pm – 8am during summer hours (daylight savings time)

The draft Bylaw attached as Appendix 1 has been updated with tracked changes to reflect these proposed amendments.

These changes respond to the need to balance freedom camping areas within alcohol ban areas and the legitimate users of the area.

ADDITIONAL COMMENTS FROM SUBMITTERS

Table 5: Key themes and staff comment for general comments on the draft Alcohol Control Bylaw.

General	
Theme	Staff comment
Exclusions	
For section 4. <i>Exclusions</i>	
1 The wording in various exclusions that refer to “next to a public place” needs clarification. It is not clear if this wording means effectively means “adjoins”. 2 We are also not clear how the meaning of the wording “outside a public place”. For example, this could mean “not within a public place”. 3 We are not clear on the meaning of the wording “promptly removed”. This is an ambiguous phrase that could be interpreted different ways. 4 It is not clear if the exclusions allow alcohol to be transported to and from a building being hired for a private event such as the excluded list of buildings in Clause 4.2 or other buildings when the alcohol is being carried from a vehicle that is parked in a public place on the road or otherwise private car park.	The comments concerning the wording in points 1-3 are not accepted. The relevant wording is derived directly from section 147 of the Local Government Act 2002, and accordingly cannot be amended. Point 4 is also not accepted. A “public place” does not include private locations within an alcohol ban area.
People should be able to apply for exceptions to the alcohol ban areas for special events	People are currently able to apply for a dispensation for events with alcohol in an alcohol ban area. This is not changed.
Families with drinking teenagers with parents should be excluded	Staff believe this would be difficult to enforce for police.
Te Awamutu Library and Kihikihi Community Hall should be excluded –	Submission accepted in part. The buildings listed in 4.2 - <i>Exclusions</i> clarify that, while these buildings may be accessible by the

General	
<i>verbal submission received during hearings.</i>	public, they are not "public places" for the purpose of the bylaw, to avoid any uncertainty. Excluding Te Awamutu Library, the associated Community Room would remove the need for community events to obtain a dispensation. There is not sufficient evidence that excluding the Kihikihi Community Hall would provide benefit to the community. Staff recommend the addition of the Te Awamutu Library and Community Room under 4.2 Exclusions.
Alternative proposals	
A family gathering under 50 people should be able to have a 3-hour picnic until 10pm in parks.	Staff believe this would be difficult to enforce for police.
Other methods of reducing alcohol-related harm are preferable	Council has limited tools to manage alcohol in the district. An alcohol control bylaw in the areas proposed is considered appropriate.
Alcohol at sports events and clubs should be strongly discouraged	These are private events so out of scope for this bylaw.
Nothing is mentioned about Pirongia	Pirongia, Te Pahu, Rukuhia, Te Miro and Ōhaupō were all assessed. Staff believe there is insufficient evidence for alcohol bans in these areas. Pirongia was not mentioned as there were no alcohol ban areas proposed or in existence.
Council should have less regulations	This is a review of an existing regulation/ the bylaw seeks to strike a balance the freedoms of the community versus alcohol harms
Must consider the impacts on economy and liveability of community	Staff believe that the proposal is a good balance between minimising alcohol-related harm and letting people enjoy public spaces. Staff believe the submissions reflect this.
Do all you can to make people safe and that for special events everyone can have a special day	Noted.
Submissions in support	
General Support	Noted.
Alcohol ban areas are necessary to address alcohol related issues in higher	Noted.

General	
risk areas, for example drinking and driving or swimming	
Alcohol ban areas are most effective when part of a multi-component approach to reducing alcohol-related harm and disorder	Providing a cohesive approach has been part of the reason behind the combined consultation of the Local Alcohol Policy, Alcohol Control Bylaw and Alcohol Fees Bylaw.
An alcohol control bylaw is a cost-effective way of reducing harm associated with vandalism	Council costs are limited to the review of the Alcohol Control Bylaw and signage. Police enforce the bylaw.
Support for less opportunities for people to be exposed to alcohol	Noted.
The proposed changes are reasonable and support the work of police	Staff believe that the bylaw is a reasonable limitation on people’s rights with the aim of creating public spaces that are welcoming for a wide range of people.
Consumption, bringing or possession of alcohol in public places encourages crime, disorder and incidents of alcohol related harm. This can lead to a reduction of the amenity and good order of that place. This makes these places undesirable for use by the community and public in general. Alcohol related harm does not just affect locals but over time has an impact on visitors’ perception of towns. An alcohol ban is an effective tool to manage alcohol abuse reducing amenity values (and making places less desirable to locals and tourists alike).	Noted.

Staff Recommendation 3 of 3

Staff recommend the following changes as a result of the general comments made in submissions:

4.2 To avoid doubt, this Bylaw does not apply within the following buildings:

- a) the Cambridge Town Hall, Victoria Street, Cambridge;
- b) the Council office building at 23 Wilson Street, Cambridge;
- c) the Te Awamutu Events Centre, Selwyn Lane, Te Awamutu;
- d) the Te Awamutu Library and Community Room, Selwyn Lane, Te Awamutu;**
- e) the Council office building at 101 Bank Street, Te Awamutu.

6 SIGNIFICANCE & ENGAGEMENT – KAUPAPA WHAI MANA ME NGĀ MATAPAKINGA

Staff have considered the key considerations under the Significance and Engagement Policy, in particular sections 7 and 8 and have assessed that the matters in this report have a high level of significance.

The review of any council bylaw is a statutory process, required within 10 years of any previous review, and must utilise the special consultative procedure (sections 83 and 86 of the LGA 2002). The Alcohol Control Bylaw also has the potential to be controversial due to the regulatory nature of the processes and the impacts this can have on individuals.

7 OPTIONS – NGĀ KŌWHIRINGA

Option	Advantages	Disadvantages
Option 1: Accept staff recommendations and approve the Alcohol Control Bylaw 2024	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ Supports most of the submissions received and addresses most of the issues raised by submitters. ▪ Limited resources required. ▪ Balances minimising alcohol-related incidents in public spaces and providing space to consume alcohol responsibly. ▪ Meets legislative requirements. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ No further opportunity for debate on issues raised in submissions. ▪ Places further restrictions on areas by introducing new alcohol ban areas.
Option 2: Do not accept staff recommendations and further consult on the Alcohol Control Bylaw	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ Further consideration of issues raised in submissions. ▪ Potential to have more submitters. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ Current submitters could feel ignored. ▪ Unbudgeted resources required. ▪ Reputational damage. ▪ Consultation fatigue.
Option 3: Stop bylaw review process	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ No further resources required. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ Does not meet legislative requirements. ▪ Does not uphold community participation up to this point.

The recommended option is Option 1. The reason for this is that it supports most of the submissions, provides Waipā with a way of managing alcohol in public places that encourages liveable communities and meets legislative requirements.

8 OTHER CONSIDERATIONS – HEI WHAIWHAKAARO

Council’s Vision and Strategic Priorities



The draft Alcohol Control Bylaw is consistent with Council’s Strategic Priority of creating vibrant communities by helping to create safer, more inviting and attractive public spaces, working towards community welfare, and better facilitating quality services.



The draft Alcohol Control Bylaw is consistent with Council’s Strategic Priority of effectively planning and providing for the future needs of growing communities and ensuring the ability to provide the services required.

Legal and Policy Considerations – Whaiwhakaaro ā-Ture

Staff confirm that option 1 complies with Council’s legal and policy requirements.

Financial Considerations – Whaiwhakaaro ā-Pūtea

The total costs to complete the joint review of the Alcohol Control Bylaw and Local Alcohol Policy (including early engagement) and proposed introduction of an Alcohol Fees Bylaw is approximately \$4,000. This amount is budgeted for in the 2023/2024 Annual Plan year forecast when the costs will be incurred.

Risks - Tūraru

There are no known significant risks associated with the decisions required for this matter.

Iwi and Mana Whenua Considerations - Whaiwhakaaro ki ngā Iwi me ngā Mana Whenua

Special consideration was given to Ngaa Pae Whenua, the joint mana whenua and council group that manage Waikaukau Reserve at Arapuni Landing. There are no other specific Iwi and Mana Whenua considerations.

9 NEXT ACTIONS

Action	By When
Based on the Committee’s recommendations following hearings and deliberations, the Alcohol Control Bylaw 2024 will be presented to Council for adoption.	26 November 2024

10 APPENDICES - ĀPITITANGA

No:	Appendix Title
1	Draft Alcohol Control Bylaw [ECM Number 11154935]
2	Community Boards full submissions on the draft Local Alcohol Policy, Alcohol Control Bylaw and Alcohol Fees Bylaw 2024 [ECM Number 11303883] – included at the end of this agenda
3	Full Submissions on the draft Local Alcohol Policy, Alcohol Control Bylaw and Alcohol Fees Bylaw 2024 [ECM Number 11303883] – included at the end of this agenda



Prepared by Mieke Heyns
STRATEGIC POLICY ADVISOR



Reviewed by Diana Aquilina
LEGAL COUNSEL



Reviewed by Karl Tutty
MANAGER COMPLIANCE



Reviewed by Melissa Russo
MANAGER STRATEGY



Approved by Wayne Allan
GROUP MANAGER DISTRICT GROWTH AND REGULATORY SERVICES

APPENDIX 1

Draft Alcohol Control Bylaw [*ECM Number 11154935*]



DRAFT

ALCOHOL CONTROL BYLAW 2024

This Bylaw is made under the Local Government Act 2002.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

PART 1 - Preliminary Provisions	34
1. Title, Commencement and Application	34
2. Purpose of the Bylaw	34
3. Interpretation	34
4. Exclusions	56
PART 2 - Control of Alcohol	78
5. Permanent alcohol ban areas	78
6. Temporary alcohol ban areas	78
7. Prohibitions	89
PART 3 - Approvals, Enforcement and Transitional Provisions	89
8. Council Approval	89
9. Police powers of search in temporary alcohol ban areas	910
10. Offence	910
11. Transitional Provisions	1011
SCHEDULE 1 – PERMANENT ALCOHOL BAN AREAS – AT ALL TIMES	1112
SCHEDULE 2 – PERMANENT ALCOHOL BAN AREAS – ONLY BETWEEN THE HOURS OF 8:00PM AND 8:00AM (WINTER HOURS) AND 9:00PM AND 8:00AM (SUMMER HOURS)	1516

First adopted:	2008
Revision History	Waipā District Council Public Places Alcohol Control Bylaw 2015 amended the Public Places Liquor Control Bylaw 2008. This bylaw revokes and replaces the Waipa District Council Public Places Alcohol Control Bylaw 2015.
Next review date:	2034
Engagement required:	Section 83 Local Government Act 2002
Document number:	11154935
Associated documents:	Local Alcohol Policy (ECM 5980595)
Policy Owner:	Environmental Health

PART 1 - Preliminary Provisions

1. Title, Commencement and Application

- 1.1. This Bylaw is the Waipa District Council Alcohol Control Bylaw 2024.
- 1.2. This Bylaw comes into force on XX.
- 1.3. The Waipa District Council Public Places Alcohol Control Bylaw 2015 is revoked and replaced by this Bylaw.
- 1.4. This Bylaw applies to specified public places in the district of Waipa District Council.

2. Purpose of the Bylaw

- 2.1. The purpose of this Bylaw is to reduce or prevent alcohol-related crime or disorder in public places by prohibiting, regulating and controlling:
 - a) the consumption of alcohol in specified public places;
 - b) the bringing of alcohol into specified public places; and
 - c) the possession of alcohol in specified public places.

3. Interpretation

- 3.1. In this Bylaw, unless the context otherwise requires:

Term	Definition
Act	means the Local Government Act 2002.
Alcohol	has the meaning given by section 5(1) of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.
Approved or approval	means a written approval, permit or consent provided by Council, including any authorised officer of Council.
Cemetery	means any public place held, set apart, dedicated, or reserved, under the provisions of any statute, exclusively for the burial of the dead, and includes a closed cemetery, as that term is defined in the Burial and Cremation Act 1964.
Council	means Waipa District Council.
Event	means any occasion and gathering, and any series of events. These can include but are not limited to a meeting, parade, concert, fair, celebration, festival, function, sporting or cultural event, commemoration, or other similar occasion, or a series of such occasions.

Term	Definition
Licensed premises	has the meaning given by section 5(1) of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.
<u>Motor vehicle</u>	has the meaning given by section 4 of the Freedom Camping Act 2011.
Permanent alcohol ban area	has the meaning specified in clauses 5.1, 5.2 and 5.23 of this Bylaw.
Playground	means a public place with equipment and other facilities principally designed for children's play that is: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> a) a fenced outdoor area; or b) within 5 metres of any equipment or facilities in an outdoor area.
Public place	has the meaning given by section 147 of the Local Government Act 2002: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> a) means a place that is open to or is being used by the public, whether free or on payment of a charge, and whether any owner or occupier of the place is lawfully entitled to exclude or eject any person from it; but b) does not include licensed premises.
<u>Self-contained</u>	has the meaning given by section 4 of the Freedom Camping Act 2011.
Skatepark	means an outdoor public place having structures and surfaces principally designed for the purpose of roller-skating and skateboarding.
<u>Summer hours</u>	means 2 am on the last Sunday in September each year until 2 am on the first Sunday in April of the following year.
Temporary alcohol ban area	means an area in a public place as specified by Council resolution under clause 6.1 of the Bylaw during the relevant temporary period.
Temporary period	means such times, days and dates, whether reoccurring or not, as specified by resolution under clause 6.1 of this Bylaw, and may include the period of any Event specified in the resolution, whether reoccurring or not.
Vehicle	has the same meaning given by section 2(1) of the Land Transport Act 1998.
<u>Winter hours</u>	means from 2 am on the first Sunday in April in each year until 2 am on the last Sunday in September of that year.

3.2. To avoid doubt, compliance with this Bylaw does not remove the need to comply with all other applicable enactments.

- 3.3. Unless the context requires another meaning, a term of expression that is defined in the Act and used in this Bylaw, but not defined, has the meaning given by the Act.
- 3.4. Any guidance or explanatory notes do not form part of this Bylaw, and may be made, amended and revoked without formality.
- 3.5. To avoid doubt, the Legislation Act 2019 applies to this Bylaw.
- 3.6. To avoid doubt, reference to “include” and “including” in this Bylaw means without limitation.

4. Exclusions

- 4.1. This Bylaw does not prohibit, regulate or control, in the case of alcohol in an unopened container:
- a) the transport of the alcohol from licensed premises next to a public place, if—
 - i) it was lawfully bought on those premises for consumption off those premises; and
 - ii) it is promptly removed from the public place; or
 - b) the transport of the alcohol from outside a public place for delivery to licensed premises next to the public place; or
 - c) the transport of the alcohol from outside a public place to premises next to a public place by, or for delivery to, a resident of the premises or his or her bona fide visitors; or
 - d) the transport of the alcohol from premises next to a public place to a place outside the public place if—
 - i) the transport is undertaken by a resident of those premises; and
 - ii) the alcohol is promptly removed from the public place; or
 - e) the transport of alcohol from outside a public place to a building next to the public place if—
 - i) it was lawfully transported to that building for lawful consumption within the building; and
 - ii) it is promptly removed from the public place.

[4.2. This Bylaw does not prohibit, regulate or control the transport, consumption or possession of alcohol within a self-contained motor vehicle.](#)

[4.2.4.3.](#) To avoid doubt, this Bylaw does not apply within the following buildings:

- [a\)](#) the Cambridge Town Hall, Victoria Street, Cambridge;
- [a\)b\)](#) [the Council office building at 23 Wilson Street, Cambridge;](#)
- [c\)](#) the Te Awamutu Events Centre, Selwyn Lane, Te Awamutu;
- [b\)d\)](#) [the Te Awamutu Library and Community Room, Selwyn Lane, Te Awamutu;](#)

~~e) the Council office building at 101 Bank Street, Te Awamutu, and~~

~~f) the Council office building at 23 Wilson Street, Cambridge.~~

Guidance Note:

Clause 4.1(a)-(d) replicates section 147(4) of the Local Government Act 2002.

Clause 4.3 makes clear that the Bylaw does not apply inside specified Council-owned buildings.

The prohibitions in this Bylaw only apply to specified public places. This excludes premises which hold a current alcohol licence issued under the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012, including special licences issued under that Act.

DRAFT

PART 2 - Control of Alcohol

5. Permanent alcohol ban areas

- 5.1. The following areas are permanent alcohol ban areas at all times:
- a) a public place within the areas identified in Schedule 1 to this Bylaw; and
 - b) all skateparks.
- 5.2. The following areas are permanent alcohol ban areas only between the hours of ~~8pm~~ 8 pm and ~~8am~~ 8 am:
- a) any playground; and
 - b) any cemetery; ~~and.~~
- ~~5.3. any public place within the~~ The areas identified in Schedule 2 to this Bylaw are permanent alcohol ban areas:
- a) between the hours of 8 pm and 8 am during winter hours; and
 - ~~b)~~ between the hours of 9 pm and 8 am during summer hours.

6. Temporary alcohol ban areas

- 6.1. Council may, by resolution, prohibit for a temporary period any or all of the following:
- a) the consumption of alcohol in an area in a public place;
 - b) the bringing of alcohol in an area in a public place;
 - c) the possession of alcohol in an area in a public place.
- 6.2. The Council may, by resolution, amend or revoke a resolution made under clause 6.1 at any time.
- 6.3. Council must give public notice of any resolution made under clause 6.1 or clause 6.2 providing for a temporary alcohol ban area at least 14 days before the temporary alcohol ban area comes into effect.

Guidance Note:

A resolution under clause 6.1 is subject to the requirements of section 147B of the Local Government Act 2002. This requires that before a resolution is made under this Bylaw, Council must be satisfied that:

- a) there is evidence that the area to which the bylaw applies (or will apply by virtue of the resolution) has experienced a high level of crime or disorder that can be shown to have been caused or made worse by alcohol consumption in the area; and
- b) the bylaw, as applied by the resolution:
 - i) is appropriate and proportionate in the light of the evidence; and

- ii) can be justified as a reasonable limitation on people's rights and freedoms.

Where possible, the Council's public notice and/or information on its website following a resolution under this clause will include a map of the temporary alcohol ban area.

7. Prohibitions

7.1. No person may, without Council approval:

- a) consume any alcohol in a permanent alcohol ban area or temporary alcohol ban area;
- b) bring any alcohol into a permanent alcohol ban area or temporary alcohol ban area; or
- c) possess any alcohol in a permanent alcohol ban area or temporary alcohol ban area.

7.2. The restrictions in clauses 7.1 apply to any person, whether or not they are in a vehicle.

Guidance Note:

Where it is practicable or reasonable to do so, Council will erect signage within permanent alcohol ban areas and temporary alcohol ban areas to provide information to the public about the restrictions. To avoid doubt, the absence of signage does not authorise a breach of this Bylaw. The requirement for signage is subject to any regulations made under section 147C of the Local Government Act 2002.

PART 3 - Approvals, Enforcement and Transitional Provisions

8. Council Approval

8.1. Any person wishing to obtain Council approval for the purposes of this Bylaw must make a written application to Council using any specified form, accompanied by the relevant fee.

Guidance Note:

Contact Council at info@waipadc.govt.nz for information on relevant forms. Council's current fees and charges are specified in Council's website.

8.2. On receipt of an application made under clause 8.1, Council may grant the approval, refuse the approval, or request further information.

8.3. Any approval granted under clause 8.2 may be subject to any reasonable conditions imposed by Council.

8.4. A person granted an approval with conditions imposed under clause 8.3 must comply with those conditions.

- 8.5. Council may revoke, modify or cancel any Council approval granted under this Bylaw if:
- a) any conditions of the approval are not complied with;
 - b) there is a material change in circumstances which requires the Approval, or any conditions imposed on an approval, to be revoked or modified; or
 - c) the information provided to Council in support of the approval application is found to be incorrect or misleading.
- 8.6. Council must give the approval holder written notice of its intention to revoke, modify or cancel any Council approval or conditions under clause 8.5, which is to include a description of why the revocation or modification is necessary.
- 8.7. After receipt of a notice issued under clause 8.6, and if an approval holder disputes the need for revocation or modification, the approval holder may submit any relevant information to Council within 5 working days, after which the Council will make a final decision.

9. Police powers of search in temporary alcohol ban areas

- 9.1. This clause authorises members of the Police to exercise the power of search under section 169(2)(a) of the Act, for the purposes of section 170(2) of the Act, in relation to any area which has been declared a temporary alcohol ban area by resolution of the Council under clause 6.
- 9.2. Subject to clause 9.3 below, the powers of search can be exercised by the Police immediately and without further notice.
- 9.3. Clause 9.1 only applies if the resolution declaring a temporary alcohol ban provides that clause 9.1 of this bylaw will apply.

Guidance Note:

Council must give public notice pursuant to section 170(3) of the Act before the Police may exercise their powers of search under this clause in relation to a temporary alcohol ban area resolution.

The powers of search given to the Police in section 169 of the Act also apply to the prohibitions in clause 7 of this Bylaw.

10. Offence

- 10.1. Any person who breaches this Bylaw commits an offence.

Guidance Note:

Any person who breaches this Bylaw commits an infringement offence under section 239A of the Act and may be served with an infringement notice under section 245 of the Act and be liable to pay an infringement fee.

Under the Local Government (Alcohol Ban Breaches) Regulations 2013, an infringement fee of \$250 is payable for a breach of this Bylaw.
Sections 169 and 170 of the Local Government Act 2002 provide the Police with a range of enforcement powers relating to breaches of this Bylaw. This includes the powers of search, seizure and arrest.

11. Transitional Provisions

- 11.1. Any approval which originated under or was continued by Waipa District Council Public Places Alcohol Control Bylaw 2015 revoked in clause 1.3 that is continuing at the commencement of this Bylaw, continues to have full force and effect for the purposes of this Bylaw, but is subject to the application of any relevant clauses in this Bylaw.
- 11.2. The revocation of the Waipa District Council Public Places Alcohol Control Bylaw 2015 under clause 1.3 does not prevent any legal proceedings, criminal or civil, being taken to enforce that Bylaw and such proceedings continue to be dealt with and completed as if the Bylaw had not been revoked.
- 11.3. Any application for an approval made under the Waipa District Council Public Places Alcohol Control Bylaw 2015 revoked under clause 1.3 for which an approval has not been granted at the time of this Bylaw coming into force, is deemed to be an application made under clause 8.1.

This Bylaw was made by the **WAIPA DISTRICT COUNCIL**, having used the special consultative procedure under the Local Government Act 2002, at a meeting of the Council held on the XXX.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF the Common Seal of the **WAIPA DISTRICT COUNCIL** was hereunto affixed pursuant to a resolution of Council passed on the XXXX in the presence of:

..... Mayor
[Name]

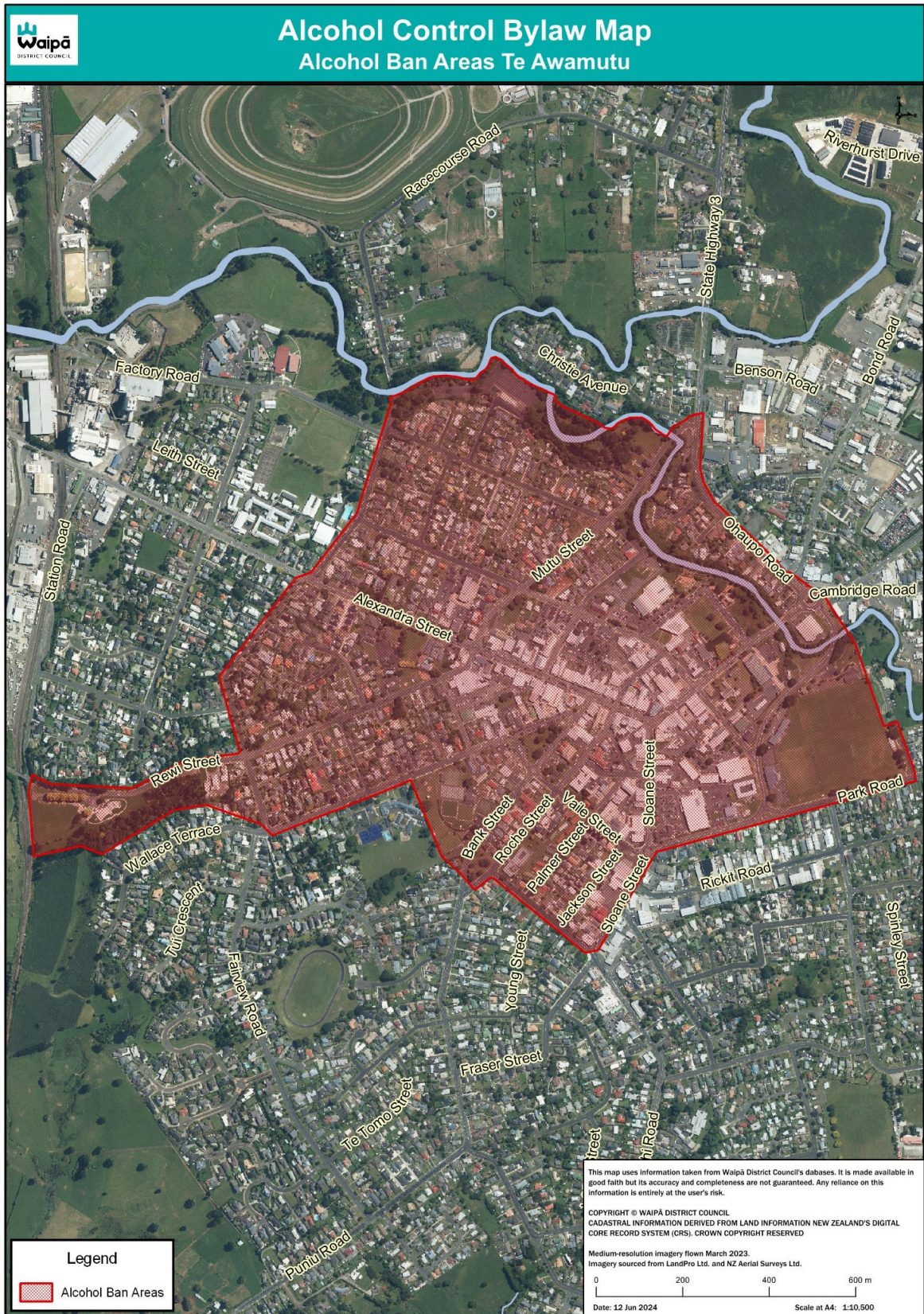
..... Chief Executive
[Name]

SCHEDULE 1 – PERMANENT ALCOHOL BAN AREAS – AT ALL TIMES









SCHEDULE 2 – PERMANENT ALCOHOL BAN AREAS – ONLY BETWEEN THE HOURS OF 8:00PM AND 8:00AM (WINTER HOURS) AND 9:00PM AND 8:00AM (SUMMER HOURS)



APPENDIX 2

Community Boards full submissions on the draft Local Alcohol Policy, Alcohol Control Bylaw and Alcohol Fees Bylaw 2024 [ECM Number 11303883] – ***included at the end of this agenda.***

APPENDIX 3

Full Submissions on the draft Local Alcohol Policy, Alcohol Control Bylaw and Alcohol Fees Bylaw 2024 [ECM Number 11303883] – ***included at the end of this agenda.***

COMMITTEE REPORT



To: The Chairperson and Members of the Strategic Planning and Policy Committee

From: Strategic Policy Advisor

Subject: **Local Alcohol Policy 2024 Deliberations**

Meeting Date: 22 October 2024

1 PURPOSE - TAKE

The purpose of this report is to enable deliberations on Waipā District Council's draft Local Alcohol Policy 2024.

2 EXECUTIVE SUMMARY – WHAKARĀPOPOTOTANGA MATUA

The draft Local Alcohol Policy 2024 was consulted on from 12 August to 12 September 2024. A total of 140 submissions were received. Seven submitters were heard at the hearing on 14 October 2024.

The Committee will need to consider all written and verbal submissions received and deliberate on potential changes to the draft Local Alcohol Policy 2024. Once a decision is made, the draft Local Alcohol Policy 2024, as amended following such deliberations, will be recommended for adoption by Council on 26 November 2024.

As set out in the report staff recommend only minor amendments be made to draft Local Alcohol Policy.

3 RECOMMENDATION – TŪTOHU Ā-KAIMAHI

That the Strategic Planning and Policy Committee

- a) **Receives** the report of Mieke Heyns – Strategic policy Advisor titled *Local Alcohol Policy 2024 Deliberations [ECM Number 11292416]*;
- b) **Notes** that written submissions for the draft Local Alcohol Policy 2024 were received by the Committee on 14 October 2024, as attached in Appendix 7 and 8 [ECM Number 11303883];
- c) **Notes** that verbal submissions on the draft Local Alcohol Policy 2024 were heard by the Committee on 14 October 2024;

- d) **Considers** and determines all verbal and written submissions on the draft Local Alcohol Policy 2024 as referred to in recommendations b) and c) and summarised further in this report and Appendices 1-5, along with staff comments and recommendations as set out in this report;
- e) **Recommends** that Council adopts the draft Local Alcohol Policy 2024 (ECM 11186353 attached as Appendix 6) subject to any amendments following consideration under recommendation d).

4 BACKGROUND – KŌRERO WHAIMĀRAMA

At its 6 August 2024 meeting, the Strategic Planning and Policy Committee approved the draft Local Alcohol Policy 2024 and the joint draft Local Alcohol Policy, draft Alcohol Control Bylaw and draft Alcohol Fees Bylaw Statement of Proposal document for consultation.

The consultation was open for one month from 12 August to 12 September 2024. Emails were sent to all licence holders, representatives of relevant organisations and previous submitters on the Local Alcohol Policy engagement advising them that the consultation was open, the dates of the consultation, and how submissions can be made. A reminder email was sent again a week before consultation closed. The Waipā community could find all the information and make a submission through the online have your say website or by completing a hard copy submission which were available at council offices and libraries.

A media release was sent on 12 August 2024 to inform the public that consultation was now open.

Newspaper advertisements were placed in the Cambridge Edition on 21 August 2024 and the Te Awamutu Courier on 22 August 2024 to advertise the consultation for the draft Local Alcohol Policy, Alcohol Control Bylaw and Alcohol Fees Bylaw. It was also featured in council's Community Connect page on 15 August in the Cambridge News and Te Awamutu News.

During the consultation, the website had 2,789 views with 1,699 unique visitors. 56.1 per cent of visitors came directly (e.g. clicking on a link via the Antenna app or typing in the URL directly), 35.8 per cent came from social media clicks, 5.1 per cent came from other websites (e.g. links in online articles, advertisements and media releases), and three per cent found the page from a search in Google (or other search engines). The files on the website had 677 downloads which included the statement of proposal, submission form, draft Alcohol Control Bylaw, draft Alcohol Fees Bylaw and draft Local Alcohol Policy.

Council asked the community six multi-choice questions on the draft Local Alcohol Policy;

1. Do you support the changes to the list of “higher risk” on-licence premises and their trading hours?

2. Do you support the changes to the rules around one-way door policies and discretionary conditions for on-licences?
3. The Policy currently sets out that an off-licence must not be located less than 40 metres near a Sensitive Facility or Community Facility. Do you agree with this distance?
4. Do you support the cap on off-licences in the main shopping centres of Te Awamutu, Kihikihi, Leamington, and Cambridge?
5. Do you support the changes to the rules around one-way door policies and discretionary conditions for club licences?
6. Do you support the changes to discretionary conditions for special licences?

Submitters also had the option of providing open ended feedback.

A total of 140 submissions were received with seven submitters heard at the hearing on 14 October 2024.

Of the 140 responses, 15 were from a relevant group or organisation. This includes:

- 11 license holders or event organisers
- Four groups related to alcohol harm reduction
- Two community boards
- One representative of a sensitive facility
- Three 'other'.

Section 5 of this report is structured to aid the deliberation process

5 SUBMISSION ANALYSIS SUMMARY

Appendices 1-5 contain the detailed analysis of submissions received on the draft Local Alcohol Policy (DLAP). Submission themes, staff comment to each key point and associated recommendations is set out as follows:

- a) Appendix 1 – On-licence submission analysis
- b) Appendix 2 – Off-licence submission analysis
- c) Appendix 3 – Club licence submission analysis
- d) Appendix 4 – Special licence submission analysis
- e) Appendix 5 – General comment analysis

The submissions and staff recommendations will be considered, and decisions sought at the meeting. During deliberations, staff will facilitate discussions on decision points for the different sections of the DLAP. There are 11 decision points, in line with the submissions received during consultation.

The draft Local Alcohol Policy (attached as Appendix 6) has been amended to include staff recommendations.

6 SIGNIFICANCE & ENGAGEMENT – KAUPAPA WHAI MANA ME NGĀ MATAPAKINGA

Staff have considered the key considerations under the Significance and Engagement Policy, in particular sections 7 and 8 and have assessed that the matters in this report have a high level of significance.

The review of a local alcohol policy is required to use the special consultative procedure (section 79 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012). The Local Alcohol Policy also has the potential to be controversial due to the potentially controversial nature of any changes to the status quo.

7 OPTIONS – NGĀ KŌWHIRINGA

Option	Advantages	Disadvantages
<p>Option 1: Accept staff recommendations and recommend the draft Local Alcohol Policy 2024 for Council approval</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ Supports most of the submissions received and addresses most of the issues raised by submitters. ▪ Limited resources required. ▪ Balances the reasonable needs of the residents of Waipā District regarding the safe and responsible sale, supply and consumption of alcohol, while minimising the harm caused by excessive or inappropriate consumption of alcohol. ▪ Meets legislative requirements. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ No further opportunity for debate on issues raised in submissions.
<p>Option 2: Do not accept staff recommendations and further consult on the Local Alcohol Policy</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ Further consideration of issues raised in submissions. ▪ Potential to have more submitters. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ Current submitters could feel ignored. ▪ Unbudgeted resources required. ▪ Reputational damage. ▪ Consultation fatigue.

Option	Advantages	Disadvantages
<p>Option 3: Stop policy review process</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> No further resources required. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Reputational damage. Does not uphold community participation up to this point.

The recommended option is Option 1 - Accept staff recommendations and approve the Local Alcohol Policy 2024. The reason for this is that the Local Alcohol Policy as proposed with the recommended changes, is a reasonable balance between the reasonable needs of the residents of Waipā District regarding the safe and responsible sale, supply and consumption of alcohol, while minimising the harm caused by excessive or inappropriate consumption of alcohol. This can be seen by the majority of submissions either supporting the DLAP or requesting limited change. The recommended changes made to the DLAP as well as the staff responses address concerns raised by submitters, resulting in a very reasonable policy.

8 OTHER CONSIDERATIONS – HEI WHAIWHAKAARO

Council’s Vision and Strategic Priorities



The draft Local Alcohol Policy is consistent with Council’s Strategic Priority of creating vibrant communities by helping to create safer, more inviting and attractive public spaces, working towards community welfare, and better facilitating quality services.



The draft Local Alcohol Policy is consistent with Council’s Strategic Priority of effectively planning and providing for the future needs of growing communities and ensuring the ability to provide the services required.

Legal and Policy Considerations – Whaiwhakaaro ā-Ture

Staff confirm that *Option 1 - Accept staff recommendations and approve the Local Alcohol Policy 2024* complies with Council’s legal and policy requirements.

Financial Considerations – Whaiwhakaaro ā-Pūtea

The total costs to complete the joint review of the Local Alcohol Policy and Alcohol Control Bylaw (including early engagement) and proposed introduction of an Alcohol Fees Bylaw is approximately \$4,000. This amount is budgeted for in the 2023/2024 Annual Plan year forecast when the costs will be incurred.

Risks - Tūraru

There are no significant risks identified.

Iwi and Mana Whenua Considerations - Whaiwhakaaro ki ngā Iwi me ngā Mana Whenua

Special consideration was given to Iwi and Mana Whenua with the involvement of Ngāa Iwi Toopuu o Waipaa and the Kanohi Representative for the Strategic Planning and Policy Committee. Input was sought on the draft Local Alcohol Policy, especially around the topics of Sensitive Facilities and the definition of “marae”.

9 NEXT ACTIONS

Action	By When
Based on the Committee’s recommendations following hearings and deliberations, the Local Alcohol Policy 2024 will be presented to Council for adoption.	26 November 2024

10 APPENDICES - ĀPITITANGA

No:	Appendix Title
1	On-Licence submission analysis
2	Off-Licence submission analysis
3	Club Licence submission analysis
4	Special Licence submission analysis
5	General comment analysis
6	Draft Local Alcohol Policy 2024 [ECM Number 11186353]
7	Community Boards full submissions on the draft Local Alcohol Policy, Alcohol Control Bylaw and Alcohol Fees Bylaw 2024 [ECM Number 11303883]
8	Full Submissions on the draft Local Alcohol Policy, Alcohol Control Bylaw and Alcohol Fees Bylaw 2024 [ECM Number 11303883]



Prepared by Mieke Heyns
STRATEGIC POLICY ADVISOR



Reviewed by Karl Tutty
MANAGER COMPLIANCE



Reviewed by Diana Aquilina
LEGAL COUNSEL



Approved by Wayne Allan
GROUP MANAGER DISTRICT GROWTH AND REGULATORY SERVICES



Reviewed by Melissa Russo
MANAGER STRATEGY

ON-LICENCE SUBMISSION ANALYSIS

APPENDIX 1 – ON-LICENCE SUBMISSION ANALYSIS*Table 1: Abbreviations*

Act	Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012
ARLA	Alcohol Regulatory and Licensing Authority
DLC	District Licensing Committee
DLAP	Draft Local Alcohol Policy 2024
LAP	Local Alcohol Policy
Regulations	Sale and Supply of Alcohol (Fees) Regulations 2013

DO YOU SUPPORT THE CHANGES TO THE LIST OF “HIGHER RISK” ON-LICENCE PREMISES AND THEIR TRADING HOURS?*Summary of proposal*

Licence applications get assigned a risk rating based on the type of activities that happen there. These ratings are set out in the Sale and Supply of Alcohol (Fees) Regulations 2013.

- We have proposed reducing the trading hours of “higher risk” new or renewed on-licence premises, from 9am till 2am the following day to 9am till 1am the following day. The reduction in hours acknowledges the evidence that alcohol sold later in the day is more likely to lead to alcohol-related harm. There are very few premises that currently operate at these hours regularly.
- We have expanded the list of “higher risk” on-licence premises to include Class 1 restaurants*, and other on-licence premises listed in section 5 (3) of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol (Fees) Regulations 2013, with a weighting of 15. This brings the policy more in line with the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act. This can impact these premises if they are located within 100 metres of the Residential Zone.

** As in section 5(6) of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol (Fees) Regulations 2013 a class 1 restaurant that has or applies for an on-licence and*
a) has, in the opinion of the territorial authority, a significant separate bar area; and
b) in the opinion of the territorial authority, operates that bar area, at least 1 night a week, in the manner of a tavern.

Consultation responses

A total of 136 submissions were made to this question.

ON-LICENCE SUBMISSION ANALYSIS

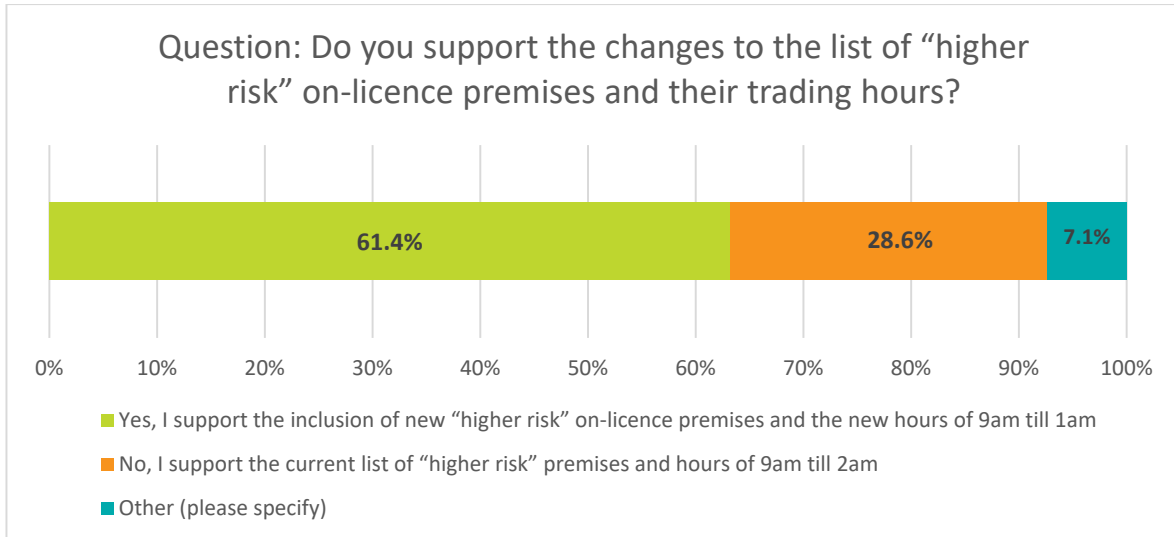


Figure 1: Response to submission question on higher risk on-licence premises and their trading hours.

Table 2: Breakdown of “Other” responses to submission question on higher risk on-licence premises and their trading hours.

Summary of “Other” Responses	Number of submitters	% of total responses
Indifferent	1	0.7%
What is the evidence for the need to change hours and higher-risk premises?	1	0.7%
Partial support		
Support - This is the approach taken in Auckland and should work here.	1	0.7%
Times and high-risk - 2.2 and 2.4.2 in DLAP weakens 3.2 in current LAP	1	0.7%
Support reduction in on-licence trading hours.		
Support - except for inclusion of Class 1 Restaurants	1	0.7%
Support on-licence hours reduction but request on-licences located 100m from residential zone keep current hours and include that existing on-licences located 100m from residential zone keep current hours.	1	0.7%
Reduce hours further to 12pm - 12am to reduce harm.	1	0.7%
No support		
Private businesses should determine their own hours.	1	0.7%
Times - No, I support the current times. The approach of closing earlier will not work to reduce alcohol-related harm	1	0.7%
Times - No, I support the current times. It is safer for youth to gather in a controlled environment rather than at home.	1	0.7%

ON-LICENCE SUBMISSION ANALYSIS

Table 3: Key themes and staff comment for on higher risk on-licence premises and their trading hours.

Do you support the changes to the list of “higher risk” on-licence premises and their trading hours?	
Theme	Staff Comment
Some support	
This is the approach taken in Auckland and should work here.	The Auckland LAP has been considered in drafting the Waipā DLAP. Staff note that there are differences in the alcohol licensing systems and demographics between the two areas.
A policy on broad areas was included in the 2016 LAP, and this has been updated to restrict new on-licences from locating within 100 meters of any area within the Residential Zone with this restriction linked to trading hours (clause 2.4.3). This change appears to weaken (or remove) clauses 3.2 and 4.2 in the 2016 LAP, but we acknowledge that the new provision appears to strengthen other new policies in the draft LAP (e.g. new clause 3.5 on issuing of further off-licences in certain areas) and links risk rating to location and trading hours. Support reduction in on-licence trading hours.	The DLAP clarifies that new licences must be permitted under the District Plan, unless a resource consent is obtained (rather than being limited to areas zoned as ‘commercial activities’ under the district plan).
Support – except for inclusion of Class 1 Restaurants	Noted.
Support on-licence hours reduction but request on-licences located 100m from residential zone keep current hours and include that existing on-licences located 100m from residential zone keep current hours.	Amend 2.4.3. to include licence renewals.
Reduce hours further to 12pm - 12am to reduce harm.	A further reduction of on-licence hours was considered earlier in the review process, however there are few premises that currently operate past 12 midnight. There are no discernible issues around on-licences opening before 12 midday in Waipā.
No access to alcohol after 9pm.	It was considered unnecessary to reduced hours of on-licensed premises in Waipā to

ON-LICENCE SUBMISSION ANALYSIS

Do you support the changes to the list of “higher risk” on-licence premises and their trading hours?	
	9pm due to the limited number of premises who fill the social needs that these types of premises provide.
Access to alcohol should be reduced to ensure a healthy, stable, and united community.	Staff believe that the DLAP is a good balance of the reasonable needs of the residents of Waipā District regarding the safe and responsible sale, supply and consumption of alcohol, while minimising the harm caused by excessive or inappropriate consumption of alcohol.
No support for proposed hours	
Private businesses should determine their own hours.	Territorial authorities are given the ability through the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 to amend licensed premises hours to suit local needs.
No, I support the current times. The approach of closing earlier will not work to reduce alcohol-related harm	There is evidence that alcohol sold after 9pm is more likely to lead to alcohol-related harm, evidence that has been supported by police in Waipā.
No, I support the current times. It is safer for youth to gather in a controlled environment rather than at home.	Noted.
Opposed to reduction of on-licence hours – youth need a place to have a good time	Noted.
Submitter alternative options	
<p>Maximum Hours for On Licence</p> <p>Policy 2.4.3 (c) and (e) follow the same format as 2.4.1 for higher risk premises.</p> <p>However, 2.4.4 doesn’t have this clause for the lower risk premises. As café in (b) is not classed as a restaurant in (a), it would presumably fall under “other premises not otherwise specified” in the Fees Regs. We have considered if a pizza establishment can also be classed in the “other” category if it is not able to be shown that it is a restaurant as defined by the Act.</p> <p>To be consistent with the higher risk premises, we think 2.4.4 for the lower risk premises should replace café with as, “other on-licence premises listed in section 5(3) of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol (Fees)</p>	This proposal is not accepted as it is believed that 2.4.6 is a catch-all clause.

ON-LICENCE SUBMISSION ANALYSIS

Do you support the changes to the list of “higher risk” on-licence premises and their trading hours?	
Regulations 2013 with a weighting of 10 or less at the time of application.” It is therefore recommended that 2.4.3 (b) is deleted.	
<p>Risk Rating</p> <p>Inspectors also have concerns in terms of application of Policy 2.4.1 (d) as risk could change with enforcement holdings (limited to 18 months from date of decision). Hence, it is advisable this is removed and replaced with clear policy on application of law for type of premises as this could create confusion on application or further commentary is provided on its application.</p>	The risk rating of a premises in relation to hours specified in the DLAP only applies at the time of application and is stated as such in clause 2.4.1. (c). The proposal to remove clause 2.4.1 (d) is not accepted.
Other comments	
Must consider impact on economy. culture and liveability.	It is believed that overall the DLAP balances the different needs of the community well, as evident by the majority of submissions.
What is the evidence for the need to change hours and higher-risk premises?	Evidence is provided in the Local Alcohol Policy Review – Background Report for Waipā District.

Staff recommendation – On-licence – 1 of 11
<p>Staff recommend the following change to the trading hours requirements for higher risk on-licence premises as a result of submissions:</p> <p>1) Amend clause 2.4.3 so the trading hours requirements apply to both new on-licences and on-licence renewals.</p>

ON-LICENCE SUBMISSION ANALYSIS

DO YOU SUPPORT THE CHANGES TO THE RULES AROUND ONE-WAY DOOR POLICIES AND DISCRETIONARY CONDITIONS FOR ON-LICENCES?

Summary of proposal

One-way door restrictions mean people can leave a premises but, after a certain time of night, they cannot enter or re-enter the premises. Having a one-way door restriction can minimise alcohol-related harm caused by venue hopping. The one-way door restrictions for on-licenses are still at the District Licensing Committee’s discretion, but the recommendation has been expanded to include the whole week and higher risk premises

Consultation responses

A total of 134 submissions were made to this question.

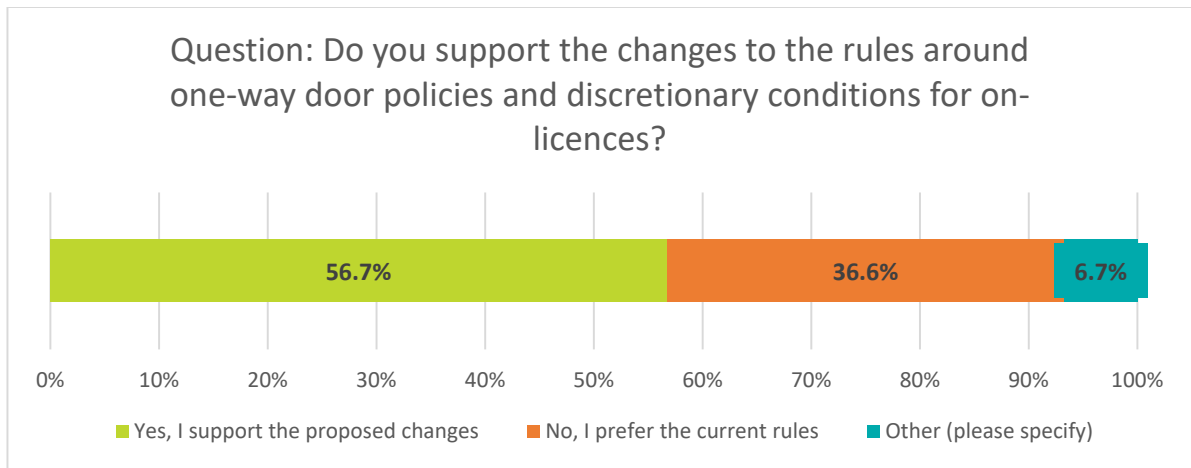


Figure 2: Response to submission question on changes to the rules around one-way door policies and discretionary conditions for on-licenses.

Table 1: Breakdown of "Other" response to submission question on changes to the rules around one-way door policies and discretionary conditions for on-licenses.

Summary of "Other" Responses	Number of submitters	% of total responses
Indifferent	1	0.7%
Submitter requires further information	1	0.7%
Support in part		
Support one-way door policy at 12 midnight for 2am closing but not for 1am closing. One-way door policies for 1am closing should be at the discretion of the DLC or ARLA.	1	0.7%
One-way door policy should be applied if there is data that it is needed.	1	0.7%
One-way door policy - Recommend a mandatory one-way door restriction for all premises including where there are more than 100 people attending an event.	1	0.7%

ON-LICENCE SUBMISSION ANALYSIS

Summary of “Other” Responses	Number of submitters	% of total responses
Support one-way door policy if common sense is applied when enforcing it on the premises.	1	0.7%
Do not support		
Policing this is the responsibility of the venue.	1	0.7%
Do not support - would be better to target level of intoxication. This is not a problem in Waipā.	1	0.7%
Do not support - too difficult for premises to implement.	1	0.7%

Table 2: Key themes and staff comment for changes to the rules around one-way door policies and discretionary conditions for on-licences.

Do you support the changes to the list of “higher risk” on-licence premises and their trading hours?	
Theme	Staff Comment
Submitter requires further information	Extra information provided by email.
Support in part	
One-way door policy Recommend a mandatory one-way door restriction for all premises including where there are more than 100 people attending an event.	Due to the operating nature of different on-licence premises, staff believe it best for the DLC or ARLA to use their discretion in when to apply a one-way door restriction.
Support one-way door policy at 12 midnight for 2am closing but not for 1am closing. One-way door policies for 1am closing should be at the discretion of the DLC or ARLA.	One-way door restrictions to remain at discretion of the DLC or ARLA.
One-way door policy should be applied if there is data that it is needed.	This comment supports the DLAP conditions.
Support one-way door policy if common sense is applied when enforcing it on the premises.	Enforcement of the one-way door restriction is not within the council’s power.
Do not support	
Policing this is the responsibility of the venue.	One-way door restrictions to remain at discretion of the DLC or ARLA who will look at the operating nature of the premises in deciding if a one-way door restriction should be applied or not.
Do not support - would be better to target level of intoxication. This is not a problem in Waipā.	Council does not have the power to target intoxication beyond the standard licence conditions available.
Do not support - too difficult for premises to implement.	Noted.

ON-LICENCE SUBMISSION ANALYSIS

Staff Recommendation – On-licence – 2 of 11

Staff recommend that the one-way door restriction remains at the discretion of the DLC or ARLA.

Staff recommend the following changes to the wording of 2.5.1.(b) for consistency and clarity (*this recommendation originates from a submission on off-licences*)– “Host Responsibility Policy

The licensee must develop, display and maintain a policy, commonly known as a Host Responsibility Policy, to demonstrate the measures in place to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol always have in place a Host Responsibility Policy.”

ON-LICENCE SUBMISSION ANALYSIS

ADDITIONAL COMMENTS FROM SUBMITTERS ON ON-LICENCES

Table 3: General comments for on-licences.

On-licence Comments	
General comments	Staff response
<p>General on-licence hours</p> <p>Unless it is a special condition I would like to see all liquor outlets closed by 12am so we don't have major alcohol related fights breaking out around the town, I did see one many years ago when I was on community patrol around the town, The longer pubs and alcohol outlets are open means drivers are in danger of alcohol related incidents behind the wheel, As a driver I have seen many drunk drivers putting people's lives at risk behind the wheel.</p>	<p>A further reduction of on-licence hours was considered earlier in the review process, however there are few premises that currently operate regularly past 12 midnight. There was no data to indicated that there are any discernible issues around on-licences opening before 12 midday in Waipā.</p>
<p>Location of premises by reference to proximity to other licensed premises</p> <p>Recommend the additional wording for club licences under clause 4.3.1 “and the potential alcohol-related harm caused by venue hopping” should also be added to clause 2.2.1 for on-licences.</p>	<p>Staff accept this submission and as a result recommend the addition of the wording “and the potential alcohol-related harm caused by venue hopping” should also be added to clause 2.2.1 for on-licences in the DLAP.</p>
<p>Location of premises by reference to proximity to other licensed premises</p> <p>Recommend that consideration should be given for a mandatory distance/ radius provision as studies have indicated that clustering of premises can influence levels of violence and alcohol-related harm in the location (on-licences and club licences) and issues with density (particularly with off-licenced premises).</p>	<p>Consideration was given to a radius distance being applied between licensed premises, as suggested by the regulatory authorities, earlier in the drafting of the DLAP. It was concluded that in the smaller rural centres of Waipā this would be impractical and unnecessary for on-licences. A cap is proposed for off-licences in some areas.</p>
<p>Discretionary Conditions – On Licence</p> <p>Recommend using wording “<i>unless there is a good reason not to, the DLC and ARLA should include following conditions or give effect to the following policy</i>”, as the LAP may formulate council’s policy position.</p>	<p>Staff believe the current wording is sufficient as the conditions remain discretionary, and should be supported by evidence. Where that is the case the DLC would apply them regularly.</p>
<p>Proposed discretionary conditions</p> <p>It is proposed to include the following discretionary conditions to on-licences:</p> <p>1) <i>Prohibited persons</i></p>	<p>1) The proposed condition related to <i>Prohibited persons</i> is not accepted as this is already a requirement under section 110 of the Act.</p>

ON-LICENCE SUBMISSION ANALYSIS

On-licence Comments	
2) <i>Host Responsibility Policy</i> 3) <i>Register of alcohol related incidents</i> 4) <i>CCTV</i> 5) <i>Display of Information about Safe Transport</i>	2) The support for the condition relating to <i>Host Responsibility Policy</i> is noted. 3) The support for the condition relating to <i>Register of alcohol related incidents</i> is noted. 4) The support for the condition relating to <i>CCTV</i> is noted. 5) The support for the condition relating to <i>Display of information about safe transport options</i> is noted.

Staff Recommendation – On-licence – 3 of 11
<p>Staff recommend the following change to on-licences as a result of general submissions on on-licences;</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> the addition of the wording from clause 4.3.1. – “and the potential alcohol-related harm caused by venue hopping”, to be added to clause 2.2.1 for consistency.

OFF-LICENCE SUBMISSION ANALYSIS

APPENDIX 2 – OFF-LICENCE SUBMISSION ANALYSIS

Table 4: Abbreviations

Act	Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012
ARLA	Alcohol Regulatory and Licensing Authority
DLC	District Licensing Committee
DLAP	Draft Local Alcohol Policy 2024
LAP	Local Alcohol Policy
Regulations	Sale and Supply of Alcohol (Fees) Regulations 2013

THE POLICY CURRENTLY SETS OUT THAT AN OFF-LICENCE MUST NOT BE LOCATED LESS THAN 40 METRES NEAR A SENSITIVE FACILITY OR COMMUNITY FACILITY. DO YOU AGREE WITH THIS DISTANCE?

Summary of proposal

We are proposing changes to how the District Licensing Committee or Alcohol Regulatory and Licensing Authority may consider issuing licences that are located near “Sensitive Facilities”. These include:

- Adding community facilities (for off-licences only), rehabilitation treatment centres and marae to the list of “Sensitive Facilities”. It currently includes schools, early childcare centres, and places of worship.
- Amending how the impact on users of Sensitive Facilities are considered. Adding that the site proximity restrictions to Sensitive Facilities do not apply only if the District Licensing Committee (or ARLA) considers that the impact on users of such facilities will be “no more than to a minor extent”.

For off-licences only:

- Amending how the distance is measured between off-licence premises and a Sensitive Facility or Community Facility. So that the distance is measured from the entire premises instead of from the front of a premises.
- We have clarified that the location of Sensitive Facilities do not affect a licence renewal if such facilities were established after the original licence was issued. However, the District Licensing Committee and Alcohol Regulatory and Licensing Authority (the decision makers) must consider the impacts of any substantial change in the operation of that off-licence on such facilities.

Although not proposed to change, the distance of 40 metres between off-licences and Sensitive Facilities was raised as a concern during the early engagement for the Local Alcohol Policy.

Consultation responses

A total of 137 submissions were made to this question.

OFF-LICENCE SUBMISSION ANALYSIS

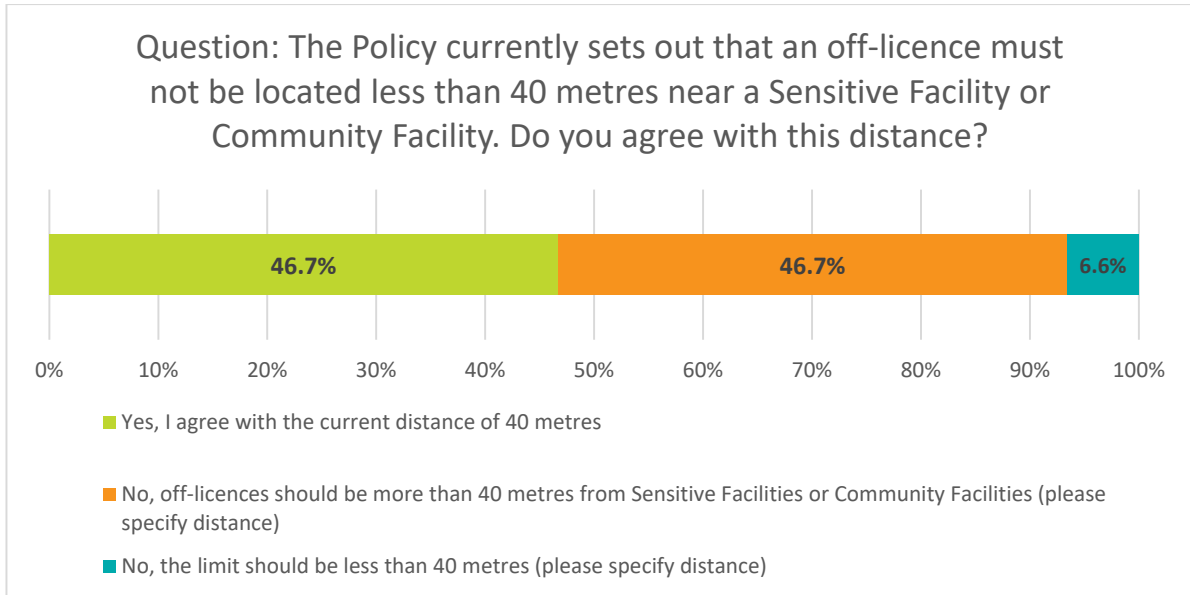


Figure 3: Response to submission question on the distance between off-licences and Sensitive Facilities and Community Facilities.

Table 5: Breakdown of "No" responses to question on the distance between off-licences and Sensitive Facilities and Community Facilities.

Summary of "No" Responses	Number of submitters	% of total responses
No, off-licences should be more than 40 metres from Sensitive Facilities or Community Facilities		
More than 40m	9	6.6%
50m	1	0.7%
60m	1	0.7%
80m	1	0.7%
100m	19	13.9%
100m+	8	5.8%
Other LAPs have requirement of 150m	1	0.7%
150m+	1	0.7%
200m	4	2.9%
200m+	2	1.5%
200-400m	1	0.7%
250-500m	2	1.5%
500m	3	2.2%
500m+	1	0.7%
800m	1	0.7%
1km	4	2.9%
1km+	2	1.5%
1km or out of direct line of sight	1	0.7%
As far as possible	1	0.7%
No distance restriction	1	0.7%

OFF-LICENCE SUBMISSION ANALYSIS

Summary of “No” Responses	Number of submitters	% of total responses
No, the limit should be less than 40 metres		
<p>The current provisions are sufficient.</p> <p>The broad definition of ""Community Facilities"" and small rural community centres causes uncertainty for businesses wanting to get a licence</p> <p>Supermarkets and specialist liquor stores should be considered separate as they operate differently and have different restrictions.</p> <p>Support for exemption for existing premises that have changed ownership but not clear if clause 3.3.2. adds anything not already required by the Act.</p>	1	0.7%
No distance restriction	1	0.7%
Rule is pointless	1	0.7%
<p>The distance is subjective (why does this only apply to off licenses).</p> <p>Ensuring you amend how the impact on users of sensitive/community facilities are considered (by an independent person).</p> <p>Adding that the site proximity restrictions do not apply only if the DLC or ARLA considers that the impact on users of such facilities will be no more than to a minor extent.</p>	1	0.7%
<p>Should not apply to existing facility.</p> <p>The business should not have a negative impact from this policy.</p>	1	0.7%
<p>Applications should be assessed on a case-by-case basis.</p> <p>Provisions should not differentiate between on and off-licences.</p> <p>Renewals being affected due to sensitive facility moving in is unfair.</p> <p>It is not reasonable to differentiate between the types of off licenses with either a cap or location to sensitive facilities as proposed.</p>	1	0.7%
100m	1	0.7%
500m	1	0.7%
Any distance	1	0.7%

OFF-LICENCE SUBMISSION ANALYSIS

Table 6: Key themes and staff comment to question on the distance between off-licences and Sensitive Facilities and Community Facilities.

The Policy currently sets out that an off-licence must not be located less than 40 metres near a Sensitive Facility or Community Facility. Do you agree with this distance?	
Theme	Staff Comment
<p>Support, but distance does not sufficiently mitigate exposure to alcohol along pedestrian routes and for vulnerable people accessing sensitive sites. Distance should be increased to at least 100 metres and Policy 3.3.1 (a) & 3.3.3 (a) removed as sign off under planning and building is a requirement under s100 (f) of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.</p>	<p>Staff believe that 3.3.1. (a) and 3.3.3. (a) allow licensed premises to be managed differently when located in areas where a licensed premises is an expected activity (not requiring resource consent – currently the Commercial Zone, Industrial Zone, Airport Business Zone, and Bardowie Industrial Precinct) and when it is not an expected activity, such as in the Residential Zone. A blanket distance of 100 metres would not account for the difference in expected activities and would cover a large portion of the Waipā’s smaller rural centres. Staff believe that 3.3.3. (c) accounts for the possible impact on Sensitive Facilities with given the DLC or ARLA the discretion of considering a distance up to 100 metres.</p>
<p>Recommend removing “permitted area” as it could be interpreted by DLC or ARLA that if not permitted then no licence can be processed until a resource consent is obtained.</p>	<p>“Permitted area” means an area under the Operative Waipā District Plan where licensed premises are a permitted activity. Staff believe the intent is clear, however, recommend that words included in the DLAP that are also included in Schedule 1 – Definitions be italicised for clarity.</p>
<p>3.3.3 (c) - recommend wording “significantly impacted” to be replaced with “no more than minor impact”.</p>	<p>Staff believe the wording “significantly impacted” creates a better balance than “no more than minor”.</p>
<p>The ability to consider Sensitive Facilities is sufficiently provided for under the Act when assessing the amenity and good order of the locality. Given this, Policy 3.3 is an unnecessary inclusion in the DLAP.</p>	<p>Section 77(1)(c) allows for territorial authorities to set policies around the location of licensed premises by reference to proximity to facilities of a particular kind or kinds. Staff believe that the people who use the sensitive facilities included in the DLAP are particularly vulnerable to alcohol-related harm.</p>

OFF-LICENCE SUBMISSION ANALYSIS

The Policy currently sets out that an off-licence must not be located less than 40 metres near a Sensitive Facility or Community Facility. Do you agree with this distance?	
<p>Each application should be judged on its merits and not governed by an overriding provision.</p> <p>The provision in the DLAP to differentiate between on and off premises in relation to sensitive sites is not supported. Conditions are being placed on advertising for off-licensed premises but not on-licensed premises. For example, young people can walk home from school past pubs, cafés and restaurants displaying outdoor signage with alcohol branding and supermarket alcohol aisles are not restricted areas, meaning young people have free exposure to alcohol branding. It would be unfair for a sensitive facility to move in close proximity to an off licence that has been in the location for many years and then have its licence declined on renewal due to this proximity.</p> <p>This seems excessive and unjust. The consequences of this are:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ Businesses with significant levels of capital investment, could be forced to close down next time they applied for a renewal of their licence, regardless of whether they are a good operator or the support that they have given the local community. ▪ Employees will lose their jobs. <p>We believe for the proposal for sensitive facilities to be relevant it would need to be applied across the board for all types of licenses, not just bottle stores.</p> <p>It is not accepted that alcohol related harm results only from bottle stores. It is not reasonable to differentiate between the types of off licenses with either a cap or location to sensitive facilities as proposed.</p>	<p>The Act allows for different treatment of different kinds of licences. Research (as provided in the Local Alcohol Policy Background Report for Waipā District Council) and recommendations from the regulatory agencies indicate that a different approach to on-licensed premises and off-licensed premises is appropriate.</p> <p>The point that it is unfair that an off-licence will have its' licence renewal declined due to a sensitive facility moving closer is not accepted as this would only be if the DLC or ARLA consider that a "substantial change in the operation of the off-licensed premises" (3.3.2.) has occurred.</p>
<p>Support;</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ the broader definition of "sensitive facility". 	<p>Noted.</p>

OFF-LICENCE SUBMISSION ANALYSIS

The Policy currently sets out that an off-licence must not be located less than 40 metres near a Sensitive Facility or Community Facility. Do you agree with this distance?	
<p> ■ the removal of the word “significant” with regard to the impact of new licenced premises on relevant sensitive facilities (or community facilities) as well as a distance requirement of 40 metres (but note that some LAPs in other districts have a distance/radius requirement that range up to 150 metres. Note; ■ the consideration of amenity and good order in clause 3.4 (and throughout the DLAP) and that the DLC and ARLA must have regard to the proximity of a new off-licence to a public park, car park or reserve particularly if in a permanent alcohol ban area under the Alcohol Control Bylaw. Strongly support the requirement that the DLC and ARLA “must have regard to any substantial change in the operation of the off-licensed premises when renewing a licence that directly borders a Sensitive Facility or Community Facility.” </p>	
<p> No, the limit should be less than 40 metres. The existing LAP elements relating to sensitive facilities are adequate and appropriately provide for the DLC to consider new off-licence applications on a case-by-case basis, depending on the impact the proposed new off-licence is likely to have on those facilities. The reasons for this relate to: ■ The need for commercial certainty ■ Differences between off-licensees (requirements for supermarkets and grocery stores versus bottle stores) We therefore consider that either: ■ supermarkets and grocery stores ought to be exempt from the location restrictions; or ■ the existing provisions of the Waipa Local Alcohol Policy should be retained. </p>	<p> Staff do not agree that different allowances should be made for supermarkets, given they still sell alcohol products. Whether a purchaser acquires alcohol at a supermarket, or specialist liquor outlets, the potential for alcohol-related harm remains the same. To address the concerns around certainty, staff recommend amending the definition of “community facility” to the following: Community facility means a Council owned or managed cultural or administrative building facilities that is used by members of the public for recreation, sport, or cultural purposes, such as community swimming pools, libraries, museums, and community halls. It does not include buildings that the public visit predominantly for other purposes, such as </p>



OFF-LICENCE SUBMISSION ANALYSIS

The Policy currently sets out that an off-licence must not be located less than 40 metres near a Sensitive Facility or Community Facility. Do you agree with this distance?	
<p>Support the definition of 'new off-licence'. However, while neither clause 3.3.1 or 3.3.3 apply to renewal applications, clause 3.3.2 suggests that decisions on renewal applications will be affected by sensitive facilities or community facilities that existed at the time the original off-licence was issued. It is not clear whether clause 3.3.2 adds anything further that the DLC and ARLA's existing obligation to consider the amenity and good order of the locality when determining any renewal application.</p>	<p>tourist information centres or Council offices.</p> <p>In terms of the other concerns in the submission, there is a reasonable likelihood that the restrictions around new off-licenses being located near sensitive and community facilities will help reduce alcohol-related harm. This restriction is considered reasonable and proportionate, especially given the discretion of the DLC or ARLA to determine exceptions in certain cases when it considers that there will be no impact, other than to a minor extent, on those persons using any sensitive facility or community facility, as provided for in clause 3.3.4.</p>
<p>Any new off-licence should not be located any less than 100 metres near a Sensitive Facility or Community Facility.</p>	<p>Noted.</p>
<p>We support the requirement for a social impact assessment to be provided by an applicant for premises outside of the Permitted Zone.</p>	<p>Noted. (Staff believe submission refers to 3.3.4)</p>

It is noted that there are three submissions entered under “No, the limit should be *less* than 40 metres” that would appear to support “No, off-licences should be *more* than 40 metres from Sensitive Facilities or Community Facilities”. Likewise, there is one submission entered under “No, off-licences should be *more* than 40 metres from Sensitive Facilities or Community Facilities” that appears to support the opposite. Noting this, staff have not altered submissions in anyway, therefore submissions have been analysed based on how they have been received.

Staff Recommendation – Off-licence – 4 of 11

Staff recommend no change to the current wording of clause 3.3.3. of the DLAP – leaving the distance between off-licensed premises and sensitive facilities and community facilities at 40m outside of the permitted area and at the discretion of the DLC or ARLA if they are satisfied that there will be no impact, other than to a minor extent, on those persons using the relevant facility.

Staff recommend the following changes to the DLAP as a result of submissions on Sensitive Facilities:

- 1) words included in the DLAP that are also included in Schedule 1 – Definitions be italicised; and

OFF-LICENCE SUBMISSION ANALYSIS

Staff Recommendation – Off-licence – 4 of 11

- 2) To address the concerns around certainty, staff recommend amending the definition of “community facility” to the following:

Community facility means a Council owned or managed ~~cultural or administrative building facilities~~ that is used by members of the public for recreation, sport, or cultural purposes, such as community swimming pools, libraries, museums, and community halls. It does not include buildings that the public visit predominantly for other purposes, such as tourist information centres or Council offices.

OFF-LICENCE SUBMISSION ANALYSIS

DO YOU SUPPORT THE CAP ON OFF-LICENCES IN THE MAIN SHOPPING CENTRES OF TE AWAMUTU, KIHIKIHI, LEAMINGTON, AND CAMBRIDGE?

Summary of proposal

We are proposing to introduce a cap on the total number of off-licences in the main shopping centres of Te Awamutu, Kihikihi, Leamington, and Cambridge (shown in the maps below) as follows:

- Kihikihi 2*
- Te Awamutu East 2*
- Te Awamutu Central 7*
- Cambridge Central 8*
- Leamington North 2*
- Leamington Central 4*

*the numbers will be updated to reflect the number of off-licences in force when the Policy is adopted.

Consultation responses

A total of 139 submissions were made to this question.

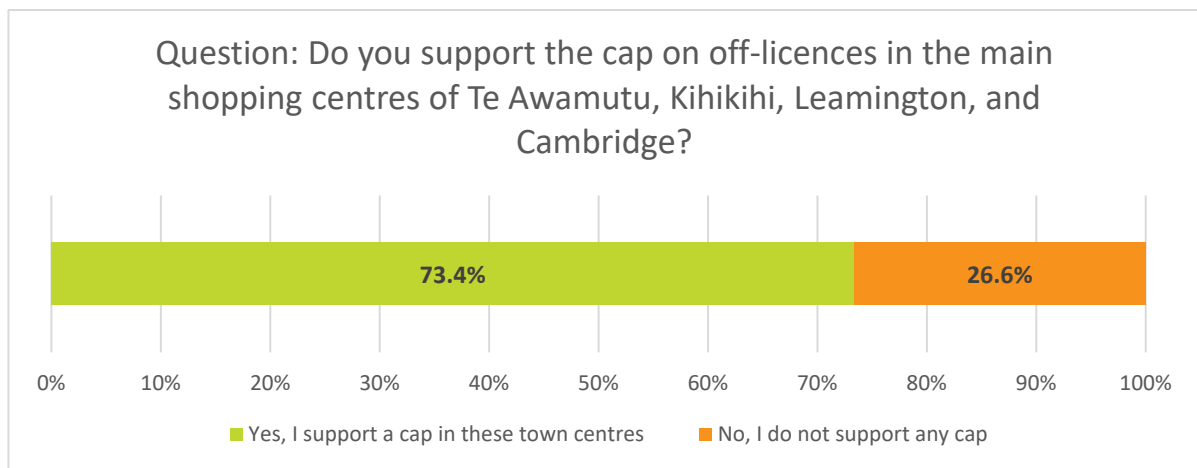


Figure 4: Response to submission question on off-licence caps.

Table 7: Key themes and staff comment for off-licence caps.

Summary of comments on the proposed off-licence caps	
Theme	Staff Comment
Yes, I support a cap in these town centres	
Caps support alcohol harm reduction	
Too many off-licences currently, creating lower prices increases alcohol-related harm.	The proposal would cap the number of premises in the specified areas.

OFF-LICENCE SUBMISSION ANALYSIS

Summary of comments on the proposed off-licence caps	
A cap supports findings on alcohol-related harm reduction research.	There is evidence that a cap supports alcohol-related harm reduction, as outlined by the Local Alcohol Policy Review – Background Report for Waipā District.
Submitter alternative suggestions	
Cap should correlate to population, for example 1:4000	A link with population increase was considered during the drafting stages. Staff consider that it would be impractical to implement and that a cap provides more certainty to business owners. The LAP must be reviewed every six years at which time the cap would be reviewed, and it could be an option to review sooner if it became evident that a cap was not working as intended.
Must be reviewed in line with population increase.	See above.
Cap should be district wide.	Evidence has not been sufficient to support a cap in additional areas.
Outside of cap areas residents should be able to decide on off-licence application as the process is currently too costly in time and resources.	The application process is specified in legislation, as are the costs. Any person can make a submission against or in support of an application.
Support for a 1km radius between off-licences.	A large distance would apply the cap to a significant area where evidence may not support that level of control.
Which business are allowed to open in a cap area should be decided on a case-by-case basis and efforts made to attract best applicants.	It is unclear how this would work within the current framework where the requirements are consistent for all applicants.
Propose cap for Ōhaupō and Pirongia as well.	There does not appear to be sufficient evidence to support this, with each having only one off-licence at present.
The off-licence for clubs that hold both a club and an off-licence should not be renewed.	The Act allows clubs that held an off-licence prior to it coming into force to keep it. None remain.
Prefer supermarkets over "independent" off-licences as they are better controlled.	The Act does not specifically differentiate between different types of off-licences and control are applied to the kind of licence as a whole.
Support	
General support.	Noted.

OFF-LICENCE SUBMISSION ANALYSIS

Summary of comments on the proposed off-licence caps	
Enough off-licences in the proposed areas already.	A cap would keep numbers as they are on the date the policy takes effect.
Too many off-licences currently in Cambridge.	A cap would keep numbers as they are on the date the policy takes effect.
General support for cap and proposed wording for distance from sensitive facilities and community facilities, so that the distance is measured from the entire premises instead of from the front of the premises.	Noted. DLAP removed the word “frontage” in relation to <i>Location of premises holding off-licences by reference to proximity to facilities of a particular kind or kinds.</i>
Support for fewer off-licences in main shopping centres.	A cap would keep numbers as they are on the date the policy takes effect.
Alcohol is a major health problem draining the system thus taking needed healthcare to support an addictive habit.	Noted.
Support for a sinking lid/ reduction over time	
Support for a sinking lid.	This was considered, however the growth of the population and district also needs to be balanced with any controls.
Support for a sinking lid in Cambridge.	
Support for a sinking lid in Cambridge to 4 off-licences	
Other	
Question about Pirongia and Ōhaupō.	There was little evidence to support a cap when each has only one off-licence.
Note that Ōhaupō has no cap.	
Suggestion for website improvement to track cap numbers.	Will be investigated.
Theme	Staff Comment
No, I do not support any cap	
Submitter alternative suggestions	
It can be reasonable to limit bottle stores but supermarkets are driven by density, the proposed caps do not account for population growth.	There is a reasonable likelihood that the capping of off licences in the areas proposed will help reduce alcohol-related harm as it will reduce the proliferation of off-licences. This restriction is considered reasonable and proportionate, and in accordance with section 77 of the Act. Staff do not agree that different allowances should be made for supermarkets, given they still sell alcohol products. Whether a purchaser acquires alcohol at a supermarket, or specialist liquor outlets, the

OFF-LICENCE SUBMISSION ANALYSIS

Summary of comments on the proposed off-licence caps	
	<p>potential for alcohol-related harm remains the same.</p> <p>It is noted that under the Act, the Policy must be reviewed every six years in which case population growth in the capped areas could be considered.</p>
People have to be mindful and make sure that they are abiding by the rules and regulations.	Obligations rest on operators and the public alike.
Introduce pass or failed breath test.	Out of Council scope.
Bottle shops should be open no later than 9pm	See the licensed premises hours section.
Caps do not support business	
Capping stops competition amongst businesses	Competition reduces alcohol prices which may be good for consumers, but may also increase alcohol related harm.
We have to be careful not to infringe of business freedoms. And community freedoms simply from the ramblings of the elderly	Selling alcohol is a regulated industry due to the potential harm.
A cap that has flexibility for business competition is preferable.	The purpose of a cap is to reduce the density of licenced premises which is in conflict with general business competition approaches.
Cap is not supported	
Capping does not reduce alcohol-related harm.	There is a range of evidence that there is a correlation between reduced outlet numbers and reduced alcohol-related harm. There is a reasonable likelihood that the capping of off-licences in the areas proposed will help reduce alcohol-related harm as it will reduce the proliferation of off-licences. This restriction is considered reasonable and proportionate, and in accordance with section 77 of the Act.
Which business are allowed to open in a cap area should be decided on a case-by-case basis	There is a reasonable likelihood that the capping of off licences in the areas proposed will help reduce alcohol-related harm as it will reduce the proliferation of off-licences. This restriction is considered reasonable and proportionate, and in accordance with section 77 of the Act.
A blanket approach to capping off-licence premises is unreasonable.	There is a reasonable likelihood that the capping of off licences in the areas proposed

OFF-LICENCE SUBMISSION ANALYSIS

Summary of comments on the proposed off-licence caps	
<p>There is unintended consequences to inflexible caps as it does not allow market competition, limits response to changing environments, create uncertainty for a change of ownership, and encourage development on the fringes of the cap.</p> <p>Supports the exemption of existing premises that have changed ownership.</p>	<p>will help reduce alcohol-related harm as it will reduce the proliferation of off-licences. This restriction is considered reasonable and proportionate, and in accordance with section 77 of the Act. It does not change the obligations of the DLC or ARLA in sections 105(h) and 105(i) of the Act.</p> <p>Clause 3.5.8 ensures that there is no uncertainty where a premises is changing ownership, in the situation described in that clause.</p>
General negative comments towards council	Noted.
The current situation is not an issue.	The regulatory authorities have indicated that there are improvements that can be made to the current situation.
Unless there is evidence, do not over-regulate.	There is a reasonable likelihood that the capping of off-licences in the areas proposed will help reduce alcohol-related harm as it will reduce the proliferation of off-licences. This restriction is considered reasonable and proportionate, and in accordance with section 77 of the Act.
<p>The caps are arbitrary.</p> <p>There is no evidence for caps.</p>	There is a reasonable likelihood that the capping of off-licences in the areas proposed will help reduce alcohol-related harm as it will reduce the proliferation of off-licences. This restriction is considered reasonable and proportionate, and in accordance with section 77 of the Act.
Other	
Submitter asks that clarity is provided around about what is a new licence.	<p>In Schedule 1 – Definitions, the definition for new on-licence and new-off-licence is provided. New off-licence means an off-licence (or proposed off-licence) in respect of a premises that is the subject to an off-licence for the first time or a premises that has not been subject to an off-licence in the twelve (12) months prior to the relevant licence application.</p> <p>Staff recommend that words included in the DLAP that are also included in Schedule 1 – Definitions be italicised.</p>

OFF-LICENCE SUBMISSION ANALYSIS

Staff Recommendation – Off-licence – 5 of 11

Staff recommend the following changes to the proposed DLAP as a result of the submissions on off-licence caps:

- 1) Suggested improvements to the Council website will be investigated; and
- 2) words included in the DLAP that are also included in Schedule 1 – Definitions be italicised.

Staff recommend no other changes to the proposed caps as a result of the submissions.

OFF-LICENCE SUBMISSION ANALYSIS

ADDITIONAL COMMENTS FROM SUBMITTERS ON OFF-LICENCES

Table 8: General comments on off-licences

General	
Theme	Staff comment
Hours	
Reduce hours further e.g. 10 am to 9 pm in Kihikihi. Alcohol sold in the clubs should be allowed as is, e.g. RSA is open at 11 am and closed at 11 pm. Alcohol is consumed on the premises.	The proposals attempt to balance all of these concerns in a reasonable manner.
The opportunity to limit off license sales to 9pm daily was not considered. Auckland city has introduced this limitation to all off licensees. The lack of consistency in these areas by councils throughout the country in concerning.	The legislation proposes that Local Alcohol Polices are exactly that, local, and vary by locality to address local circumstances.
We support the proposal for the reduction of off-licence premise trading hours from 7.00am to 10.00pm to 7.00am to 9.00pm when issued or on renewal.	Noted.
Maximum Hours Supermarkets are biggest seller of alcohol which contribute to more harm so inconvenience for shopping should not be balance against harm. Given supermarket is restricted to only sell certain types of alcohol, it is likely farmers do buy from bottle stores or online too. Early engagement on DLAP concluded 71% supported a cap on Off licences and majority of responders wanted to see reduction in off licence hours (7am to 8am & 10pm to 8pm). We strongly recommend public perception or community views are considered which is now accepted practice when developing a LAP.	The current proposal would treat all off-licences, including supermarkets, consistently.
No access to alcohol after 9pm	A further reduction of off-licence hours was considered earlier in the review process, however it was considered an unreasonable requirement in a rural district where shift workers might want to access alcohol.

OFF-LICENCE SUBMISSION ANALYSIS

General	
<p>Access to alcohol should be reduced to ensure a healthy, stable, and united community.</p>	<p>Staff believe that the DLAP is a good balance of the reasonable needs of the residents of Waipā District regarding the safe and responsible sale, supply and consumption of alcohol, while minimising the harm caused by excessive or inappropriate consumption of alcohol.</p>
Discretionary conditions - General	
<p>Strongly opposes discretionary conditions - if the condition is important, it should be applicable for all licence holders. Any conditions should be included in the LAP and not applied in a discretionary manner to avoid the risk of creating an unlevel playing field.</p>	<p>Section 77(1)(f) of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (Act) expressly permits Local Alcohol Policies (LAPs) to include policies relating to the issuing of licences, or <u>licences of a particular kind</u> or kinds, <u>subject to discretionary conditions</u>.</p>
<p>Policy 3.8 properly notes the DLC and ARLA "may" impose discretionary conditions on any new or renewed off-licence in accordance with sections 116 and 117 of the Act. However, it is inappropriate to include a list of discretionary conditions in a LAP. Decision-makers should not be constrained to or directed to consider particular matters.</p>	<p>Section 77(1)(f) of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (Act) expressly permits Local Alcohol Policies (LAPs) to include policies relating to the issuing of licences, or licences of a particular kind or kinds, <u>subject to discretionary conditions</u>.</p> <p>Together with the power to impose discretionary conditions in sections 116 and 117 of the Act, Policy 3.8 does not constrain decision-makers, but rather provides conditions that <i>may</i> be imposed by the DLC (or ARLA). They will use their discretion to ensure any conditions are applied in a reasonable manner to any off-licence.</p> <p>In terms of the suggestion that decision-makers should not be constrained / directed to consider particular matters, the Act is designed to focus on certain matters, through section 105 and others.</p>
<p>Even though section 77 of the Act only allows LAPs to state discretionary conditions, there is nothing wrong with the council and the LAP formulating a policy position guiding how that discretion should be used and recommend using wording "unless there is a good reason not to, the DLC and ARLA should include following conditions or give effect to the following policy" for Off licence</p>	<p>This has been noted, however the view is that conditions should be added when justified, rather than not added when not-justified.</p>

OFF-LICENCE SUBMISSION ANALYSIS

General	
Discretionary Conditions - Register of alcohol-related incidents	
<p>There are a range of other measures that off-licence holders may have in place that achieve the same outcome. It is unclear why this specific measure has been singled out for inclusion in the DLAP. It is considered there is a risk that including this as a discretionary condition in the DLAP may inappropriately focus the DLC's attention on this one measure for achieving compliance.</p>	<p>This is a discretionary condition the DLC (or ARLA) may consider imposing on an off-licence, but it will be open to the DLC to consider other appropriate measures to ensure compliance with the Act.</p> <p>It is the first in a list of 10 discretionary conditions being proposed, all of which are considered to promote the object of the Act. Therefore, it is unlikely that this condition would provide an inappropriate focus for the DLC's attention.</p> <p>The condition only requires 'material' alcohol-related incidents to be noted in the register, which is well-defined in this proposed condition, so it is overall considered to be a reasonable discretionary condition.</p>
<p>Supports for this condition.</p>	<p>Noted.</p>
Discretionary Conditions - remote sale of alcohol	
<p><i>Clause 3.8.1(i) – remote sale of alcohol</i></p> <p>We note that the intention behind this clause is unclear.</p>	<p>The intent is to minimise establishments that focus on essentially creating pre-mixes or repackaging an existing product.</p> <p>Staff recommend the addition of the following wording:</p> <p>3.8.1.(j) - Remote sale of alcohol</p> <p>i. Alcohol sales are limited to only those manufactured by the licensee—where relevant, and whose primary component parts were manufactured by the licensee where—relevant,—for example, manufacturers whose product is distilled on-site and not manufacturers whose primary product is repackaging a product made by a third party.</p>
<p>Support the additional provisions and the link to risk. In particular, we strongly support:</p> <p>(a) Additional provisions for remote sales, namely:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> the addition of a discretionary condition for remote sale deliveries that would contain a courier warning; 	<p>Noted.</p>

OFF-LICENCE SUBMISSION ANALYSIS

General	
2. limiting remote sales of alcohol to only those manufactured by the licensee where relevant.	
Supports this condition.	Noted.
We are not sure of the intention nor understanding of this condition.	<p>The intent is to minimise establishments that focus on creating pre-mixes or repackaging an existing product.</p> <p>Staff recommend the addition of the following wording:</p> <p>3.8.1.(j) - Remote sale of alcohol</p> <p>i. Alcohol sales are limited to only those products manufactured by the licensee where relevant, whose primary alcohol component parts were manufactured by the licensee, for example, manufacturers whose product is distilled on-site and not manufacturers whose primary product is repackaging a product made by a third party.</p>
Policy 3.5.8; submit that remote seller is removed from this policy.	(refers to 3.5.2.) Staff recommend including wording that clarifies that this point refers to licensed premises that only sell remotely.
<p>Recommend the addition of discretionary conditions that relate to the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ Remote sale of alcohol. <p>“The outside delivery of the delivery package must contain the following words: COURIER WARNING, Do not leave at destination without proof of delivery; Do not leave with persons under 18 years of age. If the receiver appears to be under the age of 25 years check valid identification such as current passport, NZ drivers licence or Hospitality NZ18+ Card / Kiwi Access Card, to ensure the receiver is 18 years of age or over; Do not leave with intoxicated persons; Contains alcoholic product”.</p> ▪ Remote sales of alcohol condition to delay delivery by 24 hours post order. 	<p>Submission accepted in part. The additional wording is recommended added to 3.8.1.(b)i.</p> <p>The submission that remote sales of alcohol delivery should be delayed by 24 hours post order is not accepted. The condition is considered an unreasonable burden to place on a business.</p>

OFF-LICENCE SUBMISSION ANALYSIS

General	
Discretionary Conditions - CCTV for off-licences	
<p>It is relevant for the DLC to consider the impact of an off-licence on the amenity and good order of the locality, as well as the design and layout of the proposed premises, which may include consideration of security measures. However, including a discretionary condition requiring off-licence holders to operate CCTV cameras fails to recognise that crime prevention and design measures can include a range of other methods.</p>	<p>This is a discretionary condition, and it will be open to the DLC to consider other appropriate security measures, alongside the design and layout of the premises and the amenity and good order of locality.</p> <p>Where an applicant provides or proposes alternative security measures, this will be considered by the DLC when determining the appropriate conditions for any off-licence.</p>
<p>This discretionary condition is considered ultra vires (legally impermissible) for inclusion in the DLAP. The collection of information is subject to the Privacy Act 2020. In addition, the proposed conditions are inconsistent with the limited powers provided in the Act itself for the collection of information by Licensing Inspectors and Police Officers, as well as the powers of the DLC and/or ALRA to require the production of information in relation to hearings and to make non-publication orders as appropriate.</p>	<p>The proposed discretionary condition needs to be understood in the context that Police Officers and Licensing Inspectors are also subject to the Privacy Act 2020. They may only request information in accordance with that Act or other statutory authority. The Privacy Act specifically enables the sharing of personal information for law enforcement purposes. Therefore, staff disagree that this condition is ultra vires.</p> <p>A similar condition relating to CCTV (“that recordings made should be provided to a Police Officer or Inspector if requested”) has recently been approved by ARLA in the new Auckland Council Local Alcohol Policy (see Re Auckland Council [2024] NZARLA 131.)</p>
<p>Supports for this condition.</p>	<p>Noted.</p>
<p>Even though section 77 of the Act only allows LAPs to state discretionary conditions, there is nothing wrong with the council and the LAP formulating a policy position guiding how that discretion should be used and recommend using wording “unless there is a good reason not to, the DLC and ARLA should include following conditions or give effect to the following policy” for Off licence as follows:</p> <p><i>CCTV or Video Recording</i></p> <p>The licensee must operate CCTV or video recording on the premises and it maybe may be useful for the DLC and ARLA to specify:</p>	<p>Submission accepted in part.</p> <p>Staff recommend throughout the policy to replace “CCTV” with “security cameras”, as this gives the licensed premises more options to comply and change the current DLAP wording of “footpaths” to “outside areas”, however the view is that conditions should be added when justified, rather than not added when not-justified.</p>

OFF-LICENCE SUBMISSION ANALYSIS

General	
<p>(a) that recordings made should be provided to a Police Officer or Licensing Inspector if requested for a period of time.</p> <p>(b) that recordings must be of a quality that would assist in the identification of alcohol-related offending.</p> <p>(c) the areas that must be covered by the CCTV must include entry point (s), exit point (s), point of sale, single alcohol area and outdoor area immediately outside entrance and entry of premises for customers.</p> <p>(d) Minimum days for which recordings must be kept onsite should be at least 14 days.</p> <p>Recommend implementation of 6 months from date LAP comes into force</p>	
Discretionary Conditions - Crime Prevention Through Environment Design	
<p>We support the additional provisions and the link to risk. In particular, we strongly support:</p> <p>(f) Crime Prevention Through Environment Design - external signage (not covering more than 30% with at least 50% store front glazing transparent); CCTV, lighting, staff numbers, incident register, training etc and host responsibility policies.</p>	<p>Noted.</p>
<p>Support this condition which the exception of;</p> <p><i>Staff</i></p> <p>Condition lacks detail and evidence. Stores vary on size, layout, turnover, location, range, service and demographics that must be taken into account.</p>	<p>The condition takes into consideration these issues and is at the discretion of the DLC or ARLA to specify further details.</p>
Discretionary Conditions - Banning sales of non-alcoholic products that pose a high risk of alcohol-related harm	
<p>This condition is overly broad and ambiguous (and therefore unenforceable). Regulating the types of products for sale in premises such as supermarkets is not a matter for a LAP. In the absence of evidence,</p>	<p>Staff recommend amending the condition to the following:</p> <p>Banning Controlling the marketing and promotion sale of non-alcoholic products that pose a high risk of alcohol-related harm.</p>

OFF-LICENCE SUBMISSION ANALYSIS

General	
<p>it is inappropriate and unlawful for the Council to include this condition in the DLAP.</p>	<p>i. That non-alcoholic products are not marketed or promoted in a way so as to encourage excessive or inappropriate alcohol consumption, such as 'drinking games' and similar products. Such a condition should aim to prevent the sale of risky items that encourage dangerous drinking such as beer pong cups.</p>
<p>A local alcohol policy may only contain policies on matters relating to alcohol licensing. The sale of non-alcoholic products is not a matter that is related to alcohol licensing and therefore ultra vires (legally impermissible) to include in the DLAP.</p> <p>In addition, the proposed condition is unreasonably broad and ambiguous. And particularly so in respect of supermarkets and grocery stores, which sell non-alcoholic products first and foremost. Whether a non-alcohol product is a 'risky item that encourages dangerous drinking' is an assessment that is open to large differences of opinion, increasing the cost and time involved in licensing hearings.</p>	<p>Staff recommend amending the condition to the following:</p> <p>Banning Controlling the marketing and promotion sale of non-alcoholic products that pose a high risk of alcohol-related harm.</p> <p>i. That non-alcoholic products are not marketed or promoted in a way so as to encourage excessive or inappropriate alcohol consumption, such as 'drinking games' and similar products. Such a condition should aim to prevent the sale of risky items that encourage dangerous drinking such as beer pong cups.</p>
<p>We support the additional provisions and the link to risk. In particular, we strongly support:</p> <p>(e) Banning the sale of non-alcoholic products that pose a high risk of alcohol-related harm (risky items that encourage dangerous drinking such as beer pong cups).</p>	<p>Noted. Staff recommend amending the condition to the following:</p> <p>Banning Controlling the marketing and promotion sale of non-alcoholic products that pose a high risk of alcohol-related harm.</p> <p>i. That non-alcoholic products are not marketed or promoted in a way so as to encourage excessive or inappropriate alcohol consumption, such as 'drinking games' and similar products. Such a condition should aim to prevent the sale of risky items that encourage dangerous drinking such as beer pong cups.</p>
<p>Strongly opposes this condition as we have seen this type of condition applied inconsistently throughout New Zealand. Where does the DLC draw the line? For example, when does a disposable glass</p>	<p>Staff recommend amending the condition to the following:</p> <p>Banning Controlling the marketing and promotion sale of non-alcoholic products</p>

OFF-LICENCE SUBMISSION ANALYSIS

General	
<p>become a simple drinking vessel or beer pong cup. Will Super markets have a condition on their licenses that they cannot sell disposable cups. Dairies and convenience stores sell disposable cups and are also able to sell beer pong cups. We would like to see some evidence relating to this matter.</p>	<p>that pose a high risk of alcohol-related harm.</p> <p>i. That non-alcoholic products are not marketed or promoted in a way so as to encourage excessive or inappropriate alcohol consumption, such as ‘drinking games’ and similar products. —Such a condition should aim to prevent the sale of risky items that encourage dangerous drinking such as beer pong cups.</p>
Discretionary Conditions - Single sales of alcohol	
<p>Beer and cider (in any volume) are lawful products. The Act does not impose any restrictions on the type of beer and cider products that supermarkets are permitted to sell. It is inappropriate for the Council to attempt to legislate the sale of lawful products through a LAP.</p> <p>Submitter seeks that Policy 3.8 be deleted from the DLAP.</p>	<p>This discretionary condition aims to reduce the accessibility to single sales of low-cost high-strength alcohol. It does not limit the sale of single units less than 500ml entirely, but links the sale of single units to the strength of alcohol.</p> <p>The limitation of single sales of alcohol will not encourage, impliedly or otherwise, a higher volume of alcohol greater than 500ml being sold. The lack of one type of alcohol for sale does not encourage the sale of other forms of alcohol, it simply removes that choice.</p> <p>Staff consider that there is a reasonable likelihood that such a discretionary condition will reduce alcohol-related harm, and this is a proportionate limit on the sale and supply of alcohol having regard to the object of the Act of ensuring the safe and responsible sale, supply and consumption of alcohol, and the minimisation of alcohol-related harm.</p>
<p>If the concern is large pre-packed products being broken down into single unit sales, thereby allowing them to be sold at a low price for immediate consumption, then the restriction should be drafted to focus on this. Consideration should be given to impact on suppliers and manufacturers of discretionary conditions prohibiting supermarkets and grocery stores from ranging their products would be substantial and would arise out of</p>	<p>This discretionary condition aims to reduce the accessibility to single sales of low-cost high-strength alcohol. It does not limit the sale of single units less than 500ml entirely, but links the sale of single units to the strength of alcohol.</p> <p>The limitation of single sales of alcohol will not encourage, impliedly or otherwise, a higher volume of alcohol greater than 500ml being sold. The lack of one type of alcohol</p>

OFF-LICENCE SUBMISSION ANALYSIS

General	
<p>a process they have no control over and no general right to appear in relation to.</p> <p>We therefore consider that it would be ultra vires (legally impermissible) to include in the DLAP any condition that was intended to effect some form of minimum pricing.</p>	<p>for sale does not encourage the sale of other forms of alcohol, it simply removes that choice.</p> <p>Staff consider that there is a reasonable likelihood that such a discretionary condition will reduce alcohol-related harm, and this is a proportionate limit on the sale and supply of alcohol having regard to the object of the Act of ensuring the safe and responsible sale, supply and consumption of alcohol, and the minimisation of alcohol-related harm.</p>
<p>Support the additional provisions and the link to risk. In particular, we strongly support:</p> <p>(d) Single sales, with limitations on the sale of the sale of beer, cider, RTDs less than 500ml but higher than 5% strength kinds of alcohol sold. Single sales generally make alcohol affordable and is often linked to hazardous drinking by vulnerable people.</p>	<p>Noted.</p>
<p>Disagree with this condition.</p> <p>Any and all alcohol products product approved under the Food Safety Australia & New Zealand standards, and legal in New Zealand can be legally sold by all licensed alcohol retailers, without exception. This needs to be fair for all and not on a one-on-one discretionary basis.</p>	<p>This discretionary condition aims to reduce the accessibility to single sales of low-cost high-strength alcohol. It does not limit the sale of single units less than 500ml entirely, but links the sale of single units to the strength of alcohol.</p> <p>The limitation of single sales of alcohol will not encourage, impliedly or otherwise, a higher volume of alcohol greater than 500ml being sold. The lack of one type of alcohol for sale does not encourage the sale of other forms of alcohol, it simply removes that choice.</p> <p>Staff consider that there is a reasonable likelihood that such a discretionary condition will reduce alcohol-related harm, and this is a proportionate limit on the sale and supply of alcohol having regard to the object of the Act of ensuring the safe and responsible sale, supply and consumption of alcohol, and the minimisation of alcohol-related harm.</p>

OFF-LICENCE SUBMISSION ANALYSIS

General	
<p>Recommend the addition of discretionary conditions that relate to the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ Limiting sale of alcohol products that pose high risk of harm due to price and packaging. For example, conditions relating to the sale or display of single shots and single sale of beer, cider, or RTDs priced at, or less than \$6.00 per unit. Such a policy was implemented by ARLA on a bottle store in Pleasant Point ([2021] NZARLA 123). ▪ No single sales of alcohol in containers less than 330mls. This restriction does not apply to individual handcrafted beers in single bottles/cans or multi-serve sizes of 330ml or higher. ▪ Alcohol may only be sold in the packaging provided by wholesalers i.e. packs of four, six, 12, 18, or 24 (e.g., no carton packaging of units may be broken down and sold in smaller units). Except: where packaging has become broken or damaged (unrecoverable), then those items may be repacked and sold in packs of at least four. 	<p>Staff do not recommend any further discretionary conditions are specified in the Policy. It will be open to the DLC to consider further conditions.</p>
Discretionary Conditions - conditions relating to method of payment	
<p>While it excludes credit cards, the meaning of 'buy now, pay later' is unclear.</p>	<p>To ensure greater clarity, staff recommend amending the clause to the following: Conditions relating to Method of payment i. No alcohol may be purchased either remotely or on premise using a BNPL Contract, as that term is defined under the Credit Contracts and Consumer Finance Regulations 2004 Consider if 'buy now pay later' is an inappropriate method of payment for the sale and supply of alcohol purchased either remotely or on premises. To avoid doubt, this condition excludes credit cards.</p>
<p>We support the additional provisions and the link to risk. In particular, we strongly support: (c) Placing conditions on methods of payment, notably Buy Now, Pay Later</p>	<p>Noted. To ensure greater clarity, staff recommend amending the clause to the following:</p>

OFF-LICENCE SUBMISSION ANALYSIS

General	
<p>(BNPL). These schemes subvert established mechanisms to minimise harm to public health from alcohol by enticing the consumer with a much lower upfront price. Young adults are among the heaviest drinkers, they are currently the main consumers of BNPL, are also likely to use rapid delivery for their purchases (often without ID checks). This makes them particularly vulnerable.</p>	<p>Conditions relating to Method of payment</p> <p>i. No alcohol may be purchased either remotely or on premise using a BNPL Contract, as that term is defined under the Credit Contracts and Consumer Finance Regulations 2004 Consider if 'buy now pay later' is an inappropriate method of payment for the sale and supply of alcohol purchased either remotely or on premises. To avoid doubt, this condition excludes credit cards.</p>
<p>Support this condition, however, we ask that the definition is expanded to avoid any doubt. We request that this definition is clearly defined to include formal 'Buy Now, Pay Later' schemes only.</p>	<p>To ensure greater clarity, staff recommend amending the clause to the following:</p> <p>Conditions relating to Method of payment</p> <p>i. No alcohol may be purchased either remotely or on premise using a BNPL Contract, as that term is defined under the Credit Contracts and Consumer Finance Regulations 2004 Consider if 'buy now pay later' is an inappropriate method of payment for the sale and supply of alcohol purchased either remotely or on premises. To avoid doubt, this condition excludes credit cards.</p>
Discretionary Conditions - external advertising	
<p>Support the additional provisions and the link to risk. In particular, we strongly support:</p> <p>(b) External advertising/signage being limited to store name and logo only, with no external display of alcohol products or pricing, including flags, sandwich boards or any mobile signage. Exposure to alcohol advertising is a known risk factor for alcohol-related harm, contributing to both the amount consumed and frequency of alcohol use. It works on a number of levels including normalising, glamorising, and embedding alcohol consumption into day-to-day settings.</p>	<p>Noted.</p>
<p>We recommend the addition of discretionary conditions that relate to the following:</p>	<p>Staff believe the recommend changes to 3.8.1.(e) and (f) (as indicated below) cover external advertising.</p>

OFF-LICENCE SUBMISSION ANALYSIS

General	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ Limiting the external advertising on or outside of a premise other than trading name of the business. No externally facing advertising of alcohol products or brands on the shop frontage. 	
<p>Support this condition which the exception of;</p> <p><i>(e) & (f) Signage</i></p> <p>Super Liquor Holdings believes that these two conditions may contradict each other. Clause (e) states that a store can have no more than 30% alcohol related signage or advertising, yet clause (f) states that external signage will be limited to displaying the stores name and logo only. It goes on to say that there can be no external display of alcohol products or pricing, this includes flags, sandwich boards, or any mobile signage.</p>	<p>Noted, 3.8.1.(e) and (f) would benefit from rewording, however staff do not believe that it is a contradiction as the discretionary conditions do not have to be imposed at the same time.</p> <p>Staff recommend the deletion of 3.8.1.(e) and inserting the following wording change to 3.8.1.(f) – Limiting external advertising and visibility</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> i. Signage will be limited to displaying the store name and logo only. ii. No external display of alcohol products or pricing, this includes flags, sandwich boards or any mobile signage. iii. Where reasonably practicable, at least 50% of any store front glazing will be transparent, consistent with CPTED guidelines. iv. Limiting the visibility from the outside of the premises of internal alcohol-related displays and advertising.
<p>Recommend Policy 3.8.1 (e) is replaced or removed as this in odds with external advertising or will be if external advertising is adapted as the discretionary condition. In addition, some thought also needs to using technology instead of having glazing of doors or windows as most of the bottle store operators now have fixed walls rather than glasses. However, having limited visibility could lead to increase in crime so best to consult Police prior to determining what is appropriate.</p>	<p>Noted, 3.8.1.(e) and (f) would benefit from rewording, however staff do not believe that it is a contradiction as the discretionary conditions do not have to be imposed at the same time.</p> <p>Staff recommend the deletion of 3.8.1.(e) and inserting the following wording change to 3.8.1.(f) – Limiting external advertising and visibility</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> i. Signage will be limited to displaying the store name and logo only. ii. No external display of alcohol products or pricing, this includes flags, sandwich boards or any mobile signage. iii. Where reasonably practicable, at least 50% of any store front glazing will be

OFF-LICENCE SUBMISSION ANALYSIS

General	
	<p>transparent, consistent with CPTED guidelines.</p> <p>iv. Limiting the visibility from the outside of the premises of internal alcohol-related displays and advertising.</p>
Other	
Policies 3.3, 3.5 and 3.8 in the DLAP should be deleted in their entirety. Support for the current LAP policies.	The Act provides for territorial authorities to have these conditions in a local alcohol policy.
Recommend the inclusion of discretionary conditions in relation to types of alcohol that can be sold at a premises (e.g. off-licence) or at an event in the case of a special licence.	Section 116(1)(c) allows conditions on the kinds of alcohol sold by off licences. Same in s147(1)(c) for special licences.
<p>1. Host Responsibility definition. Can the Council please provide some guidance on whether this is required for On and Off Licences. Our understanding is that a Host Responsibility Policy is required by all On Premise licenses and a Social Responsibility Policy is required for all Off Premise Licenses</p> <p>2. If there are changes made to the LAP, all off-licensed premises should be treated equally.</p> <p>3. Submits that an off-licence where a change of ownership occurs is not considered a new licence.</p> <p>We strongly support a licensing system that recognises and drives responsible liquor retail.</p>	<p>1. The host responsibility policy is a discretionary condition for on and club licences only in the DLAP. It is the discretion of the DLC to determine whether to include this as a condition. However, it is a method to help illustrate steps proposed to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol. The condition to have a Host Responsibility Policy can be the same for on, off and club licences but the content will vary.</p> <p>Staff recommend the following changes to the wording of 2.5.1.(b) (on-licences) and 4.6.1.(c)(club licences) for consistency and clarity – “Host Responsibility Policy</p> <p>The licensee must develop, display and maintain a policy, commonly known as a Host Responsibility Policy, to demonstrate the measures in place to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol always have in place a Host Responsibility Policy.</p> <p>2. The DLAP does not distinguish between different kinds of off-licence.</p> <p>3. The definition of “new off-licence” in the DLAP is “ New off-licence means an off-licence (or proposed off-licence) in respect of a premises that is the subject to an off-licence for the first time or a premises that has not been subject to an off-licence in the</p>

OFF-LICENCE SUBMISSION ANALYSIS

General	
	twelve (12) months prior to the relevant licence application.”
We support the requirement for a social impact assessment to be provided by an applicant for premises outside of the Permitted Zone.	Noted. Staff believe the submission refers to 3.3.4.
<p>Separate Point of Sale</p> <p>Policy 3.2.2 requires separate point of sale. While intention may have been to make assessment for intoxication, it is responsibility of licensee, duty manager and staff to carry out such assessment. Hence, due to change in technology some now take order at the table using IPAD or tablet so such is no longer necessary.</p>	The intent of a separate point of sale is to encourage the patron to go to another point of sale, so that there is a deliberate break between drinking at the bar and the going to another point of sale to buy alcohol to take home get a fresh assessment. Staff recommend removing clause 3.2.2. from Section 3 and adding it as a discretionary condition for off-licences.
<p>Even though section 77 of the Act only allows LAPs to state discretionary conditions, there is nothing wrong with the council and the LAP formulating a policy position guiding how that discretion should be used and recommend using wording “unless there is a good reason not to, the DLC and ARLA should include following conditions or give effect to the following policy” for Off licence as follows:</p> <p><i>Supermarket</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> a. Appropriate signage b. Condition on single sales c. Condition on price d. Conditions on volume or pack size e. Ensuring that no alcohol being sold other than beer or mead, fruit or vegetable wine, grape wine or a food flavouring, prepared for culinary purposes, that is unsuitable for drinking undiluted f. Host Responsibility Policy g. Conditions relating to staff and management training h. Conditions on remote sale i. Register of alcohol related incidents 	The current proposal would treat all off-licences, including supermarkets, consistently.

OFF-LICENCE SUBMISSION ANALYSIS

General	
<p>Even though section 77 of the Act only allows LAPs to state discretionary conditions, there is nothing wrong with the council and the LAP formulating a policy position guiding how that discretion should be used and recommend using wording “unless there is a good reason not to, the DLC and ARLA should include following conditions or give effect to the following policy” for Off licence as follows:</p> <p><i>Other types of Off Licence</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> a. Conditions on single sales b. Conditions on type of alcohol permitted for sale. c. Conditions on volume or pack size d. Conditions on price e. External Advertising: f. Conditions on remote sale deliveries g. Conditions relating to staff and management training h. Host Responsibility Policy i. CCTV or Video Recording: j. Register of alcohol related incidents: 	<p>The current proposal would treat all off-licences, including supermarkets, consistently.</p> <p>Staff recommend including the wording “CCTV” is replaced with “security cameras”, as this gives the licensed premises more options to comply and change the current DLAP wording of “footpaths” to “outside areas”.</p>
<p>We recommend the addition of discretionary conditions that relate to the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Limiting display of certain alcohol product types. This may help address the display of particularly appealing products such as RTD within the view of the front entrance and windows of the premise. 	<p>In effect this is closely related to limitations on advertising and relates to exposure to marketing. However not being able to display certain products may be hard to monitor and have other business-related consequences in terms of supply agreements etc.</p>

Staff Recommendation – Off-licence – 6 of 11

Staff recommend the following changes as a result of additional comments from submitters on off-licences;

1. Staff recommend removing clause 3.2.2. from Section 3 and adding it as a discretionary condition for off-licences.
2. 3.8.1.(j) Remote sale of alcohol - recommend the addition of the following wording:
Alcohol sales are limited to only those products manufactured by the licensee whose primary alcohol components were also manufactured by the licensee where

OFF-LICENCE SUBMISSION ANALYSIS

Staff Recommendation – Off-licence – 6 of 11	
<p>relevant, for example, manufacturers whose product is distilled on-site and not manufacturers whose primary product is repackaging a product made elsewhere.</p> <p>3. 3.5.2(d) Add after “remote seller” “(where alcohol is not also sold on-premises)” .-; and</p> <p>4. 3.8.1.(b)i. - the addition of the following wording – “COURIER WARNING, Contains Alcohol. Do not leave at destination without proof of delivery; Do not leave with persons under 18 years of age. If the receiver appears to be under the age of 25 years check valid identification such as current passport, NZ drivers licence or Hospitality NZ18+ Card / Kiwi Access Card, to ensure the receiver is 18 years of age or over; Do not leave with intoxicated persons;”; and</p> <p>5. Throughout replace “CCTV” with “security cameras”, as this gives the licensed premises more options to comply. Also change the current DLAP wording of “footpaths” to “outside areas”; and</p> <p>6. 3.8.1.(g) – non-alcoholic products - Change the wording to the following, “Banning Controlling the marketing and promotion sale of non-alcoholic products that pose a high risk of alcohol-related harm. i. That non-alcoholic products are not marketed or promoted in a way so as to encourage excessive or inappropriate alcohol consumption, such as ‘drinking games’ and similar products. Such a condition should aim to prevent the sale of risky items that encourage dangerous drinking such as beer pong cups.”; and</p> <p>7. 3.8.1(h) - Conditions relating to Method of payment – change the wording to the following, “i. No alcohol may be purchased either remotely or on premise using a BNPL Contract, as that term is defined under the Credit Contracts and Consumer Finance Regulations 2004 Consider if ‘buy now pay later’ is an inappropriate method of payment for the sale and supply of alcohol purchased either remotely or on premises. To avoid doubt, this condition excludes credit cards.”; and</p> <p>8. Staff recommend the deletion of 3.8.1.(e) and inserting the following wording change to 3.8.1.(f) – Limiting external advertising and visibility</p> <p>i. Signage will be limited to displaying the store name and logo only.</p> <p>ii. No external display of alcohol products or pricing, this includes flags, sandwich boards or any mobile signage.</p> <p>iii. Where reasonably practicable, at least 50% of any store front glazing will be transparent, consistent with CPTED guidelines.</p> <p>iv. Limiting the visibility from the outside of the premises of internal alcohol-related displays and advertising.</p>	

CLUB LICENCE SUBMISSION ANALYSIS

APPENDIX 3 – CLUB LICENCE SUBMISSION ANALYSIS

Table 9: Abbreviations

Act	Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012
ARLA	Alcohol Regulatory and Licensing Authority
DLC	District Licensing Committee
DLAP	Draft Local Alcohol Policy 2024
LAP	Local Alcohol Policy 2016
Regulations	Sale and Supply of Alcohol (Fees) Regulations 2013

DO YOU SUPPORT THE CHANGES TO THE RULES AROUND ONE-WAY DOOR POLICIES AND DISCRETIONARY CONDITIONS FOR CLUB LICENCES?

Summary of proposal

One-way door restrictions can now only be applied to Class 1 clubs with a closing time later than midnight. A Class 1 club is a club that has at least 1000 members over 18 years, and operates like a tavern at least one night a week.

Consultation responses

A total of 134 submissions were made to this question.

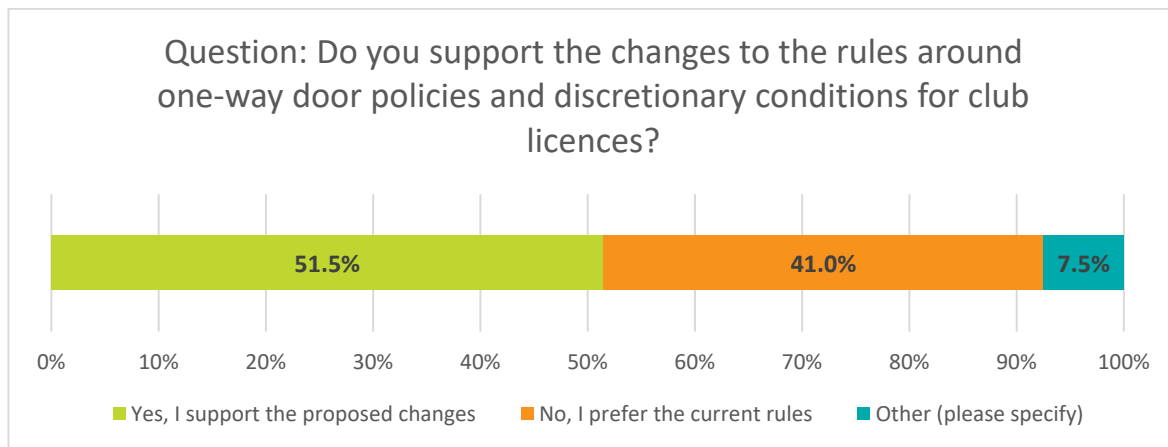


Figure 5: Response to submission question on the rules around one-way door policies and discretionary conditions for club licences.

CLUB LICENCE SUBMISSION ANALYSIS

Table 10: Breakdown of "Other" response to submission question on the rules around one-way door policies and discretionary conditions for club licences. *

Summary of "Other" Responses	Number of submitters	% of total responses
LAP needs to provide more guidance for when discretionary conditions will be imposed. Discretionary conditions should only be imposed if there is evidence to suggest the conditions are required or that they will substantially contribute to the purposes of the LAP and the Act. Do not support discretionary conditions being applied on a blanket basis.	1	0.7%
Hospitality providers and police should work together to limit alcohol related harm. Venues should not be restricted however they should be expected to work with police to monitor potential issues as they may arise.	1	0.7%
No comment	2	1.5%
Yes, I support the proposed changes		
Support for continuation of the policy for club licences that links the licensed premises to the sports grounds/facilities used by the club (clause 4.2). Recommend that consideration should be given for a mandatory distance/ radius provision as studies have indicated that clustering of premises can influence levels of violence and alcohol-related harm in the location (on-licences and club licences) and issues with density (particularly with off-licenced premises). Recommend a mandatory one-way door restriction for all premises including where there are more than 100 people attending an event.	1	0.7%
Yes, I support the proposed changes. The proposed rules are sensible.	1	0.7%
Support. Discretionary conditions allow councils to formulate a policy position but the conditions remain discretionary. It is recommended that there is inclusion of the words "unless there is a good reason not to", which does not make the condition compulsory but rather would require assessment and if such is inconsistent or not necessary then DLC or ARLA still can choose not to adapt as condition. Auckland Council has adapted the similar approach in the LAP already...* <i>*Submission contains proposed conditions – see Table below.</i>	1	0.7%

CLUB LICENCE SUBMISSION ANALYSIS

Summary of “Other” Responses	Number of submitters	% of total responses
Support one-way door policy if common sense applies.	1	0.7%
No, I prefer the current rules		
No, I prefer the current rules. Clubs can manage this themselves.	1	0.7%
Do not support. Submitter requests further information, definition should allow for easier understanding. Support stronger restrictions after midnight as oppose to a straight restriction.	1	0.7%

*Discrepancy in numbers is due to rounding

Table 11: Key themes and staff comment for question on the rules around one-way door policies and discretionary conditions for club licences.

Do you support the changes to the rules around one-way door policies and discretionary conditions for club licences?	
Theme	Staff comment
LAP needs to provide more guidance for when discretionary conditions will be imposed. Discretionary conditions should only be imposed if there is evidence to suggest the conditions are required or that they will substantially contribute to the purposes of the LAP and the Act. Do not support discretionary conditions being applied on a blanket basis.	Discretionary conditions by definition are discretionary, being applied when the District Licensing Committee believes they are justified.
Hospitality providers and police should work together to limit alcohol related harm. Venues should not be restricted however they should be expected to work with police to monitor potential issues as they may arise.	This obligation exists within the Act.
Support for continuation of the policy for club licences that links the licensed premises to the sports grounds/facilities used by the club (clause 4.2). Recommend that consideration should be given for a mandatory distance/ radius provision as studies have indicated that clustering of premises can influence levels of violence and alcohol-related harm in the	Noted. As noted, clubs need to be located near the facilities they use, which are often consolidated on reserve land.

CLUB LICENCE SUBMISSION ANALYSIS

Do you support the changes to the rules around one-way door policies and discretionary conditions for club licences?	
<p>location (on-licences and club licences) and issues with density (particularly with off-licensed premises).</p> <p>Recommend a mandatory one-way door restriction for all premises including where there are more than 100 people attending an event.</p>	<p>Clubs are limited to serving members, so the consequences of “premises hopping” is not as prevalent. Few clubs operate late hours. Should remain as an option where evidence supports an issue.</p>
<p>Yes, I support the proposed changes. The proposed rules are sensible.</p>	<p>Noted.</p>
<p>Support.</p> <p>Discretionary conditions allow councils to formulate a policy position but the conditions remain discretionary. It is recommended that there is inclusion of the words "unless there is a good reason not to", which does not make the condition compulsory but rather would require assessment and if such is inconsistent or not necessary then DLC or ARLA still can choose not to adapt as condition.</p> <p>Ensure when issuing or renewing licence, unless there is a good reason not to, the DLC and ARLA should include following conditions or give effect to the following policy when issuing or renewing club licence:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> i. Prohibited persons ii. Host Responsibility Policy iii. Register of alcohol related incidents iv. CCTV or Video Recording v. Duty Manager <p>The licensee must ensure that the duty manager is present at the following times:</p> <p>(a) On Fridays and Saturdays from 8pm (if the club is operating at that time), and</p> <p>(b) At any other time when over 50 patrons can be reasonably expected to be present, and the bar is open.</p>	<p>Noted.</p> <p>Submission accepted in part. “Prohibited persons” is covered by the Act. Staff recommend the following changes to the DLAP;</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. 4.6.1.(c) “Host Responsibility Policy - The licensee must develop, display and maintain a policy, commonly known as a Host Responsibility Policy, to demonstrate the measures in place to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol always have in place a Host Responsibility Policy. 2. 4.6.1.(d)iii. – incidents must be recorded in the register within 12 hours of the incident occurring. (this is consistent with on and off-licences) 3. 4.6.1.(e)ii. – replace “CCTV” with “security camera”, as this gives the licensed premises more options to comply and change the current DLAP wording of “footpaths” to “outside areas” 4. 4.6.1(b) – the suggested wording for the condition relating to Duty Manager should be included - <i>The licensee must</i>

CLUB LICENCE SUBMISSION ANALYSIS

Do you support the changes to the rules around one-way door policies and discretionary conditions for club licences?	
vi. Display of Information about Safe Transport	<i>ensure that the duty manager is present at the following times:</i> <i>(a) On Fridays and Saturdays from 8pm (if the club is operating at that time), and</i> <i>(b) At any other time when over 50 patrons can be reasonably expected to be present, and the bar is open.</i>
Support one-way door policy if common sense applies.	Noted.
No, I prefer the current rules. Clubs can manage this themselves.	Noted.
Do not support. Submitter requests further information, definition should allow for easier understanding. Support stronger restrictions after midnight as oppose to a straight restriction.	Further information provided by email. Unclear what those controls may be, but likely covered by other discretionary options.

Staff Recommendation – Club licence – 7 of 11
<p>Staff recommend the following changes to the DLAP as a result of submissions on the rules around one-way door policies and discretionary conditions for club licences;</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. 4.6.1.(c) “Host Responsibility Policy - The licensee must develop, display and maintain a policy, commonly known as a Host Responsibility Policy, to demonstrate the measures in place to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol always have in place a Host Responsibility Policy. 2. 4.6.1.(d)iii. – incidents must be recorded in the register within 12 hours of the incident occurring. (this is consistent with on and off-licences) 3. 4.6.1.(e)ii. – replace “CCTV” with “security cameras”, as this gives the licensed premises more options to comply and change the current DLAP wording of “footpaths” to “outside areas” 4. 4.6.1(b) – the suggested wording for the condition relating to Duty Manager should be included, “The licensee must ensure that the duty manager is present at the following times:

CLUB LICENCE SUBMISSION ANALYSIS

(a) On Fridays and Saturdays from 8pm (if the club is operating at that time), and
 (b) At any other time when over 50 patrons can be reasonably expected to be present, and the bar is open.”

ADDITIONAL COMMENTS FROM SUBMITTERS ON CLUB LICENCES

Table 12: General comments on club licences.

Club licences	
Recommend that consideration should be given for a mandatory distance/ radius provision as studies have indicated that clustering of premises can influence levels of violence and alcohol-related harm in the location (on-licences and club licences) and issues with density (particularly with off-licenced premises).	Clubs need to be located near the facilities they use. Additional controls may be unreasonable. Clubs are not open to the public.
We support the proposed discretionary conditions for club licences around duty managers, conditions to minimum numbers of certified managers, CCTV.	Noted.
No access to alcohol after 9pm	Noted.
Access to alcohol should be reduced to ensure a healthy, stable, and united community.	Staff believe that the DLAP is a good balance of the reasonable needs of the residents of Waipā District regarding the safe and responsible sale, supply and consumption of alcohol, while minimising the harm caused by excessive or inappropriate consumption of alcohol.

Staff Recommendation – Club licence – 8 of 11

Staff recommend no change as a result of additional comments from submitters on club licences.

SPECIAL LICENCE SUBMISSION ANALYSIS

APPENDIX 4 – SPECIAL LICENCE SUBMISSION ANALYSIS*Table 13: Abbreviations*

Act	Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012
ARLA	Alcohol Regulatory and Licensing Authority
DLC	District Licensing Committee
DLAP	Draft Local Alcohol Policy 2024
LAP	Local Alcohol Policy 2016 (current policy)
Regulations	Sale and Supply of Alcohol (Fees) Regulations 2013

DO YOU SUPPORT THE CHANGES TO DISCRETIONARY CONDITIONS FOR SPECIAL LICENCES?*Summary of proposal*

Discretionary conditions are decided on a case-by-case basis. Council suggests what conditions the District Licensing Committee might want to consider but the District Licensing Committee has the final say.

We are proposing to add to and clarify the following list of discretionary licence conditions for special licences:

- Alcohol Management Plan for events of 400 people or more
- Conditions relating to non-glass types of vessels to avoid injury and damage
- Number and kind of alcoholic beverages
- Engagement with Police, Medical Officer of Health and Licensing Inspector
- Queue management
- Staggered closing times
- Security

Consultation responses

A total of 134 submission were made, with one submission not included in Figure 6 below due to submission being received by email and not following the yes/no multi-choice option.

SPECIAL LICENCE SUBMISSION ANALYSIS

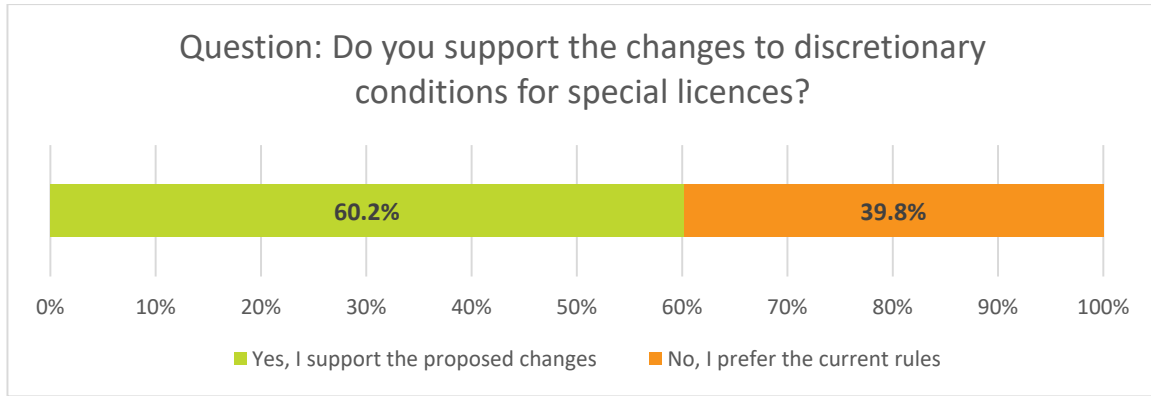


Figure 6: Response to submission question on discretionary conditions for special licences.

Table 14: Key themes and staff comment for discretionary conditions for special licences.

Do you support the changes to discretionary conditions for special licences?	
Theme	Staff comment
Yes, I support the proposed changes	
A time limit e.g. up until 1 pm for serving of alcohol	Noted.
Information provided is not sufficient.	More information was provided on the Have Your Say website regarding proposed changes to special licence conditions.
Support for the additional direction for the DLC or ARLA to be satisfied that special licence hours should not be later than 1am unless satisfied that the longer operating hour will not increase alcohol-related harm.	Noted.
Recommend a mandatory one-way door restriction for all premises including where there are more than 100 people attending an event.	Staff believe one-way door policies should be discretionary for special licences as events are not always public and so one-way door policies are not always applicable.
Recommend deleting discretionary condition 5.4.1 (e) Filing of returns.	Staff accept this submission in part. Filing of returns is a potential condition contained in the Act, it is appropriate as a discretionary condition.
Even though section 77 of the Act only allows LAPs to state discretionary conditions, there is nothing wrong with the council and the LAP formulating a policy position guiding how that discretion should be used and recommend using wording “unless there is a good reason not to, the	The DLAP covers most of the proposed conditions and staff believe it is up to the DLC to further the discretionary conditions on a case-by-case basis if they see fit

SPECIAL LICENCE SUBMISSION ANALYSIS

Do you support the changes to discretionary conditions for special licences?	
<p>DLC and ARLA should include following conditions or give effect to the following policy”:</p> <p>Ensure when issuing special for event size of 400 or more people, unless there is a good reason not to, the DLC and ARLA should include following conditions or give effect to the following policy:</p> <p>a. Conditions restricting the number of alcoholic beverages and kinds of alcohol that can be sold and supplied per patron per transaction</p> <p>b. Conditions restricting types of vessels that alcohol can be sold or supplied</p> <p>c. Conditions relating to Queue Management and staggered closing times</p> <p>i. Management of queues at the entrances to the event and/or queues for bar areas</p> <p>ii. Implementation of progressive closing times and staggering the closing times of different bar areas at the event.</p> <p>iii. there is a safe, controlled and well-lit area for patrons to wait</p> <p>iv. where appropriate, the queuing area is clearly delineated</p> <p>v. the queue does not unreasonably obstruct passers-by and public footpaths</p> <p>d. Condition relating to steps to be taken by the licensee to engage with Police, MOH and the Inspector pre and post event.</p> <p>e. Register of alcohol related incidents</p> <p>The licensee must maintain a register of material alcohol-related incidents, noting the date, time and details of each incident, and the steps taken by the licensee in response to the incident.</p>	<p>Staff recommend the following changes to discretionary conditions for special licences:</p> <p>5.4.1.(f) Alcohol Management Plan Large-scale events</p> <p>For large-scale events of 400 people or more;</p> <p>i. An Alcohol Management Plan will be required; and</p> <p>ii. The licensee must maintain a register of material alcohol-related incidents, noting the date, time and details of each incident, and the steps taken by the licensee in response to the incident.</p> <p>For the purposes of this condition, the term “material alcohol-related incidents” includes, but is not limited to the following situations:</p> <p>i. a patron or staff member is seriously threatened;</p> <p>ii. fighting or disorder occurred on the premises;</p> <p>iii. an external agency such as the Police, Wardens or emergency services has been contacted;</p> <p>iv. a patron has been forcibly evicted and/or banned from the premises</p> <p>v. property is wilfully damaged by a patron</p> <p>vi. patrons are found to be involved in any illegal activities on the premises, including drink spiking</p> <p>vii. where the excessive or inappropriate consumption of alcohol has been a contributing factor.</p> <p>viii. there has been breach of alcohol ban area</p> <p>ix. Noise concerns raised by authorised Officers of the Council, Licensing Inspector, Police or residents.</p> <p>The register of alcohol incidents must be provided on request to the Police and Licensing Inspectors at any time that the premises is open to the public and or</p>

SPECIAL LICENCE SUBMISSION ANALYSIS

Do you support the changes to discretionary conditions for special licences?	
<p>For the purposes of this condition, the term “material alcohol-related incidents” includes, but is not limited to the following situations:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> i. a patron or staff member is seriously threatened; ii. fighting or disorder occurred on the premises; iii. an external agency such as the Police, Wardens or emergency services has been contacted; iv. a patron has been forcibly evicted and/or banned from the premises v. property is wilfully damaged by a patron vi. patrons are found to be involved in any illegal activities on the premises, including drink spiking vii. where the excessive or inappropriate consumption of alcohol has been a contributing factor. viii. there has been breach of alcohol ban area ix. Noise concerns raised by authorised Officers of the Council, Licensing Inspector, Police or residents. <p>The register of alcohol incidents must be provided to the Police and Licensing Inspectors at any time that the premises is open to the public and or provided within 10 working days after event, incident should be recorded in the register within 4 hours of the incident occurring.</p> <p>f. Alcohol Management Plan</p> <p>g. Event Management Plan</p> <p>Requiring applicant to provide with a management plan describing how the applicant will deal with matters such as monitoring, interaction with local residents and public health concerns.</p> <p>h. Conditions relating to Security</p>	<p>provided within 10 working days after event. The incident should be recorded in the register within 12 hours of the incident occurring.</p>
<p>Support for the changes to discretionary conditions for special licences around:</p>	<p>Noted.</p>

SPECIAL LICENCE SUBMISSION ANALYSIS

Do you support the changes to discretionary conditions for special licences?	
alcohol management plan, types of vessel, and numbers of alcoholic beverages.	
Propose adding condition for event hosts to be police checked.	Licence applicants are subject to police vetting.
Submitter supports firmer guidelines around alcohol consumption at rugby, racing, football and any sporting clubs.	Noted.
Support for changes to on-site licences only.	Noted.
Propose adding condition for sober driver requirement.	This is considered out of scope and is an issue of personal responsibility. Licensees must provide transport options.
No, I prefer the current rules	
Information provided is not sufficient.	More information was provided on the Have Your Say website regarding proposed changes to special licence conditions.
Don't limit district economic income.	The changes to discretionary conditions for special licences is reasonable and by definition, discretionary.
Strong support for current rules.	Noted.
Too much regulation for small community based social occasions.	Council is not able to separate the requirements for different types of special licences.
Current laws are a part of special events	Current laws are not changing

Staff Recommendation – Special licence – 9 of 11
<p>Staff recommend the following changes as a result of submissions on discretionary conditions for special licences;</p> <p>1. 5.4.1.(f) – replace Alcohol Management Plan with the following wording, “Large-scale events - For large-scale events of 400 people or more;</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> i. An Alcohol Management Plan will be required; and ii. The licensee must maintain a register of material alcohol-related incidents, noting the date, time and details of each incident, and the steps taken by the licensee in response to the incident. <p>For the purposes of this condition, the term “material alcohol-related incidents” includes, but is not limited to the following situations:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ a patron or staff member is seriously threatened; ▪ fighting or disorder occurred on the premises; ▪ an external agency such as the Police, Wardens or emergency services has been contacted; ▪ a patron has been forcibly evicted and/or banned from the premises

SPECIAL LICENCE SUBMISSION ANALYSIS

Staff Recommendation – Special licence – 9 of 11

- property is wilfully damaged by a patron
- patrons are found to be involved in any illegal activities on the premises, including drink spiking
- where the excessive or inappropriate consumption of alcohol has been a contributing factor.
- there has been breach of alcohol ban area
- Noise concerns raised by authorised Officers of the Council, Licensing Inspector, Police or residents.

The register of alcohol incidents must be provided on request to the Police and Licensing Inspectors at any time that the premises is open to the public and or provided within 10 working days after event. The incident should be recorded in the register within 12 hours of the incident occurring.”

SPECIAL LICENCE SUBMISSION ANALYSIS

ADDITIONAL COMMENTS FROM SUBMITTERS ON SPECIAL LICENCES

Table 15: General comments on special licences.

Special Licences	
Theme	Staff comment
Clause 5.3.1 - recommend adding “except in <i>exceptional</i> circumstances” as this will allow DLC to weigh up when licence should be issued and they have been working well under existing LAP. If excluded, then anyone including licensee would be able to easily apply for events past 1am which will defeat the purpose of limiting hours reducing alcohol harm.	Submission point accepted. There may be events that cannot occur at any other time.
No access to alcohol after 9pm	The purpose of special licences are partly to enable special events to occur in exceptional circumstance.
Access to alcohol should be reduced to ensure a healthy, stable, and united community.	Staff believe that the DLAP is a good balance of the reasonable needs of the residents of Waipā District regarding the safe and responsible sale, supply and consumption of alcohol, while minimising the harm caused by excessive or inappropriate consumption of alcohol.

Staff Recommendation – Special licence – 10 of 11
Staff recommend the following changes as a result of submissions on special licences; 1. Clause 5.3.1 - adding “except in <i>exceptional</i> circumstances”

GENERAL COMMENT ANALYSIS

APPENDIX 5 – GENERAL COMMENT ANALYSIS

Table 16: Abbreviations


Act	Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012
ARLA	Alcohol Regulatory and Licensing Authority
DLC	District Licensing Committee
DLAP	Draft Local Alcohol Policy 2024
LAP	Local Alcohol Policy
Regulations	Sale and Supply of Alcohol (Fees) Regulations 2013

GENERAL COMMENTS ON THE DRAFT LOCAL ALCOHOL POLICY

Table 17: General comments on the DLAP.

Other	
We support the inclusion of rehabilitation treatment centre, marae and community facility (off-licence only) as Sensitive Facilities.	Noted.
<p>Directly borders definition</p> <p>Some thought should be made whether directly opposite should be considered or shall it be a minimum distance from boundary. Inspectors view is effects travel or observed in many directions rather than confined to directly opposite, and we make same observation when considering new Off licence. Case law has recognised effects could be ignored if there is physical barrier or building which DLC can, however, we recommend minimum separation distance of 100m but worded in such way applicant still can obtain licence if can demonstrate no more than minor effects to DLC or ARLA.</p> <p>Example</p> <p>Consider the example of an application for new on-licence at 61 Victoria St, Cambridge. The church at 30 Duke St (a Sensitive Facility) is directly opposite the back of 61 Victoria Street (definition of an angle of up to 45 degrees) so a new on-licence at 61 Victoria</p>	<p>Staff believe the definition of “directly borders” is sufficient and reasonable. The definition includes both “directly adjoining and contiguous to that <i>premises</i> <u>and</u> includes being directly opposite across the road or at a 45° angle across the road from that <i>premises</i>, as detailed in <i>Figure 1</i>”. As illustrated in Figure 1 in the DLAP, the 45 degree angle is measured from the premises, not only the front of the premises.</p> <p>In addition, clause 2.3.3. and 3.3.4. allows the licensed premises to demonstrate to the DLC and ARLA their level of impact.</p>

GENERAL COMMENT ANALYSIS

Other	
<p>St would need to prove to the DLC that there is no impact.</p> <p>The back of 63 Victoria St nearest corner is</p>  <p>right on the 45 degree angle from the church boundary so the rest of the property would be under the 45 degree angle and therefore not considered to be directly opposite the church. The back of 63 Victoria St is in a Permitted Area (Commercially zoned in DP). According to 2.3 above, an application could be made for a new on-licence at 63 Victoria Street without question. There is no minimum separation distance requirement, but it is 14.4m in this case.</p>	
Out of council's scope	Alcohol Licensing is a core Council function.
General negative comments towards council	Noted.
Nothing is mentioned about Pirongia at all although Pirongia is in Waipā district.	No evidence or submission directly relate to Pirongia needing specific requirements.
Council is changing rules for the sake of change	A local alcohol policy is required to be reviewed regardless of any changes.
<p>Recommend addition of the following to DLAP:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. references to relevant sections of the Act; and 2. additional preamble to DLAP on purpose and object of Act; and 3. inclusion of sections of the Act on the process of issuing a licence 4. Definition of "Officer" 	<p>Careful consideration was given to the language style of the DLAP, with the aim of creating a document that is succinct and as close to plain English as possible without creating any legal implications of straying too far from the wording of the Act.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Staff believe that there is sufficient refence to the Act in the DLAP 2. Staff believe these points are either covered or unnecessary to include

GENERAL COMMENT ANALYSIS

Other	
	<p>3. Staff believe that the LAP is not an appropriate place to set out how the licensing process works. Council’s website would be more appropriate</p> <p>4. Including the definition of “Officer” as recommended would be confusing as there are two relevant officers already mentioned in the DLAP (Medical Officer of Health and Police Officer). The recommended term also does not relate to matters addresses in the DLAP in its current form.</p>
Recommendations on changes to licence application form.	The recommended changes are out of scope of the consultation. Application forms are prescribed under the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Regulations 2013, which are made under sections 100 and 127 of the Act.
Must consider impact on economy, culture and liveability.	All submissions are provided for consideration.
<p>General support for process and the simplification of the Policy both in terms of language used and to reduce the repetition.</p> <p>Support for;</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ removing “frontage” for off-licence location in relation to sensitive or community facility. ▪ DLC has more discretion on a case-by-case basis. <p>Note that a number of people in the community who responded to the early engagement on the DLAP had differing opinions on possible opening and closing hours for supermarkets and off- licences; and that the majority felt that the hours were too long.</p>	Noted.
Council must listen to community, not just alcohol industry	All submissions are provided for consideration.
General - Community involvement in licence application process should be made easier	Out of scope. All applications are publicly notified as required by the Act.
Council should consider written submissions equally with people submitting in person at hearings. Participation costs people in taking time off work.	All submissions are provided for consideration.

GENERAL COMMENT ANALYSIS

Other	
Less alcohol consumed is less of a burden on the society.	Noted.
Support for less exposure to alcohol	Noted.
Proposed changes are reasonable	Noted.

Staff Recommendation – General Comments – 11 of 11
Staff recommend no changes as a result of general submissions on the DLAP.

APPENDIX 6

Local Alcohol Policy 2024 [*ECM Number 11186353*]

DRAFT LOCAL ALCOHOL POLICY

2024



Table of Contents

Table of Contents

1. Preliminary Provisions.....	45
1.1. Intent and objective	45
1.2. Statutory context	45
2. On-Licences	78
2.1. Introduction	78
2.2. Location of premises holding on-licences by reference to proximity to other licensed premises.....	78
2.3. Location of premises holding on-licences by reference to proximity to sensitive facilities	78
2.4. Maximum trading hours for premises holding on-licences	89
2.5. Discretionary conditions of on-licences	910
2.6. One-way door restrictions.....	1112
3. Off-Licences	1213
3.1. Introduction	1213
3.2. Location of premises holding off-licences by reference to proximity to other licensed premises.....	1213
3.3. Location of premises holding off-licences by reference to proximity to sensitive facilities	1213
3.4. Amenity and good order	1314
3.5. Further issuing of off-licences in the District.....	1314
3.6. Maximum trading hours for premises holding off-licences	1415
3.7. Remote sale and remote sellers	1415
3.8. Discretionary conditions of off-licences	1415
4. Club Licences.....	1819
4.1. Introduction	1819
4.2. Location of premises holding club licences by reference to broad areas	1819
4.3. Location of premises holding club licences by reference to proximity to other licensed premises.....	1819
4.4. Location of premises holding club licences by reference to proximity to sensitive facilities	1819
4.5. Maximum trading hours for premises holding club licences	1819
4.6. Discretionary conditions of club licences	1819
4.7. One-way door restrictions.....	2021
5. Special Licences.....	22
5.1. Introduction	22

Table of Contents

5.2. Issuing of special licences in the District 22

5.3. Maximum trading hours for premises holding special licences 22

5.4. Discretionary conditions of special licences 22

5.5. One-way door restrictions..... 24

6. Temporary Authorities 25

Schedule 1 - Definitions 26

Schedule 2 – Areas limiting new off-licence premises..... 36

DRAFT

First adopted:	2016
Revision dates/version:	Reviewed 2024
Next review date:	20XX (every 6 years or as required)
Engagement required:	Special consultative procedure
Document number:	11186353
Associated documents:	Waipa District Council Public Places Alcohol Control Bylaw & Waipā District Plan
Policy owner:	Environmental Services

Preliminary Provisions

1. Preliminary Provisions

1.1. Intent and objective

- 1.1.1. This is the Waipa District Council Local Alcohol Policy 2024 (Policy). It is made under the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (*Act*). This Policy was adopted by *Council* on [insert date] and comes into force on [insert date].
- 1.1.2. This Policy is intended to set a clear framework which will be applied to all applications for on, off, *club* and *special licences* within the Waipā District.
- 1.1.3. The objective of this Policy is to balance the reasonable needs of the residents of Waipā District regarding the safe and responsible sale, supply and consumption of *alcohol*, while addressing the statutory requirements of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012, including the object of the *Act* to minimise the harm caused by excessive or inappropriate consumption of *alcohol*.
- 1.1.4. Definitions are contained in [Schedule 1](#).

1.2. Statutory context

- 1.2.1. The object of the *Act* is that:
- a) the sale, supply, and consumption of *alcohol* should be undertaken safely and responsibly; and
 - b) the harm caused by the excessive or inappropriate consumption of *alcohol* should be minimised.
- 1.2.2. Section 75 of the *Act* enables a territorial authority to have a local *alcohol* policy (LAP) relating to the sale, supply or consumption of *alcohol* within its district. A LAP may:
- a) provide differently for different parts of the district;
 - b) apply to only part of the district;
 - c) apply differently to *premises* for which licences of different kinds are held or have been applied for.
- 1.2.3. Section 77 of the *Act* provides that some or all of the following matters relating to licensing can be included in a LAP:
- a) location of *licensed premises* by reference to broad areas;
 - b) location of *licensed premises* by reference to proximity to *premises* of a particular kind or kinds;
 - c) location of *licensed premises* by reference to proximity to facilities of a particular kind or kinds;
 - d) whether further licences (or licences of a particular kind or kinds) should be issued for *premises* in the district concerned, or any stated part of the district;
 - e) maximum trading hours;

Preliminary Provisions

- f) the issue of licences, or licences of a particular kind or kinds, subject to discretionary conditions;
 - g) *one-way door restrictions*.
- 1.2.4. A LAP must not include any other matters relating to licensing and must not include policies on any matters not related to licensing.
- 1.2.5. Under section 93 of the *Act*, a LAP may contain a policy more restrictive than the *Council's* district plan, however a LAP cannot authorise anything forbidden by the district plan.
- 1.2.6. This Policy does not contain all provisions that may apply to *alcohol* licensing matters and should be read in conjunction with the *Act* (and other relevant legislation including, but not limited to, the Resource Management Act 1991 (RMA)).
- 1.2.7. It is the responsibility of the licence *applicant* to ensure that all relevant requirements are met, including the requirements under the Waipā District Plan and this Policy, before filing an application.
- 1.2.8. There are 4 kinds of *alcohol* licences under the *Act*:
- a) **On-licences:** these are issued for *premises* where the *licensee* can sell and supply *alcohol* for consumption on-site. They can also be endorsed under section 37 of the *Act* which gives *restaurants* the ability to allow 'bring your own' *alcohol*. Common *on-licence* examples include *cafés, hotels, taverns, caterers, restaurants, and BYO restaurants*.
 - b) **Off-licences:** these are issued for *premises* where the *licensee* can sell *alcohol* for consumption elsewhere. Common *off-licence* examples include *bottle stores* and supermarkets.
 - c) **Club licences:** these are issued for *premises* where the *licensee* can sell and supply *alcohol* only to *authorised customers* (who are members or visitors of that *club*) for consumption there.
 - d) **Special licences:** these are issued to allow the sale and consumption of *alcohol* at *events* or occasions on *premises* that are unlicensed, or *premises* for which the *event* timing would be outside their normal licence conditions. Not all provisions in this Policy apply to *special licences*.
- 1.2.9. To obtain a new or renewed licence, the *applicant* must apply to the relevant District Licensing Committee (*DLC*). The decision on any application may be appealed to the Alcohol Regulatory and Licensing Authority (*ARLA*).
- 1.2.10. Once in force, the *DLC* and *ARLA* must have regard to this Policy before deciding whether to issue a licence or its renewal.
- 1.2.11. A licence or its renewal may be refused if it is inconsistent with this Policy.
- 1.2.12. In addition, conditions may be imposed by the *DLC* and *ARLA* on any licence or its renewal to ensure consistency with this Policy.

Preliminary Provisions

- 1.2.13. The Waipā District Council Local Alcohol Policy 2016 applied to the determination of all licensing applications prior to this Policy coming into force. This Policy will apply to the determination of a licensing application after this Policy comes into force, notwithstanding that the relevant licensing application was filed prior to this date.

DRAFT

On-Licences

2. On-Licences

2.1. Introduction

2.1.1. *On-licences* are licences that meet the requirements of sections 14, 15 and 16 of the Act.

2.2. Location of premises holding on-licences by reference to proximity to other licensed premises

2.2.1. When considering an application for a *new on-licence*, the *DLC* must have regard to the proximity of the proposed *premises* to existing *licensed premises* in relation to amenity and good order including noise and density [and the potential alcohol-related harm caused by venue hopping](#).

2.3. Location of premises holding on-licences by reference to proximity to Sensitive Facilities

2.3.1. No *new on-licence* may be issued in respect of *premises* that *directly border* any *Sensitive Facility* existing at the time the *new on-licence* application is filed.

2.3.2. In addition, no *new on-licence* may be issued in respect of any *premises* that:

- a) is outside the *Permitted Area*; and
- b) is less than 40 metres from the boundary of any *Sensitive Facility* existing at the time the licence application is filed.

Guidance note:

Distances are measured in a direct line 'as the crow flies'. Please see section 6.1.5. and Figures 2 and 3 for further clarification.

2.3.3. Clauses 2.3.1 and 2.3.2 do not apply where the *DLC* or *ARLA* is satisfied that there will be no impact, other than to a minor extent, on those persons using the relevant *Sensitive Facility*. The *applicant* may demonstrate the level of impact by providing evidence or explanation, where relevant, on factors such as (but not limited to):

- a) hours of operation,
- b) external *alcohol*-related signage and advertising,
- c) operation of the *premises* (such as steps being taken to minimise *alcohol-related harm*, nature of the *premises*, products being sold, CCTV),
- d) a statement from the relevant *Sensitive Facilities*,
- e) the number and proximity of the relevant *Sensitive Facilities* and any significant physical barriers (such as a river or expressway).

Draft

Waipa District Council Local Alcohol Policy

On-Licences

- 2.3.4. The renewal of an *on-licence* or the issue of an *on-licence* to a new *licensee* for an existing *on-licensed premises* will not be affected by any ~~S~~sensitive ~~F~~facility established after the original *on-licence* has been issued.

2.4. Maximum trading hours for premises holding on-licences

- 2.4.1. Subject to sections 46 and 47 of the *Act*, no *on-licence* may be issued or renewed for:

- a) any *hotel*,
- b) ~~E~~class 1 *restaurant*,
- c) other *on-licence premises* listed in section 5(3) of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol (Fees) Regulations 2013 with a weighting of 15 or more at the time of application, or
- d) other *premises* where the principal activity is the provision of *alcohol* and other refreshments to the public,

with trading hours that exceed Monday to Sunday 9.00am to 1:00am the following day.

- 2.4.2. The *premises* listed in 2.4.1. are types of *premises* that are at higher risk of causing *alcohol-related harm*. The *premises* listed in 2.4.1.(c) capture the types of *premises* referred to in the Sale and Supply of Alcohol (Fees) Regulations 2013 as night club, *tavern* and adult *premises*. The Sale and Supply of Alcohol (Fees) Regulations 2013 gives a risk rating to *licensed premises* based on the types of activities that occur there, trading hours and previous enforcement action.

- 2.4.3. Subject to sections 46 and 47 of the *Act*, no *new on-licence* may be issued or renewed within 100 meters of any area within the Residential Zone for:

- a) any *hotel*,
- b) ~~E~~class 1 *restaurant*,
- c) other *on-licence premises* listed in section 5(3) of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol (Fees) Regulations 2013 with a weighting of 15 or more at the time of application,
- d) *tavern*, or
- e) other *premises* where the principal activity is the provision of *alcohol* and other refreshments to the public,

with trading hours that exceed:

- Sunday to Thursday 9:00am to 10:30pm
- Friday and Saturday 9:00am to 12:00 midnight

- 2.4.4. Subject to sections 46 and 47 of the *Act*, no *on-licence* may be issued or renewed in respect of:

- a) any *restaurant* (other than a *class 1 restaurant*),
- b) *café* or

On-Licences

c) *function centre premises*

with trading hours that exceed Monday to Sunday 7:00am to 1:00am the following day.

2.4.5. No *on-licence* may be issued or renewed for any *premises* with an *outdoor dining area* in a public area, if the licensed hours for the *outdoor dining area* forming part of that *premises* exceeds 9:00am to 11:00pm on any day.

2.4.6. No *on-licence* may be issued or renewed in respect of any other *premises* not specified in clauses 2.4.1, 2.4.2, 2.4.3, and 2.4.4 above, if the trading hours for that *premises* exceeds Monday to Sunday 9:00am to 1:00am the following day.

2.5. Discretionary conditions of on-licences

2.5.1. In accordance with sections 110(1) and 117 of the *Act*, the *DLC* or *ARLA* may impose discretionary conditions (in addition to conditions required by section 110(2) of the *Act*) on any *new on-licence* or renewed *on-licence*, including about the following matters:

(a) Display of information about safe transport options

The *licensee* must display information about transport availability as follows:

- i. An A4 poster must be clearly displayed in at least two of the following locations:
 - by the main counter or *bar*; or
 - by the principal exit; or
 - the bathrooms; or
 - another location approved by the *DLC* or *ARLA*
- ii. The content of the poster must include the following:
 - anti-drink driving messaging; and
 - where applicable, taxi contact details and the location of the nearest taxi rank; and
 - advice that staff are available to give further information.

(b) Host Responsibility Policy.

The *licensee* must develop, display and maintain a policy, commonly known as a Host Responsibility Policy, to demonstrate the measures in place to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol~~always have in place a Host Responsibility Policy.~~

(c) Security cameras CCTV for any *hotel*, ~~C~~*class 1 restaurant*, other *on-licence premises* listed in section 5(3) of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol (Fees) Regulations 2013 with a weighting of 15 at the time of application, or *tavern*:

Draft

Waipa District Council Local Alcohol Policy 2024

On-Licences

- i. The *licensee* must operate [security cameras CCTV](#) on any *premises* identified as ~~C~~class 1 restaurant, ~~C~~class 1 club, bottle stores, and *premises* deemed as *taverns*.
- ii. The *DLC* and *ARLA* must consider specifying, as relevant:
 - that recordings made should be provided to a *Police Officer* or *Licensing Inspector* if requested.
 - that recordings must be of a quality that would assist in the identification of *alcohol*-related offending;
 - the areas that must be covered by the [security cameras CCTV](#) must include entry and exit points, footpaths that are immediately adjacent to the *premises*, and the main body of the *premises* accessed by patrons.
 - Minimum days for which recordings must be kept should be 14 days.
 - *Premises* have six months to comply from the date of a new licence being granted or renewed.

(d) Register of *alcohol*-related incidents.

- i. The *licensee* must maintain a register of material *alcohol*-related incidents, noting the date, time and details of each incident, and the steps taken by the *licensee* in response to the incident.
- ii. For the purposes of this condition, the term “material *alcohol*-related incidents” includes, but is not limited to the following situations:
 - a patron or staff member is seriously threatened; or
 - fighting occurs on the *premises*; or
 - an external agency such as the *Police*, *Wardens* or emergency services has been contacted; or
 - a patron has been forcibly evicted and/or banned from the *premises*; or
 - property is wilfully damaged by a patron;
 - patrons are found to be involved in any illegal activities on the *premises*, including drink spiking.
 - where the excessive or inappropriate consumption of *alcohol* may have been a contributing factor.
- iii. The register of incidents must be available for inspection by the *Police* and *Licensing Inspectors* at any time that the *premises* is open to the public and an incident should be recorded in the register within 12 hours of the incident occurring.

(e) Conditions relating to minimum numbers of certificated managers and staff.

On-Licences

The exact number of managers and staff required will depend on the layout, use, licensed hours, and capacity of the *premises*.

- (f) **Provision of additional lighting** around entrances and exits to ensure the safety of patrons.

2.6. One-way door restrictions

- 2.6.1. A *one-way door restriction* may be applied from midnight Monday to Sunday for any *Class 1 restaurant*, other *on-licence premises* listed in section 5(3) of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol (Fees) Regulations 2013 with a weighting of 15 or more at the time of application, or *tavern*, where those *premises* have a closing time later than midnight.
- 2.6.2. This condition may be added to *on-licences* as they are issued or renewed.

DRAFT

Off-Licences

3. Off-Licences

3.1. Introduction

3.1.1. *Off-licences* are those licences that meet the requirements under sections 17, 18, 19 and 20 of the *Act*.

3.2. Location of premises holding off-licences by reference to proximity to other licensed premises

3.2.1. When considering a *new off-licence* application, the *DLC* and *ARLA* must have regard to the proximity of the proposed new *premises* to existing *off-licence premises* in relation to amenity and good order including noise and density.

~~3.2.2. No new off licence may be issued in respect of premises also holding an on licence without there being a separate point of sale and supply for the proposed off licence.~~

3.3. Location of premises holding off-licences by reference to proximity to ~~S~~sensitive ~~F~~facilities

3.3.1. No *new off-licence* may be issued in respect of *premises* that:

- a) is located within the ~~p~~Permitted ~~A~~area; and
- b) directly borders any ~~s~~Sensitive ~~f~~Facility or ~~c~~Community ~~f~~Facility existing at the time the licence application is filed.

3.3.2. The decision on any renewal of an *off-licence* will not be affected by any ~~S~~sensitive ~~F~~Facility or ~~C~~community ~~F~~Facility established after the original *off-licence* subject to that renewal has already been issued. However, the *DLC* and *ARLA* must have regard to any substantial change in the operation of the *off-licensed premises* when renewing a licence that directly borders a ~~S~~sensitive ~~F~~Facility or ~~C~~community ~~F~~Facility.

3.3.3. No *new off-licence* may be issued in respect of a *premises* that:

- a) is outside the ~~P~~permitted ~~A~~area; and
- b) is less than 40 metres from the boundary of any ~~S~~sensitive ~~F~~Facility or ~~C~~community ~~F~~Facility existing at the time the application is lodged; or
- c) is greater than 40 metres and less than 100 metres from the boundary of any ~~S~~sensitive ~~F~~Facility or ~~C~~community ~~F~~Facility and the *DLC* or *ARLA* reasonably believes that a person using the ~~S~~sensitive ~~F~~Facility or ~~C~~community ~~F~~Facility will be significantly impacted.

Guidance note:

Distances are measured in a direct line ‘as the crow flies’. Please see section 6.1.5. and Figures 2 and 3 for further clarification.

Off-Licences

3.3.4. Clauses 3.3.1 and 3.3.3(a) and (b) do not apply where the *DLC* or *ARLA* is satisfied that there will be no impact, other than to a minor extent, on those persons using the relevant *Sensitive Facility* or *Community Facility*. The *applicant* may demonstrate the level of impact by providing evidence or explanation, where relevant, on factors such as (but not limited to):

- a) compliance with the outcomes listed in 3.8.1.(c) to 3.8.1(k),
- b) hours of operation,
- c) external *alcohol*-related signage and advertising,
- d) operation of the *premises* (such as steps being taken to minimise *alcohol*-related harm, nature of the *premises*, products being sold),
- e) a statement from the relevant *Sensitive Facilities* and *Community Facilities*,
- f) the number and proximity of the relevant *Sensitive Facilities* and *Community Facilities* and any significant physical barriers (such as a river or expressway).

3.4. Amenity and good order

3.4.1. When considering amenity and good order in relation to a *new off-licence*, the *DLC* and *ARLA* must have regard to the proximity of the *premises* to a *public park*, car park or reserve particularly where that *public park*, car park or reserve is within a *Permanent Alcohol Ban Area* prescribed by Waipā District Council's relevant Alcohol Control Bylaw and, if necessary, impose the conditions set out in 3.8.

3.5. Further issuing of off-licences in the District

3.5.1. No *new off-licences* may be issued in the areas specified below and shown in [Schedule 2](#) if the total number of *off-licences* within those areas exceed the number specified below:

- a) Kihikihi 2*
- b) Te Awamutu East 2*
- c) Te Awamutu Central 7*
- d) Cambridge Central 8*
- e) Leamington North 2*
- f) Leamington Central 4*

Draft

Waipa District Council Local Alcohol Policy 2024

Off-Licences

**numbers to be updated to reflect the number of off-licences when Policy takes effect.*

Guidance note:

This Policy was adopted by *Council* on [insert date] and comes into force on [insert date]. The Waipā District Council Local Alcohol Policy 2016 applied to the determination of all licensing applications prior to this Policy coming into force. This Policy will apply to the determination of a licensing application after this Policy comes into force, notwithstanding that the relevant licensing application was filed prior to this date.

3.5.2. The prohibition in clause 3.5.1 will not apply to an application for an *off-licence* in respect of ~~of~~:

- a) ~~a~~ premises subject to an existing *off-licence* or subject to an *off-licence* in the previous 12 months prior to the application,
- b) ~~a~~ special licence,
- c) ~~a~~ temporary authority,
- d) ~~a~~ remote seller (where alcohol is not also sold on-premise), ~~or~~
- e) ~~a~~ ~~where the~~ principal business carried on ~~is~~for the manufacture of *alcohol*, or
- f) ~~for~~ applications under section 35 of the *Act* (for example, florists adding an *alcoholic* drink to a gift basket).

3.6. Maximum trading hours for premises holding off-licences

3.6.1. No *off-licence* may be issued or renewed with trading hours that exceed Monday to Sunday 7:00am to 10:00pm (subject to section 48 of the *Act*).

3.7. Remote sale and remote sellers

3.7.1. Remote sellers are excluded from 3.6. subject to section 40 of the *Act*.

3.7.2. The *remote sale* of *alcohol* may be made at any time on any day subject to section 49 of the *Act*.

3.8. Discretionary conditions of off-licences

3.8.1. In accordance with sections 116 and 117 of the *Act*, the *DLC* and *ARLA* may impose discretionary conditions (in addition to the conditions required by sections 112 and 116(2) of the *Act*) on any *new off-licence* or renewed *off-licence*, including about the following matters:

(a) Register of *alcohol* related incidents

- i. The *licensee* must maintain a register of material *alcohol*-related incidents, noting the date, time and details of each incident, and the steps taken by the *licensee* in response to the incident.

Off-Licences

- ii. For the purposes of this condition, the term “material *alcohol*-related incidents” includes, but is not limited to the following situations:
 - a patron or staff member is seriously threatened; or
 - fighting occurs on the *premises*; or an external agency such as the *Police*, *Wardens* or emergency services has been contacted; or
 - a patron has been forcibly evicted and/or banned from the *premises*; or
 - property is wilfully damaged by a patron;
 - where the excessive or inappropriate consumption of *alcohol* may have been a contributing factor.
- iii. The register of incidents must be available for inspection by the *Police* and Licensing *Inspectors* at any time that the *premises* is open to the public and the incident should be recorded in the register within 12 hours of the incident occurring.

(b) Remote sale deliveries

- i. The outside of the delivery package must contain the following words:

Courier Warning

1. Contains *alcohol*.
2. Do not leave at destination without proof of delivery.
3. Do not leave with persons under 18 years of age. If the receiver appears to be under the age of 25 years check valid identification such as current passport, NZ drivers licence or Hospitality NZ18+ Card / Kiwi Access Card, to ensure the receiver is 18 years of age or over;
- 2.4. Do not leave with intoxicated persons.

(c) Security cameras CCTV for off-licences:

- i. The *licensee* must operate security cameras CCTV on the *premises* identified as an *off-licence*.
- ii. The *DLC* and *ARLA* must consider specifying, as relevant:
 - that recordings made should be provided to a *Police* Officer or Licensing *Inspector* if requested.
 - that recordings must be of a quality that would assist in the identification of *alcohol*-related offending;
 - the areas that must be covered by the security cameras CCTV must include entry and exit points, outside areas footpaths that are immediately adjacent to the *premises*, and the main body of the *premises* accessed by patrons.

Off-Licences

- Minimum days for which recordings must be kept should be 14 days.
- *Premises* have six months to comply from the date of a new licence being granted or renewal.

(d) Application of Crime Prevention Through Environmental Design (CPTED) principles to achieve the following outcomes:

- i. Lighting
 - Internal lighting inside the *premises* to enable passive surveillance by staff and active surveillance by [security cameras](#)~~CCTV~~.
 - Lighting to allow customers to be seen as they enter the *premises*.
 - Lighting to allow staff to check ~~i~~ identification.
 - External areas such as car parks and loading bays being well lit, subject to the requirements of any resource consent or a district plan rule.
- ii. Internal Layout
 - General points of sale to be positioned near the main entrance.
- iii. Staff
 - Relevant staff understanding how to operate the [security camera](#) ~~CCTV~~ system.
 - There being sufficient numbers of staff to ensure control of the *premises* during trading hours.
 - A minimum number of certified managers and staff to be present onsite. The exact number of managers and staff required will depend on the layout, use and capacity of the *premises*.

~~(e) At least 50% of any store front glazing will be transparent, consistent with CPTED guidelines and no more than 30% of the external area of any side of the premises may contain alcohol related signage or advertising, excluding the company name.~~

~~(f)~~(e) Limiting ~~E~~external ~~A~~advertising and visibility

- i. Signage will be limited to displaying the store name and logo only.
- ii. No external display of *alcohol* products or pricing, this includes flags, sandwich boards or any mobile signage.
- iii. Where reasonably practicable, at least 50% of any store front glazing will be transparent, consistent with CPTED guidelines.
- iv. Limiting the visibility from the outside of the premises of internal alcohol-related displays and advertising.

~~(g)~~(f) Controlling ~~Banning~~ the marketing and promotion ~~sale~~ of non-alcoholic products that pose a high risk of *alcohol-related harm*.

Off-Licences

- i. That non-alcoholic products are not marketed or promoted in such a way so as to encourage excessive or inappropriate alcohol consumption, such as the promotion of 'drinking games' and similar products. ~~Such a condition should aim to prevent the sale of risky items that encourage dangerous drinking such as beer pong cups.~~

~~(h)~~(g) Conditions relating to Method of payment

- i. No alcohol may be purchased either remotely or on premise using a BNPL Contract, as that term is defined under the Credit Contracts and Consumer Finance Regulations 2004. ~~Consider~~ Consider if 'buy now pay later' is an inappropriate method of payment for the sale and supply of alcohol purchased either remotely or on premises. To avoid doubt, this condition excludes credit cards.

~~(i)~~(h) Single sales of alcohol

- i. A limitation of the sale of single units of beer, cider and RTD's less than 500ml but higher than 5% strength from the premises.

(j) Remote sale of alcohol

- i. Alcohol sales are limited to only those manufactured by the licensee whose primary alcohol component parts were manufactured by the licensee where relevant, for example, manufacturers whose product is distilled on-site and not manufacturers whose primary product involves repackaging a product made by a third party. ~~where relevant.~~

~~(k)~~ Separate point of sale (for off-licences on premises also holding an on-license)

~~There must be a separate point of sale and supply for the proposed off-license from that of the on-license.~~

Club Licences

4. Club Licences

4.1. Introduction

- 4.1.1. *Club licences* are those licences that meet the requirements under section 21 of the *Act*.

4.2. Location of premises holding club licences by reference to broad areas

- 4.2.1. New *club licences* may only be issued in respect of *premises* located at or next to the sports grounds or other facilities used by the *club*, as relevant.

4.3. Location of premises holding club licences by reference to proximity to other licensed premises

- 4.3.1. When considering an application for a *new club licence*, the *DLC* and *ARLA* must have regard to the proximity between the *premises* subject to a proposed *new club licence* and any other existing *licensed premises* to assess the impact to amenity and good order including noise, density and the potential *alcohol-related harm* caused by venue hopping.

4.4. Location of premises holding club licences by reference to proximity to Sensitive Facilities

- 4.4.1. The *DLC* and *ARLA* must have regard to the proximity of any *premises* subject to a proposed *new club licence* to any *Sensitive Facility* or residential area.

4.5. Maximum trading hours for premises holding club licences

- 4.5.1. The *DLC* and *ARLA* must have regard to the days and hours of operation, and the type of activities undertaken by the *club*, in setting *club hours* for any *new club licence*.
- 4.5.2. Subject to section 46 of the *Act*, no *club licence* may be issued or renewed with trading hours that exceed Monday to Sunday 9.00am to 1.00am the following day.

4.6. Discretionary conditions of club licences

- 4.6.1. In accordance with sections 110(1) and 117 of the *Act*, the *DLC* and *ARLA* may impose discretionary conditions (in addition to those required by section 110(2)) on any *new club licence* or renewed *club licence*, including about the following matters:

(a) Display of information about safe transport options

The *licensee* must display information about transport availability as follows:

- i. an A4 poster must be clearly displayed in at least two of the following locations:
 - by the main counter or *bar*; or

Draft

Waipa District Council Local Alcohol Policy

Club Licences

- by the principal exit; or
 - the bathrooms; or
 - another location approved by the *DLC* or *ARLA*
- ii. The content of the poster must include the following:
- anti-drink driving messaging; and
 - where applicable, taxi contact details and the location of the nearest taxi rank; and
 - advice that staff are available to give further information.

(b) Duty Manager

The *licensee* of a *cClub licence* to ensure that the *duty manager* is present at the following times:

- i. On Fridays and Saturdays from 6pm (if the club is operating at that time; and
- ii. At any other time when over 50 patrons can be reasonably expected to be present.

(c) Host Responsibility Policy

The *licensee* must develop, display and maintain a policy, commonly known as a Host Responsibility Policy, to demonstrate the measures in place to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol~~always have in place a Host Responsibility Policy.~~

(d) Register of *alcohol* related incidents

- i. The *licensee* must maintain a register of material *alcohol*-related incidents, noting the date, time and details of each incident, and the steps taken by the *licensee* in response to the incident.
- ii. For the purposes of this condition, the term “material *alcohol*-related incidents” includes, but is not limited to the following situations:
 - a patron or staff member is seriously threatened; or
 - fighting occurs on the *premises*; or
 - an external agency such as the *Police*, *Wardens*, or emergency services have been contacted; or
 - a patron has been forcibly evicted and/or banned from the *premises*; or
 - property is wilfully damaged by a patron; or
 - patrons are found to be involved in any illegal activities on the *premises*, including drink spiking; or
 - where the excessive or inappropriate consumption of *alcohol* may have been a contributing factor.

Draft

Waipa District Council Local Alcohol Policy

Club Licences

- iii. The register of incidents must be available for inspection by the *Police* and Licensing *Inspectors* at any time that the *premises* is open to the public and incident should be recorded in the register within 12 hours of the incident occurring.

(e) **Security cameras CCTV**

- i. The *licensee* must operate security cameras CCTV on the *premises* identified as ~~€~~*class 1 club*.
- ii. The *DLC* and *ARLA* may consider specifying:
 - that recordings made should be provided to a *Police Officer* or Licensing *Inspector* if requested.
 - that recordings must be of a quality that would assist in the identification of *alcohol*-related offending.
 - the areas that must be covered by the cameras CCTV must include entry and exit points, outside areas footpaths that are immediately adjacent to the *premises*, and the main body of the *premises* accessed by patrons.
 - minimum days for which recordings must be kept should be 14 days.
 - *premises* have six months to comply from the date of a new licence being granted or renewed.

(f) **Conditions relating to minimum numbers of certificated managers and staff**

In addition to the *duty manager* condition above, the minimum number of certified managers and staff to be present on site. The exact number of managers and staff required will depend on the layout, use, licensed hours, and capacity of the *premises*.

4.7. One-way door restrictions

- 4.7.1. A *one-way door restriction* may be applied from midnight Monday to Sunday, for any ~~€~~*class 1 club* where those *premises* have a closing time later than midnight.

DRAFT

Special Licences

5. Special Licences

5.1. Introduction

- 5.1.1. *Special licences* are those licences that meet the requirements under section 22 of the Act.

5.2. Issuing of special licences in the District

- 5.2.1. The *DLC* and *ARLA*, subject to section 41 of the Act, may refuse a *special licence* or licences where it considers it would be more appropriate for the *applicant* to apply for an *on-licence*, *off-licence* or *club licence*, or for a variation of an existing licence.

5.3. Maximum trading hours for premises holding special licences

- 5.3.1. *Special licences* for *premises* that are not otherwise licensed will not be issued with trading hours later than 1.00 am on the day following the *event*, except in **exceptional** circumstances where the *DLC* or *ARLA* is satisfied that the *event* will not increase *alcohol-related harm*.
- 5.3.2. Where the *applicant* for a *special licence* already holds an *on*, *off* or *club licence* at the relevant *premises* with the maximum trading hours permitted for that type of licence under this Policy, a *special licence* with greater trading hours will only be issued in circumstances where the *DLC* or *ARLA* is satisfied that the *event* will not increase *alcohol-related harm*.

5.4. Discretionary conditions of special licences

- 5.4.1. In accordance with sections 146 and 147(1), and in addition to the conditions required by section 147(3), the *DLC* and *ARLA* may impose discretionary conditions on any *special licence*, including about the following matters:
- (a) **The provision of food for consumption on the *premises***
 - (b) **The provision of low and non-*alcoholic* beverages**
 - (c) **The provision of information relating to transport options**
 - (d) **Exclusion of the public**
 - (e) **The filing of returns**
 - (f) **[Large Scale Events Alcohol Management Plan](#)
For large-scale events of 400 people or more;**
 - i. [An alcohol management plan will be required; and](#)
 - ii. [The licensee must maintain a register of material alcohol-related incidents, noting the date, time and details of each incident, and the steps taken by the licensee in response to the incident.](#)

Draft

Waipa District Council Local Alcohol Policy

Special Licences

For the purposes of this condition, the term “material alcohol-related incidents” includes, but is not limited to the following situations:

- a patron or staff member is seriously threatened;
- fighting or disorder occurred on the premises;
- an external agency such as the Police, Wardens or emergency services has been contacted;
- a patron has been forcibly evicted and/or banned from the premises
- property is wilfully damaged by a patron
- patrons are found to be involved in any illegal activities on the premises, including drink spiking
- where the excessive or inappropriate consumption of alcohol has been a contributing factor.
- there has been breach of alcohol ban area
- Noise concerns raised by authorised Officers of the Council, Licensing Inspector, Police or residents.

The register of alcohol incidents must be provided on request to the Police and Licensing Inspectors at any time that the premises is open to the public and or provided within 10 working days after event. The incident should be recorded in the register within 12 hours of the incident occurring.

Alcohol Management Plans will be required for large-scale events of 400 people or more.

(g) Conditions relating to non-glass types of vessels to avoid injury and damage

Provision of toughened glass, plastics/polycarbonates, or official glasses depending on the type of *event* and the design and layout of the *premises*, in particular, for *events* being held primarily outdoors or that are considered by the *DLC* or *ARLA* to be high-risk *events*.

(h) Number and kind of alcoholic beverages

- i. Conditions restricting the number of *alcoholic* beverages and kinds of *alcohol* that can be sold and supplied per patron per transaction. To be applied for the entire duration of the *event*, or after a certain time, as appropriate.
- ii. Conditions restricting the maximum volumes for free sample tastings.

(i) Engagement with Police, Medical Officer of Health and Licensing Inspector

Implemented as necessary for a *large-scale event*:

- i. consultation of the agencies prior to the *event*, where requested by the agencies; and or
- ii. meeting/debriefing with the agencies after the *event*, where requested by the agencies, and if the *licensee* will be holding future *events* of a comparable nature.

Draft

Waipa District Council Local Alcohol Policy

Special Licences

(j) Queue management

Management of queues at the entrances to the *event* and/or queues for *bar* areas.

(k) Staggered closing times

Implementation of progressive closing times and staggering the closing times of different *bar* areas at the *event*.

(l) Security

- i. A minimum ratio of security staff to patrons and/or specification of a minimum number of security staff to be operating at certain areas of the *event*.
- ii. A security plan will detail provision of security staff, identify risks and risk management, emergency response, appointment of a responsible person, identification of security by patrons, security at access points, security at perimeter, signs and notices placed for reporting issues and steps to be taken for monitoring.

5.5. One-way door restrictions

- 5.5.1. The *DLC* and *ARLA* may impose a *one-way door restriction* condition on any *special licence* where it believes this is warranted. The *one-way door restriction* condition will not apply any earlier than two hours prior to the conclusion of the *event*.

Temporary Authorities

6. Temporary Authorities

- 6.1.1. All *temporary authority* applications will be passed to the *Police* to give them an opportunity to enquire into the application.
- 6.1.2. Pursuant to section 136(4)(c) every *temporary authority* will be subject to a condition that no second or subsequent temporary authorities will be issued in respect to the same *premises* and *licensee* unless a full licence application has already been filed, or, in exceptional circumstances, with the prior approval of the Chairperson/Commissioner of the Licensing Committee.

DRAFT

Schedule 1 - Definitions

Schedule 1 - Definitions

Act	means the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.
Alcohol	has the meaning given by section 5(1) of the Act, which is a substance: <ul style="list-style-type: none">a) that—<ul style="list-style-type: none">i. is or contains a fermented, distilled, or spirituous liquor; andii. at 20°C is found on analysis to contain 1.15% or more ethanol by volume; orb) that—<ul style="list-style-type: none">i. is a frozen liquid, or a mixture of a frozen liquid and another substance or substances; andii. is <i>alcohol</i> (within the meaning of paragraph (a)) when completely thawed to 20°C; orc) that, whatever its form, is found on analysis to contain 1.15% or more ethanol by weight in a form that can be assimilated by people.
Alcohol-related harm	has the meaning given by section 5(1) of the Act, which is: <p><i>Alcohol-related harm</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">a) means the harm caused by the excessive or inappropriate consumption of <i>alcohol</i>; andb) includes—<ul style="list-style-type: none">i. any crime, damage, death, disease, disorderly behaviour, illness, or injury, directly or indirectly caused, or directly or indirectly contributed to, by the excessive or inappropriate consumption of <i>alcohol</i>; andii. any harm to society generally or the community, directly or indirectly caused, or directly or indirectly contributed to, by any crime, damage, death, disease, disorderly behaviour, illness, or injury of a kind described in subparagraph (i)

Schedule 1 - Definitions

Applicant	means the <i>applicant</i> for an <i>alcohol</i> licence under the <i>Act</i> .
ARLA	means the Alcohol Regulatory and Licensing Authority.
Authorised customer	has the meaning given by section 60(3) of the <i>Act</i> , which is: in relation to <i>premises</i> a <i>club licence</i> is held for, means a person who— a) is a member of the <i>club</i> concerned; or b) is on the <i>premises</i> at the invitation of, and is accompanied by, a member of the <i>club</i> concerned; or c) is an <i>authorised visitor</i> .
Authorised visitor	has the meaning given by section 60(3) of the <i>Act</i> , which is in relation to <i>premises</i> a <i>club licence</i> is held for, a member of some other <i>club</i> with which the <i>club</i> concerned has an arrangement for reciprocal visiting rights for members.
Bar	a) has the meaning given by section 5(1) of the <i>Act</i> , which is, in relation to a <i>hotel</i> or <i>tavern</i> , means a part of the <i>hotel</i> or <i>tavern</i> used principally or exclusively for the sale or consumption of <i>alcohol</i> . b) in relation to other establishments not listed in (a), means a place where drinks, especially <i>alcoholic</i> drinks, are sold and drunk, or the area in such a place where the person serving the drinks stands.
Bottle store	means a <i>premises</i> that holds an <i>off-licence</i> where the primary purpose is the retail of <i>alcohol</i> for consumption elsewhere. This does not include remote sellers.
Café	see <i>Restaurant</i> .
Club	has the meaning given by section 5(1) of the <i>Act</i> , which means a body that— a) is a body corporate having as its object (or as one of its objects) participating in or promoting a sport or other recreational activity, otherwise than for gain; or

Schedule 1 - Definitions

- b) is a body corporate whose object is not (or none of whose objects is) gain; or
- c) holds permanent *club* charter.

Class 1 club

has the meaning given by section 5(6) of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol (Fees) Regulations 2013 which is, a *club* that has or applies for a *club licence* and—

- a) has at least 1000 members of purchase age; and
- b) in the opinion of the territorial authority, operates any part of the *premises* in the nature of a *tavern* at any time.

Class 1 restaurant

has the meaning given by section 5(6) of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol (Fees) Regulations 2013 which is, a *restaurant* that has or applies for an *on-licence* and—

- a) has, in the opinion of the territorial authority, a significant separate *bar* area; and
- b) in the opinion of the territorial authority, operates that *bar* area, at least 1 night a week, in the manner of a *tavern*.

Club licence

means a licence for a *club* issued in respect of *premises* where the *licensee* can sell *alcohol* only to *authorised customers*, for consumption there.

Community facility

means a Council owned or managed building that is used by members of the public for recreation, sport, or cultural purposes, cultural or administrative facilities—such as community swimming pools, libraries, museums, and community halls. It does not include buildings that the public visit predominantly for other purposes, such as tourist information centres or Council offices.

Council

means the Waipā District Council.

CPTED or Crime Prevention Through Environmental Design

means a crime prevention philosophy based on proper design and effective use of the built Environment.

Note: the use of *CPTED* is intended to reduce crime and fear of crime by reducing criminal opportunity and fostering positive social interaction among legitimate users of space.

Schedule 1 - Definitions

Directly borders

means, in relation to a *premises*, directly adjoining and contiguous to that *premises* and includes being directly opposite across the road or at a 45° angle across the road from that *premises*, as detailed in *Figure 1* below.

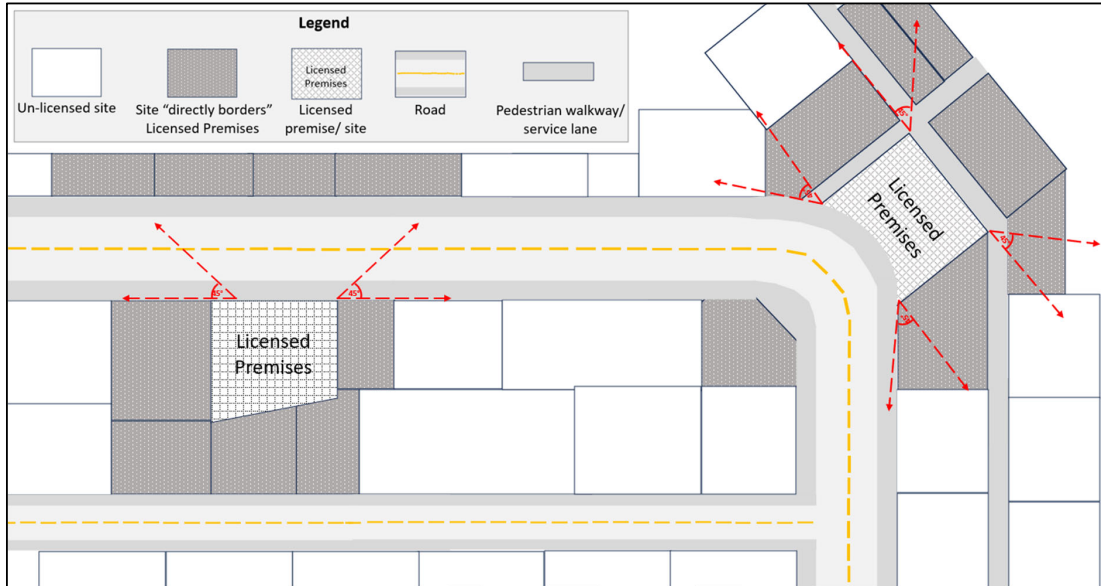


Figure 1: Diagram of Directly Borders – Indicative only.

DLC

means the Waipā District Licensing Committee.

Duty manager

means a manager of a *licensed premises*, who holds a manager’s certificate and is appointed as a manager under the *Act*.

Early childcare facility

includes any crèche, childcare centre, kindergarten, kohanga reo, play centre or Plunket rooms, and any other place (excluding a *school*) where five or more children receive care or education on a commercial basis.

Event

includes an occasion and a gathering, and any of a series of events.

Schedule 1 - Definitions

Guidance note:

The intent of granting a licence to a “series of *events*” is to provide for *events* that reoccur in essentially the same manner and same level of lower risk over time. For example, a theatre showing the same show, expecting a similar amount of patrons, at the same place, at the same time on several different dates during a

Function centre

premises in which the principal business is pre-booked private functions where *alcohol* is sold or supplied in conjunction with those functions.

Host responsibility policy

means a policy the *licensee* and/or *premises* manager composes that outlines steps they will take to ensure they are acting as a responsible host. The matters covered are steps taken to:

- a) prevent intoxication; and
- b) not serve *alcohol* to minors; and
- c) provide and actively promote low and non-*alcoholic* alternatives; and
- d) provide and actively promote substantial food; and
- e) serve *alcohol* responsibly or not at all; and
- f) arrange safe transport options; and
- g) actively manage the *premises* at all times.

Hotel

has the meaning given by section 5(1) of the *Act*, which means *premises* used or intended to be used in the course of business principally for providing to the public—

- a) lodging; and
- b) *alcohol*, meals, and refreshments for consumption on the *premises*

Inspector

has the meaning given by section 5(1) of the *Act*, which means an *inspector* appointed under section 197(1) of the *Act*; and,—

- a) in relation to *premises* that are not a conveyance, means an *inspector* appointed by the chief executive of the territorial authority

Schedule 1 - Definitions

in whose district the *premises* are situated;
and

- b) in relation to a conveyance, means an *inspector* appointed by the chief executive of the territorial authority in whose district the principal place of business in New Zealand of the *applicant* or *licensee* (as the case may be) is situated.

Large-scale event means an event to which section 143 of the *Act* applies.

Licensed premises has the meaning given by section 5(1) of the *Act*, which means any *premises* for which a licence is held.

Licensee has the meaning given by section 5(1) of the *Act*, which means:

- a) a person who holds a licence; and
- b) in relation to any *licensed premises*, means the person who holds the licence concerned.

Marae means an area of land set apart for the common use of *tāngata whenua* of Waipā District and can include a complex of buildings such as *wharenui* (meeting house), *wharekai* (dining hall), *whārepaku* (ablution block), *papakāinga* (housing); and/or other facilities generally associated with a *marae* or *pā*.

Medical Officer of Health has the meaning given by section 2(1) of the Health Act 1956.

New club licence means a *club licence* (or proposed *club licence*) in respect of a *premises* that is subject to a *club licence* for the first time or a *premises* that has not been subject to a *club licence* in the twelve (12) months prior to the relevant licence application.

New on-licence means an *on-licence* (or proposed *on-licence*) in respect of a *premises* that is subject to an *on-licence* for the first time or a *premises* that has not been subject to an *on-licence* in the twelve (12) months prior to the relevant licence application.

New off-licence means an *off-licence* (or proposed *off-licence*) in respect of a *premises* that is the subject to an *off-licence* for the first time or a *premises* that has not

Schedule 1 - Definitions

been subject to an *off-licence* in the twelve (12) months prior to the relevant licence application.

Off-licence means that on the *premises* an *off-licence* is held for, the *licensee* can sell *alcohol* for consumption somewhere else.

On-licence means that on the *premises* an *on-licence* (other than an *on-licence* endorsed under section 37) is held for, the *licensee* can sell and supply *alcohol* for consumption there and can let people consume *alcohol*.

One-way door restriction has the meaning given by section 5(1) of the *Act*, which means in relation to a licence, is a requirement that, during the hours stated in the restriction,—

- a) no person is to be admitted (or re-admitted) into the *premises* unless he or she is an exempt person; and
- b) no person who has been admitted (or re-admitted) into the *premises* while the restriction applies to the licence is to be sold or supplied with *alcohol*.

Outdoor dining area means an area of a *premises* holding an *on-licence* or *club licence* that is outside of the building which comprises any part of a public footpath, pavement or other public place, and is used principally for dining.

Permitted Area means an area under the Operative Waipā District Plan where *licensed premises* are a permitted activity.

Place of worship includes any church, mosque or other facility designed primarily for worship and related religious activities.

Police means the New Zealand Police.

Premises has the meaning given by section 5(1) of the *Act*, which includes

- a) a conveyance; and
- b) includes part of any *premises*; and

Schedule 1 - Definitions

c) in relation to a licence, means the *premises* the licence was issued for.

Prohibited persons are persons to whom *alcohol* cannot be served including minors and intoxicated persons and in the case of *clubs* any person who is not an *authorised customer*.

Public park means any park, reserve, playground, garden or similar public place maintained by or on behalf of the *Council* for recreation purposes.

Rehabilitation treatment centre means residential support houses and inpatient or outpatient specialist units that primarily provide support or treatment of *alcohol*, drug or substance abuse or addiction, but to avoid doubt, excludes general practice clinics or medical centres.

Remote sale has the meaning given by section 5(1) of the *Act*, which is, in relation to *alcohol*, means a sale pursuant to a contract that—

- a) has been entered into (using the Internet, by telephone or mail order, or in any other way) between—
 - i. a seller who holds an *off-licence*; and
 - ii. a person (whether the buyer or a person acting on the buyer’s behalf) who is at a distance from the *premises* where the seller entered into the contract; and
- b) contains a term providing for the *alcohol* to be delivered to the buyer (or to a person or place nominated by the buyer) by or on behalf of the seller.

Restaurant or Café has the meaning given by section 5(1) of the *Act*, which means *premises* that—

- a) are not a conveyance; and
- b) are used or intended to be used in the course of business principally for supplying meals to the public for eating on the *premises*.

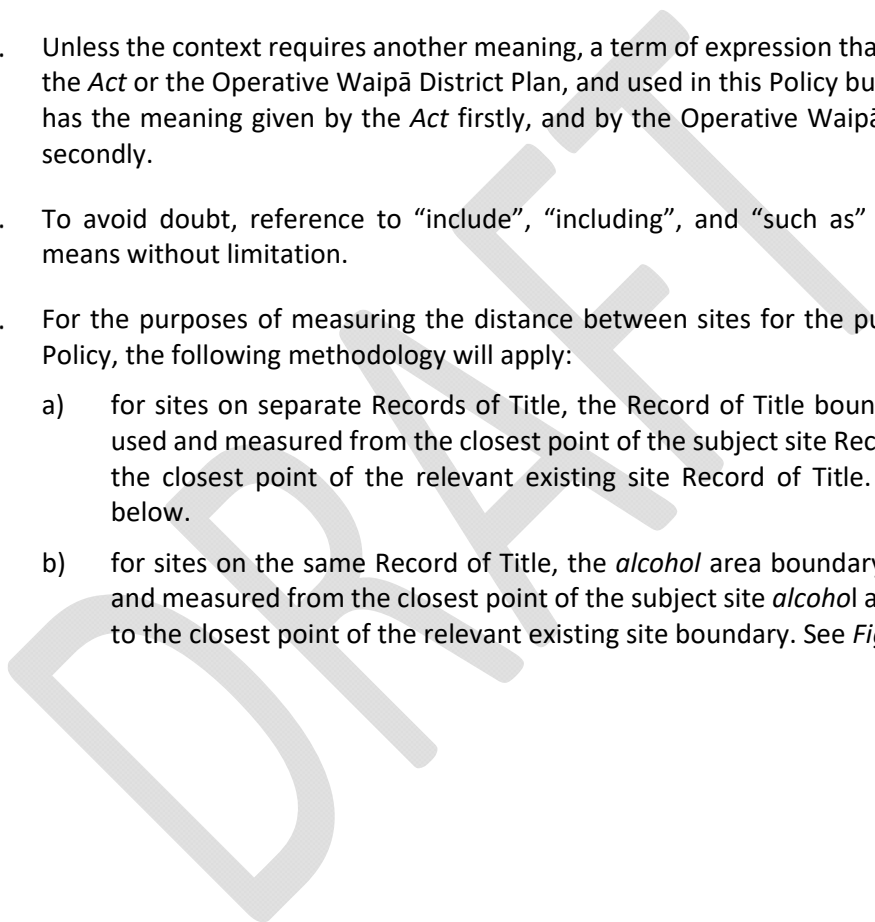
School includes any primary, intermediate or secondary *school* and any *kura kaupapa*.

Sensitive facility means a *school, early childcare facility, place of worship, rehabilitation treatment centre, or marae*.

Schedule 1 - Definitions

Special licence	means the type of licence detailed in section 22 of the <i>Act</i> .
Tavern	has the meaning given by section 5(1) of the <i>Act</i> , which means <i>premises</i> used or intended to be used in the course of business principally for providing <i>alcohol</i> and other refreshments to the public; but does not include an airport <i>bar</i> .
Temporary authority	means a <i>temporary authority</i> order issued and in force under section 136 of the <i>Act</i> .

- 6.1.3. Unless the context requires another meaning, a term of expression that is defined in the *Act* or the Operative Waipā District Plan, and used in this Policy but not defined, has the meaning given by the *Act* firstly, and by the Operative Waipā District Plan secondly.
- 6.1.4. To avoid doubt, reference to “include”, “including”, and “such as” in this Policy means without limitation.
- 6.1.5. For the purposes of measuring the distance between sites for the purpose of this Policy, the following methodology will apply:
 - a) for sites on separate Records of Title, the Record of Title boundaries will be used and measured from the closest point of the subject site Record of Title to the closest point of the relevant existing site Record of Title. See *Figure 2* below.
 - b) for sites on the same Record of Title, the *alcohol* area boundary will be used and measured from the closest point of the subject site *alcohol* area boundary to the closest point of the relevant existing site boundary. See *Figure 3* below.



Schedule 1 - Definitions

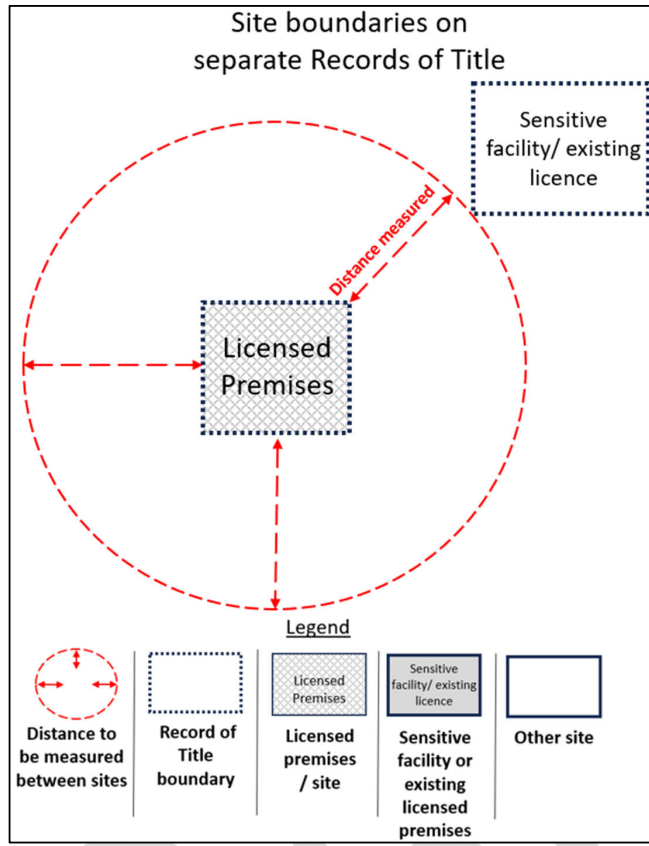


Figure 32: Measuring between sites on separate Records of Title.

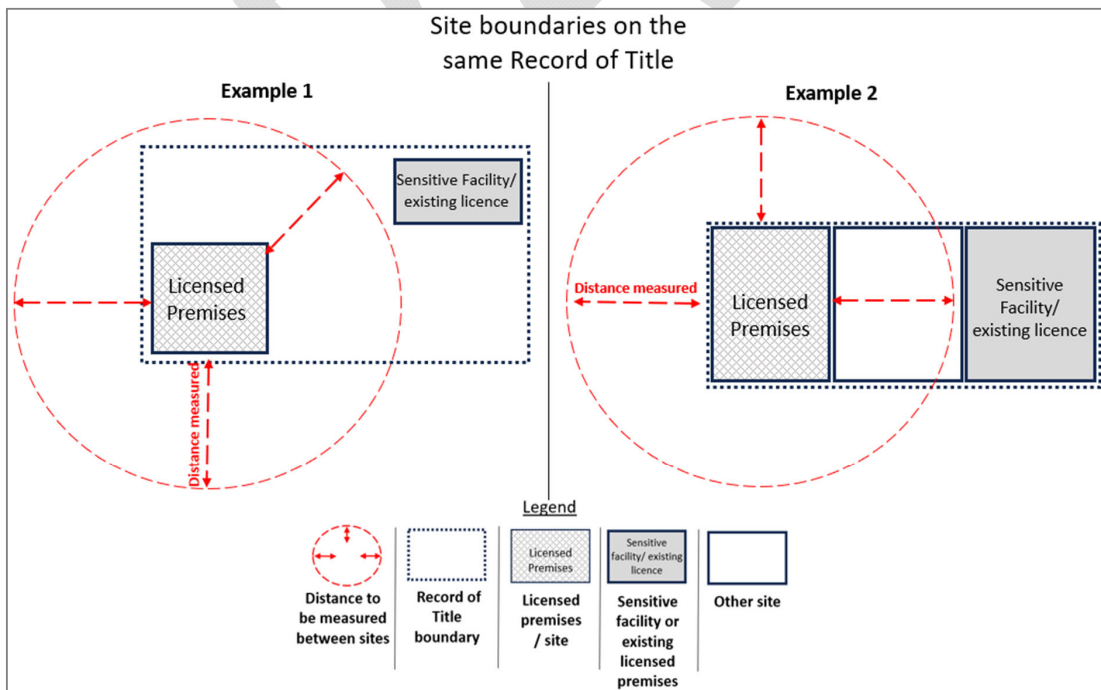


Figure 23: Measuring between sites on the same Record of Title.

Draft

Waipa District Council Local Alcohol Policy

Schedule 2 - Areas limiting new off-licence premises

Schedule 2 – Areas limiting new off-licence premises

Kihikihi



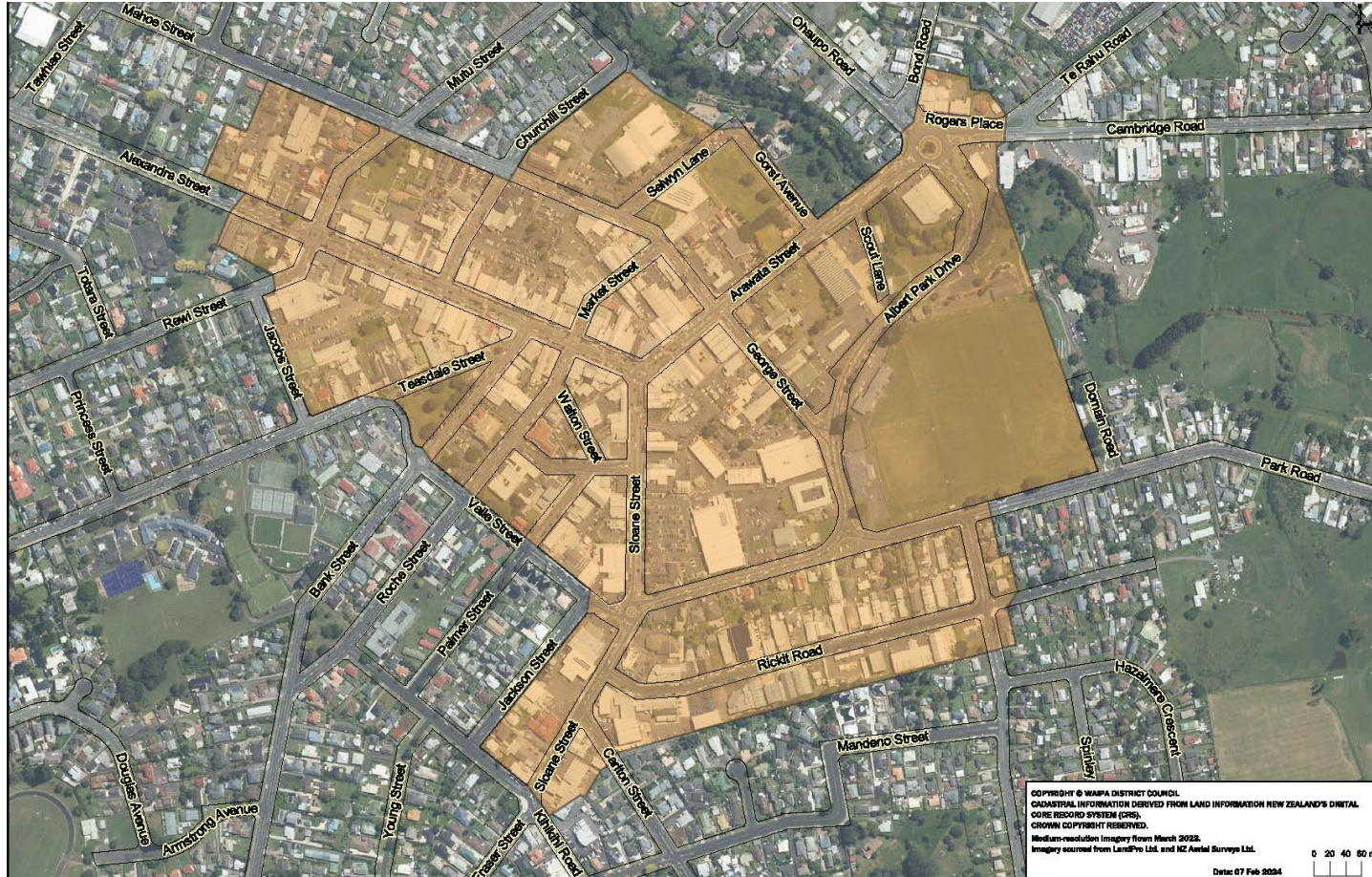
Schedule 2 - Areas limiting new off-licence premises

Te Awamutu East



Schedule 2 - Areas limiting new off-licence premises

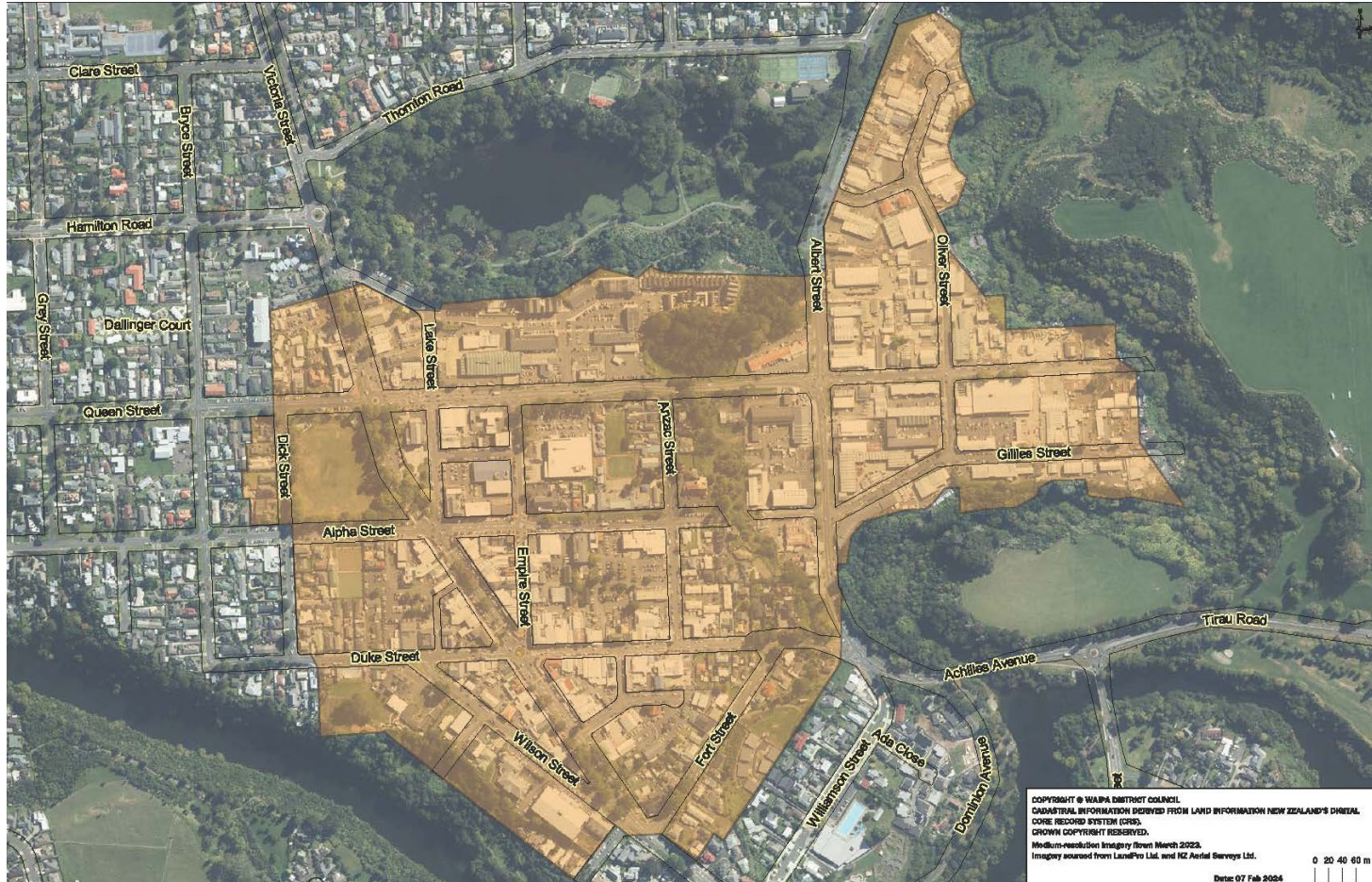
Te Awamutu Central



Draft
Waipā District Council Local Alcohol Policy

Schedule 2 - Areas limiting new off-licence premises

Cambridge Central



Draft
Waipā District Council Local Alcohol Policy

Schedule 2 - Areas limiting new off-licence premises

Leamington North



Draft
Waipa District Council Local Alcohol Policy

Schedule 2 - Areas limiting new off-licence premises

Leamington Central



Draft

Waipā District Council Local Alcohol Policy

APPENDIX 7

Community Boards full submissions on the draft Local Alcohol Policy, Alcohol Control Bylaw and Alcohol Fees Bylaw 2024 *[ECM Number 11303883]*

ID:909

Stakeholders

Andrew Myers

Organisation

Cambridge Community Board

Full Response

1. Do you support the changes to the list of “higher risk” on-licence premises and their trading hours?

Yes, I support the inclusion of new “higher risk” on-licence premises and the new hours of 9am till 1am

Please let us know what you think about the changes to the list of "higher risk" on-licence premises and their trading hours?

-

2. Do you support the changes to the rules around one-way door policies and discretionary conditions for on-licences?

Yes, I support the proposed changes

Please let us know what you think about the changes to the rules around one-way door policies and discretionary conditions for on-licences?

-

3. The Policy currently sets out that an off-licence must not be located less than 40 metres near a Sensitive Facility or Community Facility. Do you agree with this distance?

Yes, I agree with the current distance of 40 metres

Please let us know what distance you think off-licence premises should be limited to in relation to a sensitive or community facility.

-

4. Do you support the cap on off-licences in the main shopping centres of Te Awamutu, Kihikihi, Leamington, and Cambridge?

Yes, I support a cap in these town centres

Are there any comments you would like to make on capping off-licences?

-

5. Do you support the changes to the rules around one-way door policies and discretionary conditions for club licences?

Yes, I support the proposed changes

Please let us know what you think about the one-way door policies and discretionary conditions for club licences.

-

6. Do you support the changes to discretionary conditions for special licences?

Yes, I support the proposed changes

Are there any comments you would like to make on special licences?

-

7. Do you agree with the 24-hour permanent alcohol ban areas’ locations, boundaries and times?

Yes, I support the proposed locations, boundaries, and times

Please let us know what you think about the 24-hour permanent alcohol ban areas

-

8. Do you agree with the 8pm to 8am permanent alcohol ban areas' locations, boundaries and times?

Yes, I support the proposed locations, boundaries, and times

Please let us know what you think about the proposed 8pm to 8am Permanent Alcohol Ban Areas

-

9. Do we have the proposed fees increase right?

Yes, I support the new fees

Please let us know what you think about the proposed fees increase

-

10. Do you have any other comments about the Local Alcohol Policy, Alcohol Control Bylaw or Alcohol Fees Bylaw?

-

I wish to present my submission verbally to a public Council hearing:

No

ID:997

Stakeholders

Organisation

Full Response

Ange Holt

Te Awamutu and Kihikihi Community Board

1. Do you support the changes to the list of “higher risk” on-licence premises and their trading hours?

Other (please specify)

Please let us know what you think about the changes to the list of "higher risk" on-licence premises and their trading hours?

Yes, I support the inclusion of new “higher risk” on-licence premises and the new hours of 9am till 1am. || With the exception of class one restaurants from the list

2. Do you support the changes to the rules around one-way door policies and discretionary conditions for on-licences?

Other (please specify)

Please let us know what you think about the changes to the rules around one-way door policies and discretionary conditions for on-licences?

No, I prefer the current rules. || We felt policing this was the responsibility of the venue.

3. The Policy currently sets out that an off-licence must not be located less than 40 metres near a Sensitive Facility or Community Facility. Do you agree with this distance?

No, off-licences should be more than 40 metres from Sensitive Facilities or Community Facilities (please specify distance)

Please let us know what distance you think off-licence premises should be limited to in relation to a sensitive or community facility.

Definitely should be further than 40metres. At least 100 metres would be more appropriate, as in most cases people/children visiting those sensitive or community facilities are most likely going to still need to go past them.

4. Do you support the cap on off-licences in the main shopping centres of Te Awamutu, Kihikihi, Leamington, and Cambridge?

Yes, I support a cap in these town centres

Are there any comments you would like to make on capping off-licences?

Strongly support this move.

5. Do you support the changes to the rules around one-way door policies and discretionary conditions for club licences?

Other (please specify)

Please let us know what you think about the one-way door policies and discretionary conditions for club licences.

No, I prefer the current rules. || Clubs can manage this themselves.

6. Do you support the changes to discretionary conditions for special licences?

Yes, I support the proposed changes

Are there any comments you would like to make on special licences?

-

7. Do you agree with the 24-hour permanent alcohol ban areas’ locations, boundaries and times?

Yes, I support the proposed locations, boundaries, and times

Please let us know what you think about the 24-hour permanent alcohol ban areas

-

8. Do you agree with the 8pm to 8am permanent alcohol ban areas' locations, boundaries and times?

Other (please specify)

Please let us know what you think about the proposed 8pm to 8am Permanent Alcohol Ban Areas

We agree with this for playgrounds etc, however we felt due to the nature of the use of Bulmers and Arapuni Landing's being places where families camp through the summer it would be more appropriate to allow for some after dinner drinks therefore 10pm - 8am ban in these places. We did not feel it fair to penalise everyone due to a small number of delinquents gathering for drinks and burnouts (who are likely to be there later)

9. Do we have the proposed fees increase right?

Yes, I support the new fees

Please let us know what you think about the proposed fees increase

-

10. Do you have any other comments about the Local Alcohol Policy, Alcohol Control Bylaw or Alcohol Fees Bylaw?

We thank the staff for involving the Community Board from the start of this process to reweiw the LAP and Bylaw it has been a rewarding experiance to have valued input into these changes and we are delighted to see these documents be significantly simplified both in terms of language used and to reduce the repetition. | We are also very pleased to see the change to the bylaw to prevent a new off licence being beside a sensitive or community facility on any boundary - not just from the front as it was. | We are also pleased to see that the Licencing Committee has more power to use their decretion on a case by case basis | | Community Board Member Jill Taylor also stated that a number of people in the community who had responded to the first submission had differing opinions on possible opening and closing hours for supermarkets and off- licences; and that the majority felt that the hours were too long.

I wish to present my submission verbally to a public Council hearing:

Yes - Present my submission on the Alcohol Fees Bylaw; Yes - Present my submission on the Alcohol Control Bylaw; Yes - Present my submission on the Local Alcohol Policy

APPENDIX 8

Full Submissions on the draft Local Alcohol Policy, Alcohol Control Bylaw and Alcohol Fees Bylaw 2024 [*ECM Number 11303883*]

ID:796

*Stakeholders**Organisation**Full Response*

Tanud Kaewkomane

Lemongrass Thai

Are you responding on behalf of a licensed premises in Waipā or organisation/group related to the alcohol industry or alcohol harm reduction?

Yes

If yes, what is the name of the licensed premises or organisation/group?

Lemongrass thai

1. Do you support the changes to the list of "higher risk" on-licence premises and their trading hours?

No, I support the current list of "higher risk" premises and hours of 9am till 2am

Please let us know what you think about the changes to the list of "higher risk" on-licence premises and their trading hours?

-

2. Do you support the changes to the rules around one-way door policies and discretionary conditions for on-licences?

No, I prefer the current rules

Please let us know what you think about the changes to the rules around one-way door policies and discretionary conditions for on-licences?

-

3. The Policy currently sets out that an off-licence must not be located less than 40 metres near a Sensitive Facility or Community Facility. Do you agree with this distance?

No, off-licences should be more than 40 metres from Sensitive Facilities or Community Facilities (please specify distance)

Please let us know what distance you think off-licence premises should be limited to in relation to a sensitive or community facility.

100 metres

4. Do you support the cap on off-licences in the main shopping centres of Te Awamutu, Kihikihi, Leamington, and Cambridge?

Yes, I support a cap in these town centres

Are there any comments you would like to make on capping off-licences?

-

5. Do you support the changes to the rules around one-way door policies and discretionary conditions for club licences?

No, I prefer the current rules

Please let us know what you think about the one-way door policies and discretionary conditions for club licences.

-

6. Do you support the changes to discretionary conditions for special licences?

No, I prefer the current rules

Are there any comments you would like to make on special licences?

-

7. Do you agree with the 24-hour permanent alcohol ban areas' locations, boundaries and times?

Yes, I support the proposed locations, boundaries, and times

Please let us know what you think about the 24-hour permanent alcohol ban areas

-

8. Do you agree with the 8pm to 8am permanent alcohol ban areas' locations, boundaries and times?

No

Please let us know what you think about the proposed 8pm to 8am Permanent Alcohol Ban Areas

-

9. Do we have the proposed fees increase right?

No

Please let us know what you think about the proposed fees increase

-

10. Do you have any other comments about the Local Alcohol Policy, Alcohol Control Bylaw or Alcohol Fees Bylaw?

-

I wish to present my submission verbally to a public Council hearing:

No

ID:797

Stakeholders

Full Response

Will Taylor

Are you responding on behalf of a licensed premises in Waipā or organisation/group related to the alcohol industry or alcohol harm reduction?

No

If yes, what is the name of the licensed premises or organisation/group?

-

1. Do you support the changes to the list of “higher risk” on-licence premises and their trading hours?

No, I support the current list of “higher risk” premises and hours of 9am till 2am

Please let us know what you think about the changes to the list of "higher risk" on-licence premises and their trading hours?

-

2. Do you support the changes to the rules around one-way door policies and discretionary conditions for on-licences?

No, I prefer the current rules

Please let us know what you think about the changes to the rules around one-way door policies and discretionary conditions for on-licences?

-

3. The Policy currently sets out that an off-licence must not be located less than 40 metres near a Sensitive Facility or Community Facility. Do you agree with this distance?

Yes, I agree with the current distance of 40 metres

Please let us know what distance you think off-licence premises should be limited to in relation to a sensitive or community facility.

-

4. Do you support the cap on off-licences in the main shopping centres of Te Awamutu, Kihikihi, Leamington, and Cambridge?

No, I do not support any cap

Are there any comments you would like to make on capping off-licences?

-

5. Do you support the changes to the rules around one-way door policies and discretionary conditions for club licences?

No, I prefer the current rules

Please let us know what you think about the one-way door policies and discretionary conditions for club licences.

-

6. Do you support the changes to discretionary conditions for special licences?

No, I prefer the current rules

Are there any comments you would like to make on special licences?

-

7. Do you agree with the 24-hour permanent alcohol ban areas' locations, boundaries and times?

No, I prefer the current locations, boundaries, and times

Please let us know what you think about the 24-hour permanent alcohol ban areas

-

8. Do you agree with the 8pm to 8am permanent alcohol ban areas' locations, boundaries and times?

No

Please let us know what you think about the proposed 8pm to 8am Permanent Alcohol Ban Areas

-

9. Do we have the proposed fees increase right?

No

Please let us know what you think about the proposed fees increase

-

10. Do you have any other comments about the Local Alcohol Policy, Alcohol Control Bylaw or Alcohol Fees Bylaw?

-

I wish to present my submission verbally to a public Council hearing:

No

ID:798

Stakeholders

Full Response

Justin Haworth

Are you responding on behalf of a licensed premises in Waipā or organisation/group related to the alcohol industry or alcohol harm reduction?

No

If yes, what is the name of the licensed premises or organisation/group?

-

1. Do you support the changes to the list of “higher risk” on-licence premises and their trading hours?

No, I support the current list of “higher risk” premises and hours of 9am till 2am

Please let us know what you think about the changes to the list of "higher risk" on-licence premises and their trading hours?

-

2. Do you support the changes to the rules around one-way door policies and discretionary conditions for on-licences?

No, I prefer the current rules

Please let us know what you think about the changes to the rules around one-way door policies and discretionary conditions for on-licences?

-

3. The Policy currently sets out that an off-licence must not be located less than 40 metres near a Sensitive Facility or Community Facility. Do you agree with this distance?

Yes, I agree with the current distance of 40 metres

Please let us know what distance you think off-licence premises should be limited to in relation to a sensitive or community facility.

-

4. Do you support the cap on off-licences in the main shopping centres of Te Awamutu, Kihikihi, Leamington, and Cambridge?

No, I do not support any cap

Are there any comments you would like to make on capping off-licences?

-

5. Do you support the changes to the rules around one-way door policies and discretionary conditions for club licences?

No, I prefer the current rules

Please let us know what you think about the one-way door policies and discretionary conditions for club licences.

-

6. Do you support the changes to discretionary conditions for special licences?

No, I prefer the current rules

Are there any comments you would like to make on special licences?

-

7. Do you agree with the 24-hour permanent alcohol ban areas' locations, boundaries and times?

No, I prefer the current locations, boundaries, and times

Please let us know what you think about the 24-hour permanent alcohol ban areas

-

8. Do you agree with the 8pm to 8am permanent alcohol ban areas' locations, boundaries and times?

No

Please let us know what you think about the proposed 8pm to 8am Permanent Alcohol Ban Areas

-

9. Do we have the proposed fees increase right?

No

Please let us know what you think about the proposed fees increase

-

10. Do you have any other comments about the Local Alcohol Policy, Alcohol Control Bylaw or Alcohol Fees Bylaw?

-

I wish to present my submission verbally to a public Council hearing:

No

ID:799

Stakeholders

Full Response

Amber Hart

Are you responding on behalf of a licensed premises in Waipā or organisation/group related to the alcohol industry or alcohol harm reduction?

No

If yes, what is the name of the licensed premises or organisation/group?

-

1. Do you support the changes to the list of “higher risk” on-licence premises and their trading hours?

No, I support the current list of “higher risk” premises and hours of 9am till 2am

Please let us know what you think about the changes to the list of "higher risk" on-licence premises and their trading hours?

-

2. Do you support the changes to the rules around one-way door policies and discretionary conditions for on-licences?

No, I prefer the current rules

Please let us know what you think about the changes to the rules around one-way door policies and discretionary conditions for on-licences?

-

3. The Policy currently sets out that an off-licence must not be located less than 40 metres near a Sensitive Facility or Community Facility. Do you agree with this distance?

Yes, I agree with the current distance of 40 metres

Please let us know what distance you think off-licence premises should be limited to in relation to a sensitive or community facility.

-

4. Do you support the cap on off-licences in the main shopping centres of Te Awamutu, Kihikihi, Leamington, and Cambridge?

Yes, I support a cap in these town centres

Are there any comments you would like to make on capping off-licences?

-

5. Do you support the changes to the rules around one-way door policies and discretionary conditions for club licences?

No, I prefer the current rules

Please let us know what you think about the one-way door policies and discretionary conditions for club licences.

-

6. Do you support the changes to discretionary conditions for special licences?

No, I prefer the current rules

Are there any comments you would like to make on special licences?

-

7. Do you agree with the 24-hour permanent alcohol ban areas' locations, boundaries and times?

Yes, I support the proposed locations, boundaries, and times

Please let us know what you think about the 24-hour permanent alcohol ban areas

-

8. Do you agree with the 8pm to 8am permanent alcohol ban areas' locations, boundaries and times?

Yes, I support the proposed locations, boundaries, and times

Please let us know what you think about the proposed 8pm to 8am Permanent Alcohol Ban Areas

-

9. Do we have the proposed fees increase right?

No

Please let us know what you think about the proposed fees increase

-

10. Do you have any other comments about the Local Alcohol Policy, Alcohol Control Bylaw or Alcohol Fees Bylaw?

I don't think the fees increase is fair to already struggling hospitality places. If they get charged more then they will have to pass on to their patrons which could result in less business which isn't good for our Waipa district

I wish to present my submission verbally to a public Council hearing:

No

ID:800

Stakeholders

Full Response

Kenneth Bennett

Are you responding on behalf of a licensed premises in Waipā or organisation/group related to the alcohol industry or alcohol harm reduction?

No

If yes, what is the name of the licensed premises or organisation/group?

-

1. Do you support the changes to the list of “higher risk” on-licence premises and their trading hours?

No, I support the current list of “higher risk” premises and hours of 9am till 2am

Please let us know what you think about the changes to the list of "higher risk" on-licence premises and their trading hours?

-

2. Do you support the changes to the rules around one-way door policies and discretionary conditions for on-licences?

No, I prefer the current rules

Please let us know what you think about the changes to the rules around one-way door policies and discretionary conditions for on-licences?

-

3. The Policy currently sets out that an off-licence must not be located less than 40 metres near a Sensitive Facility or Community Facility. Do you agree with this distance?

Yes, I agree with the current distance of 40 metres

Please let us know what distance you think off-licence premises should be limited to in relation to a sensitive or community facility.

-

4. Do you support the cap on off-licences in the main shopping centres of Te Awamutu, Kihikihi, Leamington, and Cambridge?

No, I do not support any cap

Are there any comments you would like to make on capping off-licences?

-

5. Do you support the changes to the rules around one-way door policies and discretionary conditions for club licences?

No, I prefer the current rules

Please let us know what you think about the one-way door policies and discretionary conditions for club licences.

-

6. Do you support the changes to discretionary conditions for special licences?

No, I prefer the current rules

Are there any comments you would like to make on special licences?

-

7. Do you agree with the 24-hour permanent alcohol ban areas' locations, boundaries and times?

Other (please specify)

Please let us know what you think about the 24-hour permanent alcohol ban areas
What are the rules for pirongia?

8. Do you agree with the 8pm to 8am permanent alcohol ban areas' locations, boundaries
and times?

No

Please let us know what you think about the proposed 8pm to 8am Permanent Alcohol Ban
Areas

-

9. Do we have the proposed fees increase right?

No

Please let us know what you think about the proposed fees increase

-

10. Do you have any other comments about the Local Alcohol Policy, Alcohol Control Bylaw
or Alcohol Fees Bylaw?

Nothing is mentioned about pirongia at all although pirongia is in Waipā district.

I wish to present my submission verbally to a public Council hearing:

No

ID:801

Stakeholders

Full Response

Rebecca Donne

Are you responding on behalf of a licensed premises in Waipā or organisation/group related to the alcohol industry or alcohol harm reduction?

No

If yes, what is the name of the licensed premises or organisation/group?

-

1. Do you support the changes to the list of “higher risk” on-licence premises and their trading hours?

Yes, I support the inclusion of new “higher risk” on-licence premises and the new hours of 9am till 1am

Please let us know what you think about the changes to the list of "higher risk" on-licence premises and their trading hours?

-

2. Do you support the changes to the rules around one-way door policies and discretionary conditions for on-licences?

Yes, I support the proposed changes

Please let us know what you think about the changes to the rules around one-way door policies and discretionary conditions for on-licences?

-

3. The Policy currently sets out that an off-licence must not be located less than 40 metres near a Sensitive Facility or Community Facility. Do you agree with this distance?

No, off-licences should be more than 40 metres from Sensitive Facilities or Community Facilities (please specify distance)

Please let us know what distance you think off-licence premises should be limited to in relation to a sensitive or community facility.

100m

4. Do you support the cap on off-licences in the main shopping centres of Te Awamutu, Kihikihi, Leamington, and Cambridge?

Yes, I support a cap in these town centres

Are there any comments you would like to make on capping off-licences?

-

5. Do you support the changes to the rules around one-way door policies and discretionary conditions for club licences?

Yes, I support the proposed changes

Please let us know what you think about the one-way door policies and discretionary conditions for club licences.

-

6. Do you support the changes to discretionary conditions for special licences?

Yes, I support the proposed changes

Are there any comments you would like to make on special licences?

-

7. Do you agree with the 24-hour permanent alcohol ban areas' locations, boundaries and times?

Yes, I support the proposed locations, boundaries, and times

Please let us know what you think about the 24-hour permanent alcohol ban areas

-

8. Do you agree with the 8pm to 8am permanent alcohol ban areas' locations, boundaries and times?

Yes, I support the proposed locations, boundaries, and times

Please let us know what you think about the proposed 8pm to 8am Permanent Alcohol Ban Areas

-

9. Do we have the proposed fees increase right?

Yes, I support the new fees

Please let us know what you think about the proposed fees increase

-

10. Do you have any other comments about the Local Alcohol Policy, Alcohol Control Bylaw or Alcohol Fees Bylaw?

-

I wish to present my submission verbally to a public Council hearing:

No

ID:802

Stakeholders

Linda Sprangers

Organisation

Te Awamutu Rugby Sports and Recreation Club (Incorporated)

Full Response

Are you responding on behalf of a licensed premises in Waipā or organisation/group related to the alcohol industry or alcohol harm reduction?

Yes

If yes, what is the name of the licensed premises or organisation/group?

Te Awamutu Rugby Sports & Recreation Club Incorporated

1. Do you support the changes to the list of “higher risk” on-licence premises and their trading hours?

Yes, I support the inclusion of new “higher risk” on-licence premises and the new hours of 9am till 1am

Please let us know what you think about the changes to the list of "higher risk" on-licence premises and their trading hours?

-

2. Do you support the changes to the rules around one-way door policies and discretionary conditions for on-licences?

No, I prefer the current rules

Please let us know what you think about the changes to the rules around one-way door policies and discretionary conditions for on-licences?

-

3. The Policy currently sets out that an off-licence must not be located less than 40 metres near a Sensitive Facility or Community Facility. Do you agree with this distance?

No, off-licences should be more than 40 metres from Sensitive Facilities or Community Facilities (please specify distance)

Please let us know what distance you think off-licence premises should be limited to in relation to a sensitive or community facility.

200 to 400 metres

4. Do you support the cap on off-licences in the main shopping centres of Te Awamutu, Kihikihi, Leamington, and Cambridge?

Yes, I support a cap in these town centres

Are there any comments you would like to make on capping off-licences?

-

5. Do you support the changes to the rules around one-way door policies and discretionary conditions for club licences?

Yes, I support the proposed changes

Please let us know what you think about the one-way door policies and discretionary conditions for club licences.

-

6. Do you support the changes to discretionary conditions for special licences?

Yes, I support the proposed changes

Are there any comments you would like to make on special licences?

-

7. Do you agree with the 24-hour permanent alcohol ban areas' locations, boundaries and times?

Yes, I support the proposed locations, boundaries, and times

Please let us know what you think about the 24-hour permanent alcohol ban areas

-

8. Do you agree with the 8pm to 8am permanent alcohol ban areas' locations, boundaries and times?

Yes, I support the proposed locations, boundaries, and times

Please let us know what you think about the proposed 8pm to 8am Permanent Alcohol Ban Areas

-

9. Do we have the proposed fees increase right?

Yes, I support the new fees

Please let us know what you think about the proposed fees increase

-

10. Do you have any other comments about the Local Alcohol Policy, Alcohol Control Bylaw or Alcohol Fees Bylaw?

-

I wish to present my submission verbally to a public Council hearing:

No

ID:803

Stakeholders

Full Response

Andrew Richards

Are you responding on behalf of a licensed premises in Waipā or organisation/group related to the alcohol industry or alcohol harm reduction?

No

If yes, what is the name of the licensed premises or organisation/group?

-

1. Do you support the changes to the list of “higher risk” on-licence premises and their trading hours?

Yes, I support the inclusion of new “higher risk” on-licence premises and the new hours of 9am till 1am

Please let us know what you think about the changes to the list of "higher risk" on-licence premises and their trading hours?

-

2. Do you support the changes to the rules around one-way door policies and discretionary conditions for on-licences?

Other (please specify)

Please let us know what you think about the changes to the rules around one-way door policies and discretionary conditions for on-licences?

I support one way door policies on the basis they are proven to reduce negative impacts to a community (damage/arrests) as that is what I assume they are designed to do. They should be applied based on good practise and data, not arbitrarily.

3. The Policy currently sets out that an off-licence must not be located less than 40 metres near a Sensitive Facility or Community Facility. Do you agree with this distance?

Yes, I agree with the current distance of 40 metres

Please let us know what distance you think off-licence premises should be limited to in relation to a sensitive or community facility.

-

4. Do you support the cap on off-licences in the main shopping centres of Te Awamutu, Kihikihi, Leamington, and Cambridge?

Yes, I support a cap in these town centres

Are there any comments you would like to make on capping off-licences?

For Cambridge specifically there should be an aim over time to reduce off license premises (a one way door policy if you will) down to 4.

5. Do you support the changes to the rules around one-way door policies and discretionary conditions for club licences?

Yes, I support the proposed changes

Please let us know what you think about the one-way door policies and discretionary conditions for club licences.

-

6. Do you support the changes to discretionary conditions for special licences?

No, I prefer the current rules

Are there any comments you would like to make on special licences?

I cannot tell from the proposal what the changes would be

7. Do you agree with the 24-hour permanent alcohol ban areas' locations, boundaries and times?

Yes, I support the proposed locations, boundaries, and times

Please let us know what you think about the 24-hour permanent alcohol ban areas

-

8. Do you agree with the 8pm to 8am permanent alcohol ban areas' locations, boundaries and times?

Yes, I support the proposed locations, boundaries, and times

Please let us know what you think about the proposed 8pm to 8am Permanent Alcohol Ban Areas

-

9. Do we have the proposed fees increase right?

Yes, I support the new fees

Please let us know what you think about the proposed fees increase

-

10. Do you have any other comments about the Local Alcohol Policy, Alcohol Control Bylaw or Alcohol Fees Bylaw?

-

I wish to present my submission verbally to a public Council hearing:

No

ID:804

Stakeholders

Douglas Harvie

Organisation

Super Liquor Te Awamutu

Full Response

Are you responding on behalf of a licensed premises in Waipā or organisation/group related to the alcohol industry or alcohol harm reduction?

Yes

If yes, what is the name of the licensed premises or organisation/group?

Super Liquor Te Awamutu

1. Do you support the changes to the list of “higher risk” on-licence premises and their trading hours?

Other (please specify)

Please let us know what you think about the changes to the list of "higher risk" on-licence premises and their trading hours?

I support the current list and closing hours. Young people need to have the opportunity to fraternize in the safety of a controlled licensed environment. These would not exist if the demand was not there. Don't force today's youth into private parties where police resources would come under more strain

2. Do you support the changes to the rules around one-way door policies and discretionary conditions for on-licences?

No, I prefer the current rules

Please let us know what you think about the changes to the rules around one-way door policies and discretionary conditions for on-licences?

-

3. The Policy currently sets out that an off-licence must not be located less than 40 metres near a Sensitive Facility or Community Facility. Do you agree with this distance?

No, the limit should be less than 40 metres (please specify distance)

Please let us know what distance you think off-licence premises should be limited to in relation to a sensitive or community facility.

The distance from sensitive/community facilities is subjective (why does this only apply to off licenses). Ensuring you amend how the impact on users of sensitive/community facilities are considered (by an independent person). Adding that the site proximity restrictions do not apply only if the DLC or ARLA considers that the impact on users of such facilities will be no more than to a minor extent. This is important.

4. Do you support the cap on off-licences in the main shopping centres of Te Awamutu, Kihikihi, Leamington, and Cambridge?

Yes, I support a cap in these town centres

Are there any comments you would like to make on capping off-licences?

Should an opportunity for another license become available a process to attract the best applicant possible should be devised. ie contact leading national banners who have good support, compliance and training programs in place and make them aware of the opportunity

5. Do you support the changes to the rules around one-way door policies and discretionary conditions for club licences?

Other (please specify)

Please let us know what you think about the one-way door policies and discretionary conditions for club licences.

Do not have an opinion

6. Do you support the changes to discretionary conditions for special licences?

No, I prefer the current rules

Are there any comments you would like to make on special licences?

Current rules until clarification on any changes are made

7. Do you agree with the 24-hour permanent alcohol ban areas' locations, boundaries and times?

Yes, I support the proposed locations, boundaries, and times

Please let us know what you think about the 24-hour permanent alcohol ban areas

-

8. Do you agree with the 8pm to 8am permanent alcohol ban areas' locations, boundaries and times?

Yes, I support the proposed locations, boundaries, and times

Please let us know what you think about the proposed 8pm to 8am Permanent Alcohol Ban Areas

-

9. Do we have the proposed fees increase right?

Other (please specify)

Please let us know what you think about the proposed fees increase

Yes I support the new fees, having had to wait in the excess of 2.5 years in the recent past for an off license renewal to be processed and also being subjected to some questioning where it became obvious the licensing inspector had not done his job thoroughly when on site I hope an increase will stop these types of incidents

10. Do you have any other comments about the Local Alcohol Policy, Alcohol Control Bylaw or Alcohol Fees Bylaw?

If as you state in your review "the reduction in hours acknowledges the evidence that alcohol sold later in the day more than likely leads to alcohol related harm" the opportunity to limit off license sales to 9pm daily was not considered. I note Auckland city has introduced this limitation to all off licensees. The lack of consistency in these areas by councils throughout the country is concerning.

I wish to present my submission verbally to a public Council hearing:

No

ID:805

Stakeholders

Full Response

Lesley Haystead

Are you responding on behalf of a licensed premises in Waipā or organisation/group related to the alcohol industry or alcohol harm reduction?

No

If yes, what is the name of the licensed premises or organisation/group?

-

1. Do you support the changes to the list of "higher risk" on-licence premises and their trading hours?

-

Please let us know what you think about the changes to the list of "higher risk" on-licence premises and their trading hours?

-

2. Do you support the changes to the rules around one-way door policies and discretionary conditions for on-licences?

-

Please let us know what you think about the changes to the rules around one-way door policies and discretionary conditions for on-licences?

-

3. The Policy currently sets out that an off-licence must not be located less than 40 metres near a Sensitive Facility or Community Facility. Do you agree with this distance?

-

Please let us know what distance you think off-licence premises should be limited to in relation to a sensitive or community facility.

-

4. Do you support the cap on off-licences in the main shopping centres of Te Awamutu, Kihikihi, Leamington, and Cambridge?

-

Are there any comments you would like to make on capping off-licences?

-

5. Do you support the changes to the rules around one-way door policies and discretionary conditions for club licences?

-

Please let us know what you think about the one-way door policies and discretionary conditions for club licences.

-

6. Do you support the changes to discretionary conditions for special licences?

-

Are there any comments you would like to make on special licences?

-

7. Do you agree with the 24-hour permanent alcohol ban areas' locations, boundaries and times?

-

Please let us know what you think about the 24-hour permanent alcohol ban areas

-

8. Do you agree with the 8pm to 8am permanent alcohol ban areas' locations, boundaries and times?

Other (please specify)

Please let us know what you think about the proposed 8pm to 8am Permanent Alcohol Ban Areas

As a resident at Arapuni Landing, I request that the liquor ban be 24 hours per day rather than the 8pm to 8am as proposed (and also at the nearby Bulmers Landing). As council is aware, we are plagued with gangs of youths playing loud music and consuming alcohol and drugs at all hours. This makes the reserves undesirable for families, even during the day, especially at weekends and on public holidays. We have witnessed many camper vans also turn around and leave when they see the behavior on Arapuni Landing. Therefore, I urge the council to impose the liquor ban for 24 hours a day, 365 days per year.

9. Do we have the proposed fees increase right?

-

Please let us know what you think about the proposed fees increase

-

10. Do you have any other comments about the Local Alcohol Policy, Alcohol Control Bylaw or Alcohol Fees Bylaw?

-

I wish to present my submission verbally to a public Council hearing:

No

ID:806

Stakeholders

Full Response

Chris Dowgalski

Are you responding on behalf of a licensed premises in Waipā or organisation/group related to the alcohol industry or alcohol harm reduction?

No

If yes, what is the name of the licensed premises or organisation/group?

-

1. Do you support the changes to the list of “higher risk” on-licence premises and their trading hours?

Yes, I support the inclusion of new “higher risk” on-licence premises and the new hours of 9am till 1am

Please let us know what you think about the changes to the list of "higher risk" on-licence premises and their trading hours?

-

2. Do you support the changes to the rules around one-way door policies and discretionary conditions for on-licences?

Yes, I support the proposed changes

Please let us know what you think about the changes to the rules around one-way door policies and discretionary conditions for on-licences?

-

3. The Policy currently sets out that an off-licence must not be located less than 40 metres near a Sensitive Facility or Community Facility. Do you agree with this distance?

No, off-licences should be more than 40 metres from Sensitive Facilities or Community Facilities (please specify distance)

Please let us know what distance you think off-licence premises should be limited to in relation to a sensitive or community facility.

This will somewhat restrict easy access to alcohol. | 200m at least

4. Do you support the cap on off-licences in the main shopping centres of Te Awamutu, Kihikihi, Leamington, and Cambridge?

Yes, I support a cap in these town centres

Are there any comments you would like to make on capping off-licences?

I would reduce hours even more eg 10 am to 9 pm in Kihikihi, it will reduce crime and police attendance to the area. There is NO compelling reason why alcohol should be available at 9 am, Alcohol sold in the clubs should be allowed as is, eg RSA is open at 11 am and closed at 11 pm alcohol is consume on the premises

5. Do you support the changes to the rules around one-way door policies and discretionary conditions for club licences?

Yes, I support the proposed changes

Please let us know what you think about the one-way door policies and discretionary conditions for club licences.

-

6. Do you support the changes to discretionary conditions for special licences?

Yes, I support the proposed changes

Are there any comments you would like to make on special licences?

On site licenses only

7. Do you agree with the 24-hour permanent alcohol ban areas' locations, boundaries and times?

Yes, I support the proposed locations, boundaries, and times

Please let us know what you think about the 24-hour permanent alcohol ban areas

-

8. Do you agree with the 8pm to 8am permanent alcohol ban areas' locations, boundaries and times?

Yes, I support the proposed locations, boundaries, and times

Please let us know what you think about the proposed 8pm to 8am Permanent Alcohol Ban Areas

-

9. Do we have the proposed fees increase right?

Yes, I support the new fees

Please let us know what you think about the proposed fees increase

-

10. Do you have any other comments about the Local Alcohol Policy, Alcohol Control Bylaw or Alcohol Fees Bylaw?

-

I wish to present my submission verbally to a public Council hearing:

No

ID:807

*Stakeholders**Full Response*

Jason Trower

Are you responding on behalf of a licensed premises in Waipā or organisation/group related to the alcohol industry or alcohol harm reduction?

No

If yes, what is the name of the licensed premises or organisation/group?

-

1. Do you support the changes to the list of “higher risk” on-licence premises and their trading hours?

Yes, I support the inclusion of new “higher risk” on-licence premises and the new hours of 9am till 1am

Please let us know what you think about the changes to the list of "higher risk" on-licence premises and their trading hours?

-

2. Do you support the changes to the rules around one-way door policies and discretionary conditions for on-licences?

Yes, I support the proposed changes

Please let us know what you think about the changes to the rules around one-way door policies and discretionary conditions for on-licences?

-

3. The Policy currently sets out that an off-licence must not be located less than 40 metres near a Sensitive Facility or Community Facility. Do you agree with this distance?

Yes, I agree with the current distance of 40 metres

Please let us know what distance you think off-licence premises should be limited to in relation to a sensitive or community facility.

-

4. Do you support the cap on off-licences in the main shopping centres of Te Awamutu, Kihikihi, Leamington, and Cambridge?

Yes, I support a cap in these town centres

Are there any comments you would like to make on capping off-licences?

I would like to see less “independent” off-licences in the region, I’d prefer supermarkets supply alcohol as they are better controlled in the main.

5. Do you support the changes to the rules around one-way door policies and discretionary conditions for club licences?

No, I prefer the current rules

Please let us know what you think about the one-way door policies and discretionary conditions for club licences.

-

6. Do you support the changes to discretionary conditions for special licences?

Yes, I support the proposed changes

Are there any comments you would like to make on special licences?

-

7. Do you agree with the 24-hour permanent alcohol ban areas' locations, boundaries and times?

Yes, I support the proposed locations, boundaries, and times

Please let us know what you think about the 24-hour permanent alcohol ban areas

-

8. Do you agree with the 8pm to 8am permanent alcohol ban areas' locations, boundaries and times?

Yes, I support the proposed locations, boundaries, and times

Please let us know what you think about the proposed 8pm to 8am Permanent Alcohol Ban Areas

-

9. Do we have the proposed fees increase right?

No

Please let us know what you think about the proposed fees increase

-

10. Do you have any other comments about the Local Alcohol Policy, Alcohol Control Bylaw or Alcohol Fees Bylaw?

I don't support a cost increase.

I wish to present my submission verbally to a public Council hearing:

No

ID:808

*Stakeholders**Full Response*

Albertus van As

Are you responding on behalf of a licensed premises in Waipā or organisation/group related to the alcohol industry or alcohol harm reduction?

No

If yes, what is the name of the licensed premises or organisation/group?

-

1. Do you support the changes to the list of “higher risk” on-licence premises and their trading hours?

No, I support the current list of “higher risk” premises and hours of 9am till 2am

Please let us know what you think about the changes to the list of "higher risk" on-licence premises and their trading hours?

-

2. Do you support the changes to the rules around one-way door policies and discretionary conditions for on-licences?

No, I prefer the current rules

Please let us know what you think about the changes to the rules around one-way door policies and discretionary conditions for on-licences?

-

3. The Policy currently sets out that an off-licence must not be located less than 40 metres near a Sensitive Facility or Community Facility. Do you agree with this distance?

Yes, I agree with the current distance of 40 metres

Please let us know what distance you think off-licence premises should be limited to in relation to a sensitive or community facility.

-

4. Do you support the cap on off-licences in the main shopping centres of Te Awamutu, Kihikihi, Leamington, and Cambridge?

No, I do not support any cap

Are there any comments you would like to make on capping off-licences?

No

5. Do you support the changes to the rules around one-way door policies and discretionary conditions for club licences?

No, I prefer the current rules

Please let us know what you think about the one-way door policies and discretionary conditions for club licences.

-

6. Do you support the changes to discretionary conditions for special licences?

No, I prefer the current rules

Are there any comments you would like to make on special licences?

No

7. Do you agree with the 24-hour permanent alcohol ban areas' locations, boundaries and times?

No, I prefer the current locations, boundaries, and times

Please let us know what you think about the 24-hour permanent alcohol ban areas

-

8. Do you agree with the 8pm to 8am permanent alcohol ban areas' locations, boundaries and times?

No

Please let us know what you think about the proposed 8pm to 8am Permanent Alcohol Ban Areas

-

9. Do we have the proposed fees increase right?

No

Please let us know what you think about the proposed fees increase

-

10. Do you have any other comments about the Local Alcohol Policy, Alcohol Control Bylaw or Alcohol Fees Bylaw?

No

I wish to present my submission verbally to a public Council hearing:

No

ID:809

Stakeholders

Full Response

Neil Nelson

Are you responding on behalf of a licensed premises in Waipā or organisation/group related to the alcohol industry or alcohol harm reduction?

No

If yes, what is the name of the licensed premises or organisation/group?

-

1. Do you support the changes to the list of “higher risk” on-licence premises and their trading hours?

No, I support the current list of “higher risk” premises and hours of 9am till 2am

Please let us know what you think about the changes to the list of "higher risk" on-licence premises and their trading hours?

-

2. Do you support the changes to the rules around one-way door policies and discretionary conditions for on-licences?

No, I prefer the current rules

Please let us know what you think about the changes to the rules around one-way door policies and discretionary conditions for on-licences?

-

3. The Policy currently sets out that an off-licence must not be located less than 40 metres near a Sensitive Facility or Community Facility. Do you agree with this distance?

Yes, I agree with the current distance of 40 metres

Please let us know what distance you think off-licence premises should be limited to in relation to a sensitive or community facility.

-

4. Do you support the cap on off-licences in the main shopping centres of Te Awamutu, Kihikihi, Leamington, and Cambridge?

No, I do not support any cap

Are there any comments you would like to make on capping off-licences?

I don't see the current situation as an issue

5. Do you support the changes to the rules around one-way door policies and discretionary conditions for club licences?

No, I prefer the current rules

Please let us know what you think about the one-way door policies and discretionary conditions for club licences.

-

6. Do you support the changes to discretionary conditions for special licences?

No, I prefer the current rules

Are there any comments you would like to make on special licences?

-

7. Do you agree with the 24-hour permanent alcohol ban areas' locations, boundaries and times?

No, I prefer the current locations, boundaries, and times

Please let us know what you think about the 24-hour permanent alcohol ban areas

-

8. Do you agree with the 8pm to 8am permanent alcohol ban areas' locations, boundaries and times?

Yes, I support the proposed locations, boundaries, and times

Please let us know what you think about the proposed 8pm to 8am Permanent Alcohol Ban Areas

-

9. Do we have the proposed fees increase right?

No

Please let us know what you think about the proposed fees increase

-

10. Do you have any other comments about the Local Alcohol Policy, Alcohol Control Bylaw or Alcohol Fees Bylaw?

-

I wish to present my submission verbally to a public Council hearing:

No

ID:810

Stakeholders

Full Response

Lee Reichardt

Are you responding on behalf of a licensed premises in Waipā or organisation/group related to the alcohol industry or alcohol harm reduction?

No

If yes, what is the name of the licensed premises or organisation/group?

-

1. Do you support the changes to the list of “higher risk” on-licence premises and their trading hours?

No, I support the current list of “higher risk” premises and hours of 9am till 2am

Please let us know what you think about the changes to the list of "higher risk" on-licence premises and their trading hours?

-

2. Do you support the changes to the rules around one-way door policies and discretionary conditions for on-licences?

No, I prefer the current rules

Please let us know what you think about the changes to the rules around one-way door policies and discretionary conditions for on-licences?

-

3. The Policy currently sets out that an off-licence must not be located less than 40 metres near a Sensitive Facility or Community Facility. Do you agree with this distance?

Yes, I agree with the current distance of 40 metres

Please let us know what distance you think off-licence premises should be limited to in relation to a sensitive or community facility.

-

4. Do you support the cap on off-licences in the main shopping centres of Te Awamutu, Kihikihi, Leamington, and Cambridge?

No, I do not support any cap

Are there any comments you would like to make on capping off-licences?

-

5. Do you support the changes to the rules around one-way door policies and discretionary conditions for club licences?

No, I prefer the current rules

Please let us know what you think about the one-way door policies and discretionary conditions for club licences.

-

6. Do you support the changes to discretionary conditions for special licences?

No, I prefer the current rules

Are there any comments you would like to make on special licences?

-

7. Do you agree with the 24-hour permanent alcohol ban areas' locations, boundaries and times?

Yes, I support the proposed locations, boundaries, and times

Please let us know what you think about the 24-hour permanent alcohol ban areas

-

8. Do you agree with the 8pm to 8am permanent alcohol ban areas' locations, boundaries and times?

Other (please specify)

Please let us know what you think about the proposed 8pm to 8am Permanent Alcohol Ban Areas

Why are you banning it areas where people are there legitimately after those hours? Arapuni landing, etc.

9. Do we have the proposed fees increase right?

No

Please let us know what you think about the proposed fees increase

-

10. Do you have any other comments about the Local Alcohol Policy, Alcohol Control Bylaw or Alcohol Fees Bylaw?

What has changed from pressing a few buttons on a keyboard that warrants a few increase?

I wish to present my submission verbally to a public Council hearing:

No

ID:811

Stakeholders

Full Response

Tyler Shea

Are you responding on behalf of a licensed premises in Waipā or organisation/group related to the alcohol industry or alcohol harm reduction?

No

If yes, what is the name of the licensed premises or organisation/group?

-

1. Do you support the changes to the list of “higher risk” on-licence premises and their trading hours?

No, I support the current list of “higher risk” premises and hours of 9am till 2am

Please let us know what you think about the changes to the list of "higher risk" on-licence premises and their trading hours?

-

2. Do you support the changes to the rules around one-way door policies and discretionary conditions for on-licences?

No, I prefer the current rules

Please let us know what you think about the changes to the rules around one-way door policies and discretionary conditions for on-licences?

-

3. The Policy currently sets out that an off-licence must not be located less than 40 metres near a Sensitive Facility or Community Facility. Do you agree with this distance?

Yes, I agree with the current distance of 40 metres

Please let us know what distance you think off-licence premises should be limited to in relation to a sensitive or community facility.

-

4. Do you support the cap on off-licences in the main shopping centres of Te Awamutu, Kihikihi, Leamington, and Cambridge?

No, I do not support any cap

Are there any comments you would like to make on capping off-licences?

-

5. Do you support the changes to the rules around one-way door policies and discretionary conditions for club licences?

No, I prefer the current rules

Please let us know what you think about the one-way door policies and discretionary conditions for club licences.

-

6. Do you support the changes to discretionary conditions for special licences?

No, I prefer the current rules

Are there any comments you would like to make on special licences?

-

7. Do you agree with the 24-hour permanent alcohol ban areas' locations, boundaries and times?

Yes, I support the proposed locations, boundaries, and times

Please let us know what you think about the 24-hour permanent alcohol ban areas

-

8. Do you agree with the 8pm to 8am permanent alcohol ban areas' locations, boundaries and times?

Yes, I support the proposed locations, boundaries, and times

Please let us know what you think about the proposed 8pm to 8am Permanent Alcohol Ban Areas

-

9. Do we have the proposed fees increase right?

No

Please let us know what you think about the proposed fees increase

-

10. Do you have any other comments about the Local Alcohol Policy, Alcohol Control Bylaw or Alcohol Fees Bylaw?

-

I wish to present my submission verbally to a public Council hearing:

No

ID:812

Stakeholders

Full Response

Lara Davies

Are you responding on behalf of a licensed premises in Waipā or organisation/group related to the alcohol industry or alcohol harm reduction?

No

If yes, what is the name of the licensed premises or organisation/group?

-

1. Do you support the changes to the list of “higher risk” on-licence premises and their trading hours?

Yes, I support the inclusion of new “higher risk” on-licence premises and the new hours of 9am till 1am

Please let us know what you think about the changes to the list of "higher risk" on-licence premises and their trading hours?

-

2. Do you support the changes to the rules around one-way door policies and discretionary conditions for on-licences?

Yes, I support the proposed changes

Please let us know what you think about the changes to the rules around one-way door policies and discretionary conditions for on-licences?

-

3. The Policy currently sets out that an off-licence must not be located less than 40 metres near a Sensitive Facility or Community Facility. Do you agree with this distance?

Yes, I agree with the current distance of 40 metres

Please let us know what distance you think off-licence premises should be limited to in relation to a sensitive or community facility.

-

4. Do you support the cap on off-licences in the main shopping centres of Te Awamutu, Kihikihi, Leamington, and Cambridge?

Yes, I support a cap in these town centres

Are there any comments you would like to make on capping off-licences?

-

5. Do you support the changes to the rules around one-way door policies and discretionary conditions for club licences?

No, I prefer the current rules

Please let us know what you think about the one-way door policies and discretionary conditions for club licences.

-

6. Do you support the changes to discretionary conditions for special licences?

Yes, I support the proposed changes

Are there any comments you would like to make on special licences?

-

7. Do you agree with the 24-hour permanent alcohol ban areas' locations, boundaries and

times?

Yes, I support the proposed locations, boundaries, and times

Please let us know what you think about the 24-hour permanent alcohol ban areas

-

8. Do you agree with the 8pm to 8am permanent alcohol ban areas' locations, boundaries and times?

Yes, I support the proposed locations, boundaries, and times

Please let us know what you think about the proposed 8pm to 8am Permanent Alcohol Ban Areas

-

9. Do we have the proposed fees increase right?

No

Please let us know what you think about the proposed fees increase

-

10. Do you have any other comments about the Local Alcohol Policy, Alcohol Control Bylaw or Alcohol Fees Bylaw?

-

I wish to present my submission verbally to a public Council hearing:

No

ID:813

Stakeholders

Full Response

Anna Leese

Are you responding on behalf of a licensed premises in Waipā or organisation/group related to the alcohol industry or alcohol harm reduction?

No

If yes, what is the name of the licensed premises or organisation/group?

-

1. Do you support the changes to the list of “higher risk” on-licence premises and their trading hours?

Yes, I support the inclusion of new “higher risk” on-licence premises and the new hours of 9am till 1am

Please let us know what you think about the changes to the list of "higher risk" on-licence premises and their trading hours?

-

2. Do you support the changes to the rules around one-way door policies and discretionary conditions for on-licences?

Yes, I support the proposed changes

Please let us know what you think about the changes to the rules around one-way door policies and discretionary conditions for on-licences?

-

3. The Policy currently sets out that an off-licence must not be located less than 40 metres near a Sensitive Facility or Community Facility. Do you agree with this distance?

Yes, I agree with the current distance of 40 metres

Please let us know what distance you think off-licence premises should be limited to in relation to a sensitive or community facility.

-

4. Do you support the cap on off-licences in the main shopping centres of Te Awamutu, Kihikihi, Leamington, and Cambridge?

Yes, I support a cap in these town centres

Are there any comments you would like to make on capping off-licences?

-

5. Do you support the changes to the rules around one-way door policies and discretionary conditions for club licences?

Yes, I support the proposed changes

Please let us know what you think about the one-way door policies and discretionary conditions for club licences.

-

6. Do you support the changes to discretionary conditions for special licences?

Yes, I support the proposed changes

Are there any comments you would like to make on special licences?

-

7. Do you agree with the 24-hour permanent alcohol ban areas' locations, boundaries and

times?

Yes, I support the proposed locations, boundaries, and times

Please let us know what you think about the 24-hour permanent alcohol ban areas

-

8. Do you agree with the 8pm to 8am permanent alcohol ban areas' locations, boundaries and times?

Yes, I support the proposed locations, boundaries, and times

Please let us know what you think about the proposed 8pm to 8am Permanent Alcohol Ban Areas

-

9. Do we have the proposed fees increase right?

Yes, I support the new fees

Please let us know what you think about the proposed fees increase

-

10. Do you have any other comments about the Local Alcohol Policy, Alcohol Control Bylaw or Alcohol Fees Bylaw?

-

I wish to present my submission verbally to a public Council hearing:

No

ID:814

Stakeholders

Full Response

Charles Galpin

Are you responding on behalf of a licensed premises in Waipā or organisation/group related to the alcohol industry or alcohol harm reduction?

No

If yes, what is the name of the licensed premises or organisation/group?

-

1. Do you support the changes to the list of “higher risk” on-licence premises and their trading hours?

No, I support the current list of “higher risk” premises and hours of 9am till 2am

Please let us know what you think about the changes to the list of "higher risk" on-licence premises and their trading hours?

-

2. Do you support the changes to the rules around one-way door policies and discretionary conditions for on-licences?

No, I prefer the current rules

Please let us know what you think about the changes to the rules around one-way door policies and discretionary conditions for on-licences?

-

3. The Policy currently sets out that an off-licence must not be located less than 40 metres near a Sensitive Facility or Community Facility. Do you agree with this distance?

Yes, I agree with the current distance of 40 metres

Please let us know what distance you think off-licence premises should be limited to in relation to a sensitive or community facility.

-

4. Do you support the cap on off-licences in the main shopping centres of Te Awamutu, Kihikihi, Leamington, and Cambridge?

No, I do not support any cap

Are there any comments you would like to make on capping off-licences?

-

5. Do you support the changes to the rules around one-way door policies and discretionary conditions for club licences?

No, I prefer the current rules

Please let us know what you think about the one-way door policies and discretionary conditions for club licences.

-

6. Do you support the changes to discretionary conditions for special licences?

No, I prefer the current rules

Are there any comments you would like to make on special licences?

-

7. Do you agree with the 24-hour permanent alcohol ban areas' locations, boundaries and times?

No, I prefer the current locations, boundaries, and times

Please let us know what you think about the 24-hour permanent alcohol ban areas

-

8. Do you agree with the 8pm to 8am permanent alcohol ban areas' locations, boundaries and times?

No

Please let us know what you think about the proposed 8pm to 8am Permanent Alcohol Ban Areas

-

9. Do we have the proposed fees increase right?

Yes, I support the new fees

Please let us know what you think about the proposed fees increase

-

10. Do you have any other comments about the Local Alcohol Policy, Alcohol Control Bylaw or Alcohol Fees Bylaw?

-

I wish to present my submission verbally to a public Council hearing:

No

ID:815

*Stakeholders**Full Response*

Mike Bronswijk

Are you responding on behalf of a licensed premises in Waipā or organisation/group related to the alcohol industry or alcohol harm reduction?

No

If yes, what is the name of the licensed premises or organisation/group?

-

1. Do you support the changes to the list of “higher risk” on-licence premises and their trading hours?

No, I support the current list of “higher risk” premises and hours of 9am till 2am

Please let us know what you think about the changes to the list of "higher risk" on-licence premises and their trading hours?

-

2. Do you support the changes to the rules around one-way door policies and discretionary conditions for on-licences?

No, I prefer the current rules

Please let us know what you think about the changes to the rules around one-way door policies and discretionary conditions for on-licences?

-

3. The Policy currently sets out that an off-licence must not be located less than 40 metres near a Sensitive Facility or Community Facility. Do you agree with this distance?

No, off-licences should be more than 40 metres from Sensitive Facilities or Community Facilities (please specify distance)

Please let us know what distance you think off-licence premises should be limited to in relation to a sensitive or community facility.

500m

4. Do you support the cap on off-licences in the main shopping centres of Te Awamutu, Kihikihi, Leamington, and Cambridge?

Yes, I support a cap in these town centres

Are there any comments you would like to make on capping off-licences?

-

5. Do you support the changes to the rules around one-way door policies and discretionary conditions for club licences?

No, I prefer the current rules

Please let us know what you think about the one-way door policies and discretionary conditions for club licences.

-

6. Do you support the changes to discretionary conditions for special licences?

No, I prefer the current rules

Are there any comments you would like to make on special licences?

-

7. Do you agree with the 24-hour permanent alcohol ban areas' locations, boundaries and

times?

No, I prefer the current locations, boundaries, and times

Please let us know what you think about the 24-hour permanent alcohol ban areas

-

8. Do you agree with the 8pm to 8am permanent alcohol ban areas' locations, boundaries and times?

Yes, I support the proposed locations, boundaries, and times

Please let us know what you think about the proposed 8pm to 8am Permanent Alcohol Ban Areas

-

9. Do we have the proposed fees increase right?

Yes, I support the new fees

Please let us know what you think about the proposed fees increase

-

10. Do you have any other comments about the Local Alcohol Policy, Alcohol Control Bylaw or Alcohol Fees Bylaw?

-

I wish to present my submission verbally to a public Council hearing:

No

ID:816

Stakeholders

Full Response

Candice Saunders

Are you responding on behalf of a licensed premises in Waipā or organisation/group related to the alcohol industry or alcohol harm reduction?

No

If yes, what is the name of the licensed premises or organisation/group?

-

1. Do you support the changes to the list of “higher risk” on-licence premises and their trading hours?

Yes, I support the inclusion of new “higher risk” on-licence premises and the new hours of 9am till 1am

Please let us know what you think about the changes to the list of "higher risk" on-licence premises and their trading hours?

-

2. Do you support the changes to the rules around one-way door policies and discretionary conditions for on-licences?

Yes, I support the proposed changes

Please let us know what you think about the changes to the rules around one-way door policies and discretionary conditions for on-licences?

-

3. The Policy currently sets out that an off-licence must not be located less than 40 metres near a Sensitive Facility or Community Facility. Do you agree with this distance?

No, off-licences should be more than 40 metres from Sensitive Facilities or Community Facilities (please specify distance)

Please let us know what distance you think off-licence premises should be limited to in relation to a sensitive or community facility.

100m

4. Do you support the cap on off-licences in the main shopping centres of Te Awamutu, Kihikihi, Leamington, and Cambridge?

Yes, I support a cap in these town centres

Are there any comments you would like to make on capping off-licences?

No

5. Do you support the changes to the rules around one-way door policies and discretionary conditions for club licences?

Yes, I support the proposed changes

Please let us know what you think about the one-way door policies and discretionary conditions for club licences.

-

6. Do you support the changes to discretionary conditions for special licences?

Yes, I support the proposed changes

Are there any comments you would like to make on special licences?

No

7. Do you agree with the 24-hour permanent alcohol ban areas' locations, boundaries and times?

Yes, I support the proposed locations, boundaries, and times

Please let us know what you think about the 24-hour permanent alcohol ban areas

-

8. Do you agree with the 8pm to 8am permanent alcohol ban areas' locations, boundaries and times?

Yes, I support the proposed locations, boundaries, and times

Please let us know what you think about the proposed 8pm to 8am Permanent Alcohol Ban Areas

-

9. Do we have the proposed fees increase right?

Yes, I support the new fees

Please let us know what you think about the proposed fees increase

-

10. Do you have any other comments about the Local Alcohol Policy, Alcohol Control Bylaw or Alcohol Fees Bylaw?

-

I wish to present my submission verbally to a public Council hearing:

No

ID:817

Stakeholders

Full Response

Liam Clayton

Are you responding on behalf of a licensed premises in Waipā or organisation/group related to the alcohol industry or alcohol harm reduction?

No

If yes, what is the name of the licensed premises or organisation/group?

-

1. Do you support the changes to the list of “higher risk” on-licence premises and their trading hours?

No, I support the current list of “higher risk” premises and hours of 9am till 2am

Please let us know what you think about the changes to the list of "higher risk" on-licence premises and their trading hours?

-

2. Do you support the changes to the rules around one-way door policies and discretionary conditions for on-licences?

No, I prefer the current rules

Please let us know what you think about the changes to the rules around one-way door policies and discretionary conditions for on-licences?

-

3. The Policy currently sets out that an off-licence must not be located less than 40 metres near a Sensitive Facility or Community Facility. Do you agree with this distance?

Yes, I agree with the current distance of 40 metres

Please let us know what distance you think off-licence premises should be limited to in relation to a sensitive or community facility.

-

4. Do you support the cap on off-licences in the main shopping centres of Te Awamutu, Kihikihi, Leamington, and Cambridge?

Yes, I support a cap in these town centres

Are there any comments you would like to make on capping off-licences?

For these areas, I support.

5. Do you support the changes to the rules around one-way door policies and discretionary conditions for club licences?

No, I prefer the current rules

Please let us know what you think about the one-way door policies and discretionary conditions for club licences.

-

6. Do you support the changes to discretionary conditions for special licences?

No, I prefer the current rules

Are there any comments you would like to make on special licences?

I strongly believe that special licences should remain the same

7. Do you agree with the 24-hour permanent alcohol ban areas' locations, boundaries and times?

No, I prefer the current locations, boundaries, and times

Please let us know what you think about the 24-hour permanent alcohol ban areas

-

8. Do you agree with the 8pm to 8am permanent alcohol ban areas' locations, boundaries and times?

No

Please let us know what you think about the proposed 8pm to 8am Permanent Alcohol Ban Areas

-

9. Do we have the proposed fees increase right?

Other (please specify)

Please let us know what you think about the proposed fees increase

I'm indifferent to these proposed fees

10. Do you have any other comments about the Local Alcohol Policy, Alcohol Control Bylaw or Alcohol Fees Bylaw?

In respect of the proposed alteration of hours on on-licence premises on page 5 I am opposed! Young people like myself in a supervised setting in the weekends with friends are entitled to a good time without such an early cutoff!

I wish to present my submission verbally to a public Council hearing:

No

ID:818

*Stakeholders**Full Response*

Geoff Leslie

Are you responding on behalf of a licensed premises in Waipā or organisation/group related to the alcohol industry or alcohol harm reduction?

No

If yes, what is the name of the licensed premises or organisation/group?

-

1. Do you support the changes to the list of “higher risk” on-licence premises and their trading hours?

Yes, I support the inclusion of new “higher risk” on-licence premises and the new hours of 9am till 1am

Please let us know what you think about the changes to the list of "higher risk" on-licence premises and their trading hours?

-

2. Do you support the changes to the rules around one-way door policies and discretionary conditions for on-licences?

Yes, I support the proposed changes

Please let us know what you think about the changes to the rules around one-way door policies and discretionary conditions for on-licences?

-

3. The Policy currently sets out that an off-licence must not be located less than 40 metres near a Sensitive Facility or Community Facility. Do you agree with this distance?

No, off-licences should be more than 40 metres from Sensitive Facilities or Community Facilities (please specify distance)

Please let us know what distance you think off-licence premises should be limited to in relation to a sensitive or community facility.

I hope you agree, but there are way to many off licence premises already. At least 100 meters

4. Do you support the cap on off-licences in the main shopping centres of Te Awamutu, Kihikihi, Leamington, and Cambridge?

No, I do not support any cap

Are there any comments you would like to make on capping off-licences?

If a business closes or they are forced to close, another business should not be allowed to just take there spot. It must be case by case as if they first ever applied. The acholol issues are only getting worse and a more vicarious vetting process is needed.

5. Do you support the changes to the rules around one-way door policies and discretionary conditions for club licences?

No, I prefer the current rules

Please let us know what you think about the one-way door policies and discretionary conditions for club licences.

-

6. Do you support the changes to discretionary conditions for special licences?

Yes, I support the proposed changes

Are there any comments you would like to make on special licences?

-

7. Do you agree with the 24-hour permanent alcohol ban areas' locations, boundaries and times?

Yes, I support the proposed locations, boundaries, and times

Please let us know what you think about the 24-hour permanent alcohol ban areas

-

8. Do you agree with the 8pm to 8am permanent alcohol ban areas' locations, boundaries and times?

Yes, I support the proposed locations, boundaries, and times

Please let us know what you think about the proposed 8pm to 8am Permanent Alcohol Ban Areas

-

9. Do we have the proposed fees increase right?

Yes, I support the new fees

Please let us know what you think about the proposed fees increase

-

10. Do you have any other comments about the Local Alcohol Policy, Alcohol Control Bylaw or Alcohol Fees Bylaw?

-

I wish to present my submission verbally to a public Council hearing:

Yes - Present my submission on the Local Alcohol Policy; Yes - Present my submission on the Alcohol Control Bylaw; Yes - Present my submission on the Alcohol Fees Bylaw

ID:819

Stakeholders

Full Response

Wendy Flavell

Are you responding on behalf of a licensed premises in Waipā or organisation/group related to the alcohol industry or alcohol harm reduction?

No

If yes, what is the name of the licensed premises or organisation/group?

-

1. Do you support the changes to the list of “higher risk” on-licence premises and their trading hours?

Other (please specify)

Please let us know what you think about the changes to the list of "higher risk" on-licence premises and their trading hours?

In view of the recent ruling in Auckland , I think this approach should also serve our communities here in Waipa. |Refer to NZ Herald 16 August 2024

2. Do you support the changes to the rules around one-way door policies and discretionary conditions for on-licences?

-

Please let us know what you think about the changes to the rules around one-way door policies and discretionary conditions for on-licences?

-

3. The Policy currently sets out that an off-licence must not be located less than 40 metres near a Sensitive Facility or Community Facility. Do you agree with this distance?

No, off-licences should be more than 40 metres from Sensitive Facilities or Community Facilities (please specify distance)

Please let us know what distance you think off-licence premises should be limited to in relation to a sensitive or community facility.

60 metres

4. Do you support the cap on off-licences in the main shopping centres of Te Awamutu, Kihikihi, Leamington, and Cambridge?

Yes, I support a cap in these town centres

Are there any comments you would like to make on capping off-licences?

-

5. Do you support the changes to the rules around one-way door policies and discretionary conditions for club licences?

-

Please let us know what you think about the one-way door policies and discretionary conditions for club licences.

-

6. Do you support the changes to discretionary conditions for special licences?

Yes, I support the proposed changes

Are there any comments you would like to make on special licences?

-

7. Do you agree with the 24-hour permanent alcohol ban areas' locations, boundaries and times?

Yes, I support the proposed locations, boundaries, and times

Please let us know what you think about the 24-hour permanent alcohol ban areas

-

8. Do you agree with the 8pm to 8am permanent alcohol ban areas' locations, boundaries and times?

Yes, I support the proposed locations, boundaries, and times

Please let us know what you think about the proposed 8pm to 8am Permanent Alcohol Ban Areas

-

9. Do we have the proposed fees increase right?

-

Please let us know what you think about the proposed fees increase

-

10. Do you have any other comments about the Local Alcohol Policy, Alcohol Control Bylaw or Alcohol Fees Bylaw?

-

I wish to present my submission verbally to a public Council hearing:

-

ID:820

Stakeholders

Full Response

Lawrence McGrath

Are you responding on behalf of a licensed premises in Waipā or organisation/group related to the alcohol industry or alcohol harm reduction?

No

If yes, what is the name of the licensed premises or organisation/group?

-

1. Do you support the changes to the list of "higher risk" on-licence premises and their trading hours?

Yes, I support the inclusion of new "higher risk" on-licence premises and the new hours of 9am till 1am

Please let us know what you think about the changes to the list of "higher risk" on-licence premises and their trading hours?

-

2. Do you support the changes to the rules around one-way door policies and discretionary conditions for on-licences?

Yes, I support the proposed changes

Please let us know what you think about the changes to the rules around one-way door policies and discretionary conditions for on-licences?

-

3. The Policy currently sets out that an off-licence must not be located less than 40 metres near a Sensitive Facility or Community Facility. Do you agree with this distance?

No, off-licences should be more than 40 metres from Sensitive Facilities or Community Facilities (please specify distance)

Please let us know what distance you think off-licence premises should be limited to in relation to a sensitive or community facility.

800 metres - alcohol is the most harmful drug in the country.

4. Do you support the cap on off-licences in the main shopping centres of Te Awamutu, Kihikihi, Leamington, and Cambridge?

Yes, I support a cap in these town centres

Are there any comments you would like to make on capping off-licences?

-

5. Do you support the changes to the rules around one-way door policies and discretionary conditions for club licences?

Yes, I support the proposed changes

Please let us know what you think about the one-way door policies and discretionary conditions for club licences.

-

6. Do you support the changes to discretionary conditions for special licences?

Yes, I support the proposed changes

Are there any comments you would like to make on special licences?

-

7. Do you agree with the 24-hour permanent alcohol ban areas' locations, boundaries and times?

Yes, I support the proposed locations, boundaries, and times

Please let us know what you think about the 24-hour permanent alcohol ban areas

-

8. Do you agree with the 8pm to 8am permanent alcohol ban areas' locations, boundaries and times?

Yes, I support the proposed locations, boundaries, and times

Please let us know what you think about the proposed 8pm to 8am Permanent Alcohol Ban Areas

-

9. Do we have the proposed fees increase right?

Yes, I support the new fees

Please let us know what you think about the proposed fees increase

-

10. Do you have any other comments about the Local Alcohol Policy, Alcohol Control Bylaw or Alcohol Fees Bylaw?

-

I wish to present my submission verbally to a public Council hearing:

No

ID:821

Stakeholders
Organisation
Full Response

Rodney Sentch
Central Bowling Club Cambridge Inc

Are you responding on behalf of a licensed premises in Waipā or organisation/group related to the alcohol industry or alcohol harm reduction?

Yes

If yes, what is the name of the licensed premises or organisation/group?

Central Bowling Club Cambridge Inc

1. Do you support the changes to the list of “higher risk” on-licence premises and their trading hours?

Yes, I support the inclusion of new “higher risk” on-licence premises and the new hours of 9am till 1am

Please let us know what you think about the changes to the list of "higher risk" on-licence premises and their trading hours?

-

2. Do you support the changes to the rules around one-way door policies and discretionary conditions for on-licences?

Yes, I support the proposed changes

Please let us know what you think about the changes to the rules around one-way door policies and discretionary conditions for on-licences?

-

3. The Policy currently sets out that an off-licence must not be located less than 40 metres near a Sensitive Facility or Community Facility. Do you agree with this distance?

Yes, I agree with the current distance of 40 metres

Please let us know what distance you think off-licence premises should be limited to in relation to a sensitive or community facility.

-

4. Do you support the cap on off-licences in the main shopping centres of Te Awamutu, Kihikihi, Leamington, and Cambridge?

Yes, I support a cap in these town centres

Are there any comments you would like to make on capping off-licences?

-

5. Do you support the changes to the rules around one-way door policies and discretionary conditions for club licences?

Yes, I support the proposed changes

Please let us know what you think about the one-way door policies and discretionary conditions for club licences.

-

6. Do you support the changes to discretionary conditions for special licences?

Yes, I support the proposed changes

Are there any comments you would like to make on special licences?

-

7. Do you agree with the 24-hour permanent alcohol ban areas' locations, boundaries and times?

Yes, I support the proposed locations, boundaries, and times

Please let us know what you think about the 24-hour permanent alcohol ban areas

-

8. Do you agree with the 8pm to 8am permanent alcohol ban areas' locations, boundaries and times?

Yes, I support the proposed locations, boundaries, and times

Please let us know what you think about the proposed 8pm to 8am Permanent Alcohol Ban Areas

-

9. Do we have the proposed fees increase right?

Yes, I support the new fees

Please let us know what you think about the proposed fees increase

-

10. Do you have any other comments about the Local Alcohol Policy, Alcohol Control Bylaw or Alcohol Fees Bylaw?

-

I wish to present my submission verbally to a public Council hearing:

No

ID:822

*Stakeholders**Full Response*

Justin Fisher

Are you responding on behalf of a licensed premises in Waipā or organisation/group related to the alcohol industry or alcohol harm reduction?

No

If yes, what is the name of the licensed premises or organisation/group?

-

1. Do you support the changes to the list of “higher risk” on-licence premises and their trading hours?

No, I support the current list of “higher risk” premises and hours of 9am till 2am

Please let us know what you think about the changes to the list of "higher risk" on-licence premises and their trading hours?

-

2. Do you support the changes to the rules around one-way door policies and discretionary conditions for on-licences?

No, I prefer the current rules

Please let us know what you think about the changes to the rules around one-way door policies and discretionary conditions for on-licences?

-

3. The Policy currently sets out that an off-licence must not be located less than 40 metres near a Sensitive Facility or Community Facility. Do you agree with this distance?

No, off-licences should be more than 40 metres from Sensitive Facilities or Community Facilities (please specify distance)

Please let us know what distance you think off-licence premises should be limited to in relation to a sensitive or community facility.

1km

4. Do you support the cap on off-licences in the main shopping centres of Te Awamutu, Kihikihi, Leamington, and Cambridge?

Yes, I support a cap in these town centres

Are there any comments you would like to make on capping off-licences?

-

5. Do you support the changes to the rules around one-way door policies and discretionary conditions for club licences?

No, I prefer the current rules

Please let us know what you think about the one-way door policies and discretionary conditions for club licences.

-

6. Do you support the changes to discretionary conditions for special licences?

No, I prefer the current rules

Are there any comments you would like to make on special licences?

-

7. Do you agree with the 24-hour permanent alcohol ban areas' locations, boundaries and

times?

Yes, I support the proposed locations, boundaries, and times

Please let us know what you think about the 24-hour permanent alcohol ban areas

-

8. Do you agree with the 8pm to 8am permanent alcohol ban areas' locations, boundaries and times?

Yes, I support the proposed locations, boundaries, and times

Please let us know what you think about the proposed 8pm to 8am Permanent Alcohol Ban Areas

-

9. Do we have the proposed fees increase right?

No

Please let us know what you think about the proposed fees increase

-

10. Do you have any other comments about the Local Alcohol Policy, Alcohol Control Bylaw or Alcohol Fees Bylaw?

-

I wish to present my submission verbally to a public Council hearing:

No

ID:823

Stakeholders

Full Response

Tania Cochrane

Are you responding on behalf of a licensed premises in Waipā or organisation/group related to the alcohol industry or alcohol harm reduction?

No

If yes, what is the name of the licensed premises or organisation/group?

-

1. Do you support the changes to the list of “higher risk” on-licence premises and their trading hours?

Yes, I support the inclusion of new “higher risk” on-licence premises and the new hours of 9am till 1am

Please let us know what you think about the changes to the list of "higher risk" on-licence premises and their trading hours?

-

2. Do you support the changes to the rules around one-way door policies and discretionary conditions for on-licences?

No, I prefer the current rules

Please let us know what you think about the changes to the rules around one-way door policies and discretionary conditions for on-licences?

-

3. The Policy currently sets out that an off-licence must not be located less than 40 metres near a Sensitive Facility or Community Facility. Do you agree with this distance?

Yes, I agree with the current distance of 40 metres

Please let us know what distance you think off-licence premises should be limited to in relation to a sensitive or community facility.

-

4. Do you support the cap on off-licences in the main shopping centres of Te Awamutu, Kihikihi, Leamington, and Cambridge?

Yes, I support a cap in these town centres

Are there any comments you would like to make on capping off-licences?

-

5. Do you support the changes to the rules around one-way door policies and discretionary conditions for club licences?

No, I prefer the current rules

Please let us know what you think about the one-way door policies and discretionary conditions for club licences.

-

6. Do you support the changes to discretionary conditions for special licences?

No, I prefer the current rules

Are there any comments you would like to make on special licences?

-

7. Do you agree with the 24-hour permanent alcohol ban areas' locations, boundaries and

times?

No, I prefer the current locations, boundaries, and times

Please let us know what you think about the 24-hour permanent alcohol ban areas

-

8. Do you agree with the 8pm to 8am permanent alcohol ban areas' locations, boundaries and times?

No

Please let us know what you think about the proposed 8pm to 8am Permanent Alcohol Ban Areas

-

9. Do we have the proposed fees increase right?

No

Please let us know what you think about the proposed fees increase

-

10. Do you have any other comments about the Local Alcohol Policy, Alcohol Control Bylaw or Alcohol Fees Bylaw?

-

I wish to present my submission verbally to a public Council hearing:

No

ID:824

Stakeholders

Chloe Barrott

Full Response

Are you responding on behalf of a licensed premises in Waipā or organisation/group related to the alcohol industry or alcohol harm reduction?

No

If yes, what is the name of the licensed premises or organisation/group?

-

1. Do you support the changes to the list of “higher risk” on-licence premises and their trading hours?

Yes, I support the inclusion of new “higher risk” on-licence premises and the new hours of 9am till 1am

Please let us know what you think about the changes to the list of "higher risk" on-licence premises and their trading hours?

-

2. Do you support the changes to the rules around one-way door policies and discretionary conditions for on-licences?

-

Please let us know what you think about the changes to the rules around one-way door policies and discretionary conditions for on-licences?

-

3. The Policy currently sets out that an off-licence must not be located less than 40 metres near a Sensitive Facility or Community Facility. Do you agree with this distance?

No, off-licences should be more than 40 metres from Sensitive Facilities or Community Facilities (please specify distance)

Please let us know what distance you think off-licence premises should be limited to in relation to a sensitive or community facility.

It should be at least 100 m away or far enough away that people have the option to avoid the shop if they prefer.

4. Do you support the cap on off-licences in the main shopping centres of Te Awamutu, Kihikihi, Leamington, and Cambridge?

Yes, I support a cap in these town centres

Are there any comments you would like to make on capping off-licences?

-

5. Do you support the changes to the rules around one-way door policies and discretionary conditions for club licences?

Yes, I support the proposed changes

Please let us know what you think about the one-way door policies and discretionary conditions for club licences.

-

6. Do you support the changes to discretionary conditions for special licences?

Yes, I support the proposed changes

Are there any comments you would like to make on special licences?

-

7. Do you agree with the 24-hour permanent alcohol ban areas' locations, boundaries and times?

Yes, I support the proposed locations, boundaries, and times

Please let us know what you think about the 24-hour permanent alcohol ban areas

-

8. Do you agree with the 8pm to 8am permanent alcohol ban areas' locations, boundaries and times?

Yes, I support the proposed locations, boundaries, and times

Please let us know what you think about the proposed 8pm to 8am Permanent Alcohol Ban Areas

-

9. Do we have the proposed fees increase right?

Other (please specify)

Please let us know what you think about the proposed fees increase

It feels too much of an increase, particularly for clubs. They often don't have the income to support higher fees. They may choose not to have a license, and there is a risk the club might end up closing.

10. Do you have any other comments about the Local Alcohol Policy, Alcohol Control Bylaw or Alcohol Fees Bylaw?

-

I wish to present my submission verbally to a public Council hearing:

No

ID:828

Stakeholders

Full Response

Mike Hazelton

1. Do you support the changes to the list of “higher risk” on-licence premises and their trading hours?

No, I support the current list of “higher risk” premises and hours of 9am till 2am

Please let us know what you think about the changes to the list of "higher risk" on-licence premises and their trading hours?

-

2. Do you support the changes to the rules around one-way door policies and discretionary conditions for on-licences?

No, I prefer the current rules

Please let us know what you think about the changes to the rules around one-way door policies and discretionary conditions for on-licences?

-

3. The Policy currently sets out that an off-licence must not be located less than 40 metres near a Sensitive Facility or Community Facility. Do you agree with this distance?

No, off-licences should be more than 40 metres from Sensitive Facilities or Community Facilities (please specify distance)

Please let us know what distance you think off-licence premises should be limited to in relation to a sensitive or community facility.

500 meters

4. Do you support the cap on off-licences in the main shopping centres of Te Awamutu, Kihikihi, Leamington, and Cambridge?

Yes, I support a cap in these town centres

Are there any comments you would like to make on capping off-licences?

Far too many bottle stores in Cambridge, Leamington has 5 that I know off and that's just bottle stores and doesn't include the supermarkets, they're an eyesore and encourages too much competition lowering the prices, seeing single cans for sale in these places is disgusting and helps fuel alcoholism

5. Do you support the changes to the rules around one-way door policies and discretionary conditions for club licences?

No, I prefer the current rules

Please let us know what you think about the one-way door policies and discretionary conditions for club licences.

-

6. Do you support the changes to discretionary conditions for special licences?

No, I prefer the current rules

Are there any comments you would like to make on special licences?

-

7. Do you agree with the 24-hour permanent alcohol ban areas' locations, boundaries and times?

Yes, I support the proposed locations, boundaries, and times

Please let us know what you think about the 24-hour permanent alcohol ban areas

-

8. Do you agree with the 8pm to 8am permanent alcohol ban areas' locations, boundaries and times?

Yes, I support the proposed locations, boundaries, and times

Please let us know what you think about the proposed 8pm to 8am Permanent Alcohol Ban Areas

-

9. Do we have the proposed fees increase right?

Other (please specify)

Please let us know what you think about the proposed fees increase

No opinion

10. Do you have any other comments about the Local Alcohol Policy, Alcohol Control Bylaw or Alcohol Fees Bylaw?

-

I wish to present my submission verbally to a public Council hearing:

No

ID:829

Stakeholders

Full Response

Glen MacWilliam

1. Do you support the changes to the list of “higher risk” on-licence premises and their trading hours?

No, I support the current list of “higher risk” premises and hours of 9am till 2am

Please let us know what you think about the changes to the list of "higher risk" on-licence premises and their trading hours?

-

2. Do you support the changes to the rules around one-way door policies and discretionary conditions for on-licences?

No, I prefer the current rules

Please let us know what you think about the changes to the rules around one-way door policies and discretionary conditions for on-licences?

-

3. The Policy currently sets out that an off-licence must not be located less than 40 metres near a Sensitive Facility or Community Facility. Do you agree with this distance?

No, the limit should be less than 40 metres (please specify distance)

Please let us know what distance you think off-licence premises should be limited to in relation to a sensitive or community facility.

0 metres

4. Do you support the cap on off-licences in the main shopping centres of Te Awamutu, Kihikihi, Leamington, and Cambridge?

No, I do not support any cap

Are there any comments you would like to make on capping off-licences?

-

5. Do you support the changes to the rules around one-way door policies and discretionary conditions for club licences?

No, I prefer the current rules

Please let us know what you think about the one-way door policies and discretionary conditions for club licences.

-

6. Do you support the changes to discretionary conditions for special licences?

No, I prefer the current rules

Are there any comments you would like to make on special licences?

-

7. Do you agree with the 24-hour permanent alcohol ban areas’ locations, boundaries and times?

No, I prefer the current locations, boundaries, and times

Please let us know what you think about the 24-hour permanent alcohol ban areas

-

8. Do you agree with the 8pm to 8am permanent alcohol ban areas’ locations, boundaries and times?

No

Please let us know what you think about the proposed 8pm to 8am Permanent Alcohol Ban Areas

-

9. Do we have the proposed fees increase right?

No

Please let us know what you think about the proposed fees increase

-

10. Do you have any other comments about the Local Alcohol Policy, Alcohol Control Bylaw or Alcohol Fees Bylaw?

-

I wish to present my submission verbally to a public Council hearing:

No

ID:830

Stakeholders

Full Response

Robin Ash

1. Do you support the changes to the list of “higher risk” on-licence premises and their trading hours?

Yes, I support the inclusion of new “higher risk” on-licence premises and the new hours of 9am till 1am

Please let us know what you think about the changes to the list of "higher risk" on-licence premises and their trading hours?

-

2. Do you support the changes to the rules around one-way door policies and discretionary conditions for on-licences?

Yes, I support the proposed changes

Please let us know what you think about the changes to the rules around one-way door policies and discretionary conditions for on-licences?

-

3. The Policy currently sets out that an off-licence must not be located less than 40 metres near a Sensitive Facility or Community Facility. Do you agree with this distance?

Yes, I agree with the current distance of 40 metres

Please let us know what distance you think off-licence premises should be limited to in relation to a sensitive or community facility.

-

4. Do you support the cap on off-licences in the main shopping centres of Te Awamutu, Kihikihi, Leamington, and Cambridge?

Yes, I support a cap in these town centres

Are there any comments you would like to make on capping off-licences?

-

5. Do you support the changes to the rules around one-way door policies and discretionary conditions for club licences?

No, I prefer the current rules

Please let us know what you think about the one-way door policies and discretionary conditions for club licences.

-

6. Do you support the changes to discretionary conditions for special licences?

No, I prefer the current rules

Are there any comments you would like to make on special licences?

-

7. Do you agree with the 24-hour permanent alcohol ban areas’ locations, boundaries and times?

No, I prefer the current locations, boundaries, and times

Please let us know what you think about the 24-hour permanent alcohol ban areas

-

8. Do you agree with the 8pm to 8am permanent alcohol ban areas’ locations, boundaries

and times?

No

Please let us know what you think about the proposed 8pm to 8am Permanent Alcohol Ban Areas

-

9. Do we have the proposed fees increase right?

Yes, I support the new fees

Please let us know what you think about the proposed fees increase

-

10. Do you have any other comments about the Local Alcohol Policy, Alcohol Control Bylaw or Alcohol Fees Bylaw?

-

I wish to present my submission verbally to a public Council hearing:

No

ID:831

Stakeholders

Full Response

Dan Bennett

1. Do you support the changes to the list of “higher risk” on-licence premises and their trading hours?

No, I support the current list of “higher risk” premises and hours of 9am till 2am

Please let us know what you think about the changes to the list of "higher risk" on-licence premises and their trading hours?

-

2. Do you support the changes to the rules around one-way door policies and discretionary conditions for on-licences?

No, I prefer the current rules

Please let us know what you think about the changes to the rules around one-way door policies and discretionary conditions for on-licences?

-

3. The Policy currently sets out that an off-licence must not be located less than 40 metres near a Sensitive Facility or Community Facility. Do you agree with this distance?

Yes, I agree with the current distance of 40 metres

Please let us know what distance you think off-licence premises should be limited to in relation to a sensitive or community facility.

-

4. Do you support the cap on off-licences in the main shopping centres of Te Awamutu, Kihikihi, Leamington, and Cambridge?

No, I do not support any cap

Are there any comments you would like to make on capping off-licences?

-

5. Do you support the changes to the rules around one-way door policies and discretionary conditions for club licences?

No, I prefer the current rules

Please let us know what you think about the one-way door policies and discretionary conditions for club licences.

-

6. Do you support the changes to discretionary conditions for special licences?

No, I prefer the current rules

Are there any comments you would like to make on special licences?

-

7. Do you agree with the 24-hour permanent alcohol ban areas’ locations, boundaries and times?

No, I prefer the current locations, boundaries, and times

Please let us know what you think about the 24-hour permanent alcohol ban areas

-

8. Do you agree with the 8pm to 8am permanent alcohol ban areas’ locations, boundaries and times?

No

Please let us know what you think about the proposed 8pm to 8am Permanent Alcohol Ban Areas

-

9. Do we have the proposed fees increase right?

No

Please let us know what you think about the proposed fees increase

-

10. Do you have any other comments about the Local Alcohol Policy, Alcohol Control Bylaw or Alcohol Fees Bylaw?

-

I wish to present my submission verbally to a public Council hearing:

No

ID:832

Stakeholders

Full Response

Rachel Blake

1. Do you support the changes to the list of “higher risk” on-licence premises and their trading hours?

Yes, I support the inclusion of new “higher risk” on-licence premises and the new hours of 9am till 1am

Please let us know what you think about the changes to the list of "higher risk" on-licence premises and their trading hours?

-

2. Do you support the changes to the rules around one-way door policies and discretionary conditions for on-licences?

Yes, I support the proposed changes

Please let us know what you think about the changes to the rules around one-way door policies and discretionary conditions for on-licences?

-

3. The Policy currently sets out that an off-licence must not be located less than 40 metres near a Sensitive Facility or Community Facility. Do you agree with this distance?

No, off-licences should be more than 40 metres from Sensitive Facilities or Community Facilities (please specify distance)

Please let us know what distance you think off-licence premises should be limited to in relation to a sensitive or community facility.

100m

4. Do you support the cap on off-licences in the main shopping centres of Te Awamutu, Kihikihi, Leamington, and Cambridge?

Yes, I support a cap in these town centres

Are there any comments you would like to make on capping off-licences?

-

5. Do you support the changes to the rules around one-way door policies and discretionary conditions for club licences?

Yes, I support the proposed changes

Please let us know what you think about the one-way door policies and discretionary conditions for club licences.

-

6. Do you support the changes to discretionary conditions for special licences?

Yes, I support the proposed changes

Are there any comments you would like to make on special licences?

-

7. Do you agree with the 24-hour permanent alcohol ban areas’ locations, boundaries and times?

Yes, I support the proposed locations, boundaries, and times

Please let us know what you think about the 24-hour permanent alcohol ban areas

-

8. Do you agree with the 8pm to 8am permanent alcohol ban areas' locations, boundaries and times?

Yes, I support the proposed locations, boundaries, and times

Please let us know what you think about the proposed 8pm to 8am Permanent Alcohol Ban Areas

-

9. Do we have the proposed fees increase right?

Yes, I support the new fees

Please let us know what you think about the proposed fees increase

-

10. Do you have any other comments about the Local Alcohol Policy, Alcohol Control Bylaw or Alcohol Fees Bylaw?

-

I wish to present my submission verbally to a public Council hearing:

No

ID:833

Stakeholders

Full Response

Karine Hinett

1. Do you support the changes to the list of “higher risk” on-licence premises and their trading hours?

Yes, I support the inclusion of new “higher risk” on-licence premises and the new hours of 9am till 1am

Please let us know what you think about the changes to the list of "higher risk" on-licence premises and their trading hours?

-

2. Do you support the changes to the rules around one-way door policies and discretionary conditions for on-licences?

Yes, I support the proposed changes

Please let us know what you think about the changes to the rules around one-way door policies and discretionary conditions for on-licences?

-

3. The Policy currently sets out that an off-licence must not be located less than 40 metres near a Sensitive Facility or Community Facility. Do you agree with this distance?

Yes, I agree with the current distance of 40 metres

Please let us know what distance you think off-licence premises should be limited to in relation to a sensitive or community facility.

-

4. Do you support the cap on off-licences in the main shopping centres of Te Awamutu, Kihikihi, Leamington, and Cambridge?

Yes, I support a cap in these town centres

Are there any comments you would like to make on capping off-licences?

-

5. Do you support the changes to the rules around one-way door policies and discretionary conditions for club licences?

Yes, I support the proposed changes

Please let us know what you think about the one-way door policies and discretionary conditions for club licences.

-

6. Do you support the changes to discretionary conditions for special licences?

Yes, I support the proposed changes

Are there any comments you would like to make on special licences?

-

7. Do you agree with the 24-hour permanent alcohol ban areas’ locations, boundaries and times?

Yes, I support the proposed locations, boundaries, and times

Please let us know what you think about the 24-hour permanent alcohol ban areas

-

8. Do you agree with the 8pm to 8am permanent alcohol ban areas’ locations, boundaries

and times?

Yes, I support the proposed locations, boundaries, and times

Please let us know what you think about the proposed 8pm to 8am Permanent Alcohol Ban Areas

-

9. Do we have the proposed fees increase right?

Yes, I support the new fees

Please let us know what you think about the proposed fees increase

-

10. Do you have any other comments about the Local Alcohol Policy, Alcohol Control Bylaw or Alcohol Fees Bylaw?

-

I wish to present my submission verbally to a public Council hearing:

No

ID:834

Stakeholders

Full Response

Andrea Franklin

1. Do you support the changes to the list of “higher risk” on-licence premises and their trading hours?

No, I support the current list of “higher risk” premises and hours of 9am till 2am

Please let us know what you think about the changes to the list of "higher risk" on-licence premises and their trading hours?

-

2. Do you support the changes to the rules around one-way door policies and discretionary conditions for on-licences?

No, I prefer the current rules

Please let us know what you think about the changes to the rules around one-way door policies and discretionary conditions for on-licences?

-

3. The Policy currently sets out that an off-licence must not be located less than 40 metres near a Sensitive Facility or Community Facility. Do you agree with this distance?

No, off-licences should be more than 40 metres from Sensitive Facilities or Community Facilities (please specify distance)

Please let us know what distance you think off-licence premises should be limited to in relation to a sensitive or community facility.

-

4. Do you support the cap on off-licences in the main shopping centres of Te Awamutu, Kihikihi, Leamington, and Cambridge?

Yes, I support a cap in these town centres

Are there any comments you would like to make on capping off-licences?

-

5. Do you support the changes to the rules around one-way door policies and discretionary conditions for club licences?

No, I prefer the current rules

Please let us know what you think about the one-way door policies and discretionary conditions for club licences.

-

6. Do you support the changes to discretionary conditions for special licences?

No, I prefer the current rules

Are there any comments you would like to make on special licences?

-

7. Do you agree with the 24-hour permanent alcohol ban areas’ locations, boundaries and times?

Yes, I support the proposed locations, boundaries, and times

Please let us know what you think about the 24-hour permanent alcohol ban areas

-

8. Do you agree with the 8pm to 8am permanent alcohol ban areas’ locations, boundaries

and times?

Yes, I support the proposed locations, boundaries, and times

Please let us know what you think about the proposed 8pm to 8am Permanent Alcohol Ban Areas

-

9. Do we have the proposed fees increase right?

Yes, I support the new fees

Please let us know what you think about the proposed fees increase

-

10. Do you have any other comments about the Local Alcohol Policy, Alcohol Control Bylaw or Alcohol Fees Bylaw?

-

I wish to present my submission verbally to a public Council hearing:

No

ID:835

*Stakeholders**Full Response*

Jason Wilcox

1. Do you support the changes to the list of “higher risk” on-licence premises and their trading hours?

No, I support the current list of “higher risk” premises and hours of 9am till 2am

Please let us know what you think about the changes to the list of "higher risk" on-licence premises and their trading hours?

-

2. Do you support the changes to the rules around one-way door policies and discretionary conditions for on-licences?

No, I prefer the current rules

Please let us know what you think about the changes to the rules around one-way door policies and discretionary conditions for on-licences?

-

3. The Policy currently sets out that an off-licence must not be located less than 40 metres near a Sensitive Facility or Community Facility. Do you agree with this distance?

No, off-licences should be more than 40 metres from Sensitive Facilities or Community Facilities (please specify distance)

Please let us know what distance you think off-licence premises should be limited to in relation to a sensitive or community facility.

100m

4. Do you support the cap on off-licences in the main shopping centres of Te Awamutu, Kihikihi, Leamington, and Cambridge?

No, I do not support any cap

Are there any comments you would like to make on capping off-licences?

Capping the number of off licenses will not cause any difference to alcohol related harm.

People will drink. However the downside of capping them is that it excludes competition in the market which is to the detriment of the consumer. It is better to allow businesses to start up, particularly locally owned businesses.

5. Do you support the changes to the rules around one-way door policies and discretionary conditions for club licences?

Other (please specify)

Please let us know what you think about the one-way door policies and discretionary conditions for club licences.

My main point would be that hospitality providers and police should work together to limit alcohol related harm. Venues should not be restricted however they should be expected to work with police to monitor potential issues as they may arise.

6. Do you support the changes to discretionary conditions for special licences?

Yes, I support the proposed changes

Are there any comments you would like to make on special licences?

-

7. Do you agree with the 24-hour permanent alcohol ban areas' locations, boundaries and times?

Yes, I support the proposed locations, boundaries, and times

Please let us know what you think about the 24-hour permanent alcohol ban areas

-

8. Do you agree with the 8pm to 8am permanent alcohol ban areas' locations, boundaries and times?

Yes, I support the proposed locations, boundaries, and times

Please let us know what you think about the proposed 8pm to 8am Permanent Alcohol Ban Areas

-

9. Do we have the proposed fees increase right?

No

Please let us know what you think about the proposed fees increase

-

10. Do you have any other comments about the Local Alcohol Policy, Alcohol Control Bylaw or Alcohol Fees Bylaw?

-

I wish to present my submission verbally to a public Council hearing:

No

ID:841

Stakeholders

Full Response

Johan Doorduyn

1. Do you support the changes to the list of “higher risk” on-licence premises and their trading hours?

Yes, I support the inclusion of new “higher risk” on-licence premises and the new hours of 9am till 1am

Please let us know what you think about the changes to the list of "higher risk" on-licence premises and their trading hours?

-

2. Do you support the changes to the rules around one-way door policies and discretionary conditions for on-licences?

Yes, I support the proposed changes

Please let us know what you think about the changes to the rules around one-way door policies and discretionary conditions for on-licences?

-

3. The Policy currently sets out that an off-licence must not be located less than 40 metres near a Sensitive Facility or Community Facility. Do you agree with this distance?

No, off-licences should be more than 40 metres from Sensitive Facilities or Community Facilities (please specify distance)

Please let us know what distance you think off-licence premises should be limited to in relation to a sensitive or community facility.

Minimum 1km

4. Do you support the cap on off-licences in the main shopping centres of Te Awamutu, Kihikihi, Leamington, and Cambridge?

Yes, I support a cap in these town centres

Are there any comments you would like to make on capping off-licences?

-

5. Do you support the changes to the rules around one-way door policies and discretionary conditions for club licences?

No, I prefer the current rules

Please let us know what you think about the one-way door policies and discretionary conditions for club licences.

-

6. Do you support the changes to discretionary conditions for special licences?

Yes, I support the proposed changes

Are there any comments you would like to make on special licences?

-

7. Do you agree with the 24-hour permanent alcohol ban areas’ locations, boundaries and times?

Yes, I support the proposed locations, boundaries, and times

Please let us know what you think about the 24-hour permanent alcohol ban areas

-

8. Do you agree with the 8pm to 8am permanent alcohol ban areas' locations, boundaries and times?

Yes, I support the proposed locations, boundaries, and times

Please let us know what you think about the proposed 8pm to 8am Permanent Alcohol Ban Areas

-

9. Do we have the proposed fees increase right?

Yes, I support the new fees

Please let us know what you think about the proposed fees increase

-

10. Do you have any other comments about the Local Alcohol Policy, Alcohol Control Bylaw or Alcohol Fees Bylaw?

-

I wish to present my submission verbally to a public Council hearing:

No

ID:846

Stakeholders

Full Response

RAMIRO RIPARI

1. Do you support the changes to the list of “higher risk” on-licence premises and their trading hours?

No, I support the current list of “higher risk” premises and hours of 9am till 2am

Please let us know what you think about the changes to the list of "higher risk" on-licence premises and their trading hours?

-

2. Do you support the changes to the rules around one-way door policies and discretionary conditions for on-licences?

No, I prefer the current rules

Please let us know what you think about the changes to the rules around one-way door policies and discretionary conditions for on-licences?

-

3. The Policy currently sets out that an off-licence must not be located less than 40 metres near a Sensitive Facility or Community Facility. Do you agree with this distance?

No, off-licences should be more than 40 metres from Sensitive Facilities or Community Facilities (please specify distance)

Please let us know what distance you think off-licence premises should be limited to in relation to a sensitive or community facility.

At least 200m.

4. Do you support the cap on off-licences in the main shopping centres of Te Awamutu, Kihikihi, Leamington, and Cambridge?

Yes, I support a cap in these town centres

Are there any comments you would like to make on capping off-licences?

-

5. Do you support the changes to the rules around one-way door policies and discretionary conditions for club licences?

No, I prefer the current rules

Please let us know what you think about the one-way door policies and discretionary conditions for club licences.

-

6. Do you support the changes to discretionary conditions for special licences?

No, I prefer the current rules

Are there any comments you would like to make on special licences?

-

7. Do you agree with the 24-hour permanent alcohol ban areas’ locations, boundaries and times?

Yes, I support the proposed locations, boundaries, and times

Please let us know what you think about the 24-hour permanent alcohol ban areas

-

8. Do you agree with the 8pm to 8am permanent alcohol ban areas’ locations, boundaries

and times?

Yes, I support the proposed locations, boundaries, and times

Please let us know what you think about the proposed 8pm to 8am Permanent Alcohol Ban Areas

-

9. Do we have the proposed fees increase right?

No

Please let us know what you think about the proposed fees increase

-

10. Do you have any other comments about the Local Alcohol Policy, Alcohol Control Bylaw or Alcohol Fees Bylaw?

-

I wish to present my submission verbally to a public Council hearing:

No

ID:850

Stakeholders

Full Response

John Rendle

1. Do you support the changes to the list of “higher risk” on-licence premises and their trading hours?

Yes, I support the inclusion of new “higher risk” on-licence premises and the new hours of 9am till 1am

Please let us know what you think about the changes to the list of "higher risk" on-licence premises and their trading hours?

-

2. Do you support the changes to the rules around one-way door policies and discretionary conditions for on-licences?

Yes, I support the proposed changes

Please let us know what you think about the changes to the rules around one-way door policies and discretionary conditions for on-licences?

-

3. The Policy currently sets out that an off-licence must not be located less than 40 metres near a Sensitive Facility or Community Facility. Do you agree with this distance?

Yes, I agree with the current distance of 40 metres

Please let us know what distance you think off-licence premises should be limited to in relation to a sensitive or community facility.

-

4. Do you support the cap on off-licences in the main shopping centres of Te Awamutu, Kihikihi, Leamington, and Cambridge?

Yes, I support a cap in these town centres

Are there any comments you would like to make on capping off-licences?

-

5. Do you support the changes to the rules around one-way door policies and discretionary conditions for club licences?

Yes, I support the proposed changes

Please let us know what you think about the one-way door policies and discretionary conditions for club licences.

-

6. Do you support the changes to discretionary conditions for special licences?

Yes, I support the proposed changes

Are there any comments you would like to make on special licences?

-

7. Do you agree with the 24-hour permanent alcohol ban areas’ locations, boundaries and times?

Yes, I support the proposed locations, boundaries, and times

Please let us know what you think about the 24-hour permanent alcohol ban areas

-

8. Do you agree with the 8pm to 8am permanent alcohol ban areas’ locations, boundaries

and times?

Yes, I support the proposed locations, boundaries, and times

Please let us know what you think about the proposed 8pm to 8am Permanent Alcohol Ban Areas

-

9. Do we have the proposed fees increase right?

Yes, I support the new fees

Please let us know what you think about the proposed fees increase

-

10. Do you have any other comments about the Local Alcohol Policy, Alcohol Control Bylaw or Alcohol Fees Bylaw?

-

I wish to present my submission verbally to a public Council hearing:

No

ID:852

Stakeholders

Full Response

Judy Bannon

1. Do you support the changes to the list of “higher risk” on-licence premises and their trading hours?

Yes, I support the inclusion of new “higher risk” on-licence premises and the new hours of 9am till 1am

Please let us know what you think about the changes to the list of "higher risk" on-licence premises and their trading hours?

-

2. Do you support the changes to the rules around one-way door policies and discretionary conditions for on-licences?

Yes, I support the proposed changes

Please let us know what you think about the changes to the rules around one-way door policies and discretionary conditions for on-licences?

-

3. The Policy currently sets out that an off-licence must not be located less than 40 metres near a Sensitive Facility or Community Facility. Do you agree with this distance?

No, off-licences should be more than 40 metres from Sensitive Facilities or Community Facilities (please specify distance)

Please let us know what distance you think off-licence premises should be limited to in relation to a sensitive or community facility.

100m

4. Do you support the cap on off-licences in the main shopping centres of Te Awamutu, Kihikihi, Leamington, and Cambridge?

Yes, I support a cap in these town centres

Are there any comments you would like to make on capping off-licences?

-

5. Do you support the changes to the rules around one-way door policies and discretionary conditions for club licences?

Yes, I support the proposed changes

Please let us know what you think about the one-way door policies and discretionary conditions for club licences.

-

6. Do you support the changes to discretionary conditions for special licences?

Yes, I support the proposed changes

Are there any comments you would like to make on special licences?

-

7. Do you agree with the 24-hour permanent alcohol ban areas’ locations, boundaries and times?

Yes, I support the proposed locations, boundaries, and times

Please let us know what you think about the 24-hour permanent alcohol ban areas

-

8. Do you agree with the 8pm to 8am permanent alcohol ban areas' locations, boundaries and times?

Yes, I support the proposed locations, boundaries, and times

Please let us know what you think about the proposed 8pm to 8am Permanent Alcohol Ban Areas

-

9. Do we have the proposed fees increase right?

Other (please specify)

Please let us know what you think about the proposed fees increase

Yes, I support the new fees. | As it will help bring fees to be in line with actual costs as fees have not been reviewed since 2013 & I would suggest that fees are reviewed more regularly otherwise the increases need to be substantial to bring them back into line & those paying feel badly as the increase is seen as unfair.

10. Do you have any other comments about the Local Alcohol Policy, Alcohol Control Bylaw or Alcohol Fees Bylaw?

-

I wish to present my submission verbally to a public Council hearing:

No

ID:853

Stakeholders

Full Response

Delia Edmeades

1. Do you support the changes to the list of “higher risk” on-licence premises and their trading hours?

Yes, I support the inclusion of new “higher risk” on-licence premises and the new hours of 9am till 1am

Please let us know what you think about the changes to the list of "higher risk" on-licence premises and their trading hours?

-

2. Do you support the changes to the rules around one-way door policies and discretionary conditions for on-licences?

Yes, I support the proposed changes

Please let us know what you think about the changes to the rules around one-way door policies and discretionary conditions for on-licences?

-

3. The Policy currently sets out that an off-licence must not be located less than 40 metres near a Sensitive Facility or Community Facility. Do you agree with this distance?

No, off-licences should be more than 40 metres from Sensitive Facilities or Community Facilities (please specify distance)

Please let us know what distance you think off-licence premises should be limited to in relation to a sensitive or community facility.

100 metres

4. Do you support the cap on off-licences in the main shopping centres of Te Awamutu, Kihikihi, Leamington, and Cambridge?

Yes, I support a cap in these town centres

Are there any comments you would like to make on capping off-licences?

-

5. Do you support the changes to the rules around one-way door policies and discretionary conditions for club licences?

Yes, I support the proposed changes

Please let us know what you think about the one-way door policies and discretionary conditions for club licences.

-

6. Do you support the changes to discretionary conditions for special licences?

Yes, I support the proposed changes

Are there any comments you would like to make on special licences?

-

7. Do you agree with the 24-hour permanent alcohol ban areas’ locations, boundaries and times?

Yes, I support the proposed locations, boundaries, and times

Please let us know what you think about the 24-hour permanent alcohol ban areas

-

8. Do you agree with the 8pm to 8am permanent alcohol ban areas' locations, boundaries and times?

Yes, I support the proposed locations, boundaries, and times

Please let us know what you think about the proposed 8pm to 8am Permanent Alcohol Ban Areas

-

9. Do we have the proposed fees increase right?

Yes, I support the new fees

Please let us know what you think about the proposed fees increase

-

10. Do you have any other comments about the Local Alcohol Policy, Alcohol Control Bylaw or Alcohol Fees Bylaw?

-

I wish to present my submission verbally to a public Council hearing:

No

ID:854

*Stakeholders**Full Response*

Douglas Rowe

1. Do you support the changes to the list of “higher risk” on-licence premises and their trading hours?

No, I support the current list of “higher risk” premises and hours of 9am till 2am

Please let us know what you think about the changes to the list of "higher risk" on-licence premises and their trading hours?

-

2. Do you support the changes to the rules around one-way door policies and discretionary conditions for on-licences?

No, I prefer the current rules

Please let us know what you think about the changes to the rules around one-way door policies and discretionary conditions for on-licences?

-

3. The Policy currently sets out that an off-licence must not be located less than 40 metres near a Sensitive Facility or Community Facility. Do you agree with this distance?

No, the limit should be less than 40 metres (please specify distance)

Please let us know what distance you think off-licence premises should be limited to in relation to a sensitive or community facility.

Any distance

4. Do you support the cap on off-licences in the main shopping centres of Te Awamutu, Kihikihi, Leamington, and Cambridge?

No, I do not support any cap

Are there any comments you would like to make on capping off-licences?

-

5. Do you support the changes to the rules around one-way door policies and discretionary conditions for club licences?

No, I prefer the current rules

Please let us know what you think about the one-way door policies and discretionary conditions for club licences.

-

6. Do you support the changes to discretionary conditions for special licences?

No, I prefer the current rules

Are there any comments you would like to make on special licences?

-

7. Do you agree with the 24-hour permanent alcohol ban areas’ locations, boundaries and times?

No, I prefer the current locations, boundaries, and times

Please let us know what you think about the 24-hour permanent alcohol ban areas

-

8. Do you agree with the 8pm to 8am permanent alcohol ban areas’ locations, boundaries and times?

No

Please let us know what you think about the proposed 8pm to 8am Permanent Alcohol Ban Areas

-

9. Do we have the proposed fees increase right?

No

Please let us know what you think about the proposed fees increase

-

10. Do you have any other comments about the Local Alcohol Policy, Alcohol Control Bylaw or Alcohol Fees Bylaw?

-

I wish to present my submission verbally to a public Council hearing:

No

ID:856

Stakeholders

Full Response

Brad Knyvett

1. Do you support the changes to the list of “higher risk” on-licence premises and their trading hours?

No, I support the current list of “higher risk” premises and hours of 9am till 2am

Please let us know what you think about the changes to the list of "higher risk" on-licence premises and their trading hours?

-

2. Do you support the changes to the rules around one-way door policies and discretionary conditions for on-licences?

No, I prefer the current rules

Please let us know what you think about the changes to the rules around one-way door policies and discretionary conditions for on-licences?

-

3. The Policy currently sets out that an off-licence must not be located less than 40 metres near a Sensitive Facility or Community Facility. Do you agree with this distance?

Yes, I agree with the current distance of 40 metres

Please let us know what distance you think off-licence premises should be limited to in relation to a sensitive or community facility.

-

4. Do you support the cap on off-licences in the main shopping centres of Te Awamutu, Kihikihi, Leamington, and Cambridge?

No, I do not support any cap

Are there any comments you would like to make on capping off-licences?

Limiting off licenses is unlikely to significantly impact dangerous consumption

5. Do you support the changes to the rules around one-way door policies and discretionary conditions for club licences?

No, I prefer the current rules

Please let us know what you think about the one-way door policies and discretionary conditions for club licences.

-

6. Do you support the changes to discretionary conditions for special licences?

No, I prefer the current rules

Are there any comments you would like to make on special licences?

-

7. Do you agree with the 24-hour permanent alcohol ban areas’ locations, boundaries and times?

No, I prefer the current locations, boundaries, and times

Please let us know what you think about the 24-hour permanent alcohol ban areas

-

8. Do you agree with the 8pm to 8am permanent alcohol ban areas’ locations, boundaries and times?

No

Please let us know what you think about the proposed 8pm to 8am Permanent Alcohol Ban Areas

-

9. Do we have the proposed fees increase right?
Other (please specify)

Please let us know what you think about the proposed fees increase
If the proposed fees have increased in line with costs of the council to administer them then yes it is appropriate for them to increase. As a revenue stream increase this is inappropriate

10. Do you have any other comments about the Local Alcohol Policy, Alcohol Control Bylaw or Alcohol Fees Bylaw?

-

I wish to present my submission verbally to a public Council hearing:
No

ID:857

Stakeholders

Full Response

Pauline Walters

1. Do you support the changes to the list of “higher risk” on-licence premises and their trading hours?

Yes, I support the inclusion of new “higher risk” on-licence premises and the new hours of 9am till 1am

Please let us know what you think about the changes to the list of "higher risk" on-licence premises and their trading hours?

-

2. Do you support the changes to the rules around one-way door policies and discretionary conditions for on-licences?

Yes, I support the proposed changes

Please let us know what you think about the changes to the rules around one-way door policies and discretionary conditions for on-licences?

-

3. The Policy currently sets out that an off-licence must not be located less than 40 metres near a Sensitive Facility or Community Facility. Do you agree with this distance?

No, off-licences should be more than 40 metres from Sensitive Facilities or Community Facilities (please specify distance)

Please let us know what distance you think off-licence premises should be limited to in relation to a sensitive or community facility.

At least 100m

4. Do you support the cap on off-licences in the main shopping centres of Te Awamutu, Kihikihi, Leamington, and Cambridge?

Yes, I support a cap in these town centres

Are there any comments you would like to make on capping off-licences?

-

5. Do you support the changes to the rules around one-way door policies and discretionary conditions for club licences?

Yes, I support the proposed changes

Please let us know what you think about the one-way door policies and discretionary conditions for club licences.

-

6. Do you support the changes to discretionary conditions for special licences?

-

Are there any comments you would like to make on special licences?

-

7. Do you agree with the 24-hour permanent alcohol ban areas’ locations, boundaries and times?

Yes, I support the proposed locations, boundaries, and times

Please let us know what you think about the 24-hour permanent alcohol ban areas

-

8. Do you agree with the 8pm to 8am permanent alcohol ban areas' locations, boundaries and times?

Yes, I support the proposed locations, boundaries, and times

Please let us know what you think about the proposed 8pm to 8am Permanent Alcohol Ban Areas

-

9. Do we have the proposed fees increase right?

Yes, I support the new fees

Please let us know what you think about the proposed fees increase

-

10. Do you have any other comments about the Local Alcohol Policy, Alcohol Control Bylaw or Alcohol Fees Bylaw?

-

I wish to present my submission verbally to a public Council hearing:

No

ID:858

Stakeholders

Full Response

Tim Walters

1. Do you support the changes to the list of “higher risk” on-licence premises and their trading hours?

Yes, I support the inclusion of new “higher risk” on-licence premises and the new hours of 9am till 1am

Please let us know what you think about the changes to the list of "higher risk" on-licence premises and their trading hours?

-

2. Do you support the changes to the rules around one-way door policies and discretionary conditions for on-licences?

Yes, I support the proposed changes

Please let us know what you think about the changes to the rules around one-way door policies and discretionary conditions for on-licences?

-

3. The Policy currently sets out that an off-licence must not be located less than 40 metres near a Sensitive Facility or Community Facility. Do you agree with this distance?

No, off-licences should be more than 40 metres from Sensitive Facilities or Community Facilities (please specify distance)

Please let us know what distance you think off-licence premises should be limited to in relation to a sensitive or community facility.

At least 500 m

4. Do you support the cap on off-licences in the main shopping centres of Te Awamutu, Kihikihi, Leamington, and Cambridge?

Yes, I support a cap in these town centres

Are there any comments you would like to make on capping off-licences?

-

5. Do you support the changes to the rules around one-way door policies and discretionary conditions for club licences?

Yes, I support the proposed changes

Please let us know what you think about the one-way door policies and discretionary conditions for club licences.

-

6. Do you support the changes to discretionary conditions for special licences?

Yes, I support the proposed changes

Are there any comments you would like to make on special licences?

-

7. Do you agree with the 24-hour permanent alcohol ban areas’ locations, boundaries and times?

Yes, I support the proposed locations, boundaries, and times

Please let us know what you think about the 24-hour permanent alcohol ban areas

-

8. Do you agree with the 8pm to 8am permanent alcohol ban areas' locations, boundaries and times?

Yes, I support the proposed locations, boundaries, and times

Please let us know what you think about the proposed 8pm to 8am Permanent Alcohol Ban Areas

-

9. Do we have the proposed fees increase right?

Other (please specify)

Please let us know what you think about the proposed fees increase

I support an increase but the new fees should be much much higher

10. Do you have any other comments about the Local Alcohol Policy, Alcohol Control Bylaw or Alcohol Fees Bylaw?

-

I wish to present my submission verbally to a public Council hearing:

No

ID:861

Stakeholders

Full Response

Ian Wilson

1. Do you support the changes to the list of “higher risk” on-licence premises and their trading hours?

No, I support the current list of “higher risk” premises and hours of 9am till 2am

Please let us know what you think about the changes to the list of "higher risk" on-licence premises and their trading hours?

-

2. Do you support the changes to the rules around one-way door policies and discretionary conditions for on-licences?

No, I prefer the current rules

Please let us know what you think about the changes to the rules around one-way door policies and discretionary conditions for on-licences?

-

3. The Policy currently sets out that an off-licence must not be located less than 40 metres near a Sensitive Facility or Community Facility. Do you agree with this distance?

Yes, I agree with the current distance of 40 metres

Please let us know what distance you think off-licence premises should be limited to in relation to a sensitive or community facility.

-

4. Do you support the cap on off-licences in the main shopping centres of Te Awamutu, Kihikihi, Leamington, and Cambridge?

No, I do not support any cap

Are there any comments you would like to make on capping off-licences?

Capping licenses reduces competition and increases prices. Unless there is compelling evidence that increased off-licenses results in increased anti-social behavior, then do not over regulate this, or any market.

5. Do you support the changes to the rules around one-way door policies and discretionary conditions for club licences?

No, I prefer the current rules

Please let us know what you think about the one-way door policies and discretionary conditions for club licences.

-

6. Do you support the changes to discretionary conditions for special licences?

No, I prefer the current rules

Are there any comments you would like to make on special licences?

-

7. Do you agree with the 24-hour permanent alcohol ban areas’ locations, boundaries and times?

No, I prefer the current locations, boundaries, and times

Please let us know what you think about the 24-hour permanent alcohol ban areas

-

8. Do you agree with the 8pm to 8am permanent alcohol ban areas' locations, boundaries and times?

Yes, I support the proposed locations, boundaries, and times

Please let us know what you think about the proposed 8pm to 8am Permanent Alcohol Ban Areas

-

9. Do we have the proposed fees increase right?

Yes, I support the new fees

Please let us know what you think about the proposed fees increase

-

10. Do you have any other comments about the Local Alcohol Policy, Alcohol Control Bylaw or Alcohol Fees Bylaw?

I support fee increases as long as they are representative of the increased costs, and not over and above as a form of Tax. |Sport clubs fees should be the minimum possible, as club funds go back into supporting communities. Should be encouraging clubs.

I wish to present my submission verbally to a public Council hearing:

No

ID:863

Stakeholders

Full Response

Nkick Cantlon

1. Do you support the changes to the list of “higher risk” on-licence premises and their trading hours?

Yes, I support the inclusion of new “higher risk” on-licence premises and the new hours of 9am till 1am

Please let us know what you think about the changes to the list of "higher risk" on-licence premises and their trading hours?

-

2. Do you support the changes to the rules around one-way door policies and discretionary conditions for on-licences?

Yes, I support the proposed changes

Please let us know what you think about the changes to the rules around one-way door policies and discretionary conditions for on-licences?

-

3. The Policy currently sets out that an off-licence must not be located less than 40 metres near a Sensitive Facility or Community Facility. Do you agree with this distance?

No, off-licences should be more than 40 metres from Sensitive Facilities or Community Facilities (please specify distance)

Please let us know what distance you think off-licence premises should be limited to in relation to a sensitive or community facility.

Suggest 100m from and boundary of the sensitive premises

4. Do you support the cap on off-licences in the main shopping centres of Te Awamutu, Kihikihi, Leamington, and Cambridge?

Yes, I support a cap in these town centres

Are there any comments you would like to make on capping off-licences?

What about Pirongia and Ohaupo that both have on and off li=cenced premises

5. Do you support the changes to the rules around one-way door policies and discretionary conditions for club licences?

Yes, I support the proposed changes

Please let us know what you think about the one-way door policies and discretionary conditions for club licences.

-

6. Do you support the changes to discretionary conditions for special licences?

Yes, I support the proposed changes

Are there any comments you would like to make on special licences?

-

7. Do you agree with the 24-hour permanent alcohol ban areas’ locations, boundaries and times?

Other (please specify)

Please let us know what you think about the 24-hour permanent alcohol ban areas
I support the concept but am confused about how the boundaries of these areas were determined. It seems that some residential areas have bans and others do not. Is the

intention to have bans in areas where carousers might be walking home from premises?
And/or areas that might be a good place for a party away from the public eye. Some
messaging about this would help me to determine if the areas proposed are reasonable.

8. Do you agree with the 8pm to 8am permanent alcohol ban areas' locations, boundaries
and times?

Other (please specify)

Please let us know what you think about the proposed 8pm to 8am Permanent Alcohol Ban
Areas

Arapuni and Bulmers Landing hours are too restrictive 11pm to 8am would be OK.

Regardless, enforcement in these areas is very unlikely so why bother with a ban?? No one
is going to take much notice of a few signs. If a complaint is made Police are at least 30 mins
away.

9. Do we have the proposed fees increase right?

Yes, I support the new fees

Please let us know what you think about the proposed fees increase

-

10. Do you have any other comments about the Local Alcohol Policy, Alcohol Control Bylaw
or Alcohol Fees Bylaw?

I fully appreciate the harm that overindulgence in alcohol is causing in our society. It is the
most damaging drug and it is legal. However the measures in these bylaws , whilst well
intentioned, just skirt around the edges of the problem. At best they might discourage
those who occasionally overindulge but will have no effect on hardened drinkers. Liquor at
sports events and clubs should be strongly discouraged but I'm not sure Council has that
power.

I wish to present my submission verbally to a public Council hearing:

No

ID:864

Stakeholders

Full Response

Sheryl Wild

1. Do you support the changes to the list of “higher risk” on-licence premises and their trading hours?

Yes, I support the inclusion of new “higher risk” on-licence premises and the new hours of 9am till 1am

Please let us know what you think about the changes to the list of "higher risk" on-licence premises and their trading hours?

-

2. Do you support the changes to the rules around one-way door policies and discretionary conditions for on-licences?

Yes, I support the proposed changes

Please let us know what you think about the changes to the rules around one-way door policies and discretionary conditions for on-licences?

-

3. The Policy currently sets out that an off-licence must not be located less than 40 metres near a Sensitive Facility or Community Facility. Do you agree with this distance?

No, off-licences should be more than 40 metres from Sensitive Facilities or Community Facilities (please specify distance)

Please let us know what distance you think off-licence premises should be limited to in relation to a sensitive or community facility.

-

4. Do you support the cap on off-licences in the main shopping centres of Te Awamutu, Kihikihi, Leamington, and Cambridge?

Yes, I support a cap in these town centres

Are there any comments you would like to make on capping off-licences?

-

5. Do you support the changes to the rules around one-way door policies and discretionary conditions for club licences?

Yes, I support the proposed changes

Please let us know what you think about the one-way door policies and discretionary conditions for club licences.

-

6. Do you support the changes to discretionary conditions for special licences?

Yes, I support the proposed changes

Are there any comments you would like to make on special licences?

-

7. Do you agree with the 24-hour permanent alcohol ban areas’ locations, boundaries and times?

Yes, I support the proposed locations, boundaries, and times

Please let us know what you think about the 24-hour permanent alcohol ban areas

-

8. Do you agree with the 8pm to 8am permanent alcohol ban areas' locations, boundaries and times?

Yes, I support the proposed locations, boundaries, and times

Please let us know what you think about the proposed 8pm to 8am Permanent Alcohol Ban Areas

-

9. Do we have the proposed fees increase right?

Yes, I support the new fees

Please let us know what you think about the proposed fees increase

-

10. Do you have any other comments about the Local Alcohol Policy, Alcohol Control Bylaw or Alcohol Fees Bylaw?

-

I wish to present my submission verbally to a public Council hearing:

No

ID:869

Stakeholders

Full Response

Zion Harrison

1. Do you support the changes to the list of “higher risk” on-licence premises and their trading hours?

No, I support the current list of “higher risk” premises and hours of 9am till 2am

Please let us know what you think about the changes to the list of "higher risk" on-licence premises and their trading hours?

-

2. Do you support the changes to the rules around one-way door policies and discretionary conditions for on-licences?

No, I prefer the current rules

Please let us know what you think about the changes to the rules around one-way door policies and discretionary conditions for on-licences?

-

3. The Policy currently sets out that an off-licence must not be located less than 40 metres near a Sensitive Facility or Community Facility. Do you agree with this distance?

Yes, I agree with the current distance of 40 metres

Please let us know what distance you think off-licence premises should be limited to in relation to a sensitive or community facility.

-

4. Do you support the cap on off-licences in the main shopping centres of Te Awamutu, Kihikihi, Leamington, and Cambridge?

No, I do not support any cap

Are there any comments you would like to make on capping off-licences?

Stop trying to make more money

5. Do you support the changes to the rules around one-way door policies and discretionary conditions for club licences?

No, I prefer the current rules

Please let us know what you think about the one-way door policies and discretionary conditions for club licences.

-

6. Do you support the changes to discretionary conditions for special licences?

No, I prefer the current rules

Are there any comments you would like to make on special licences?

-

7. Do you agree with the 24-hour permanent alcohol ban areas’ locations, boundaries and times?

No, I prefer the current locations, boundaries, and times

Please let us know what you think about the 24-hour permanent alcohol ban areas

-

8. Do you agree with the 8pm to 8am permanent alcohol ban areas’ locations, boundaries and times?

No

Please let us know what you think about the proposed 8pm to 8am Permanent Alcohol Ban Areas

-

9. Do we have the proposed fees increase right?

No

Please let us know what you think about the proposed fees increase

-

10. Do you have any other comments about the Local Alcohol Policy, Alcohol Control Bylaw or Alcohol Fees Bylaw?

Focus on fixing the road your just topping everyone off your rates are enough

I wish to present my submission verbally to a public Council hearing:

Yes - Present my submission on the Alcohol Control Bylaw

ID:885

Stakeholders

Full Response

Jack Gasnier

1. Do you support the changes to the list of “higher risk” on-licence premises and their trading hours?

Yes, I support the inclusion of new “higher risk” on-licence premises and the new hours of 9am till 1am

Please let us know what you think about the changes to the list of "higher risk" on-licence premises and their trading hours?

-

2. Do you support the changes to the rules around one-way door policies and discretionary conditions for on-licences?

Yes, I support the proposed changes

Please let us know what you think about the changes to the rules around one-way door policies and discretionary conditions for on-licences?

-

3. The Policy currently sets out that an off-licence must not be located less than 40 metres near a Sensitive Facility or Community Facility. Do you agree with this distance?

Yes, I agree with the current distance of 40 metres

Please let us know what distance you think off-licence premises should be limited to in relation to a sensitive or community facility.

-

4. Do you support the cap on off-licences in the main shopping centres of Te Awamutu, Kihikihi, Leamington, and Cambridge?

Yes, I support a cap in these town centres

Are there any comments you would like to make on capping off-licences?

Council should also take into account the number of clubs that also hold off licences as well as club licences. The off licence for these premises should lapse at the end of the existing period.

5. Do you support the changes to the rules around one-way door policies and discretionary conditions for club licences?

-

Please let us know what you think about the one-way door policies and discretionary conditions for club licences.

-

6. Do you support the changes to discretionary conditions for special licences?

Yes, I support the proposed changes

Are there any comments you would like to make on special licences?

-

7. Do you agree with the 24-hour permanent alcohol ban areas’ locations, boundaries and times?

Yes, I support the proposed locations, boundaries, and times

Please let us know what you think about the 24-hour permanent alcohol ban areas

-

8. Do you agree with the 8pm to 8am permanent alcohol ban areas' locations, boundaries and times?

Yes, I support the proposed locations, boundaries, and times

Please let us know what you think about the proposed 8pm to 8am Permanent Alcohol Ban Areas

-

9. Do we have the proposed fees increase right?

Yes, I support the new fees

Please let us know what you think about the proposed fees increase

-

10. Do you have any other comments about the Local Alcohol Policy, Alcohol Control Bylaw or Alcohol Fees Bylaw?

-

I wish to present my submission verbally to a public Council hearing:

No

ID:892

Stakeholders

Full Response

RON RUSSO

1. Do you support the changes to the list of “higher risk” on-licence premises and their trading hours?

Yes, I support the inclusion of new “higher risk” on-licence premises and the new hours of 9am till 1am

Please let us know what you think about the changes to the list of "higher risk" on-licence premises and their trading hours?

-

2. Do you support the changes to the rules around one-way door policies and discretionary conditions for on-licences?

No, I prefer the current rules

Please let us know what you think about the changes to the rules around one-way door policies and discretionary conditions for on-licences?

-

3. The Policy currently sets out that an off-licence must not be located less than 40 metres near a Sensitive Facility or Community Facility. Do you agree with this distance?

Yes, I agree with the current distance of 40 metres

Please let us know what distance you think off-licence premises should be limited to in relation to a sensitive or community facility.

-

4. Do you support the cap on off-licences in the main shopping centres of Te Awamutu, Kihikihi, Leamington, and Cambridge?

No, I do not support any cap

Are there any comments you would like to make on capping off-licences?

It should be open to anyone. If it is limited there could then be no opposition as one person could own the lot and prices could increase because of it. We would not get any new super markets opening etc.

5. Do you support the changes to the rules around one-way door policies and discretionary conditions for club licences?

Yes, I support the proposed changes

Please let us know what you think about the one-way door policies and discretionary conditions for club licences.

-

6. Do you support the changes to discretionary conditions for special licences?

No, I prefer the current rules

Are there any comments you would like to make on special licences?

-

7. Do you agree with the 24-hour permanent alcohol ban areas’ locations, boundaries and times?

Yes, I support the proposed locations, boundaries, and times

Please let us know what you think about the 24-hour permanent alcohol ban areas

-

8. Do you agree with the 8pm to 8am permanent alcohol ban areas' locations, boundaries and times?

No

Please let us know what you think about the proposed 8pm to 8am Permanent Alcohol Ban Areas

-

9. Do we have the proposed fees increase right?

Yes, I support the new fees

Please let us know what you think about the proposed fees increase

-

10. Do you have any other comments about the Local Alcohol Policy, Alcohol Control Bylaw or Alcohol Fees Bylaw?

i think you have to keep in mind the district is growing at a very fast pace. So there may be a greater demand for licenced out lets going forward.

I wish to present my submission verbally to a public Council hearing:

No

ID:896

Stakeholders

Laura Herbert

Organisation

Cambridge Early Learning Centre

Full Response

1. Do you support the changes to the list of “higher risk” on-licence premises and their trading hours?

Yes, I support the inclusion of new “higher risk” on-licence premises and the new hours of 9am till 1am

Please let us know what you think about the changes to the list of "higher risk" on-licence premises and their trading hours?

-

2. Do you support the changes to the rules around one-way door policies and discretionary conditions for on-licences?

Yes, I support the proposed changes

Please let us know what you think about the changes to the rules around one-way door policies and discretionary conditions for on-licences?

-

3. The Policy currently sets out that an off-licence must not be located less than 40 metres near a Sensitive Facility or Community Facility. Do you agree with this distance?

No, off-licences should be more than 40 metres from Sensitive Facilities or Community Facilities (please specify distance)

Please let us know what distance you think off-licence premises should be limited to in relation to a sensitive or community facility.

Definitely at least 100m away from sensitive or community facility

4. Do you support the cap on off-licences in the main shopping centres of Te Awamutu, Kihikihi, Leamington, and Cambridge?

Yes, I support a cap in these town centres

Are there any comments you would like to make on capping off-licences?

-

5. Do you support the changes to the rules around one-way door policies and discretionary conditions for club licences?

Yes, I support the proposed changes

Please let us know what you think about the one-way door policies and discretionary conditions for club licences.

-

6. Do you support the changes to discretionary conditions for special licences?

No, I prefer the current rules

Are there any comments you would like to make on special licences?

-

7. Do you agree with the 24-hour permanent alcohol ban areas’ locations, boundaries and times?

Yes, I support the proposed locations, boundaries, and times

Please let us know what you think about the 24-hour permanent alcohol ban areas

-

8. Do you agree with the 8pm to 8am permanent alcohol ban areas' locations, boundaries and times?

Yes, I support the proposed locations, boundaries, and times

Please let us know what you think about the proposed 8pm to 8am Permanent Alcohol Ban Areas

-

9. Do we have the proposed fees increase right?

Yes, I support the new fees

Please let us know what you think about the proposed fees increase

-

10. Do you have any other comments about the Local Alcohol Policy, Alcohol Control Bylaw or Alcohol Fees Bylaw?

-

I wish to present my submission verbally to a public Council hearing:

No

ID:898

Stakeholders

Full Response

Dean Glennie

1. Do you support the changes to the list of “higher risk” on-licence premises and their trading hours?

No, I support the current list of “higher risk” premises and hours of 9am till 2am

Please let us know what you think about the changes to the list of "higher risk" on-licence premises and their trading hours?

-

2. Do you support the changes to the rules around one-way door policies and discretionary conditions for on-licences?

No, I prefer the current rules

Please let us know what you think about the changes to the rules around one-way door policies and discretionary conditions for on-licences?

-

3. The Policy currently sets out that an off-licence must not be located less than 40 metres near a Sensitive Facility or Community Facility. Do you agree with this distance?

Yes, I agree with the current distance of 40 metres

Please let us know what distance you think off-licence premises should be limited to in relation to a sensitive or community facility.

-

4. Do you support the cap on off-licences in the main shopping centres of Te Awamutu, Kihikihi, Leamington, and Cambridge?

No, I do not support any cap

Are there any comments you would like to make on capping off-licences?

-

5. Do you support the changes to the rules around one-way door policies and discretionary conditions for club licences?

No, I prefer the current rules

Please let us know what you think about the one-way door policies and discretionary conditions for club licences.

-

6. Do you support the changes to discretionary conditions for special licences?

No, I prefer the current rules

Are there any comments you would like to make on special licences?

-

7. Do you agree with the 24-hour permanent alcohol ban areas’ locations, boundaries and times?

No, I prefer the current locations, boundaries, and times

Please let us know what you think about the 24-hour permanent alcohol ban areas

-

8. Do you agree with the 8pm to 8am permanent alcohol ban areas’ locations, boundaries and times?

No

Please let us know what you think about the proposed 8pm to 8am Permanent Alcohol Ban Areas

-

9. Do we have the proposed fees increase right?

Yes, I support the new fees

Please let us know what you think about the proposed fees increase

-

10. Do you have any other comments about the Local Alcohol Policy, Alcohol Control Bylaw or Alcohol Fees Bylaw?

-

I wish to present my submission verbally to a public Council hearing:

Yes - Present my submission on the Local Alcohol Policy; Yes - Present my submission on the Alcohol Control Bylaw; Yes - Present my submission on the Alcohol Fees Bylaw

ID:899

Stakeholders

Full Response

Anonymous

1. Do you support the changes to the list of “higher risk” on-licence premises and their trading hours?

Yes, I support the inclusion of new “higher risk” on-licence premises and the new hours of 9am till 1am

Please let us know what you think about the changes to the list of "higher risk" on-licence premises and their trading hours?

-

2. Do you support the changes to the rules around one-way door policies and discretionary conditions for on-licences?

Yes, I support the proposed changes

Please let us know what you think about the changes to the rules around one-way door policies and discretionary conditions for on-licences?

-

3. The Policy currently sets out that an off-licence must not be located less than 40 metres near a Sensitive Facility or Community Facility. Do you agree with this distance?

Yes, I agree with the current distance of 40 metres

Please let us know what distance you think off-licence premises should be limited to in relation to a sensitive or community facility.

-

4. Do you support the cap on off-licences in the main shopping centres of Te Awamutu, Kihikihi, Leamington, and Cambridge?

Yes, I support a cap in these town centres

Are there any comments you would like to make on capping off-licences?

These are small town centres, you do not need to have to go very far to purchase alcohol. There is no need for any more off-licence venues. While we're here can you do something about vape stores?

5. Do you support the changes to the rules around one-way door policies and discretionary conditions for club licences?

Yes, I support the proposed changes

Please let us know what you think about the one-way door policies and discretionary conditions for club licences.

-

6. Do you support the changes to discretionary conditions for special licences?

Yes, I support the proposed changes

Are there any comments you would like to make on special licences?

-

7. Do you agree with the 24-hour permanent alcohol ban areas’ locations, boundaries and times?

Yes, I support the proposed locations, boundaries, and times

Please let us know what you think about the 24-hour permanent alcohol ban areas

-

8. Do you agree with the 8pm to 8am permanent alcohol ban areas' locations, boundaries and times?

Yes, I support the proposed locations, boundaries, and times

Please let us know what you think about the proposed 8pm to 8am Permanent Alcohol Ban Areas

-

9. Do we have the proposed fees increase right?

No

Please let us know what you think about the proposed fees increase

-

10. Do you have any other comments about the Local Alcohol Policy, Alcohol Control Bylaw or Alcohol Fees Bylaw?

-

I wish to present my submission verbally to a public Council hearing:

No

ID:900

Stakeholders

Full Response

Tom Davies

1. Do you support the changes to the list of “higher risk” on-licence premises and their trading hours?

Other (please specify)

Please let us know what you think about the changes to the list of "higher risk" on-licence premises and their trading hours?

WDC statement: | • The reduction in hours acknowledges the |evidence that alcohol sold later in the day is more likely to lead to |alcohol-related harm. There are very few premises that currently operate at these hours regularly. |My comments; What is the science / data / analysis behind 9 am to 2am versus 9am to 1am?Given the above WDC statement why are we changing? |I can't see any 'changes to the list of "higher risk" on-licence premises'? Have I missed this? I can see, 'and their trading hours?' | • We have expanded the list of “higher risk” on-licence premises to include Class1 restaurants, and other on-licence premises listed in section 5 (3) of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol (Fees) Regulations 2013, with a weighting of 15. This brings the policy more in line with the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act. This can impact these premises if they are located within 100 metres of the Residential Zone. |My comment: I can find only one ‘On-licence’ with a weighting of 15, that is Class 1 restaurants, night club, tavern, adult premises! |From Sale and Supply of Alcohol (Fees) Regulations 2013: On-licence Class 1 restaurant, night club, tavern, adult premises 15

2. Do you support the changes to the rules around one-way door policies and discretionary conditions for on-licences?

Other (please specify)

Please let us know what you think about the changes to the rules around one-way door policies and discretionary conditions for on-licences?

WDC: The one-way door restrictions for on-licenses are still at the District Licensing Committee’s discretion, but the recommendation has been expanded to include the whole week and higher risk premises. |My comments: I'm not sure what this question is asking? Is it us (WDC) who are 'expanding to include the whole week and higher risk premises'? OR is it the District Licensing Committee?

3. The Policy currently sets out that an off-licence must not be located less than 40 metres near a Sensitive Facility or Community Facility. Do you agree with this distance?

Yes, I agree with the current distance of 40 metres

Please let us know what distance you think off-licence premises should be limited to in relation to a sensitive or community facility.

-

4. Do you support the cap on off-licences in the main shopping centres of Te Awamutu, Kihikihi, Leamington, and Cambridge?

Yes, I support a cap in these town centres

Are there any comments you would like to make on capping off-licences?

-

5. Do you support the changes to the rules around one-way door policies and discretionary conditions for club licences?

No, I prefer the current rules

Please let us know what you think about the one-way door policies and discretionary conditions for club licences.

-

6. Do you support the changes to discretionary conditions for special licences?

Yes, I support the proposed changes

Are there any comments you would like to make on special licences?

What are the add to and clarify – proposals?

7. Do you agree with the 24-hour permanent alcohol ban areas' locations, boundaries and times?

Yes, I support the proposed locations, boundaries, and times

Please let us know what you think about the 24-hour permanent alcohol ban areas

-

8. Do you agree with the 8pm to 8am permanent alcohol ban areas' locations, boundaries and times?

Yes, I support the proposed locations, boundaries, and times

Please let us know what you think about the proposed 8pm to 8am Permanent Alcohol Ban Areas

-

9. Do we have the proposed fees increase right?

Yes, I support the new fees

Please let us know what you think about the proposed fees increase

-

10. Do you have any other comments about the Local Alcohol Policy, Alcohol Control Bylaw or Alcohol Fees Bylaw?

No

I wish to present my submission verbally to a public Council hearing:

No

ID:901

Stakeholders

Full Response

Susil Pereira

1. Do you support the changes to the list of “higher risk” on-licence premises and their trading hours?

Yes, I support the inclusion of new “higher risk” on-licence premises and the new hours of 9am till 1am

Please let us know what you think about the changes to the list of "higher risk" on-licence premises and their trading hours?

-

2. Do you support the changes to the rules around one-way door policies and discretionary conditions for on-licences?

Yes, I support the proposed changes

Please let us know what you think about the changes to the rules around one-way door policies and discretionary conditions for on-licences?

-

3. The Policy currently sets out that an off-licence must not be located less than 40 metres near a Sensitive Facility or Community Facility. Do you agree with this distance?

Yes, I agree with the current distance of 40 metres

Please let us know what distance you think off-licence premises should be limited to in relation to a sensitive or community facility.

-

4. Do you support the cap on off-licences in the main shopping centres of Te Awamutu, Kihikihi, Leamington, and Cambridge?

Yes, I support a cap in these town centres

Are there any comments you would like to make on capping off-licences?

-

5. Do you support the changes to the rules around one-way door policies and discretionary conditions for club licences?

Yes, I support the proposed changes

Please let us know what you think about the one-way door policies and discretionary conditions for club licences.

-

6. Do you support the changes to discretionary conditions for special licences?

Yes, I support the proposed changes

Are there any comments you would like to make on special licences?

-

7. Do you agree with the 24-hour permanent alcohol ban areas’ locations, boundaries and times?

Yes, I support the proposed locations, boundaries, and times

Please let us know what you think about the 24-hour permanent alcohol ban areas

-

8. Do you agree with the 8pm to 8am permanent alcohol ban areas’ locations, boundaries

and times?

Yes, I support the proposed locations, boundaries, and times

Please let us know what you think about the proposed 8pm to 8am Permanent Alcohol Ban Areas

-

9. Do we have the proposed fees increase right?

Yes, I support the new fees

Please let us know what you think about the proposed fees increase

-

10. Do you have any other comments about the Local Alcohol Policy, Alcohol Control Bylaw or Alcohol Fees Bylaw?

-

I wish to present my submission verbally to a public Council hearing:

No

ID:903

Stakeholders

Full Response

Vicki Ewig

1. Do you support the changes to the list of “higher risk” on-licence premises and their trading hours?

Yes, I support the inclusion of new “higher risk” on-licence premises and the new hours of 9am till 1am

Please let us know what you think about the changes to the list of "higher risk" on-licence premises and their trading hours?

-

2. Do you support the changes to the rules around one-way door policies and discretionary conditions for on-licences?

Yes, I support the proposed changes

Please let us know what you think about the changes to the rules around one-way door policies and discretionary conditions for on-licences?

-

3. The Policy currently sets out that an off-licence must not be located less than 40 metres near a Sensitive Facility or Community Facility. Do you agree with this distance?

Yes, I agree with the current distance of 40 metres

Please let us know what distance you think off-licence premises should be limited to in relation to a sensitive or community facility.

-

4. Do you support the cap on off-licences in the main shopping centres of Te Awamutu, Kihikihi, Leamington, and Cambridge?

Yes, I support a cap in these town centres

Are there any comments you would like to make on capping off-licences?

-

5. Do you support the changes to the rules around one-way door policies and discretionary conditions for club licences?

No, I prefer the current rules

Please let us know what you think about the one-way door policies and discretionary conditions for club licences.

-

6. Do you support the changes to discretionary conditions for special licences?

No, I prefer the current rules

Are there any comments you would like to make on special licences?

-

7. Do you agree with the 24-hour permanent alcohol ban areas’ locations, boundaries and times?

Yes, I support the proposed locations, boundaries, and times

Please let us know what you think about the 24-hour permanent alcohol ban areas

-

8. Do you agree with the 8pm to 8am permanent alcohol ban areas’ locations, boundaries

and times?

Yes, I support the proposed locations, boundaries, and times

Please let us know what you think about the proposed 8pm to 8am Permanent Alcohol Ban Areas

-

9. Do we have the proposed fees increase right?

Other (please specify)

Please let us know what you think about the proposed fees increase

Fees increase is way too high. Other than process a piece of paper what is the Council involvement with the event to warrant such large increases? Will put people off wanting to hold events in Cambridge.

10. Do you have any other comments about the Local Alcohol Policy, Alcohol Control Bylaw or Alcohol Fees Bylaw?

-

I wish to present my submission verbally to a public Council hearing:

No

ID:904

Stakeholders

Full Response

Roddy Kerr

1. Do you support the changes to the list of “higher risk” on-licence premises and their trading hours?

Yes, I support the inclusion of new “higher risk” on-licence premises and the new hours of 9am till 1am

Please let us know what you think about the changes to the list of "higher risk" on-licence premises and their trading hours?

-

2. Do you support the changes to the rules around one-way door policies and discretionary conditions for on-licences?

Yes, I support the proposed changes

Please let us know what you think about the changes to the rules around one-way door policies and discretionary conditions for on-licences?

-

3. The Policy currently sets out that an off-licence must not be located less than 40 metres near a Sensitive Facility or Community Facility. Do you agree with this distance?

No, off-licences should be more than 40 metres from Sensitive Facilities or Community Facilities (please specify distance)

Please let us know what distance you think off-licence premises should be limited to in relation to a sensitive or community facility.

In this busy meda feed community the constant foot traffic past retail alcohol outlets in my opinion normalises the consumption of alcohol in the minds of all community members

4. Do you support the cap on off-licences in the main shopping centres of Te Awamutu, Kihikihi, Leamington, and Cambridge?

Yes, I support a cap in these town centres

Are there any comments you would like to make on capping off-licences?

-

5. Do you support the changes to the rules around one-way door policies and discretionary conditions for club licences?

Yes, I support the proposed changes

Please let us know what you think about the one-way door policies and discretionary conditions for club licences.

-

6. Do you support the changes to discretionary conditions for special licences?

No, I prefer the current rules

Are there any comments you would like to make on special licences?

Curren tlaws are a part of special events

7. Do you agree with the 24-hour permanent alcohol ban areas’ locations, boundaries and times?

Yes, I support the proposed locations, boundaries, and times

Please let us know what you think about the 24-hour permanent alcohol ban areas

-

8. Do you agree with the 8pm to 8am permanent alcohol ban areas' locations, boundaries and times?

Yes, I support the proposed locations, boundaries, and times

Please let us know what you think about the proposed 8pm to 8am Permanent Alcohol Ban Areas

-

9. Do we have the proposed fees increase right?

Yes, I support the new fees

Please let us know what you think about the proposed fees increase

-

10. Do you have any other comments about the Local Alcohol Policy, Alcohol Control Bylaw or Alcohol Fees Bylaw?

No

I wish to present my submission verbally to a public Council hearing:

Yes - Present my submission on the Local Alcohol Policy; Yes - Present my submission on the Alcohol Control Bylaw; Yes - Present my submission on the Alcohol Fees Bylaw

ID:905

Stakeholders

Full Response

Louise Allen

1. Do you support the changes to the list of “higher risk” on-licence premises and their trading hours?

Yes, I support the inclusion of new “higher risk” on-licence premises and the new hours of 9am till 1am

Please let us know what you think about the changes to the list of "higher risk" on-licence premises and their trading hours?

-

2. Do you support the changes to the rules around one-way door policies and discretionary conditions for on-licences?

Yes, I support the proposed changes

Please let us know what you think about the changes to the rules around one-way door policies and discretionary conditions for on-licences?

-

3. The Policy currently sets out that an off-licence must not be located less than 40 metres near a Sensitive Facility or Community Facility. Do you agree with this distance?

Yes, I agree with the current distance of 40 metres

Please let us know what distance you think off-licence premises should be limited to in relation to a sensitive or community facility.

-

4. Do you support the cap on off-licences in the main shopping centres of Te Awamutu, Kihikihi, Leamington, and Cambridge?

Yes, I support a cap in these town centres

Are there any comments you would like to make on capping off-licences?

-

5. Do you support the changes to the rules around one-way door policies and discretionary conditions for club licences?

Yes, I support the proposed changes

Please let us know what you think about the one-way door policies and discretionary conditions for club licences.

-

6. Do you support the changes to discretionary conditions for special licences?

Yes, I support the proposed changes

Are there any comments you would like to make on special licences?

-

7. Do you agree with the 24-hour permanent alcohol ban areas’ locations, boundaries and times?

Yes, I support the proposed locations, boundaries, and times

Please let us know what you think about the 24-hour permanent alcohol ban areas

-

8. Do you agree with the 8pm to 8am permanent alcohol ban areas’ locations, boundaries

and times?

Yes, I support the proposed locations, boundaries, and times

Please let us know what you think about the proposed 8pm to 8am Permanent Alcohol Ban Areas

-

9. Do we have the proposed fees increase right?

Yes, I support the new fees

Please let us know what you think about the proposed fees increase

-

10. Do you have any other comments about the Local Alcohol Policy, Alcohol Control Bylaw or Alcohol Fees Bylaw?

-

I wish to present my submission verbally to a public Council hearing:

No

ID:908

Stakeholders

Full Response

Julie Dingle

1. Do you support the changes to the list of “higher risk” on-licence premises and their trading hours?

Yes, I support the inclusion of new “higher risk” on-licence premises and the new hours of 9am till 1am

Please let us know what you think about the changes to the list of "higher risk" on-licence premises and their trading hours?

-

2. Do you support the changes to the rules around one-way door policies and discretionary conditions for on-licences?

Yes, I support the proposed changes

Please let us know what you think about the changes to the rules around one-way door policies and discretionary conditions for on-licences?

-

3. The Policy currently sets out that an off-licence must not be located less than 40 metres near a Sensitive Facility or Community Facility. Do you agree with this distance?

No, off-licences should be more than 40 metres from Sensitive Facilities or Community Facilities (please specify distance)

Please let us know what distance you think off-licence premises should be limited to in relation to a sensitive or community facility.

80 meters

4. Do you support the cap on off-licences in the main shopping centres of Te Awamutu, Kihikihi, Leamington, and Cambridge?

Yes, I support a cap in these town centres

Are there any comments you would like to make on capping off-licences?

-

5. Do you support the changes to the rules around one-way door policies and discretionary conditions for club licences?

Yes, I support the proposed changes

Please let us know what you think about the one-way door policies and discretionary conditions for club licences.

-

6. Do you support the changes to discretionary conditions for special licences?

Yes, I support the proposed changes

Are there any comments you would like to make on special licences?

-

7. Do you agree with the 24-hour permanent alcohol ban areas’ locations, boundaries and times?

Yes, I support the proposed locations, boundaries, and times

Please let us know what you think about the 24-hour permanent alcohol ban areas

-

8. Do you agree with the 8pm to 8am permanent alcohol ban areas' locations, boundaries and times?

Yes, I support the proposed locations, boundaries, and times

Please let us know what you think about the proposed 8pm to 8am Permanent Alcohol Ban Areas

-

9. Do we have the proposed fees increase right?

Yes, I support the new fees

Please let us know what you think about the proposed fees increase

-

10. Do you have any other comments about the Local Alcohol Policy, Alcohol Control Bylaw or Alcohol Fees Bylaw?

-

I wish to present my submission verbally to a public Council hearing:

Yes - Present my submission on the Local Alcohol Policy; Yes - Present my submission on the Alcohol Control Bylaw; Yes - Present my submission on the Alcohol Fees Bylaw

ID:909

Stakeholders

Andrew Myers

Organisation

Cambridge Community Board

Full Response

1. Do you support the changes to the list of “higher risk” on-licence premises and their trading hours?

Yes, I support the inclusion of new “higher risk” on-licence premises and the new hours of 9am till 1am

Please let us know what you think about the changes to the list of "higher risk" on-licence premises and their trading hours?

-

2. Do you support the changes to the rules around one-way door policies and discretionary conditions for on-licences?

Yes, I support the proposed changes

Please let us know what you think about the changes to the rules around one-way door policies and discretionary conditions for on-licences?

-

3. The Policy currently sets out that an off-licence must not be located less than 40 metres near a Sensitive Facility or Community Facility. Do you agree with this distance?

Yes, I agree with the current distance of 40 metres

Please let us know what distance you think off-licence premises should be limited to in relation to a sensitive or community facility.

-

4. Do you support the cap on off-licences in the main shopping centres of Te Awamutu, Kihikihi, Leamington, and Cambridge?

Yes, I support a cap in these town centres

Are there any comments you would like to make on capping off-licences?

-

5. Do you support the changes to the rules around one-way door policies and discretionary conditions for club licences?

Yes, I support the proposed changes

Please let us know what you think about the one-way door policies and discretionary conditions for club licences.

-

6. Do you support the changes to discretionary conditions for special licences?

Yes, I support the proposed changes

Are there any comments you would like to make on special licences?

-

7. Do you agree with the 24-hour permanent alcohol ban areas’ locations, boundaries and times?

Yes, I support the proposed locations, boundaries, and times

Please let us know what you think about the 24-hour permanent alcohol ban areas

-

8. Do you agree with the 8pm to 8am permanent alcohol ban areas' locations, boundaries and times?

Yes, I support the proposed locations, boundaries, and times

Please let us know what you think about the proposed 8pm to 8am Permanent Alcohol Ban Areas

-

9. Do we have the proposed fees increase right?

Yes, I support the new fees

Please let us know what you think about the proposed fees increase

-

10. Do you have any other comments about the Local Alcohol Policy, Alcohol Control Bylaw or Alcohol Fees Bylaw?

-

I wish to present my submission verbally to a public Council hearing:

No

ID:911

Stakeholders

Full Response

Melanie Gray

1. Do you support the changes to the list of “higher risk” on-licence premises and their trading hours?

Yes, I support the inclusion of new “higher risk” on-licence premises and the new hours of 9am till 1am

Please let us know what you think about the changes to the list of "higher risk" on-licence premises and their trading hours?

-

2. Do you support the changes to the rules around one-way door policies and discretionary conditions for on-licences?

Yes, I support the proposed changes

Please let us know what you think about the changes to the rules around one-way door policies and discretionary conditions for on-licences?

-

3. The Policy currently sets out that an off-licence must not be located less than 40 metres near a Sensitive Facility or Community Facility. Do you agree with this distance?

No, off-licences should be more than 40 metres from Sensitive Facilities or Community Facilities (please specify distance)

Please let us know what distance you think off-licence premises should be limited to in relation to a sensitive or community facility.

1km

4. Do you support the cap on off-licences in the main shopping centres of Te Awamutu, Kihikihi, Leamington, and Cambridge?

Yes, I support a cap in these town centres

Are there any comments you would like to make on capping off-licences?

-

5. Do you support the changes to the rules around one-way door policies and discretionary conditions for club licences?

Yes, I support the proposed changes

Please let us know what you think about the one-way door policies and discretionary conditions for club licences.

-

6. Do you support the changes to discretionary conditions for special licences?

Yes, I support the proposed changes

Are there any comments you would like to make on special licences?

-

7. Do you agree with the 24-hour permanent alcohol ban areas’ locations, boundaries and times?

Yes, I support the proposed locations, boundaries, and times

Please let us know what you think about the 24-hour permanent alcohol ban areas

-

8. Do you agree with the 8pm to 8am permanent alcohol ban areas' locations, boundaries and times?

Yes, I support the proposed locations, boundaries, and times

Please let us know what you think about the proposed 8pm to 8am Permanent Alcohol Ban Areas

-

9. Do we have the proposed fees increase right?

Yes, I support the new fees

Please let us know what you think about the proposed fees increase

-

10. Do you have any other comments about the Local Alcohol Policy, Alcohol Control Bylaw or Alcohol Fees Bylaw?

-

I wish to present my submission verbally to a public Council hearing:

No

ID:914

Stakeholders

Full Response

Bev Hunt

1. Do you support the changes to the list of “higher risk” on-licence premises and their trading hours?

Yes, I support the inclusion of new “higher risk” on-licence premises and the new hours of 9am till 1am

Please let us know what you think about the changes to the list of "higher risk" on-licence premises and their trading hours?

-

2. Do you support the changes to the rules around one-way door policies and discretionary conditions for on-licences?

Yes, I support the proposed changes

Please let us know what you think about the changes to the rules around one-way door policies and discretionary conditions for on-licences?

-

3. The Policy currently sets out that an off-licence must not be located less than 40 metres near a Sensitive Facility or Community Facility. Do you agree with this distance?

Yes, I agree with the current distance of 40 metres

Please let us know what distance you think off-licence premises should be limited to in relation to a sensitive or community facility.

-

4. Do you support the cap on off-licences in the main shopping centres of Te Awamutu, Kihikihi, Leamington, and Cambridge?

Yes, I support a cap in these town centres

Are there any comments you would like to make on capping off-licences?

Alcohol is a major health problem draining the system thus taking needed healthcare to support an addictive habit.

5. Do you support the changes to the rules around one-way door policies and discretionary conditions for club licences?

Yes, I support the proposed changes

Please let us know what you think about the one-way door policies and discretionary conditions for club licences.

-

6. Do you support the changes to discretionary conditions for special licences?

Yes, I support the proposed changes

Are there any comments you would like to make on special licences?

-

7. Do you agree with the 24-hour permanent alcohol ban areas’ locations, boundaries and times?

Yes, I support the proposed locations, boundaries, and times

Please let us know what you think about the 24-hour permanent alcohol ban areas

-

8. Do you agree with the 8pm to 8am permanent alcohol ban areas' locations, boundaries and times?

Yes, I support the proposed locations, boundaries, and times

Please let us know what you think about the proposed 8pm to 8am Permanent Alcohol Ban Areas

-

9. Do we have the proposed fees increase right?

Yes, I support the new fees

Please let us know what you think about the proposed fees increase

-

10. Do you have any other comments about the Local Alcohol Policy, Alcohol Control Bylaw or Alcohol Fees Bylaw?

-

I wish to present my submission verbally to a public Council hearing:

No

ID:915

Stakeholders

Full Response

Cherry Rounthwaite

1. Do you support the changes to the list of “higher risk” on-licence premises and their trading hours?

Yes, I support the inclusion of new “higher risk” on-licence premises and the new hours of 9am till 1am

Please let us know what you think about the changes to the list of "higher risk" on-licence premises and their trading hours?

-

2. Do you support the changes to the rules around one-way door policies and discretionary conditions for on-licences?

Yes, I support the proposed changes

Please let us know what you think about the changes to the rules around one-way door policies and discretionary conditions for on-licences?

-

3. The Policy currently sets out that an off-licence must not be located less than 40 metres near a Sensitive Facility or Community Facility. Do you agree with this distance?

No, off-licences should be more than 40 metres from Sensitive Facilities or Community Facilities (please specify distance)

Please let us know what distance you think off-licence premises should be limited to in relation to a sensitive or community facility.

-

4. Do you support the cap on off-licences in the main shopping centres of Te Awamutu, Kihikihi, Leamington, and Cambridge?

Yes, I support a cap in these town centres

Are there any comments you would like to make on capping off-licences?

We have adequate off licence facilities currently. I do not want to see more facilities within the current areas.

5. Do you support the changes to the rules around one-way door policies and discretionary conditions for club licences?

-

Please let us know what you think about the one-way door policies and discretionary conditions for club licences.

-

6. Do you support the changes to discretionary conditions for special licences?

Yes, I support the proposed changes

Are there any comments you would like to make on special licences?

-

7. Do you agree with the 24-hour permanent alcohol ban areas’ locations, boundaries and times?

Yes, I support the proposed locations, boundaries, and times

Please let us know what you think about the 24-hour permanent alcohol ban areas

-

8. Do you agree with the 8pm to 8am permanent alcohol ban areas' locations, boundaries and times?

Yes, I support the proposed locations, boundaries, and times

Please let us know what you think about the proposed 8pm to 8am Permanent Alcohol Ban Areas

-

9. Do we have the proposed fees increase right?

Yes, I support the new fees

Please let us know what you think about the proposed fees increase

-

10. Do you have any other comments about the Local Alcohol Policy, Alcohol Control Bylaw or Alcohol Fees Bylaw?

I just hope the WDC continues to be vigilant in limiting the number of new outlets in the future years.

I wish to present my submission verbally to a public Council hearing:

No

ID:916

Stakeholders

Full Response

Greg Chambers

1. Do you support the changes to the list of “higher risk” on-licence premises and their trading hours?

Other (please specify)

Please let us know what you think about the changes to the list of "higher risk" on-licence premises and their trading hours?

I think private businesses should be able to determine their own hours.

2. Do you support the changes to the rules around one-way door policies and discretionary conditions for on-licences?

Other (please specify)

Please let us know what you think about the changes to the rules around one-way door policies and discretionary conditions for on-licences?

I don't think it is easy for employees to remember who has already been there, left, and returned with certainty.

3. The Policy currently sets out that an off-licence must not be located less than 40 metres near a Sensitive Facility or Community Facility. Do you agree with this distance?

Yes, I agree with the current distance of 40 metres

Please let us know what distance you think off-licence premises should be limited to in relation to a sensitive or community facility.

-

4. Do you support the cap on off-licences in the main shopping centres of Te Awamutu, Kihikihi, Leamington, and Cambridge?

No, I do not support any cap

Are there any comments you would like to make on capping off-licences?

I don't see why it should be capped. If we cap this, then why not cap everything else? This should be left to the market to resolve.

5. Do you support the changes to the rules around one-way door policies and discretionary conditions for club licences?

Yes, I support the proposed changes

Please let us know what you think about the one-way door policies and discretionary conditions for club licences.

-

6. Do you support the changes to discretionary conditions for special licences?

Yes, I support the proposed changes

Are there any comments you would like to make on special licences?

-

7. Do you agree with the 24-hour permanent alcohol ban areas' locations, boundaries and times?

Yes, I support the proposed locations, boundaries, and times

Please let us know what you think about the 24-hour permanent alcohol ban areas

-

8. Do you agree with the 8pm to 8am permanent alcohol ban areas' locations, boundaries and times?

Yes, I support the proposed locations, boundaries, and times

Please let us know what you think about the proposed 8pm to 8am Permanent Alcohol Ban Areas

-

9. Do we have the proposed fees increase right?

Yes, I support the new fees

Please let us know what you think about the proposed fees increase

-

10. Do you have any other comments about the Local Alcohol Policy, Alcohol Control Bylaw or Alcohol Fees Bylaw?

-

I wish to present my submission verbally to a public Council hearing:

No

ID:917

Stakeholders

Organisation

Full Response

Rachel Gray

9 GURLs Hospo LTD

1. Do you support the changes to the list of “higher risk” on-licence premises and their trading hours?

No, I support the current list of “higher risk” premises and hours of 9am till 2am

Please let us know what you think about the changes to the list of "higher risk" on-licence premises and their trading hours?

-

2. Do you support the changes to the rules around one-way door policies and discretionary conditions for on-licences?

No, I prefer the current rules

Please let us know what you think about the changes to the rules around one-way door policies and discretionary conditions for on-licences?

-

3. The Policy currently sets out that an off-licence must not be located less than 40 metres near a Sensitive Facility or Community Facility. Do you agree with this distance?

Yes, I agree with the current distance of 40 metres

Please let us know what distance you think off-licence premises should be limited to in relation to a sensitive or community facility.

-

4. Do you support the cap on off-licences in the main shopping centres of Te Awamutu, Kihikihi, Leamington, and Cambridge?

Yes, I support a cap in these town centres

Are there any comments you would like to make on capping off-licences?

-

5. Do you support the changes to the rules around one-way door policies and discretionary conditions for club licences?

No, I prefer the current rules

Please let us know what you think about the one-way door policies and discretionary conditions for club licences.

-

6. Do you support the changes to discretionary conditions for special licences?

No, I prefer the current rules

Are there any comments you would like to make on special licences?

-

7. Do you agree with the 24-hour permanent alcohol ban areas’ locations, boundaries and times?

Yes, I support the proposed locations, boundaries, and times

Please let us know what you think about the 24-hour permanent alcohol ban areas

-

8. Do you agree with the 8pm to 8am permanent alcohol ban areas' locations, boundaries and times?

No

Please let us know what you think about the proposed 8pm to 8am Permanent Alcohol Ban Areas

-

9. Do we have the proposed fees increase right?

No

Please let us know what you think about the proposed fees increase

-

10. Do you have any other comments about the Local Alcohol Policy, Alcohol Control Bylaw or Alcohol Fees Bylaw?

-

I wish to present my submission verbally to a public Council hearing:

No

ID:918

Stakeholders

Full Response

Kim Redshaw

1. Do you support the changes to the list of “higher risk” on-licence premises and their trading hours?

Yes, I support the inclusion of new “higher risk” on-licence premises and the new hours of 9am till 1am

Please let us know what you think about the changes to the list of "higher risk" on-licence premises and their trading hours?

-

2. Do you support the changes to the rules around one-way door policies and discretionary conditions for on-licences?

Yes, I support the proposed changes

Please let us know what you think about the changes to the rules around one-way door policies and discretionary conditions for on-licences?

-

3. The Policy currently sets out that an off-licence must not be located less than 40 metres near a Sensitive Facility or Community Facility. Do you agree with this distance?

No, off-licences should be more than 40 metres from Sensitive Facilities or Community Facilities (please specify distance)

Please let us know what distance you think off-licence premises should be limited to in relation to a sensitive or community facility.

100m

4. Do you support the cap on off-licences in the main shopping centres of Te Awamutu, Kihikihi, Leamington, and Cambridge?

Yes, I support a cap in these town centres

Are there any comments you would like to make on capping off-licences?

Great to see a cap. Would also like to see that outside these areas residents can choose whether they would like an off licence to be able to open. It is very time consuming, and has a cost to fight an application currently (eg time off work to attend a hearing, gathering information and resources).

5. Do you support the changes to the rules around one-way door policies and discretionary conditions for club licences?

Yes, I support the proposed changes

Please let us know what you think about the one-way door policies and discretionary conditions for club licences.

-

6. Do you support the changes to discretionary conditions for special licences?

Yes, I support the proposed changes

Are there any comments you would like to make on special licences?

-

7. Do you agree with the 24-hour permanent alcohol ban areas’ locations, boundaries and times?

Yes, I support the proposed locations, boundaries, and times

Please let us know what you think about the 24-hour permanent alcohol ban areas

-

8. Do you agree with the 8pm to 8am permanent alcohol ban areas' locations, boundaries and times?

Other (please specify)

Please let us know what you think about the proposed 8pm to 8am Permanent Alcohol Ban Areas

I agree with everywhere except for camping locations. Some people can actually drink responsibly and relaxing with a cold one after a hard day at the lake should be ok.

9. Do we have the proposed fees increase right?

Yes, I support the new fees

Please let us know what you think about the proposed fees increase

-

10. Do you have any other comments about the Local Alcohol Policy, Alcohol Control Bylaw or Alcohol Fees Bylaw?

My comment relates to being present to submit a submission - I would hope that taking the time to prepare a submission, whether you choose to do so in person, is still considered. I say this as I have been involved in fighting a proposed off license and it didn't seem like much weight was given to those who didn't attend. Again, attending comes at a personal cost to take time off work.

I wish to present my submission verbally to a public Council hearing:

No

ID:919

Stakeholders

Full Response

Don Sanders

1. Do you support the changes to the list of “higher risk” on-licence premises and their trading hours?

Other (please specify)

Please let us know what you think about the changes to the list of "higher risk" on-licence premises and their trading hours?

This approach has been tried before. You may remember the 6 o'clock swill. You have put in a 2am limit, and when that did not work you want to move it to 1am. When this fails, you will want to make it midnight.

2. Do you support the changes to the rules around one-way door policies and discretionary conditions for on-licences?

No, I prefer the current rules

Please let us know what you think about the changes to the rules around one-way door policies and discretionary conditions for on-licences?

-

3. The Policy currently sets out that an off-licence must not be located less than 40 metres near a Sensitive Facility or Community Facility. Do you agree with this distance?

No, the limit should be less than 40 metres (please specify distance)

Please let us know what distance you think off-licence premises should be limited to in relation to a sensitive or community facility.

There is no point to this rule. Do you think people can't walk 41 metres?

4. Do you support the cap on off-licences in the main shopping centres of Te Awamutu, Kihikihi, Leamington, and Cambridge?

No, I do not support any cap

Are there any comments you would like to make on capping off-licences?

whether there is one store or 50, will not change the amount of alcohol that is purchased.

Do you think that someone buys more alcohol because they go past two off-licences?

Therefore, there is no reason for this rule, other than to stifle open competition. This will benefit current operators.

5. Do you support the changes to the rules around one-way door policies and discretionary conditions for club licences?

No, I prefer the current rules

Please let us know what you think about the one-way door policies and discretionary conditions for club licences.

-

6. Do you support the changes to discretionary conditions for special licences?

No, I prefer the current rules

Are there any comments you would like to make on special licences?

I found your explanation of this condition to be very limited, barely two lines. Yet it is possible this could have wide ranging implications. You would need to provide much more detail for support.

7. Do you agree with the 24-hour permanent alcohol ban areas' locations, boundaries and times?

Other (please specify)

Please let us know what you think about the 24-hour permanent alcohol ban areas
These should be removed. It would be a better use of resources to focus on people causing harm rather than making blanket rules that make little difference. || Who will enforce these bans? How many people have been charged with these offences?

8. Do you agree with the 8pm to 8am permanent alcohol ban areas' locations, boundaries and times?

No

Please let us know what you think about the proposed 8pm to 8am Permanent Alcohol Ban Areas

-

9. Do we have the proposed fees increase right?

No

Please let us know what you think about the proposed fees increase

-

10. Do you have any other comments about the Local Alcohol Policy, Alcohol Control Bylaw or Alcohol Fees Bylaw?

You don't have an income problem, you have a spending problem.

I wish to present my submission verbally to a public Council hearing:

Yes - Present my submission on the Local Alcohol Policy; Yes - Present my submission on the Alcohol Control Bylaw; Yes - Present my submission on the Alcohol Fees Bylaw

ID:920

Stakeholders

Full Response

Kathleen Stanley

1. Do you support the changes to the list of “higher risk” on-licence premises and their trading hours?

Yes, I support the inclusion of new “higher risk” on-licence premises and the new hours of 9am till 1am

Please let us know what you think about the changes to the list of "higher risk" on-licence premises and their trading hours?

-

2. Do you support the changes to the rules around one-way door policies and discretionary conditions for on-licences?

Yes, I support the proposed changes

Please let us know what you think about the changes to the rules around one-way door policies and discretionary conditions for on-licences?

-

3. The Policy currently sets out that an off-licence must not be located less than 40 metres near a Sensitive Facility or Community Facility. Do you agree with this distance?

No, the limit should be less than 40 metres (please specify distance)

Please let us know what distance you think off-licence premises should be limited to in relation to a sensitive or community facility.

500 metres

4. Do you support the cap on off-licences in the main shopping centres of Te Awamutu, Kihikihi, Leamington, and Cambridge?

Yes, I support a cap in these town centres

Are there any comments you would like to make on capping off-licences?

-

5. Do you support the changes to the rules around one-way door policies and discretionary conditions for club licences?

Yes, I support the proposed changes

Please let us know what you think about the one-way door policies and discretionary conditions for club licences.

-

6. Do you support the changes to discretionary conditions for special licences?

Yes, I support the proposed changes

Are there any comments you would like to make on special licences?

-

7. Do you agree with the 24-hour permanent alcohol ban areas’ locations, boundaries and times?

Yes, I support the proposed locations, boundaries, and times

Please let us know what you think about the 24-hour permanent alcohol ban areas

-

8. Do you agree with the 8pm to 8am permanent alcohol ban areas’ locations, boundaries

and times?

Yes, I support the proposed locations, boundaries, and times

Please let us know what you think about the proposed 8pm to 8am Permanent Alcohol Ban Areas

-

9. Do we have the proposed fees increase right?

Yes, I support the new fees

Please let us know what you think about the proposed fees increase

-

10. Do you have any other comments about the Local Alcohol Policy, Alcohol Control Bylaw or Alcohol Fees Bylaw?

-

I wish to present my submission verbally to a public Council hearing:

No

ID:929

Stakeholders

Full Response

Sally Drake

1. Do you support the changes to the list of “higher risk” on-licence premises and their trading hours?

Yes, I support the inclusion of new “higher risk” on-licence premises and the new hours of 9am till 1am

Please let us know what you think about the changes to the list of "higher risk" on-licence premises and their trading hours?

-

2. Do you support the changes to the rules around one-way door policies and discretionary conditions for on-licences?

Yes, I support the proposed changes

Please let us know what you think about the changes to the rules around one-way door policies and discretionary conditions for on-licences?

-

3. The Policy currently sets out that an off-licence must not be located less than 40 metres near a Sensitive Facility or Community Facility. Do you agree with this distance?

Yes, I agree with the current distance of 40 metres

Please let us know what distance you think off-licence premises should be limited to in relation to a sensitive or community facility.

-

4. Do you support the cap on off-licences in the main shopping centres of Te Awamutu, Kihikihi, Leamington, and Cambridge?

Yes, I support a cap in these town centres

Are there any comments you would like to make on capping off-licences?

-

5. Do you support the changes to the rules around one-way door policies and discretionary conditions for club licences?

Yes, I support the proposed changes

Please let us know what you think about the one-way door policies and discretionary conditions for club licences.

-

6. Do you support the changes to discretionary conditions for special licences?

Yes, I support the proposed changes

Are there any comments you would like to make on special licences?

-

7. Do you agree with the 24-hour permanent alcohol ban areas’ locations, boundaries and times?

Yes, I support the proposed locations, boundaries, and times

Please let us know what you think about the 24-hour permanent alcohol ban areas

-

8. Do you agree with the 8pm to 8am permanent alcohol ban areas’ locations, boundaries

and times?

Other (please specify)

Please let us know what you think about the proposed 8pm to 8am Permanent Alcohol Ban Areas

I support the liquor-ban proposal in principle for the areas stated for the 8pm to 8am ban, however as a resident overlooking the reserve at Arapuni Landing, I would suggest a 24/7 full time liquor ban of these reserve areas would be much more effective at reducing harm to others using the reserves for family gatherings, and for boating activities, and to prevent recurrent damage to reserve facilities. | Alcohol abuse and drunk driving can and does occur at any time of day and night particularly over the summer months leaving people feeling unsafe to camp and use the facilities and boat ramp areas. | Placing a ban for limited hours only is not enforceable in these areas with very limited police resources particularly at night. | By 8pm in evenings often drivers will have already consumed too much alcohol to be able to drive safely, pushing them to drive away unsafely to continue drinking elsewhere and risking lives on our roads. | Safety of the public on our roads with suitable deterrents for alcohol consumption on these reserves should be paramount where policing is lacking.

9. Do we have the proposed fees increase right?

Yes, I support the new fees

Please let us know what you think about the proposed fees increase

-

10. Do you have any other comments about the Local Alcohol Policy, Alcohol Control Bylaw or Alcohol Fees Bylaw?

-

I wish to present my submission verbally to a public Council hearing:

No

ID:930

Stakeholders

Full Response

Averil Wooding

1. Do you support the changes to the list of “higher risk” on-licence premises and their trading hours?

Yes, I support the inclusion of new “higher risk” on-licence premises and the new hours of 9am till 1am

Please let us know what you think about the changes to the list of "higher risk" on-licence premises and their trading hours?

-

2. Do you support the changes to the rules around one-way door policies and discretionary conditions for on-licences?

Yes, I support the proposed changes

Please let us know what you think about the changes to the rules around one-way door policies and discretionary conditions for on-licences?

-

3. The Policy currently sets out that an off-licence must not be located less than 40 metres near a Sensitive Facility or Community Facility. Do you agree with this distance?

No, off-licences should be more than 40 metres from Sensitive Facilities or Community Facilities (please specify distance)

Please let us know what distance you think off-licence premises should be limited to in relation to a sensitive or community facility.

200m

4. Do you support the cap on off-licences in the main shopping centres of Te Awamutu, Kihikihi, Leamington, and Cambridge?

Yes, I support a cap in these town centres

Are there any comments you would like to make on capping off-licences?

-

5. Do you support the changes to the rules around one-way door policies and discretionary conditions for club licences?

Yes, I support the proposed changes

Please let us know what you think about the one-way door policies and discretionary conditions for club licences.

-

6. Do you support the changes to discretionary conditions for special licences?

Yes, I support the proposed changes

Are there any comments you would like to make on special licences?

-

7. Do you agree with the 24-hour permanent alcohol ban areas’ locations, boundaries and times?

-

Please let us know what you think about the 24-hour permanent alcohol ban areas

-

8. Do you agree with the 8pm to 8am permanent alcohol ban areas' locations, boundaries and times?

Yes, I support the proposed locations, boundaries, and times

Please let us know what you think about the proposed 8pm to 8am Permanent Alcohol Ban Areas

-

9. Do we have the proposed fees increase right?

Yes, I support the new fees

Please let us know what you think about the proposed fees increase

-

10. Do you have any other comments about the Local Alcohol Policy, Alcohol Control Bylaw or Alcohol Fees Bylaw?

-

I wish to present my submission verbally to a public Council hearing:

No

ID:931

Stakeholders

Full Response

Nuthaniel Tonihi

1. Do you support the changes to the list of “higher risk” on-licence premises and their trading hours?

No, I support the current list of “higher risk” premises and hours of 9am till 2am

Please let us know what you think about the changes to the list of "higher risk" on-licence premises and their trading hours?

-

2. Do you support the changes to the rules around one-way door policies and discretionary conditions for on-licences?

No, I prefer the current rules

Please let us know what you think about the changes to the rules around one-way door policies and discretionary conditions for on-licences?

-

3. The Policy currently sets out that an off-licence must not be located less than 40 metres near a Sensitive Facility or Community Facility. Do you agree with this distance?

Yes, I agree with the current distance of 40 metres

Please let us know what distance you think off-licence premises should be limited to in relation to a sensitive or community facility.

-

4. Do you support the cap on off-licences in the main shopping centres of Te Awamutu, Kihikihi, Leamington, and Cambridge?

No, I do not support any cap

Are there any comments you would like to make on capping off-licences?

People just have to be mindful and make sure that they are abiding by the rules and regulations.

5. Do you support the changes to the rules around one-way door policies and discretionary conditions for club licences?

No, I prefer the current rules

Please let us know what you think about the one-way door policies and discretionary conditions for club licences.

-

6. Do you support the changes to discretionary conditions for special licences?

No, I prefer the current rules

Are there any comments you would like to make on special licences?

-

7. Do you agree with the 24-hour permanent alcohol ban areas’ locations, boundaries and times?

No, I prefer the current locations, boundaries, and times

Please let us know what you think about the 24-hour permanent alcohol ban areas

-

8. Do you agree with the 8pm to 8am permanent alcohol ban areas’ locations, boundaries

and times?

No

Please let us know what you think about the proposed 8pm to 8am Permanent Alcohol Ban Areas

-

9. Do we have the proposed fees increase right?

No

Please let us know what you think about the proposed fees increase

-

10. Do you have any other comments about the Local Alcohol Policy, Alcohol Control Bylaw or Alcohol Fees Bylaw?

Well it's only natural when other parties increase rates etc they push the costs across to the consumer. Which again effects the rate payers.

I wish to present my submission verbally to a public Council hearing:

No

ID:932

Stakeholders

Full Response

Karly Muller

1. Do you support the changes to the list of “higher risk” on-licence premises and their trading hours?

No, I support the current list of “higher risk” premises and hours of 9am till 2am

Please let us know what you think about the changes to the list of "higher risk" on-licence premises and their trading hours?

-

2. Do you support the changes to the rules around one-way door policies and discretionary conditions for on-licences?

No, I prefer the current rules

Please let us know what you think about the changes to the rules around one-way door policies and discretionary conditions for on-licences?

-

3. The Policy currently sets out that an off-licence must not be located less than 40 metres near a Sensitive Facility or Community Facility. Do you agree with this distance?

Yes, I agree with the current distance of 40 metres

Please let us know what distance you think off-licence premises should be limited to in relation to a sensitive or community facility.

-

4. Do you support the cap on off-licences in the main shopping centres of Te Awamutu, Kihikihi, Leamington, and Cambridge?

No, I do not support any cap

Are there any comments you would like to make on capping off-licences?

-

5. Do you support the changes to the rules around one-way door policies and discretionary conditions for club licences?

No, I prefer the current rules

Please let us know what you think about the one-way door policies and discretionary conditions for club licences.

-

6. Do you support the changes to discretionary conditions for special licences?

No, I prefer the current rules

Are there any comments you would like to make on special licences?

-

7. Do you agree with the 24-hour permanent alcohol ban areas’ locations, boundaries and times?

No, I prefer the current locations, boundaries, and times

Please let us know what you think about the 24-hour permanent alcohol ban areas

-

8. Do you agree with the 8pm to 8am permanent alcohol ban areas’ locations, boundaries and times?

No

Please let us know what you think about the proposed 8pm to 8am Permanent Alcohol Ban Areas

-

9. Do we have the proposed fees increase right?

No

Please let us know what you think about the proposed fees increase

-

10. Do you have any other comments about the Local Alcohol Policy, Alcohol Control Bylaw or Alcohol Fees Bylaw?

-

I wish to present my submission verbally to a public Council hearing:

No

ID:933

Stakeholders

Full Response

Mary Archer

1. Do you support the changes to the list of “higher risk” on-licence premises and their trading hours?

Yes, I support the inclusion of new “higher risk” on-licence premises and the new hours of 9am till 1am

Please let us know what you think about the changes to the list of "higher risk" on-licence premises and their trading hours?

-

2. Do you support the changes to the rules around one-way door policies and discretionary conditions for on-licences?

No, I prefer the current rules

Please let us know what you think about the changes to the rules around one-way door policies and discretionary conditions for on-licences?

-

3. The Policy currently sets out that an off-licence must not be located less than 40 metres near a Sensitive Facility or Community Facility. Do you agree with this distance?

Yes, I agree with the current distance of 40 metres

Please let us know what distance you think off-licence premises should be limited to in relation to a sensitive or community facility.

-

4. Do you support the cap on off-licences in the main shopping centres of Te Awamutu, Kihikihi, Leamington, and Cambridge?

Yes, I support a cap in these town centres

Are there any comments you would like to make on capping off-licences?

-

5. Do you support the changes to the rules around one-way door policies and discretionary conditions for club licences?

No, I prefer the current rules

Please let us know what you think about the one-way door policies and discretionary conditions for club licences.

-

6. Do you support the changes to discretionary conditions for special licences?

No, I prefer the current rules

Are there any comments you would like to make on special licences?

-

7. Do you agree with the 24-hour permanent alcohol ban areas’ locations, boundaries and times?

No, I prefer the current locations, boundaries, and times

Please let us know what you think about the 24-hour permanent alcohol ban areas

-

8. Do you agree with the 8pm to 8am permanent alcohol ban areas’ locations, boundaries

and times?
Other (please specify)

Please let us know what you think about the proposed 8pm to 8am Permanent Alcohol Ban Areas

I don't agree with the Cambridge area, but agree to the others.

9. Do we have the proposed fees increase right?

No

Please let us know what you think about the proposed fees increase

-

10. Do you have any other comments about the Local Alcohol Policy, Alcohol Control Bylaw or Alcohol Fees Bylaw?

-

I wish to present my submission verbally to a public Council hearing:

No

ID:934

Stakeholders

Donna Sheehan

Organisation

Cambridge Cosmopolitan Club Inc

Full Response

1. Do you support the changes to the list of “higher risk” on-licence premises and their trading hours?

Yes, I support the inclusion of new “higher risk” on-licence premises and the new hours of 9am till 1am

Please let us know what you think about the changes to the list of "higher risk" on-licence premises and their trading hours?

-

2. Do you support the changes to the rules around one-way door policies and discretionary conditions for on-licences?

Yes, I support the proposed changes

Please let us know what you think about the changes to the rules around one-way door policies and discretionary conditions for on-licences?

-

3. The Policy currently sets out that an off-licence must not be located less than 40 metres near a Sensitive Facility or Community Facility. Do you agree with this distance?

Yes, I agree with the current distance of 40 metres

Please let us know what distance you think off-licence premises should be limited to in relation to a sensitive or community facility.

-

4. Do you support the cap on off-licences in the main shopping centres of Te Awamutu, Kihikihi, Leamington, and Cambridge?

Yes, I support a cap in these town centres

Are there any comments you would like to make on capping off-licences?

Too many around.

5. Do you support the changes to the rules around one-way door policies and discretionary conditions for club licences?

No, I prefer the current rules

Please let us know what you think about the one-way door policies and discretionary conditions for club licences.

-

6. Do you support the changes to discretionary conditions for special licences?

No, I prefer the current rules

Are there any comments you would like to make on special licences?

-

7. Do you agree with the 24-hour permanent alcohol ban areas’ locations, boundaries and times?

Yes, I support the proposed locations, boundaries, and times

Please let us know what you think about the 24-hour permanent alcohol ban areas

-

8. Do you agree with the 8pm to 8am permanent alcohol ban areas' locations, boundaries and times?

Yes, I support the proposed locations, boundaries, and times

Please let us know what you think about the proposed 8pm to 8am Permanent Alcohol Ban Areas

-

9. Do we have the proposed fees increase right?

Yes, I support the new fees

Please let us know what you think about the proposed fees increase

-

10. Do you have any other comments about the Local Alcohol Policy, Alcohol Control Bylaw or Alcohol Fees Bylaw?

-

I wish to present my submission verbally to a public Council hearing:

No

ID:935

Stakeholders

Full Response

Porschea Aria

1. Do you support the changes to the list of “higher risk” on-licence premises and their trading hours?

Yes, I support the inclusion of new “higher risk” on-licence premises and the new hours of 9am till 1am

Please let us know what you think about the changes to the list of "higher risk" on-licence premises and their trading hours?

-

2. Do you support the changes to the rules around one-way door policies and discretionary conditions for on-licences?

Yes, I support the proposed changes

Please let us know what you think about the changes to the rules around one-way door policies and discretionary conditions for on-licences?

-

3. The Policy currently sets out that an off-licence must not be located less than 40 metres near a Sensitive Facility or Community Facility. Do you agree with this distance?

No, off-licences should be more than 40 metres from Sensitive Facilities or Community Facilities (please specify distance)

Please let us know what distance you think off-licence premises should be limited to in relation to a sensitive or community facility.

-

4. Do you support the cap on off-licences in the main shopping centres of Te Awamutu, Kihikihi, Leamington, and Cambridge?

Yes, I support a cap in these town centres

Are there any comments you would like to make on capping off-licences?

-

5. Do you support the changes to the rules around one-way door policies and discretionary conditions for club licences?

Yes, I support the proposed changes

Please let us know what you think about the one-way door policies and discretionary conditions for club licences.

-

6. Do you support the changes to discretionary conditions for special licences?

Yes, I support the proposed changes

Are there any comments you would like to make on special licences?

-

7. Do you agree with the 24-hour permanent alcohol ban areas’ locations, boundaries and times?

Yes, I support the proposed locations, boundaries, and times

Please let us know what you think about the 24-hour permanent alcohol ban areas

-

8. Do you agree with the 8pm to 8am permanent alcohol ban areas' locations, boundaries and times?

Yes, I support the proposed locations, boundaries, and times

Please let us know what you think about the proposed 8pm to 8am Permanent Alcohol Ban Areas

-

9. Do we have the proposed fees increase right?

Yes, I support the new fees

Please let us know what you think about the proposed fees increase

-

10. Do you have any other comments about the Local Alcohol Policy, Alcohol Control Bylaw or Alcohol Fees Bylaw?

-

I wish to present my submission verbally to a public Council hearing:

No

ID:936

Stakeholders

Full Response

Brendon Cornes

1. Do you support the changes to the list of “higher risk” on-licence premises and their trading hours?

No, I support the current list of “higher risk” premises and hours of 9am till 2am

Please let us know what you think about the changes to the list of "higher risk" on-licence premises and their trading hours?

-

2. Do you support the changes to the rules around one-way door policies and discretionary conditions for on-licences?

No, I prefer the current rules

Please let us know what you think about the changes to the rules around one-way door policies and discretionary conditions for on-licences?

-

3. The Policy currently sets out that an off-licence must not be located less than 40 metres near a Sensitive Facility or Community Facility. Do you agree with this distance?

Yes, I agree with the current distance of 40 metres

Please let us know what distance you think off-licence premises should be limited to in relation to a sensitive or community facility.

-

4. Do you support the cap on off-licences in the main shopping centres of Te Awamutu, Kihikihi, Leamington, and Cambridge?

No, I do not support any cap

Are there any comments you would like to make on capping off-licences?

-

5. Do you support the changes to the rules around one-way door policies and discretionary conditions for club licences?

No, I prefer the current rules

Please let us know what you think about the one-way door policies and discretionary conditions for club licences.

-

6. Do you support the changes to discretionary conditions for special licences?

-

Are there any comments you would like to make on special licences?

-

7. Do you agree with the 24-hour permanent alcohol ban areas’ locations, boundaries and times?

No, I prefer the current locations, boundaries, and times

Please let us know what you think about the 24-hour permanent alcohol ban areas

-

8. Do you agree with the 8pm to 8am permanent alcohol ban areas’ locations, boundaries and times?

No

Please let us know what you think about the proposed 8pm to 8am Permanent Alcohol Ban Areas

-

9. Do we have the proposed fees increase right?

-

Please let us know what you think about the proposed fees increase

-

10. Do you have any other comments about the Local Alcohol Policy, Alcohol Control Bylaw or Alcohol Fees Bylaw?

-

I wish to present my submission verbally to a public Council hearing:

No

ID:937

Stakeholders

Full Response

Bob Russell

1. Do you support the changes to the list of “higher risk” on-licence premises and their trading hours?

Yes, I support the inclusion of new “higher risk” on-licence premises and the new hours of 9am till 1am

Please let us know what you think about the changes to the list of "higher risk" on-licence premises and their trading hours?

-

2. Do you support the changes to the rules around one-way door policies and discretionary conditions for on-licences?

Yes, I support the proposed changes

Please let us know what you think about the changes to the rules around one-way door policies and discretionary conditions for on-licences?

-

3. The Policy currently sets out that an off-licence must not be located less than 40 metres near a Sensitive Facility or Community Facility. Do you agree with this distance?

Yes, I agree with the current distance of 40 metres

Please let us know what distance you think off-licence premises should be limited to in relation to a sensitive or community facility.

-

4. Do you support the cap on off-licences in the main shopping centres of Te Awamutu, Kihikihi, Leamington, and Cambridge?

Yes, I support a cap in these town centres

Are there any comments you would like to make on capping off-licences?

-

5. Do you support the changes to the rules around one-way door policies and discretionary conditions for club licences?

Yes, I support the proposed changes

Please let us know what you think about the one-way door policies and discretionary conditions for club licences.

-

6. Do you support the changes to discretionary conditions for special licences?

Yes, I support the proposed changes

Are there any comments you would like to make on special licences?

-

7. Do you agree with the 24-hour permanent alcohol ban areas’ locations, boundaries and times?

Yes, I support the proposed locations, boundaries, and times

Please let us know what you think about the 24-hour permanent alcohol ban areas

-

8. Do you agree with the 8pm to 8am permanent alcohol ban areas’ locations, boundaries

and times?

Yes, I support the proposed locations, boundaries, and times

Please let us know what you think about the proposed 8pm to 8am Permanent Alcohol Ban Areas

-

9. Do we have the proposed fees increase right?

Yes, I support the new fees

Please let us know what you think about the proposed fees increase

-

10. Do you have any other comments about the Local Alcohol Policy, Alcohol Control Bylaw or Alcohol Fees Bylaw?

-

I wish to present my submission verbally to a public Council hearing:

No

ID:938

Stakeholders

Full Response

Dawn Togia

1. Do you support the changes to the list of “higher risk” on-licence premises and their trading hours?

Yes, I support the inclusion of new “higher risk” on-licence premises and the new hours of 9am till 1am

Please let us know what you think about the changes to the list of "higher risk" on-licence premises and their trading hours?

-

2. Do you support the changes to the rules around one-way door policies and discretionary conditions for on-licences?

No, I prefer the current rules

Please let us know what you think about the changes to the rules around one-way door policies and discretionary conditions for on-licences?

-

3. The Policy currently sets out that an off-licence must not be located less than 40 metres near a Sensitive Facility or Community Facility. Do you agree with this distance?

No, off-licences should be more than 40 metres from Sensitive Facilities or Community Facilities (please specify distance)

Please let us know what distance you think off-licence premises should be limited to in relation to a sensitive or community facility.

-

4. Do you support the cap on off-licences in the main shopping centres of Te Awamutu, Kihikihi, Leamington, and Cambridge?

Yes, I support a cap in these town centres

Are there any comments you would like to make on capping off-licences?

-

5. Do you support the changes to the rules around one-way door policies and discretionary conditions for club licences?

No, I prefer the current rules

Please let us know what you think about the one-way door policies and discretionary conditions for club licences.

-

6. Do you support the changes to discretionary conditions for special licences?

Yes, I support the proposed changes

Are there any comments you would like to make on special licences?

-

7. Do you agree with the 24-hour permanent alcohol ban areas’ locations, boundaries and times?

Yes, I support the proposed locations, boundaries, and times

Please let us know what you think about the 24-hour permanent alcohol ban areas

-

8. Do you agree with the 8pm to 8am permanent alcohol ban areas' locations, boundaries and times?

Yes, I support the proposed locations, boundaries, and times

Please let us know what you think about the proposed 8pm to 8am Permanent Alcohol Ban Areas

-

9. Do we have the proposed fees increase right?

No

Please let us know what you think about the proposed fees increase

-

10. Do you have any other comments about the Local Alcohol Policy, Alcohol Control Bylaw or Alcohol Fees Bylaw?

-

I wish to present my submission verbally to a public Council hearing:

No

ID:939

Stakeholders

Full Response

Teresa Gillies

1. Do you support the changes to the list of “higher risk” on-licence premises and their trading hours?

Yes, I support the inclusion of new “higher risk” on-licence premises and the new hours of 9am till 1am

Please let us know what you think about the changes to the list of "higher risk" on-licence premises and their trading hours?

-

2. Do you support the changes to the rules around one-way door policies and discretionary conditions for on-licences?

Yes, I support the proposed changes

Please let us know what you think about the changes to the rules around one-way door policies and discretionary conditions for on-licences?

-

3. The Policy currently sets out that an off-licence must not be located less than 40 metres near a Sensitive Facility or Community Facility. Do you agree with this distance?

Yes, I agree with the current distance of 40 metres

Please let us know what distance you think off-licence premises should be limited to in relation to a sensitive or community facility.

-

4. Do you support the cap on off-licences in the main shopping centres of Te Awamutu, Kihikihi, Leamington, and Cambridge?

Yes, I support a cap in these town centres

Are there any comments you would like to make on capping off-licences?

There are already far too many liquor outlets in Leamington

5. Do you support the changes to the rules around one-way door policies and discretionary conditions for club licences?

Yes, I support the proposed changes

Please let us know what you think about the one-way door policies and discretionary conditions for club licences.

-

6. Do you support the changes to discretionary conditions for special licences?

Yes, I support the proposed changes

Are there any comments you would like to make on special licences?

-

7. Do you agree with the 24-hour permanent alcohol ban areas’ locations, boundaries and times?

Yes, I support the proposed locations, boundaries, and times

Please let us know what you think about the 24-hour permanent alcohol ban areas

-

8. Do you agree with the 8pm to 8am permanent alcohol ban areas’ locations, boundaries

and times?

Yes, I support the proposed locations, boundaries, and times

Please let us know what you think about the proposed 8pm to 8am Permanent Alcohol Ban Areas

-

9. Do we have the proposed fees increase right?

Yes, I support the new fees

Please let us know what you think about the proposed fees increase

-

10. Do you have any other comments about the Local Alcohol Policy, Alcohol Control Bylaw or Alcohol Fees Bylaw?

-

I wish to present my submission verbally to a public Council hearing:

No

ID:940

Stakeholders

Full Response

Angela Frost

1. Do you support the changes to the list of “higher risk” on-licence premises and their trading hours?

No, I support the current list of “higher risk” premises and hours of 9am till 2am

Please let us know what you think about the changes to the list of "higher risk" on-licence premises and their trading hours?

-

2. Do you support the changes to the rules around one-way door policies and discretionary conditions for on-licences?

No, I prefer the current rules

Please let us know what you think about the changes to the rules around one-way door policies and discretionary conditions for on-licences?

-

3. The Policy currently sets out that an off-licence must not be located less than 40 metres near a Sensitive Facility or Community Facility. Do you agree with this distance?

Yes, I agree with the current distance of 40 metres

Please let us know what distance you think off-licence premises should be limited to in relation to a sensitive or community facility.

-

4. Do you support the cap on off-licences in the main shopping centres of Te Awamutu, Kihikihi, Leamington, and Cambridge?

Yes, I support a cap in these town centres

Are there any comments you would like to make on capping off-licences?

-

5. Do you support the changes to the rules around one-way door policies and discretionary conditions for club licences?

No, I prefer the current rules

Please let us know what you think about the one-way door policies and discretionary conditions for club licences.

-

6. Do you support the changes to discretionary conditions for special licences?

No, I prefer the current rules

Are there any comments you would like to make on special licences?

-

7. Do you agree with the 24-hour permanent alcohol ban areas’ locations, boundaries and times?

No, I prefer the current locations, boundaries, and times

Please let us know what you think about the 24-hour permanent alcohol ban areas

-

8. Do you agree with the 8pm to 8am permanent alcohol ban areas’ locations, boundaries and times?

No

Please let us know what you think about the proposed 8pm to 8am Permanent Alcohol Ban Areas

-

9. Do we have the proposed fees increase right?
Other (please specify)

Please let us know what you think about the proposed fees increase

I don't understand why a fees increase is necessary. It appears to be yet another way to fleece more money from businesses.

10. Do you have any other comments about the Local Alcohol Policy, Alcohol Control Bylaw or Alcohol Fees Bylaw?

I don't drink but I do believe in personal choice. | While I am fully aware of the repercussions of drinking, I don't think wdc has the right to be controlling so much of people's lives. | You are forcing your choices on everyone else. Quite frankly, you are not our parents.

I wish to present my submission verbally to a public Council hearing:

No

ID:941

Stakeholders

Full Response

Kaycee Message

1. Do you support the changes to the list of “higher risk” on-licence premises and their trading hours?

No, I support the current list of “higher risk” premises and hours of 9am till 2am

Please let us know what you think about the changes to the list of "higher risk" on-licence premises and their trading hours?

-

2. Do you support the changes to the rules around one-way door policies and discretionary conditions for on-licences?

No, I prefer the current rules

Please let us know what you think about the changes to the rules around one-way door policies and discretionary conditions for on-licences?

-

3. The Policy currently sets out that an off-licence must not be located less than 40 metres near a Sensitive Facility or Community Facility. Do you agree with this distance?

No, off-licences should be more than 40 metres from Sensitive Facilities or Community Facilities (please specify distance)

Please let us know what distance you think off-licence premises should be limited to in relation to a sensitive or community facility.

-

4. Do you support the cap on off-licences in the main shopping centres of Te Awamutu, Kihikihi, Leamington, and Cambridge?

Yes, I support a cap in these town centres

Are there any comments you would like to make on capping off-licences?

-

5. Do you support the changes to the rules around one-way door policies and discretionary conditions for club licences?

No, I prefer the current rules

Please let us know what you think about the one-way door policies and discretionary conditions for club licences.

-

6. Do you support the changes to discretionary conditions for special licences?

No, I prefer the current rules

Are there any comments you would like to make on special licences?

-

7. Do you agree with the 24-hour permanent alcohol ban areas’ locations, boundaries and times?

Yes, I support the proposed locations, boundaries, and times

Please let us know what you think about the 24-hour permanent alcohol ban areas

-

8. Do you agree with the 8pm to 8am permanent alcohol ban areas’ locations, boundaries

and times?

Yes, I support the proposed locations, boundaries, and times

Please let us know what you think about the proposed 8pm to 8am Permanent Alcohol Ban Areas

-

9. Do we have the proposed fees increase right?

Yes, I support the new fees

Please let us know what you think about the proposed fees increase

-

10. Do you have any other comments about the Local Alcohol Policy, Alcohol Control Bylaw or Alcohol Fees Bylaw?

-

I wish to present my submission verbally to a public Council hearing:

No

ID:942

Stakeholders

Full Response

Leigh Hawkins

1. Do you support the changes to the list of “higher risk” on-licence premises and their trading hours?

No, I support the current list of “higher risk” premises and hours of 9am till 2am

Please let us know what you think about the changes to the list of "higher risk" on-licence premises and their trading hours?

-

2. Do you support the changes to the rules around one-way door policies and discretionary conditions for on-licences?

No, I prefer the current rules

Please let us know what you think about the changes to the rules around one-way door policies and discretionary conditions for on-licences?

-

3. The Policy currently sets out that an off-licence must not be located less than 40 metres near a Sensitive Facility or Community Facility. Do you agree with this distance?

Yes, I agree with the current distance of 40 metres

Please let us know what distance you think off-licence premises should be limited to in relation to a sensitive or community facility.

-

4. Do you support the cap on off-licences in the main shopping centres of Te Awamutu, Kihikihi, Leamington, and Cambridge?

No, I do not support any cap

Are there any comments you would like to make on capping off-licences?

Let the market decide, by capping you create a quota system

5. Do you support the changes to the rules around one-way door policies and discretionary conditions for club licences?

No, I prefer the current rules

Please let us know what you think about the one-way door policies and discretionary conditions for club licences.

-

6. Do you support the changes to discretionary conditions for special licences?

No, I prefer the current rules

Are there any comments you would like to make on special licences?

-

7. Do you agree with the 24-hour permanent alcohol ban areas’ locations, boundaries and times?

No, I prefer the current locations, boundaries, and times

Please let us know what you think about the 24-hour permanent alcohol ban areas

-

8. Do you agree with the 8pm to 8am permanent alcohol ban areas’ locations, boundaries and times?

No

Please let us know what you think about the proposed 8pm to 8am Permanent Alcohol Ban Areas

-

9. Do we have the proposed fees increase right?

No

Please let us know what you think about the proposed fees increase

-

10. Do you have any other comments about the Local Alcohol Policy, Alcohol Control Bylaw or Alcohol Fees Bylaw?

-

I wish to present my submission verbally to a public Council hearing:

No

ID:943

Stakeholders

Full Response

Ella Bramble

1. Do you support the changes to the list of “higher risk” on-licence premises and their trading hours?

No, I support the current list of “higher risk” premises and hours of 9am till 2am

Please let us know what you think about the changes to the list of "higher risk" on-licence premises and their trading hours?

-

2. Do you support the changes to the rules around one-way door policies and discretionary conditions for on-licences?

No, I prefer the current rules

Please let us know what you think about the changes to the rules around one-way door policies and discretionary conditions for on-licences?

-

3. The Policy currently sets out that an off-licence must not be located less than 40 metres near a Sensitive Facility or Community Facility. Do you agree with this distance?

Yes, I agree with the current distance of 40 metres

Please let us know what distance you think off-licence premises should be limited to in relation to a sensitive or community facility.

-

4. Do you support the cap on off-licences in the main shopping centres of Te Awamutu, Kihikihi, Leamington, and Cambridge?

No, I do not support any cap

Are there any comments you would like to make on capping off-licences?

Well, this survey is pointless anyway as the council will push through their own agenda...

5. Do you support the changes to the rules around one-way door policies and discretionary conditions for club licences?

No, I prefer the current rules

Please let us know what you think about the one-way door policies and discretionary conditions for club licences.

-

6. Do you support the changes to discretionary conditions for special licences?

No, I prefer the current rules

Are there any comments you would like to make on special licences?

-

7. Do you agree with the 24-hour permanent alcohol ban areas’ locations, boundaries and times?

No, I prefer the current locations, boundaries, and times

Please let us know what you think about the 24-hour permanent alcohol ban areas

-

8. Do you agree with the 8pm to 8am permanent alcohol ban areas’ locations, boundaries and times?

No

Please let us know what you think about the proposed 8pm to 8am Permanent Alcohol Ban Areas

-

9. Do we have the proposed fees increase right?

No

Please let us know what you think about the proposed fees increase

-

10. Do you have any other comments about the Local Alcohol Policy, Alcohol Control Bylaw or Alcohol Fees Bylaw?

Well, this survey is pointless anyway as the council will push through their own agenda...

I wish to present my submission verbally to a public Council hearing:

Yes - Present my submission on the Local Alcohol Policy; Yes - Present my submission on the Alcohol Control Bylaw; Yes - Present my submission on the Alcohol Fees Bylaw

ID:944

Stakeholders

Full Response

Ioana Fofoa-Sao

1. Do you support the changes to the list of “higher risk” on-licence premises and their trading hours?

Yes, I support the inclusion of new “higher risk” on-licence premises and the new hours of 9am till 1am

Please let us know what you think about the changes to the list of "higher risk" on-licence premises and their trading hours?

-

2. Do you support the changes to the rules around one-way door policies and discretionary conditions for on-licences?

Yes, I support the proposed changes

Please let us know what you think about the changes to the rules around one-way door policies and discretionary conditions for on-licences?

-

3. The Policy currently sets out that an off-licence must not be located less than 40 metres near a Sensitive Facility or Community Facility. Do you agree with this distance?

Yes, I agree with the current distance of 40 metres

Please let us know what distance you think off-licence premises should be limited to in relation to a sensitive or community facility.

-

4. Do you support the cap on off-licences in the main shopping centres of Te Awamutu, Kihikihi, Leamington, and Cambridge?

Yes, I support a cap in these town centres

Are there any comments you would like to make on capping off-licences?

-

5. Do you support the changes to the rules around one-way door policies and discretionary conditions for club licences?

Yes, I support the proposed changes

Please let us know what you think about the one-way door policies and discretionary conditions for club licences.

-

6. Do you support the changes to discretionary conditions for special licences?

Yes, I support the proposed changes

Are there any comments you would like to make on special licences?

-

7. Do you agree with the 24-hour permanent alcohol ban areas’ locations, boundaries and times?

Yes, I support the proposed locations, boundaries, and times

Please let us know what you think about the 24-hour permanent alcohol ban areas

-

8. Do you agree with the 8pm to 8am permanent alcohol ban areas’ locations, boundaries

and times?

Yes, I support the proposed locations, boundaries, and times

Please let us know what you think about the proposed 8pm to 8am Permanent Alcohol Ban Areas

-

9. Do we have the proposed fees increase right?

Yes, I support the new fees

Please let us know what you think about the proposed fees increase

-

10. Do you have any other comments about the Local Alcohol Policy, Alcohol Control Bylaw or Alcohol Fees Bylaw?

-

I wish to present my submission verbally to a public Council hearing:

No

ID:945

Stakeholders

Full Response

Chris Howells

1. Do you support the changes to the list of “higher risk” on-licence premises and their trading hours?

No, I support the current list of “higher risk” premises and hours of 9am till 2am

Please let us know what you think about the changes to the list of "higher risk" on-licence premises and their trading hours?

-

2. Do you support the changes to the rules around one-way door policies and discretionary conditions for on-licences?

No, I prefer the current rules

Please let us know what you think about the changes to the rules around one-way door policies and discretionary conditions for on-licences?

-

3. The Policy currently sets out that an off-licence must not be located less than 40 metres near a Sensitive Facility or Community Facility. Do you agree with this distance?

No, off-licences should be more than 40 metres from Sensitive Facilities or Community Facilities (please specify distance)

Please let us know what distance you think off-licence premises should be limited to in relation to a sensitive or community facility.

500m

4. Do you support the cap on off-licences in the main shopping centres of Te Awamutu, Kihikihi, Leamington, and Cambridge?

No, I do not support any cap

Are there any comments you would like to make on capping off-licences?

We have to be careful not to infringe of business freedoms. And community freedoms simply from the ramblings of the elderly

5. Do you support the changes to the rules around one-way door policies and discretionary conditions for club licences?

No, I prefer the current rules

Please let us know what you think about the one-way door policies and discretionary conditions for club licences.

-

6. Do you support the changes to discretionary conditions for special licences?

Yes, I support the proposed changes

Are there any comments you would like to make on special licences?

-

7. Do you agree with the 24-hour permanent alcohol ban areas’ locations, boundaries and times?

No, I prefer the current locations, boundaries, and times

Please let us know what you think about the 24-hour permanent alcohol ban areas

-

8. Do you agree with the 8pm to 8am permanent alcohol ban areas' locations, boundaries and times?

No

Please let us know what you think about the proposed 8pm to 8am Permanent Alcohol Ban Areas

-

9. Do we have the proposed fees increase right?

No

Please let us know what you think about the proposed fees increase

-

10. Do you have any other comments about the Local Alcohol Policy, Alcohol Control Bylaw or Alcohol Fees Bylaw?

I think in this country we change for the sake of change. If u wanna stop something move the homeless on as fast as u can

I wish to present my submission verbally to a public Council hearing:

No

ID:946

Stakeholders

Full Response

Greg Kelly

1. Do you support the changes to the list of “higher risk” on-licence premises and their trading hours?

Yes, I support the inclusion of new “higher risk” on-licence premises and the new hours of 9am till 1am

Please let us know what you think about the changes to the list of "higher risk" on-licence premises and their trading hours?

-

2. Do you support the changes to the rules around one-way door policies and discretionary conditions for on-licences?

Yes, I support the proposed changes

Please let us know what you think about the changes to the rules around one-way door policies and discretionary conditions for on-licences?

-

3. The Policy currently sets out that an off-licence must not be located less than 40 metres near a Sensitive Facility or Community Facility. Do you agree with this distance?

Yes, I agree with the current distance of 40 metres

Please let us know what distance you think off-licence premises should be limited to in relation to a sensitive or community facility.

-

4. Do you support the cap on off-licences in the main shopping centres of Te Awamutu, Kihikihi, Leamington, and Cambridge?

Yes, I support a cap in these town centres

Are there any comments you would like to make on capping off-licences?

-

5. Do you support the changes to the rules around one-way door policies and discretionary conditions for club licences?

Yes, I support the proposed changes

Please let us know what you think about the one-way door policies and discretionary conditions for club licences.

-

6. Do you support the changes to discretionary conditions for special licences?

Yes, I support the proposed changes

Are there any comments you would like to make on special licences?

-

7. Do you agree with the 24-hour permanent alcohol ban areas’ locations, boundaries and times?

Yes, I support the proposed locations, boundaries, and times

Please let us know what you think about the 24-hour permanent alcohol ban areas

-

8. Do you agree with the 8pm to 8am permanent alcohol ban areas’ locations, boundaries

and times?

Yes, I support the proposed locations, boundaries, and times

Please let us know what you think about the proposed 8pm to 8am Permanent Alcohol Ban Areas

-

9. Do we have the proposed fees increase right?

Yes, I support the new fees

Please let us know what you think about the proposed fees increase

-

10. Do you have any other comments about the Local Alcohol Policy, Alcohol Control Bylaw or Alcohol Fees Bylaw?

-

I wish to present my submission verbally to a public Council hearing:

No

ID:947

Stakeholders

Full Response

Ailene McLaren

1. Do you support the changes to the list of “higher risk” on-licence premises and their trading hours?

Yes, I support the inclusion of new “higher risk” on-licence premises and the new hours of 9am till 1am

Please let us know what you think about the changes to the list of "higher risk" on-licence premises and their trading hours?

-

2. Do you support the changes to the rules around one-way door policies and discretionary conditions for on-licences?

Yes, I support the proposed changes

Please let us know what you think about the changes to the rules around one-way door policies and discretionary conditions for on-licences?

-

3. The Policy currently sets out that an off-licence must not be located less than 40 metres near a Sensitive Facility or Community Facility. Do you agree with this distance?

No, off-licences should be more than 40 metres from Sensitive Facilities or Community Facilities (please specify distance)

Please let us know what distance you think off-licence premises should be limited to in relation to a sensitive or community facility.

200m

4. Do you support the cap on off-licences in the main shopping centres of Te Awamutu, Kihikihi, Leamington, and Cambridge?

Yes, I support a cap in these town centres

Are there any comments you would like to make on capping off-licences?

-

5. Do you support the changes to the rules around one-way door policies and discretionary conditions for club licences?

No, I prefer the current rules

Please let us know what you think about the one-way door policies and discretionary conditions for club licences.

-

6. Do you support the changes to discretionary conditions for special licences?

No, I prefer the current rules

Are there any comments you would like to make on special licences?

-

7. Do you agree with the 24-hour permanent alcohol ban areas’ locations, boundaries and times?

Yes, I support the proposed locations, boundaries, and times

Please let us know what you think about the 24-hour permanent alcohol ban areas

-

8. Do you agree with the 8pm to 8am permanent alcohol ban areas' locations, boundaries and times?

Yes, I support the proposed locations, boundaries, and times

Please let us know what you think about the proposed 8pm to 8am Permanent Alcohol Ban Areas

-

9. Do we have the proposed fees increase right?

No

Please let us know what you think about the proposed fees increase

-

10. Do you have any other comments about the Local Alcohol Policy, Alcohol Control Bylaw or Alcohol Fees Bylaw?

-

I wish to present my submission verbally to a public Council hearing:

No

ID:948

Stakeholders

Full Response

Sheila Beale

1. Do you support the changes to the list of “higher risk” on-licence premises and their trading hours?

Yes, I support the inclusion of new “higher risk” on-licence premises and the new hours of 9am till 1am

Please let us know what you think about the changes to the list of "higher risk" on-licence premises and their trading hours?

-

2. Do you support the changes to the rules around one-way door policies and discretionary conditions for on-licences?

No, I prefer the current rules

Please let us know what you think about the changes to the rules around one-way door policies and discretionary conditions for on-licences?

-

3. The Policy currently sets out that an off-licence must not be located less than 40 metres near a Sensitive Facility or Community Facility. Do you agree with this distance?

No, off-licences should be more than 40 metres from Sensitive Facilities or Community Facilities (please specify distance)

Please let us know what distance you think off-licence premises should be limited to in relation to a sensitive or community facility.

100m

4. Do you support the cap on off-licences in the main shopping centres of Te Awamutu, Kihikihi, Leamington, and Cambridge?

Yes, I support a cap in these town centres

Are there any comments you would like to make on capping off-licences?

-

5. Do you support the changes to the rules around one-way door policies and discretionary conditions for club licences?

No, I prefer the current rules

Please let us know what you think about the one-way door policies and discretionary conditions for club licences.

-

6. Do you support the changes to discretionary conditions for special licences?

No, I prefer the current rules

Are there any comments you would like to make on special licences?

-

7. Do you agree with the 24-hour permanent alcohol ban areas’ locations, boundaries and times?

No, I prefer the current locations, boundaries, and times

Please let us know what you think about the 24-hour permanent alcohol ban areas

-

8. Do you agree with the 8pm to 8am permanent alcohol ban areas' locations, boundaries and times?

Yes, I support the proposed locations, boundaries, and times

Please let us know what you think about the proposed 8pm to 8am Permanent Alcohol Ban Areas

-

9. Do we have the proposed fees increase right?

No

Please let us know what you think about the proposed fees increase

-

10. Do you have any other comments about the Local Alcohol Policy, Alcohol Control Bylaw or Alcohol Fees Bylaw?

-

I wish to present my submission verbally to a public Council hearing:

Yes - Present my submission on the Local Alcohol Policy; Yes - Present my submission on the Alcohol Control Bylaw; Yes - Present my submission on the Alcohol Fees Bylaw

ID:949

Stakeholders

Full Response

Sarah Faville

1. Do you support the changes to the list of “higher risk” on-licence premises and their trading hours?

Yes, I support the inclusion of new “higher risk” on-licence premises and the new hours of 9am till 1am

Please let us know what you think about the changes to the list of "higher risk" on-licence premises and their trading hours?

-

2. Do you support the changes to the rules around one-way door policies and discretionary conditions for on-licences?

Yes, I support the proposed changes

Please let us know what you think about the changes to the rules around one-way door policies and discretionary conditions for on-licences?

-

3. The Policy currently sets out that an off-licence must not be located less than 40 metres near a Sensitive Facility or Community Facility. Do you agree with this distance?

Yes, I agree with the current distance of 40 metres

Please let us know what distance you think off-licence premises should be limited to in relation to a sensitive or community facility.

-

4. Do you support the cap on off-licences in the main shopping centres of Te Awamutu, Kihikihi, Leamington, and Cambridge?

Yes, I support a cap in these town centres

Are there any comments you would like to make on capping off-licences?

-

5. Do you support the changes to the rules around one-way door policies and discretionary conditions for club licences?

Yes, I support the proposed changes

Please let us know what you think about the one-way door policies and discretionary conditions for club licences.

-

6. Do you support the changes to discretionary conditions for special licences?

Yes, I support the proposed changes

Are there any comments you would like to make on special licences?

-

7. Do you agree with the 24-hour permanent alcohol ban areas’ locations, boundaries and times?

Yes, I support the proposed locations, boundaries, and times

Please let us know what you think about the 24-hour permanent alcohol ban areas

-

8. Do you agree with the 8pm to 8am permanent alcohol ban areas’ locations, boundaries

and times?

Yes, I support the proposed locations, boundaries, and times

Please let us know what you think about the proposed 8pm to 8am Permanent Alcohol Ban Areas

-

9. Do we have the proposed fees increase right?

Yes, I support the new fees

Please let us know what you think about the proposed fees increase

-

10. Do you have any other comments about the Local Alcohol Policy, Alcohol Control Bylaw or Alcohol Fees Bylaw?

-

I wish to present my submission verbally to a public Council hearing:

No

ID:950

Stakeholders

Full Response

Dianne Rouse

1. Do you support the changes to the list of “higher risk” on-licence premises and their trading hours?

Yes, I support the inclusion of new “higher risk” on-licence premises and the new hours of 9am till 1am

Please let us know what you think about the changes to the list of "higher risk" on-licence premises and their trading hours?

-

2. Do you support the changes to the rules around one-way door policies and discretionary conditions for on-licences?

Yes, I support the proposed changes

Please let us know what you think about the changes to the rules around one-way door policies and discretionary conditions for on-licences?

-

3. The Policy currently sets out that an off-licence must not be located less than 40 metres near a Sensitive Facility or Community Facility. Do you agree with this distance?

Yes, I agree with the current distance of 40 metres

Please let us know what distance you think off-licence premises should be limited to in relation to a sensitive or community facility.

-

4. Do you support the cap on off-licences in the main shopping centres of Te Awamutu, Kihikihi, Leamington, and Cambridge?

Yes, I support a cap in these town centres

Are there any comments you would like to make on capping off-licences?

-

5. Do you support the changes to the rules around one-way door policies and discretionary conditions for club licences?

Yes, I support the proposed changes

Please let us know what you think about the one-way door policies and discretionary conditions for club licences.

-

6. Do you support the changes to discretionary conditions for special licences?

Yes, I support the proposed changes

Are there any comments you would like to make on special licences?

-

7. Do you agree with the 24-hour permanent alcohol ban areas’ locations, boundaries and times?

Yes, I support the proposed locations, boundaries, and times

Please let us know what you think about the 24-hour permanent alcohol ban areas

-

8. Do you agree with the 8pm to 8am permanent alcohol ban areas’ locations, boundaries

and times?

Yes, I support the proposed locations, boundaries, and times

Please let us know what you think about the proposed 8pm to 8am Permanent Alcohol Ban Areas

-

9. Do we have the proposed fees increase right?

Yes, I support the new fees

Please let us know what you think about the proposed fees increase

-

10. Do you have any other comments about the Local Alcohol Policy, Alcohol Control Bylaw or Alcohol Fees Bylaw?

-

I wish to present my submission verbally to a public Council hearing:

No

ID:951

Stakeholders

Full Response

Peter Dix

1. Do you support the changes to the list of “higher risk” on-licence premises and their trading hours?

Yes, I support the inclusion of new “higher risk” on-licence premises and the new hours of 9am till 1am

Please let us know what you think about the changes to the list of "higher risk" on-licence premises and their trading hours?

-

2. Do you support the changes to the rules around one-way door policies and discretionary conditions for on-licences?

Yes, I support the proposed changes

Please let us know what you think about the changes to the rules around one-way door policies and discretionary conditions for on-licences?

-

3. The Policy currently sets out that an off-licence must not be located less than 40 metres near a Sensitive Facility or Community Facility. Do you agree with this distance?

No, off-licences should be more than 40 metres from Sensitive Facilities or Community Facilities (please specify distance)

Please let us know what distance you think off-licence premises should be limited to in relation to a sensitive or community facility.

150m

4. Do you support the cap on off-licences in the main shopping centres of Te Awamutu, Kihikihi, Leamington, and Cambridge?

Yes, I support a cap in these town centres

Are there any comments you would like to make on capping off-licences?

We do not need any more

5. Do you support the changes to the rules around one-way door policies and discretionary conditions for club licences?

Yes, I support the proposed changes

Please let us know what you think about the one-way door policies and discretionary conditions for club licences.

-

6. Do you support the changes to discretionary conditions for special licences?

Yes, I support the proposed changes

Are there any comments you would like to make on special licences?

-

7. Do you agree with the 24-hour permanent alcohol ban areas’ locations, boundaries and times?

Yes, I support the proposed locations, boundaries, and times

Please let us know what you think about the 24-hour permanent alcohol ban areas

-

8. Do you agree with the 8pm to 8am permanent alcohol ban areas' locations, boundaries and times?

Yes, I support the proposed locations, boundaries, and times

Please let us know what you think about the proposed 8pm to 8am Permanent Alcohol Ban Areas

-

9. Do we have the proposed fees increase right?

Yes, I support the new fees

Please let us know what you think about the proposed fees increase

-

10. Do you have any other comments about the Local Alcohol Policy, Alcohol Control Bylaw or Alcohol Fees Bylaw?

Reduce outlets per capita

I wish to present my submission verbally to a public Council hearing:

No

ID:952

Stakeholders

Full Response

Anthony Berkers

1. Do you support the changes to the list of “higher risk” on-licence premises and their trading hours?

Yes, I support the inclusion of new “higher risk” on-licence premises and the new hours of 9am till 1am

Please let us know what you think about the changes to the list of "higher risk" on-licence premises and their trading hours?

-

2. Do you support the changes to the rules around one-way door policies and discretionary conditions for on-licences?

Yes, I support the proposed changes

Please let us know what you think about the changes to the rules around one-way door policies and discretionary conditions for on-licences?

-

3. The Policy currently sets out that an off-licence must not be located less than 40 metres near a Sensitive Facility or Community Facility. Do you agree with this distance?

No, off-licences should be more than 40 metres from Sensitive Facilities or Community Facilities (please specify distance)

Please let us know what distance you think off-licence premises should be limited to in relation to a sensitive or community facility.

The higher the better, but I would like to suggest at least 100m

4. Do you support the cap on off-licences in the main shopping centres of Te Awamutu, Kihikihi, Leamington, and Cambridge?

Yes, I support a cap in these town centres

Are there any comments you would like to make on capping off-licences?

-

5. Do you support the changes to the rules around one-way door policies and discretionary conditions for club licences?

Yes, I support the proposed changes

Please let us know what you think about the one-way door policies and discretionary conditions for club licences.

-

6. Do you support the changes to discretionary conditions for special licences?

Yes, I support the proposed changes

Are there any comments you would like to make on special licences?

-

7. Do you agree with the 24-hour permanent alcohol ban areas’ locations, boundaries and times?

Yes, I support the proposed locations, boundaries, and times

Please let us know what you think about the 24-hour permanent alcohol ban areas

-

8. Do you agree with the 8pm to 8am permanent alcohol ban areas' locations, boundaries and times?

Yes, I support the proposed locations, boundaries, and times

Please let us know what you think about the proposed 8pm to 8am Permanent Alcohol Ban Areas

-

9. Do we have the proposed fees increase right?

Yes, I support the new fees

Please let us know what you think about the proposed fees increase

-

10. Do you have any other comments about the Local Alcohol Policy, Alcohol Control Bylaw or Alcohol Fees Bylaw?

-

I wish to present my submission verbally to a public Council hearing:

No

ID:953

Stakeholders

Full Response

Timothy Smith

1. Do you support the changes to the list of “higher risk” on-licence premises and their trading hours?

Yes, I support the inclusion of new “higher risk” on-licence premises and the new hours of 9am till 1am

Please let us know what you think about the changes to the list of "higher risk" on-licence premises and their trading hours?

-

2. Do you support the changes to the rules around one-way door policies and discretionary conditions for on-licences?

Yes, I support the proposed changes

Please let us know what you think about the changes to the rules around one-way door policies and discretionary conditions for on-licences?

-

3. The Policy currently sets out that an off-licence must not be located less than 40 metres near a Sensitive Facility or Community Facility. Do you agree with this distance?

Yes, I agree with the current distance of 40 metres

Please let us know what distance you think off-licence premises should be limited to in relation to a sensitive or community facility.

-

4. Do you support the cap on off-licences in the main shopping centres of Te Awamutu, Kihikihi, Leamington, and Cambridge?

Yes, I support a cap in these town centres

Are there any comments you would like to make on capping off-licences?

Unless it is a special condition i would like to see all liquor outlets closed by 12am so we don't have major alcohol related fights breaking out around the town, I did see one many years ago when I was on community patrol around the town, The longer pubs and alcohol outlets are open means drivers are in danger of alcohol related incidents behind the wheel, As a driver i have seen many drunk drivers putting people's lives at risk behind the wheel.

5. Do you support the changes to the rules around one-way door policies and discretionary conditions for club licences?

Yes, I support the proposed changes

Please let us know what you think about the one-way door policies and discretionary conditions for club licences.

-

6. Do you support the changes to discretionary conditions for special licences?

Yes, I support the proposed changes

Are there any comments you would like to make on special licences?

I have seen as a driver many drunk people behind the wheel, So for these special events they must make sure there is a sober driver to take people home from weddings etc, I know too many people who have innocently lost their lives due to alcohol related crashes and I don't want to see any more families suffer due to this.

7. Do you agree with the 24-hour permanent alcohol ban areas’ locations, boundaries and

times?

Other (please specify)

Please let us know what you think about the 24-hour permanent alcohol ban areas

I have seen too many drunk people walking home down Teasdale Street where i live and most times they are making a lot of noise when they are walking home, I would like to see a alcohol ban on the streets of Teasdale and Princess streets as we live [REDACTED] [REDACTED] so we don't have any more drunk people making a big noise when they are walking home, Due to drunkenness i have heard some fights occuring in our area when people have been drinking too much.

8. Do you agree with the 8pm to 8am permanent alcohol ban areas' locations, boundaries and times?

Other (please specify)

Please let us know what you think about the proposed 8pm to 8am Permanent Alcohol Ban Areas

I would like to see Teasdale Street and Princess streets also included in this ban due to alcohol related incidents i have seen and some alcohol related fights going past our place in the early hours of the morning.

9. Do we have the proposed fees increase right?

Other (please specify)

Please let us know what you think about the proposed fees increase

The managers license should have a fee included in it so they are held more accountable for what is going on, The rest i have no problem with.

10. Do you have any other comments about the Local Alcohol Policy, Alcohol Control Bylaw or Alcohol Fees Bylaw?

Do all you can to make people safe and that for special events everyone can have a special day

I wish to present my submission verbally to a public Council hearing:

No

ID:954

Stakeholders

Full Response

John Graham

1. Do you support the changes to the list of “higher risk” on-licence premises and their trading hours?

Yes, I support the inclusion of new “higher risk” on-licence premises and the new hours of 9am till 1am

Please let us know what you think about the changes to the list of "higher risk" on-licence premises and their trading hours?

-

2. Do you support the changes to the rules around one-way door policies and discretionary conditions for on-licences?

Yes, I support the proposed changes

Please let us know what you think about the changes to the rules around one-way door policies and discretionary conditions for on-licences?

-

3. The Policy currently sets out that an off-licence must not be located less than 40 metres near a Sensitive Facility or Community Facility. Do you agree with this distance?

No, the limit should be less than 40 metres (please specify distance)

Please let us know what distance you think off-licence premises should be limited to in relation to a sensitive or community facility.

100

4. Do you support the cap on off-licences in the main shopping centres of Te Awamutu, Kihikihi, Leamington, and Cambridge?

Yes, I support a cap in these town centres

Are there any comments you would like to make on capping off-licences?

-

5. Do you support the changes to the rules around one-way door policies and discretionary conditions for club licences?

Yes, I support the proposed changes

Please let us know what you think about the one-way door policies and discretionary conditions for club licences.

-

6. Do you support the changes to discretionary conditions for special licences?

Yes, I support the proposed changes

Are there any comments you would like to make on special licences?

-

7. Do you agree with the 24-hour permanent alcohol ban areas’ locations, boundaries and times?

Yes, I support the proposed locations, boundaries, and times

Please let us know what you think about the 24-hour permanent alcohol ban areas

-

8. Do you agree with the 8pm to 8am permanent alcohol ban areas’ locations, boundaries

and times?

Yes, I support the proposed locations, boundaries, and times

Please let us know what you think about the proposed 8pm to 8am Permanent Alcohol Ban Areas

-

9. Do we have the proposed fees increase right?

Yes, I support the new fees

Please let us know what you think about the proposed fees increase

-

10. Do you have any other comments about the Local Alcohol Policy, Alcohol Control Bylaw or Alcohol Fees Bylaw?

-

I wish to present my submission verbally to a public Council hearing:

No

ID:955

Stakeholders

Full Response

June Crawford

1. Do you support the changes to the list of “higher risk” on-licence premises and their trading hours?

Yes, I support the inclusion of new “higher risk” on-licence premises and the new hours of 9am till 1am

Please let us know what you think about the changes to the list of "higher risk" on-licence premises and their trading hours?

-

2. Do you support the changes to the rules around one-way door policies and discretionary conditions for on-licences?

Yes, I support the proposed changes

Please let us know what you think about the changes to the rules around one-way door policies and discretionary conditions for on-licences?

-

3. The Policy currently sets out that an off-licence must not be located less than 40 metres near a Sensitive Facility or Community Facility. Do you agree with this distance?

No, off-licences should be more than 40 metres from Sensitive Facilities or Community Facilities (please specify distance)

Please let us know what distance you think off-licence premises should be limited to in relation to a sensitive or community facility.

One kilometre or more

4. Do you support the cap on off-licences in the main shopping centres of Te Awamutu, Kihikihi, Leamington, and Cambridge?

Yes, I support a cap in these town centres

Are there any comments you would like to make on capping off-licences?

-

5. Do you support the changes to the rules around one-way door policies and discretionary conditions for club licences?

Yes, I support the proposed changes

Please let us know what you think about the one-way door policies and discretionary conditions for club licences.

-

6. Do you support the changes to discretionary conditions for special licences?

Yes, I support the proposed changes

Are there any comments you would like to make on special licences?

-

7. Do you agree with the 24-hour permanent alcohol ban areas’ locations, boundaries and times?

Yes, I support the proposed locations, boundaries, and times

Please let us know what you think about the 24-hour permanent alcohol ban areas

-

8. Do you agree with the 8pm to 8am permanent alcohol ban areas' locations, boundaries and times?

Yes, I support the proposed locations, boundaries, and times

Please let us know what you think about the proposed 8pm to 8am Permanent Alcohol Ban Areas

-

9. Do we have the proposed fees increase right?

Yes, I support the new fees

Please let us know what you think about the proposed fees increase

-

10. Do you have any other comments about the Local Alcohol Policy, Alcohol Control Bylaw or Alcohol Fees Bylaw?

-

I wish to present my submission verbally to a public Council hearing:

No

ID:956

Stakeholders

Full Response

Phil Mckee

1. Do you support the changes to the list of “higher risk” on-licence premises and their trading hours?

No, I support the current list of “higher risk” premises and hours of 9am till 2am

Please let us know what you think about the changes to the list of "higher risk" on-licence premises and their trading hours?

-

2. Do you support the changes to the rules around one-way door policies and discretionary conditions for on-licences?

No, I prefer the current rules

Please let us know what you think about the changes to the rules around one-way door policies and discretionary conditions for on-licences?

-

3. The Policy currently sets out that an off-licence must not be located less than 40 metres near a Sensitive Facility or Community Facility. Do you agree with this distance?

No, off-licences should be more than 40 metres from Sensitive Facilities or Community Facilities (please specify distance)

Please let us know what distance you think off-licence premises should be limited to in relation to a sensitive or community facility.

No distance as it makes no difference

4. Do you support the cap on off-licences in the main shopping centres of Te Awamutu, Kihikihi, Leamington, and Cambridge?

No, I do not support any cap

Are there any comments you would like to make on capping off-licences?

-

5. Do you support the changes to the rules around one-way door policies and discretionary conditions for club licences?

No, I prefer the current rules

Please let us know what you think about the one-way door policies and discretionary conditions for club licences.

-

6. Do you support the changes to discretionary conditions for special licences?

No, I prefer the current rules

Are there any comments you would like to make on special licences?

-

7. Do you agree with the 24-hour permanent alcohol ban areas’ locations, boundaries and times?

No, I prefer the current locations, boundaries, and times

Please let us know what you think about the 24-hour permanent alcohol ban areas

-

8. Do you agree with the 8pm to 8am permanent alcohol ban areas’ locations, boundaries

and times?

No

Please let us know what you think about the proposed 8pm to 8am Permanent Alcohol Ban Areas

-

9. Do we have the proposed fees increase right?

No

Please let us know what you think about the proposed fees increase

-

10. Do you have any other comments about the Local Alcohol Policy, Alcohol Control Bylaw or Alcohol Fees Bylaw?

It's not up to council to even get involved

I wish to present my submission verbally to a public Council hearing:

Yes - Present my submission on the Local Alcohol Policy

ID:957

Stakeholders

Full Response

Bronwyn Page

1. Do you support the changes to the list of “higher risk” on-licence premises and their trading hours?

No, I support the current list of “higher risk” premises and hours of 9am till 2am

Please let us know what you think about the changes to the list of "higher risk" on-licence premises and their trading hours?

-

2. Do you support the changes to the rules around one-way door policies and discretionary conditions for on-licences?

No, I prefer the current rules

Please let us know what you think about the changes to the rules around one-way door policies and discretionary conditions for on-licences?

-

3. The Policy currently sets out that an off-licence must not be located less than 40 metres near a Sensitive Facility or Community Facility. Do you agree with this distance?

Yes, I agree with the current distance of 40 metres

Please let us know what distance you think off-licence premises should be limited to in relation to a sensitive or community facility.

-

4. Do you support the cap on off-licences in the main shopping centres of Te Awamutu, Kihikihi, Leamington, and Cambridge?

No, I do not support any cap

Are there any comments you would like to make on capping off-licences?

-

5. Do you support the changes to the rules around one-way door policies and discretionary conditions for club licences?

No, I prefer the current rules

Please let us know what you think about the one-way door policies and discretionary conditions for club licences.

-

6. Do you support the changes to discretionary conditions for special licences?

No, I prefer the current rules

Are there any comments you would like to make on special licences?

-

7. Do you agree with the 24-hour permanent alcohol ban areas’ locations, boundaries and times?

No, I prefer the current locations, boundaries, and times

Please let us know what you think about the 24-hour permanent alcohol ban areas

-

8. Do you agree with the 8pm to 8am permanent alcohol ban areas’ locations, boundaries and times?

No

Please let us know what you think about the proposed 8pm to 8am Permanent Alcohol Ban Areas

-

9. Do we have the proposed fees increase right?

No

Please let us know what you think about the proposed fees increase

-

10. Do you have any other comments about the Local Alcohol Policy, Alcohol Control Bylaw or Alcohol Fees Bylaw?

-

I wish to present my submission verbally to a public Council hearing:

No

ID:958

Stakeholders

Full Response

Kim Wilson

1. Do you support the changes to the list of “higher risk” on-licence premises and their trading hours?

Yes, I support the inclusion of new “higher risk” on-licence premises and the new hours of 9am till 1am

Please let us know what you think about the changes to the list of "higher risk" on-licence premises and their trading hours?

-

2. Do you support the changes to the rules around one-way door policies and discretionary conditions for on-licences?

Yes, I support the proposed changes

Please let us know what you think about the changes to the rules around one-way door policies and discretionary conditions for on-licences?

-

3. The Policy currently sets out that an off-licence must not be located less than 40 metres near a Sensitive Facility or Community Facility. Do you agree with this distance?

No, off-licences should be more than 40 metres from Sensitive Facilities or Community Facilities (please specify distance)

Please let us know what distance you think off-licence premises should be limited to in relation to a sensitive or community facility.

100m

4. Do you support the cap on off-licences in the main shopping centres of Te Awamutu, Kihikihi, Leamington, and Cambridge?

Yes, I support a cap in these town centres

Are there any comments you would like to make on capping off-licences?

It would be great to see a reduction in number

5. Do you support the changes to the rules around one-way door policies and discretionary conditions for club licences?

Yes, I support the proposed changes

Please let us know what you think about the one-way door policies and discretionary conditions for club licences.

-

6. Do you support the changes to discretionary conditions for special licences?

Yes, I support the proposed changes

Are there any comments you would like to make on special licences?

-

7. Do you agree with the 24-hour permanent alcohol ban areas’ locations, boundaries and times?

Yes, I support the proposed locations, boundaries, and times

Please let us know what you think about the 24-hour permanent alcohol ban areas

-

8. Do you agree with the 8pm to 8am permanent alcohol ban areas' locations, boundaries and times?

Yes, I support the proposed locations, boundaries, and times

Please let us know what you think about the proposed 8pm to 8am Permanent Alcohol Ban Areas

-

9. Do we have the proposed fees increase right?

Yes, I support the new fees

Please let us know what you think about the proposed fees increase

-

10. Do you have any other comments about the Local Alcohol Policy, Alcohol Control Bylaw or Alcohol Fees Bylaw?

-

I wish to present my submission verbally to a public Council hearing:

No

ID:959

Stakeholders

Full Response

Joanne Turner

1. Do you support the changes to the list of “higher risk” on-licence premises and their trading hours?

Yes, I support the inclusion of new “higher risk” on-licence premises and the new hours of 9am till 1am

Please let us know what you think about the changes to the list of "higher risk" on-licence premises and their trading hours?

-

2. Do you support the changes to the rules around one-way door policies and discretionary conditions for on-licences?

Yes, I support the proposed changes

Please let us know what you think about the changes to the rules around one-way door policies and discretionary conditions for on-licences?

-

3. The Policy currently sets out that an off-licence must not be located less than 40 metres near a Sensitive Facility or Community Facility. Do you agree with this distance?

No, off-licences should be more than 40 metres from Sensitive Facilities or Community Facilities (please specify distance)

Please let us know what distance you think off-licence premises should be limited to in relation to a sensitive or community facility.

250min - 500 metres

4. Do you support the cap on off-licences in the main shopping centres of Te Awamutu, Kihikihi, Leamington, and Cambridge?

Yes, I support a cap in these town centres

Are there any comments you would like to make on capping off-licences?

Would be good to incorporate a sinking lid that doesn't take away competition buy acknowledges alcohol related harm in there communities. I note Ohaupo has no cap.

5. Do you support the changes to the rules around one-way door policies and discretionary conditions for club licences?

Yes, I support the proposed changes

Please let us know what you think about the one-way door policies and discretionary conditions for club licences.

-

6. Do you support the changes to discretionary conditions for special licences?

Yes, I support the proposed changes

Are there any comments you would like to make on special licences?

-

7. Do you agree with the 24-hour permanent alcohol ban areas’ locations, boundaries and times?

Yes, I support the proposed locations, boundaries, and times

Please let us know what you think about the 24-hour permanent alcohol ban areas

-

8. Do you agree with the 8pm to 8am permanent alcohol ban areas' locations, boundaries and times?

Yes, I support the proposed locations, boundaries, and times

Please let us know what you think about the proposed 8pm to 8am Permanent Alcohol Ban Areas

-

9. Do we have the proposed fees increase right?

Yes, I support the new fees

Please let us know what you think about the proposed fees increase

-

10. Do you have any other comments about the Local Alcohol Policy, Alcohol Control Bylaw or Alcohol Fees Bylaw?

-

I wish to present my submission verbally to a public Council hearing:

No

ID:960

Stakeholders

Full Response

Jamie McCormack

1. Do you support the changes to the list of “higher risk” on-licence premises and their trading hours?

Yes, I support the inclusion of new “higher risk” on-licence premises and the new hours of 9am till 1am

Please let us know what you think about the changes to the list of "higher risk" on-licence premises and their trading hours?

-

2. Do you support the changes to the rules around one-way door policies and discretionary conditions for on-licences?

Yes, I support the proposed changes

Please let us know what you think about the changes to the rules around one-way door policies and discretionary conditions for on-licences?

-

3. The Policy currently sets out that an off-licence must not be located less than 40 metres near a Sensitive Facility or Community Facility. Do you agree with this distance?

No, off-licences should be more than 40 metres from Sensitive Facilities or Community Facilities (please specify distance)

Please let us know what distance you think off-licence premises should be limited to in relation to a sensitive or community facility.

200 metres

4. Do you support the cap on off-licences in the main shopping centres of Te Awamutu, Kihikihi, Leamington, and Cambridge?

Yes, I support a cap in these town centres

Are there any comments you would like to make on capping off-licences?

-

5. Do you support the changes to the rules around one-way door policies and discretionary conditions for club licences?

Yes, I support the proposed changes

Please let us know what you think about the one-way door policies and discretionary conditions for club licences.

-

6. Do you support the changes to discretionary conditions for special licences?

Yes, I support the proposed changes

Are there any comments you would like to make on special licences?

-

7. Do you agree with the 24-hour permanent alcohol ban areas’ locations, boundaries and times?

Yes, I support the proposed locations, boundaries, and times

Please let us know what you think about the 24-hour permanent alcohol ban areas

-

8. Do you agree with the 8pm to 8am permanent alcohol ban areas' locations, boundaries and times?

Yes, I support the proposed locations, boundaries, and times

Please let us know what you think about the proposed 8pm to 8am Permanent Alcohol Ban Areas

-

9. Do we have the proposed fees increase right?

Yes, I support the new fees

Please let us know what you think about the proposed fees increase

-

10. Do you have any other comments about the Local Alcohol Policy, Alcohol Control Bylaw or Alcohol Fees Bylaw?

-

I wish to present my submission verbally to a public Council hearing:

No

ID:961

Stakeholders

Full Response

Aidan Boswell

1. Do you support the changes to the list of “higher risk” on-licence premises and their trading hours?

Yes, I support the inclusion of new “higher risk” on-licence premises and the new hours of 9am till 1am

Please let us know what you think about the changes to the list of "higher risk" on-licence premises and their trading hours?

-

2. Do you support the changes to the rules around one-way door policies and discretionary conditions for on-licences?

No, I prefer the current rules

Please let us know what you think about the changes to the rules around one-way door policies and discretionary conditions for on-licences?

-

3. The Policy currently sets out that an off-licence must not be located less than 40 metres near a Sensitive Facility or Community Facility. Do you agree with this distance?

Yes, I agree with the current distance of 40 metres

Please let us know what distance you think off-licence premises should be limited to in relation to a sensitive or community facility.

-

4. Do you support the cap on off-licences in the main shopping centres of Te Awamutu, Kihikihi, Leamington, and Cambridge?

No, I do not support any cap

Are there any comments you would like to make on capping off-licences?

The proposed caps appear to be embarrassingly arbitrary. Are they the best number for the trade off between public harm and ease of lawful purchase? Council apparently does not have any evidence to support this limitation and should therefore refrain from making it.

5. Do you support the changes to the rules around one-way door policies and discretionary conditions for club licences?

No, I prefer the current rules

Please let us know what you think about the one-way door policies and discretionary conditions for club licences.

-

6. Do you support the changes to discretionary conditions for special licences?

No, I prefer the current rules

Are there any comments you would like to make on special licences?

The info provided on this subject in the statement of proposal is woefully uninformative.

7. Do you agree with the 24-hour permanent alcohol ban areas’ locations, boundaries and times?

Yes, I support the proposed locations, boundaries, and times

Please let us know what you think about the 24-hour permanent alcohol ban areas

-

8. Do you agree with the 8pm to 8am permanent alcohol ban areas' locations, boundaries and times?

Yes, I support the proposed locations, boundaries, and times

Please let us know what you think about the proposed 8pm to 8am Permanent Alcohol Ban Areas

-

9. Do we have the proposed fees increase right?

Other (please specify)

Please let us know what you think about the proposed fees increase

No comment.

10. Do you have any other comments about the Local Alcohol Policy, Alcohol Control Bylaw or Alcohol Fees Bylaw?

-

I wish to present my submission verbally to a public Council hearing:

No

ID:962

*Stakeholders**Full Response*

Caleb Higham

1. Do you support the changes to the list of “higher risk” on-licence premises and their trading hours?

No, I support the current list of “higher risk” premises and hours of 9am till 2am

Please let us know what you think about the changes to the list of "higher risk" on-licence premises and their trading hours?

-

2. Do you support the changes to the rules around one-way door policies and discretionary conditions for on-licences?

Other (please specify)

Please let us know what you think about the changes to the rules around one-way door policies and discretionary conditions for on-licences?

I do not support, essentially this bars entry to facilities after this time. I understand the logic for bar hopping, but may just encourage earlier drinking. A better restriction would be around level of intoxication. In the past I have tried to go out (for an drink, but not to get drunk) in Te Awamutu after shows and could not find anywhere open which is disappointing, so I do not feel like this is a major issue.

3. The Policy currently sets out that an off-licence must not be located less than 40 metres near a Sensitive Facility or Community Facility. Do you agree with this distance?

No, the limit should be less than 40 metres (please specify distance)

Please let us know what distance you think off-licence premises should be limited to in relation to a sensitive or community facility.

Other response: the distance should be allowed to be maintained if it is an existing facility. The business should not have negative impact from this policy. If it is a new facility then more than 40m is fine.

4. Do you support the cap on off-licences in the main shopping centres of Te Awamutu, Kihikihi, Leamington, and Cambridge?

No, I do not support any cap

Are there any comments you would like to make on capping off-licences?

I do not support a cap that limits the amount of off licences to what is currently there. This restricts competition and essentially grandparents existing shops, especially where there are low numbers being proposed. A cap that still has some flex for business competition is preferred. |Also the cap can be adjusted earlier if need be is a useless addition without defining what that would constitute.

5. Do you support the changes to the rules around one-way door policies and discretionary conditions for club licences?

Other (please specify)

Please let us know what you think about the one-way door policies and discretionary conditions for club licences.

No I do not. This needs more definition for the layman to understand. How many clubs are there that meet this definition in Waipa would be useful to know. |I would prefer stronger restrictions to entry after midnight as opposed to a straight restriction.

6. Do you support the changes to discretionary conditions for special licences?

No, I prefer the current rules

Are there any comments you would like to make on special licences?

Page 7 states that changes are proposed but does not state what those changes are. I cannot support something that there is no indication of what the changes are.

7. Do you agree with the 24-hour permanent alcohol ban areas' locations, boundaries and times?

Other (please specify)

Please let us know what you think about the 24-hour permanent alcohol ban areas

I support the ban of alcohol in hours where it is likely to lead to incidents. I also support rules that limit intoxication in these areas. However I would rather rules are set that promote safe relationships with alcohol, rather than full restriction. I'd rather us get to a place where picnic in the park with a beer or wine is enjoyed is ok, provided that there's no drunkenness and disorder.

8. Do you agree with the 8pm to 8am permanent alcohol ban areas' locations, boundaries and times?

Other (please specify)

Please let us know what you think about the proposed 8pm to 8am Permanent Alcohol Ban Areas

I support this for cemeteries and playgrounds. There is no evidence provided why arapuni and bulmers landing are included. I would prefer arapuni and bulmers landing to have that intoxication is not allowed, but it does not restrict a beer or wine while camping.

9. Do we have the proposed fees increase right?

No

Please let us know what you think about the proposed fees increase

-

10. Do you have any other comments about the Local Alcohol Policy, Alcohol Control Bylaw or Alcohol Fees Bylaw?

I do not support this. The fee increases are very high and will impact businesses. This looks like a money grab that is intended to drive these businesses out of the district.

I wish to present my submission verbally to a public Council hearing:

No

ID:963

Stakeholders

Full Response

Camille Guzzwell

1. Do you support the changes to the list of “higher risk” on-licence premises and their trading hours?

Yes, I support the inclusion of new “higher risk” on-licence premises and the new hours of 9am till 1am

Please let us know what you think about the changes to the list of "higher risk" on-licence premises and their trading hours?

-

2. Do you support the changes to the rules around one-way door policies and discretionary conditions for on-licences?

Yes, I support the proposed changes

Please let us know what you think about the changes to the rules around one-way door policies and discretionary conditions for on-licences?

-

3. The Policy currently sets out that an off-licence must not be located less than 40 metres near a Sensitive Facility or Community Facility. Do you agree with this distance?

No, off-licences should be more than 40 metres from Sensitive Facilities or Community Facilities (please specify distance)

Please let us know what distance you think off-licence premises should be limited to in relation to a sensitive or community facility.

I firmly believe that off-licence premises should be as FAR away from sensitive or community facilities as possible! One kilometre would be better.

4. Do you support the cap on off-licences in the main shopping centres of Te Awamutu, Kihikihi, Leamington, and Cambridge?

Yes, I support a cap in these town centres

Are there any comments you would like to make on capping off-licences?

If someone closes or loses their license, they should NOT be able to apply to fill that spot.

We do not NEED anymore alcohol outlets. I firmly believe 8 liquor outlets is TOO MANY and I am happy for the cap to be lower in Cambridge.

5. Do you support the changes to the rules around one-way door policies and discretionary conditions for club licences?

Yes, I support the proposed changes

Please let us know what you think about the one-way door policies and discretionary conditions for club licences.

-

6. Do you support the changes to discretionary conditions for special licences?

Yes, I support the proposed changes

Are there any comments you would like to make on special licences?

I am happy for firmer guidelines around alcohol consumption at rugby, racing, football and any sporting clubs.

7. Do you agree with the 24-hour permanent alcohol ban areas’ locations, boundaries and times?

Yes, I support the proposed locations, boundaries, and times

Please let us know what you think about the 24-hour permanent alcohol ban areas

-

8. Do you agree with the 8pm to 8am permanent alcohol ban areas' locations, boundaries and times?

Yes, I support the proposed locations, boundaries, and times

Please let us know what you think about the proposed 8pm to 8am Permanent Alcohol Ban Areas

-

9. Do we have the proposed fees increase right?

Yes, I support the new fees

Please let us know what you think about the proposed fees increase

-

10. Do you have any other comments about the Local Alcohol Policy, Alcohol Control Bylaw or Alcohol Fees Bylaw?

I am in full support of LESS opportunities for people to be exposed to alcohol and potential alcohol harm. These are great changes thanks Waipa DC!

I wish to present my submission verbally to a public Council hearing:

No

ID:964

Stakeholders

Full Response

Shelley Kennerley

1. Do you support the changes to the list of “higher risk” on-licence premises and their trading hours?

No, I support the current list of “higher risk” premises and hours of 9am till 2am

Please let us know what you think about the changes to the list of "higher risk" on-licence premises and their trading hours?

-

2. Do you support the changes to the rules around one-way door policies and discretionary conditions for on-licences?

No, I prefer the current rules

Please let us know what you think about the changes to the rules around one-way door policies and discretionary conditions for on-licences?

-

3. The Policy currently sets out that an off-licence must not be located less than 40 metres near a Sensitive Facility or Community Facility. Do you agree with this distance?

Yes, I agree with the current distance of 40 metres

Please let us know what distance you think off-licence premises should be limited to in relation to a sensitive or community facility.

-

4. Do you support the cap on off-licences in the main shopping centres of Te Awamutu, Kihikihi, Leamington, and Cambridge?

Yes, I support a cap in these town centres

Are there any comments you would like to make on capping off-licences?

-

5. Do you support the changes to the rules around one-way door policies and discretionary conditions for club licences?

No, I prefer the current rules

Please let us know what you think about the one-way door policies and discretionary conditions for club licences.

-

6. Do you support the changes to discretionary conditions for special licences?

No, I prefer the current rules

Are there any comments you would like to make on special licences?

-

7. Do you agree with the 24-hour permanent alcohol ban areas’ locations, boundaries and times?

No, I prefer the current locations, boundaries, and times

Please let us know what you think about the 24-hour permanent alcohol ban areas

-

8. Do you agree with the 8pm to 8am permanent alcohol ban areas’ locations, boundaries and times?

No

Please let us know what you think about the proposed 8pm to 8am Permanent Alcohol Ban Areas

-

9. Do we have the proposed fees increase right?

No

Please let us know what you think about the proposed fees increase

-

10. Do you have any other comments about the Local Alcohol Policy, Alcohol Control Bylaw or Alcohol Fees Bylaw?

-

I wish to present my submission verbally to a public Council hearing:

No

ID:965

Stakeholders

Full Response

Angela Barnett

1. Do you support the changes to the list of “higher risk” on-licence premises and their trading hours?

Yes, I support the inclusion of new “higher risk” on-licence premises and the new hours of 9am till 1am

Please let us know what you think about the changes to the list of "higher risk" on-licence premises and their trading hours?

-

2. Do you support the changes to the rules around one-way door policies and discretionary conditions for on-licences?

Yes, I support the proposed changes

Please let us know what you think about the changes to the rules around one-way door policies and discretionary conditions for on-licences?

-

3. The Policy currently sets out that an off-licence must not be located less than 40 metres near a Sensitive Facility or Community Facility. Do you agree with this distance?

Yes, I agree with the current distance of 40 metres

Please let us know what distance you think off-licence premises should be limited to in relation to a sensitive or community facility.

-

4. Do you support the cap on off-licences in the main shopping centres of Te Awamutu, Kihikihi, Leamington, and Cambridge?

Yes, I support a cap in these town centres

Are there any comments you would like to make on capping off-licences?

-

5. Do you support the changes to the rules around one-way door policies and discretionary conditions for club licences?

Yes, I support the proposed changes

Please let us know what you think about the one-way door policies and discretionary conditions for club licences.

-

6. Do you support the changes to discretionary conditions for special licences?

Yes, I support the proposed changes

Are there any comments you would like to make on special licences?

-

7. Do you agree with the 24-hour permanent alcohol ban areas’ locations, boundaries and times?

Yes, I support the proposed locations, boundaries, and times

Please let us know what you think about the 24-hour permanent alcohol ban areas

-

8. Do you agree with the 8pm to 8am permanent alcohol ban areas’ locations, boundaries

and times?

Yes, I support the proposed locations, boundaries, and times

Please let us know what you think about the proposed 8pm to 8am Permanent Alcohol Ban Areas

-

9. Do we have the proposed fees increase right?

No

Please let us know what you think about the proposed fees increase

-

10. Do you have any other comments about the Local Alcohol Policy, Alcohol Control Bylaw or Alcohol Fees Bylaw?

-

I wish to present my submission verbally to a public Council hearing:

Yes - Present my submission on the Local Alcohol Policy

ID:966

*Stakeholders**Full Response*

Arnie Walker

1. Do you support the changes to the list of “higher risk” on-licence premises and their trading hours?

No, I support the current list of “higher risk” premises and hours of 9am till 2am

Please let us know what you think about the changes to the list of "higher risk" on-licence premises and their trading hours?

-

2. Do you support the changes to the rules around one-way door policies and discretionary conditions for on-licences?

No, I prefer the current rules

Please let us know what you think about the changes to the rules around one-way door policies and discretionary conditions for on-licences?

-

3. The Policy currently sets out that an off-licence must not be located less than 40 metres near a Sensitive Facility or Community Facility. Do you agree with this distance?

Yes, I agree with the current distance of 40 metres

Please let us know what distance you think off-licence premises should be limited to in relation to a sensitive or community facility.

-

4. Do you support the cap on off-licences in the main shopping centres of Te Awamutu, Kihikihi, Leamington, and Cambridge?

No, I do not support any cap

Are there any comments you would like to make on capping off-licences?

Introduced Pass or failed breath test. Bottle shops should be open no later than 9pm

5. Do you support the changes to the rules around one-way door policies and discretionary conditions for club licences?

No, I prefer the current rules

Please let us know what you think about the one-way door policies and discretionary conditions for club licences.

-

6. Do you support the changes to discretionary conditions for special licences?

No, I prefer the current rules

Are there any comments you would like to make on special licences?

Don't limit district economic income.

7. Do you agree with the 24-hour permanent alcohol ban areas' locations, boundaries and times?

Other (please specify)

Please let us know what you think about the 24-hour permanent alcohol ban areas

A family gathering under 50 people should be able to have a 3 hour picnic until 10pm in parks.

8. Do you agree with the 8pm to 8am permanent alcohol ban areas' locations, boundaries

and times?

Other (please specify)

Please let us know what you think about the proposed 8pm to 8am Permanent Alcohol Ban Areas

Yes. But please open the scope for family's with drinking teenagers, with parents.

9. Do we have the proposed fees increase right?

No

Please let us know what you think about the proposed fees increase

-

10. Do you have any other comments about the Local Alcohol Policy, Alcohol Control Bylaw or Alcohol Fees Bylaw?

-

I wish to present my submission verbally to a public Council hearing:

No

ID:967

Stakeholders

Full Response

Sandra Rye

1. Do you support the changes to the list of “higher risk” on-licence premises and their trading hours?

Yes, I support the inclusion of new “higher risk” on-licence premises and the new hours of 9am till 1am

Please let us know what you think about the changes to the list of "higher risk" on-licence premises and their trading hours?

-

2. Do you support the changes to the rules around one-way door policies and discretionary conditions for on-licences?

Yes, I support the proposed changes

Please let us know what you think about the changes to the rules around one-way door policies and discretionary conditions for on-licences?

-

3. The Policy currently sets out that an off-licence must not be located less than 40 metres near a Sensitive Facility or Community Facility. Do you agree with this distance?

No, off-licences should be more than 40 metres from Sensitive Facilities or Community Facilities (please specify distance)

Please let us know what distance you think off-licence premises should be limited to in relation to a sensitive or community facility.

1km

4. Do you support the cap on off-licences in the main shopping centres of Te Awamutu, Kihikihi, Leamington, and Cambridge?

Yes, I support a cap in these town centres

Are there any comments you would like to make on capping off-licences?

It should be whole districts not just areas within, Cambridge should be whole Cambridge etc including residential areas and mixed zones , Cambridge East, Hautapu, leamington whole etc. clubs are separated from off licences we have too many off licence in all districts. Cambridge has more off licences than dairys and in too many dairy's, we shouldn't have any more added and should reduce the number as they close

5. Do you support the changes to the rules around one-way door policies and discretionary conditions for club licences?

Yes, I support the proposed changes

Please let us know what you think about the one-way door policies and discretionary conditions for club licences.

-

6. Do you support the changes to discretionary conditions for special licences?

Yes, I support the proposed changes

Are there any comments you would like to make on special licences?

-

7. Do you agree with the 24-hour permanent alcohol ban areas' locations, boundaries and times?

Other (please specify)

Please let us know what you think about the 24-hour permanent alcohol ban areas
Support but want to know if there were special events at say lake te kuti lake can they apply for special licenses as we should be looking to grow events at outdoor locations and limiting it to non alcohol events could be detrimental

8. Do you agree with the 8pm to 8am permanent alcohol ban areas' locations, boundaries and times?

Yes, I support the proposed locations, boundaries, and times

Please let us know what you think about the proposed 8pm to 8am Permanent Alcohol Ban Areas

-

9. Do we have the proposed fees increase right?

Yes, I support the new fees

Please let us know what you think about the proposed fees increase

-

10. Do you have any other comments about the Local Alcohol Policy, Alcohol Control Bylaw or Alcohol Fees Bylaw?

Off licence renewal fees for commercial sales eg. bottle stores, dairies and supermarkets should be higher than current target as this will help limit how many we have currently too many. The current application for new off license is not fair to residents local to them, when 4 square got its one none of us where aware you cannot expect people to read the local paper and see this. It affects those local to the premises so there should be a flyer drop in all mailboxes within 2km paid by the submitting business with how to protest this.

I wish to present my submission verbally to a public Council hearing:

No

ID:968

Stakeholders

Full Response

Sam Page

1. Do you support the changes to the list of “higher risk” on-licence premises and their trading hours?

No, I support the current list of “higher risk” premises and hours of 9am till 2am

Please let us know what you think about the changes to the list of "higher risk" on-licence premises and their trading hours?

-

2. Do you support the changes to the rules around one-way door policies and discretionary conditions for on-licences?

No, I prefer the current rules

Please let us know what you think about the changes to the rules around one-way door policies and discretionary conditions for on-licences?

-

3. The Policy currently sets out that an off-licence must not be located less than 40 metres near a Sensitive Facility or Community Facility. Do you agree with this distance?

Yes, I agree with the current distance of 40 metres

Please let us know what distance you think off-licence premises should be limited to in relation to a sensitive or community facility.

-

4. Do you support the cap on off-licences in the main shopping centres of Te Awamutu, Kihikihi, Leamington, and Cambridge?

No, I do not support any cap

Are there any comments you would like to make on capping off-licences?

-

5. Do you support the changes to the rules around one-way door policies and discretionary conditions for club licences?

No, I prefer the current rules

Please let us know what you think about the one-way door policies and discretionary conditions for club licences.

-

6. Do you support the changes to discretionary conditions for special licences?

No, I prefer the current rules

Are there any comments you would like to make on special licences?

-

7. Do you agree with the 24-hour permanent alcohol ban areas’ locations, boundaries and times?

No, I prefer the current locations, boundaries, and times

Please let us know what you think about the 24-hour permanent alcohol ban areas

-

8. Do you agree with the 8pm to 8am permanent alcohol ban areas’ locations, boundaries and times?

No

Please let us know what you think about the proposed 8pm to 8am Permanent Alcohol Ban Areas

-

9. Do we have the proposed fees increase right?

No

Please let us know what you think about the proposed fees increase

-

10. Do you have any other comments about the Local Alcohol Policy, Alcohol Control Bylaw or Alcohol Fees Bylaw?

-

I wish to present my submission verbally to a public Council hearing:

No

ID:969

Stakeholders

Full Response

Patricia Dawson

1. Do you support the changes to the list of “higher risk” on-licence premises and their trading hours?

Yes, I support the inclusion of new “higher risk” on-licence premises and the new hours of 9am till 1am

Please let us know what you think about the changes to the list of "higher risk" on-licence premises and their trading hours?

-

2. Do you support the changes to the rules around one-way door policies and discretionary conditions for on-licences?

Yes, I support the proposed changes

Please let us know what you think about the changes to the rules around one-way door policies and discretionary conditions for on-licences?

-

3. The Policy currently sets out that an off-licence must not be located less than 40 metres near a Sensitive Facility or Community Facility. Do you agree with this distance?

No, off-licences should be more than 40 metres from Sensitive Facilities or Community Facilities (please specify distance)

Please let us know what distance you think off-licence premises should be limited to in relation to a sensitive or community facility.

100metres

4. Do you support the cap on off-licences in the main shopping centres of Te Awamutu, Kihikihi, Leamington, and Cambridge?

Yes, I support a cap in these town centres

Are there any comments you would like to make on capping off-licences?

Far to many in Cambridge

5. Do you support the changes to the rules around one-way door policies and discretionary conditions for club licences?

No, I prefer the current rules

Please let us know what you think about the one-way door policies and discretionary conditions for club licences.

-

6. Do you support the changes to discretionary conditions for special licences?

Yes, I support the proposed changes

Are there any comments you would like to make on special licences?

A time limit eg up until 1 pm for serving of alcohol

7. Do you agree with the 24-hour permanent alcohol ban areas’ locations, boundaries and times?

Yes, I support the proposed locations, boundaries, and times

Please let us know what you think about the 24-hour permanent alcohol ban areas

-

8. Do you agree with the 8pm to 8am permanent alcohol ban areas' locations, boundaries and times?

Yes, I support the proposed locations, boundaries, and times

Please let us know what you think about the proposed 8pm to 8am Permanent Alcohol Ban Areas

-

9. Do we have the proposed fees increase right?

Yes, I support the new fees

Please let us know what you think about the proposed fees increase

-

10. Do you have any other comments about the Local Alcohol Policy, Alcohol Control Bylaw or Alcohol Fees Bylaw?

-

I wish to present my submission verbally to a public Council hearing:

No

ID:970

Stakeholders

Full Response

Ken Buchly

1. Do you support the changes to the list of “higher risk” on-licence premises and their trading hours?

Yes, I support the inclusion of new “higher risk” on-licence premises and the new hours of 9am till 1am

Please let us know what you think about the changes to the list of "higher risk" on-licence premises and their trading hours?

-

2. Do you support the changes to the rules around one-way door policies and discretionary conditions for on-licences?

Yes, I support the proposed changes

Please let us know what you think about the changes to the rules around one-way door policies and discretionary conditions for on-licences?

-

3. The Policy currently sets out that an off-licence must not be located less than 40 metres near a Sensitive Facility or Community Facility. Do you agree with this distance?

No, off-licences should be more than 40 metres from Sensitive Facilities or Community Facilities (please specify distance)

Please let us know what distance you think off-licence premises should be limited to in relation to a sensitive or community facility.

100 M

4. Do you support the cap on off-licences in the main shopping centres of Te Awamutu, Kihikihi, Leamington, and Cambridge?

Yes, I support a cap in these town centres

Are there any comments you would like to make on capping off-licences?

-

5. Do you support the changes to the rules around one-way door policies and discretionary conditions for club licences?

Yes, I support the proposed changes

Please let us know what you think about the one-way door policies and discretionary conditions for club licences.

-

6. Do you support the changes to discretionary conditions for special licences?

Yes, I support the proposed changes

Are there any comments you would like to make on special licences?

-

7. Do you agree with the 24-hour permanent alcohol ban areas’ locations, boundaries and times?

Yes, I support the proposed locations, boundaries, and times

Please let us know what you think about the 24-hour permanent alcohol ban areas

-

8. Do you agree with the 8pm to 8am permanent alcohol ban areas' locations, boundaries and times?

Yes, I support the proposed locations, boundaries, and times

Please let us know what you think about the proposed 8pm to 8am Permanent Alcohol Ban Areas

-

9. Do we have the proposed fees increase right?

Yes, I support the new fees

Please let us know what you think about the proposed fees increase

-

10. Do you have any other comments about the Local Alcohol Policy, Alcohol Control Bylaw or Alcohol Fees Bylaw?

-

I wish to present my submission verbally to a public Council hearing:

No

ID:971

Stakeholders

Organisation

Full Response

Gabby Byrne

Cambridge Community House

1. Do you support the changes to the list of “higher risk” on-licence premises and their trading hours?

Yes, I support the inclusion of new “higher risk” on-licence premises and the new hours of 9am till 1am

Please let us know what you think about the changes to the list of "higher risk" on-licence premises and their trading hours?

-

2. Do you support the changes to the rules around one-way door policies and discretionary conditions for on-licences?

Yes, I support the proposed changes

Please let us know what you think about the changes to the rules around one-way door policies and discretionary conditions for on-licences?

-

3. The Policy currently sets out that an off-licence must not be located less than 40 metres near a Sensitive Facility or Community Facility. Do you agree with this distance?

No, off-licences should be more than 40 metres from Sensitive Facilities or Community Facilities (please specify distance)

Please let us know what distance you think off-licence premises should be limited to in relation to a sensitive or community facility.

At least 100 metres

4. Do you support the cap on off-licences in the main shopping centres of Te Awamutu, Kihikihi, Leamington, and Cambridge?

Yes, I support a cap in these town centres

Are there any comments you would like to make on capping off-licences?

As well as capping the council could consider reducing the number of outlets over time.

There are currently 25 outlets in Waipa. At Cambridge Community House we provide Alcohol and Drug assessment and counselling to tangata whaiora and can attest to the harm that ready access to alcohol has on whaanau.

5. Do you support the changes to the rules around one-way door policies and discretionary conditions for club licences?

Yes, I support the proposed changes

Please let us know what you think about the one-way door policies and discretionary conditions for club licences.

-

6. Do you support the changes to discretionary conditions for special licences?

Yes, I support the proposed changes

Are there any comments you would like to make on special licences?

-

7. Do you agree with the 24-hour permanent alcohol ban areas’ locations, boundaries and times?

-

Please let us know what you think about the 24-hour permanent alcohol ban areas

-

8. Do you agree with the 8pm to 8am permanent alcohol ban areas' locations, boundaries and times?

Yes, I support the proposed locations, boundaries, and times

Please let us know what you think about the proposed 8pm to 8am Permanent Alcohol Ban Areas

-

9. Do we have the proposed fees increase right?

Yes, I support the new fees

Please let us know what you think about the proposed fees increase

-

10. Do you have any other comments about the Local Alcohol Policy, Alcohol Control Bylaw or Alcohol Fees Bylaw?

-

I wish to present my submission verbally to a public Council hearing:

No

ID:972

Stakeholders

Paul Radich

Organisation

General Distributors Limited

Full Response

1. Do you support the changes to the list of “higher risk” on-licence premises and their trading hours?

-

Please let us know what you think about the changes to the list of "higher risk" on-licence premises and their trading hours?

-

2. Do you support the changes to the rules around one-way door policies and discretionary conditions for on-licences?

-

Please let us know what you think about the changes to the rules around one-way door policies and discretionary conditions for on-licences?

-

3. The Policy currently sets out that an off-licence must not be located less than 40 metres near a Sensitive Facility or Community Facility. Do you agree with this distance?

-

Please let us know what distance you think off-licence premises should be limited to in relation to a sensitive or community facility.

-

4. Do you support the cap on off-licences in the main shopping centres of Te Awamutu, Kihikihi, Leamington, and Cambridge?

-

Are there any comments you would like to make on capping off-licences?

-

5. Do you support the changes to the rules around one-way door policies and discretionary conditions for club licences?

-

Please let us know what you think about the one-way door policies and discretionary conditions for club licences.

-

6. Do you support the changes to discretionary conditions for special licences?

-

Are there any comments you would like to make on special licences?

-

7. Do you agree with the 24-hour permanent alcohol ban areas’ locations, boundaries and times?

-

Please let us know what you think about the 24-hour permanent alcohol ban areas

-

8. Do you agree with the 8pm to 8am permanent alcohol ban areas' locations, boundaries and times?

-

Please let us know what you think about the proposed 8pm to 8am Permanent Alcohol Ban Areas

-

9. Do we have the proposed fees increase right?

-

Please let us know what you think about the proposed fees increase

-

10. Do you have any other comments about the Local Alcohol Policy, Alcohol Control Bylaw or Alcohol Fees Bylaw?

-

I wish to present my submission verbally to a public Council hearing:

Yes - Present my submission on the Local Alcohol Policy

10 September 2024

Attn: Strategy Team
 Waipā District Council
 Private Bag 2402
TE AWAMUTU 3840



By email: haveyoursay@waipadc.govt.nz

SUBMISSION ON THE WAIPĀ DISTRICT COUNCIL LOCAL ALCOHOL POLICY

Summary

1. General Distributors Limited ("**GDL**") welcomes the opportunity to submit on the Waipā District Council Draft Local Alcohol Policy ("**DLAP**"). As an off-licence holder in the Waipā district, GDL has an interest in the matters raised in the DLAP.
2. GDL supports the objectives of minimising alcohol-related harm in the district and the general use of local alcohol policies as a tool for the Council to assist with the safe consumption of alcohol.
3. GDL is concerned about several aspects of the DLAP:
 - (a) *Off-licence cap* – there is insufficient evidence to support the implementation of off-licence capped areas in the Waipā district.
 - (b) *Discretionary conditions* – the range of discretionary conditions proposed for off-licence holders is unreasonable and not supported by evidence. In some cases (such as restrictions on the types of products that off-licence holders can sell), the Council appears to be attempting to regulate products that are lawful.
 - (c) *Location of off-licences in proximity to sensitive facilities* – the ability to consider sensitive facilities is already provided for under the provided for under the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("**Act**") when assessing the amenity and good order of the locality.
4. GDL wishes to be heard in relation to this submission.

GDL as an off-licence holder

5. GDL is a wholly owned subsidiary of Woolworths and is responsible for operating Woolworths stores nationwide. GDL owns and operates 190 supermarkets under the Woolworths (formally operating as Countdown supermarkets) and Metro banners, and 4 "eStores" across New Zealand. Another subsidiary of Woolworths, Wholesale Distributors Limited, is the franchisor for over 70 SuperValue and FreshChoice supermarkets, which are locally owned and operated businesses.
6. GDL has been part of New Zealand communities for more than 90 years. GDL's purpose across its business is to make Kiwis' lives a little better every day. GDL is committed to contributing positively to New Zealand communities, and our team of more than 20,000 people work hard to deliver safe, fresh and affordable groceries to New Zealanders.
7. As a holder of over 175 off-licences in New Zealand, GDL is an experienced licence holder and is committed to being a responsible retailer of alcohol. GDL acknowledges that it has a shared

responsibility to prevent alcohol-related harm and ensure that consumption of alcohol is undertaken safely and responsibly.

8. In the Waipā district, GDL holds two off-licences: Woolworths Te Awamutu and Woolworths Cambridge. Both stores trade to the maximum trading hours of Monday to Sunday 7.00am to 10.00pm, which are the same maximum off-licence hours stipulated in the DLAP.

Location of off-licences in proximity to sensitive facilities – Policy 3.3

9. The DLAP proposes various amendments to Policy 4.4 (proposed Policy 3.3 of the DLAP) regarding the location of off-licensed premises by reference to proximity to Sensitive Facilities.

10. Broadly, these amendments include:¹

- (a) adding community facilities, rehabilitation treatment centres and marae to the list of "Sensitive Facilities";
- (b) amending how the impact on users of Sensitive Facilities is considered;
- (c) amending how the distance is measured between off-licensed premises and a Sensitive Facility or Community Facility (so that the distance is measured from the entire premises instead of from the front of the premises); and
- (d) clarifying that the location of Sensitive Facilities does not affect a renewal of an off-licence if such facilities were established after the original licence was issued.

11. GDL opposes Policy 3.3 of the DLAP and seeks it is deleted.

12. In deciding whether to issue or renew a licence, the Act already empowers the DLC and ARLA to consider the amenity and good order of the locality, and whether this is likely to be reduced by the issue or renewal of a licence. This also includes whether the amenity and good order of the locality is already so badly affected it is not desirable to grant a new licence. In considering these effects under the Act, the DLC or ARLA must have regard to the purposes for which land near the premises concerned is used.

13. "Sensitive facilities" or "sensitive sites" is a commonly understood principle when assessing the amenity and good order of the locality under the Act. These sensitive facilities are synonymous with the ones identified under proposed Policy 3.3. For example, in assessing the amenity and good order of the locality, sensitive facilities can include any schools, early childhood centres, places of worship, healthcare facilities and maraes.

14. Consequently, GDL considers the Council's ability to consider Sensitive Facilities is sufficiently provided for under the Act when assessing the amenity and good order of the locality. Given this, GDL considers Policy 3.3 is an unnecessary inclusion in the DLAP.

Off-licence cap – Policy 3.5

15. GDL opposes Policy 3.5 of the DLAP and seeks it is deleted. Policy 3.5 proposes to introduce a cap on the total number of off-licences in the main shopping centres of Te Awamutu, Kihikihi, Leamington and Cambridge, as follows:

¹ Waipā District Council Statement of Proposal – Alcohol policy and bylaws review 2024 at pg 7.

3.5.1 No new off-licences may be issued in the areas specified below and shown in Schedule 2 if the total number of off-licences within those areas exceed the number specified below;

3.5.2 Kihikihi 2*

3.5.3 Te Awamutu East 2*

3.5.4 Te Awamutu Central 7*

3.5.5 Cambridge Central 8*

3.5.6 Leamington North 2*

3.5.7 Leamington Central 4*

numbers to be updated to reflect the number of off-licences when Policy takes effect.

[...]

16. This is a significant shift from the current LAP, which does not limit the number of off-licensed premises or restrict the issue of new licences (provided that other policy criteria are met).²
17. GDL accepts there may be circumstances where it is appropriate to limit the number of standalone bottle stores in an area, given these types of off-licences sell higher strength alcohol and RTDs and therefore have a more direct causal link to alcohol-related harm in the community. However, supermarkets are driven by population density. As the Waipā district grows in the future, more supermarket providers may seek to establish in the district to support the population's needs by providing access to groceries. Such supermarkets should be able to offer a full range of goods and services, including a range of alcoholic and low-alcoholic beverages.
18. The introduction of off-licence caps in the main shopping centres outlined at paragraph 15 above does not account for population growth and would have serious implications for businesses like GDL. There is no specific evidence before the Council that capping the number of off-licensed premises at the current maximum in these centres will reduce alcohol-related harm.

Discretionary conditions of off-licences – Policy 3.8

19. The DLAP proposes to add to the list of discretionary conditions in Policy 4.7 (proposed Policy 3.8 of the DLAP) that the DLC and ARLA can consider for off-licences in the district.
20. Policy 3.8 properly notes the DLC and ARLA "may" impose discretionary conditions on any new or renewed off-licence in accordance with sections 116 and 117 of the Act. However, GDL considers it is inappropriate to include a list of discretionary conditions in a LAP. Decision-makers should not be constrained to or directed to consider particular matters.
21. In addition, GDL considers some of the proposed discretionary conditions in Policy 3.8 of the DLAP (insofar as they are relevant to GDL's operations) are unreasonable, for the reasons set out below.

Register of alcohol-related incidents

22. The Council proposes the following discretionary condition in Policy 3.8 of the DLAP:

² Policy 4.5.1 of the Waipā District Council Local Alcohol Policy.

- i. The licensee must maintain a register of material alcohol-related incidents, noting the date, time and details of each incident, and the steps taken by the licensee in response to the incident.

[...]

23. One of the existing statutory criteria in assessing whether to grant an alcohol licence is whether applicants can demonstrate they have appropriate systems and training in place to comply with the Act. Although a register of alcohol-related incidents is one tool available for ensuring licence holders remain accountable for compliance with the Act, there are a range of other measures that off-licence holders may have in place that achieve the same outcome.
24. It is unclear why this specific measure has been singled out for inclusion in the DLAP. GDL considers there is a risk that including this as a discretionary condition in the DLAP may inappropriately focus the DLC's attention on this one measure for achieving compliance.

CCTV for off-licences

25. The Council proposes the following discretionary condition in Policy 3.8 of the DLAP:
 - i. The licensee must operate CCTV on the premises identified as an off-licence.
 - ii. The DLC and ARLA must consider specifying, as relevant:
 - that recordings made should be provided to a Police Officer or Licensing Inspector if requested.
 - that recordings must be of a quality that would assist in the identification of alcohol-related offending.
 - the areas that must be covered by the CCTV must include entry and exit points, footpaths that are immediately adjacent to the premises, main body of the premises accessed by patrons.
 - minimum days for which recordings must be kept should be 14 days.
 - premises have six months to comply from the date of a new licence being granted or renewal.

26. It is relevant for the DLC to consider the impact of an off-licence on the amenity and good order of the locality, as well as the design and layout of the proposed premises, which may include consideration of security measures. However, including a discretionary condition requiring off-licence holders to operate CCTV cameras fails to recognise that crime prevention and design measures can include a range of other methods, that could also be more effective from a cost and strategic perspective than just the operation of CCTV. For example, a licensee may choose to adopt alternative security measures to comply with the relevant planning framework (noting the design of buildings is a matter regulated under the Resource Management Act 1991).

Banning sales of non-alcoholic products that pose a high risk of alcohol-related harm

27. The Council proposes the following discretionary condition in Policy 3.8 of the DLAP:
 - i. Such a condition should aim to prevent the sale of risky items that encourage dangerous drinking such as beer pong cups.

28. This condition is overly broad and ambiguous (and therefore unenforceable). Regulating the types of products for sale in premises such as supermarkets is not a matter for a LAP. The LAP is not an opportunity for the Council to arbitrarily impose unreasonable restrictions on lawful products, particularly where there is no specific evidence that the proposed restriction will directly reduce alcohol-related harm. In the absence of such evidence, it is inappropriate and unlawful for the Council to include this condition in the DLAP.

Single sales of alcohol

29. The Council proposes the following discretionary condition in Policy 3.8 of the DLAP:

- i. A limitation of the sale of single units of beer, cider and RTD's less than 500ml but higher than 5% strength from the premises.

30. Beer and cider (in any volume) are lawful products. The Act does not impose any restrictions on the type of beer and cider products that supermarkets are permitted to sell. It is inappropriate for the Council to attempt to legislate the sale of lawful products through a LAP.

31. Where there is no evidence before the Council that the sale of single units of beer, cider and RTD's less than 500ml but higher than 5% strength contributes to or exacerbates alcohol-related harm in the Waipā district, it is an overreach by the Council to seek to restrict the sale of these lawful products through the DLAP when Parliament has not legislated otherwise.

32. The inclusion of this discretionary condition as drafted will also impliedly encourage higher volumes of alcohol (ie greater than 500ml) to be sold at off-licensed premises, which would be a perverse outcome for the DLAP and go against the object of the Act.

33. For the reasons set out above, GDL seeks that Policy 3.8 be deleted from the DLAP.

Relief sought

34. GDL opposes the introduction of Policies 3.3, 3.5 and 3.8 in the DLAP and seeks that all these policies be deleted in their entirety. GDL considers that retention of the current LAP provisions, as they relate to off-licences, will enable GDL's stores in the Waipā district to continue to trade in an efficient and responsible manner.

35. If the Council proposes any additional amendments to the DLAP, as it relates to supermarkets, GDL seeks the opportunity to consider these amendments and submit further on them.

Yours faithfully



Paul Radich
General Distributors Limited

ID:973

Stakeholders

Full Response

Rose Robson

1. Do you support the changes to the list of "higher risk" on-licence premises and their trading hours?

Other (please specify)

Please let us know what you think about the changes to the list of "higher risk" on-licence premises and their trading hours?

On-licence premises do not need to sell alcohol at 9am. The time should be reduced even further, for example 12pm-12am to reduce alcohol related harm. World health organisation "Commercial and public availability of alcohol can have a reciprocal influence on the social availability of alcohol and can thus contribute to changing social and cultural norms that promote the harmful use of alcohol". By having it available for more hours, the council is allowing more harm to occur in the community.

2. Do you support the changes to the rules around one-way door policies and discretionary conditions for on-licences?

Yes, I support the proposed changes

Please let us know what you think about the changes to the rules around one-way door policies and discretionary conditions for on-licences?

-

3. The Policy currently sets out that an off-licence must not be located less than 40 metres near a Sensitive Facility or Community Facility. Do you agree with this distance?

No, off-licences should be more than 40 metres from Sensitive Facilities or Community Facilities (please specify distance)

Please let us know what distance you think off-licence premises should be limited to in relation to a sensitive or community facility.

40m.... are you serious? People who are in the Sensitive or Community Facilities will be able to see the off-licence if they stand in their doorway. This is not a far enough distance to reduce the temptation or being able to see advertising and get their addiction triggered by the off licence. Community facilities are for everyone in the community. It is well known and documented in many, many articles that alcohol is one of the leading causes of harm in NZ-substance related- Read "The Drinking Game" by Guyon Espiner to see for yourself. Do not let the alcohol industry trick you into believing any different. |Communities should be able to use facilities without having alcohol stores closely by. ||It should be 500m minimum.

4. Do you support the cap on off-licences in the main shopping centres of Te Awamutu, Kihikihi, Leamington, and Cambridge?

Yes, I support a cap in these town centres

Are there any comments you would like to make on capping off-licences?

I support the cap but think it is too lenient. ||Lemington has a cap of 6. |According to the 2018 census, for North, East, West and South Leamington population combined, there is only 7608 people (2023 data is yet to be released).|Again, evidence from the WHO, 'Commercial and public availability of alcohol can have a reciprocal influence on the social availability of alcohol and can thus contribute to changing social and cultural norms that promote the harmful use of alcohol. Restriction of availability has been assessed as a highly cost-effective best-buy intervention for NCD prevention. Countries are recommended to enact and enforce regulations on the physical availability of alcohol by reducing the hours of sale (a highly cost-effective measure), and by reducing the density of outlets.

5. Do you support the changes to the rules around one-way door policies and discretionary conditions for club licences?

Yes, I support the proposed changes

Please let us know what you think about the one-way door policies and discretionary conditions for club licences.

-

6. Do you support the changes to discretionary conditions for special licences?

Yes, I support the proposed changes

Are there any comments you would like to make on special licences?

NA

7. Do you agree with the 24-hour permanent alcohol ban areas' locations, boundaries and times?

Yes, I support the proposed locations, boundaries, and times

Please let us know what you think about the 24-hour permanent alcohol ban areas

-

8. Do you agree with the 8pm to 8am permanent alcohol ban areas' locations, boundaries and times?

Other (please specify)

Please let us know what you think about the proposed 8pm to 8am Permanent Alcohol Ban Areas

It should be longer. Why should you be able to drink alcohol in a public place at 8am? What culture is that encouraging in the Waipa district? Not a good one.

9. Do we have the proposed fees increase right?

Yes, I support the new fees

Please let us know what you think about the proposed fees increase

-

10. Do you have any other comments about the Local Alcohol Policy, Alcohol Control Bylaw or Alcohol Fees Bylaw?

I hope you take on board the feedback, do not get influenced by the alcohol industry by making it too easy for people to sell alcohol in the community. | Alcohol causes harm. This harm can be reduced through stricter policies.

I wish to present my submission verbally to a public Council hearing:

No

ID:974

Stakeholder
Organisations
Full Response

Greg Hoar
Super Liquor Holdings Limited

1. Do you support the changes to the list of “higher risk” on-licence premises and their trading hours?

Other (please specify)

Please let us know what you think about the changes to the list of "higher risk" on-licence premises and their trading hours?

It is the intention of Super Liquor Holdings to make a submission on the Off Premise section of the LAP. We do not offer an opinion for the On License component of the Draft LAP for the Waipa District Council.

2. Do you support the changes to the rules around one-way door policies and discretionary conditions for on-licences?

Other (please specify)

Please let us know what you think about the changes to the rules around one-way door policies and discretionary conditions for on-licences?

It is the intention of Super Liquor Holdings to make a submission on the Off Premise section of the LAP. We do not offer an opinion for the On License component of the Draft LAP for the Waipa District Council.

3. The Policy currently sets out that an off-licence must not be located less than 40 metres near a Sensitive Facility or Community Facility. Do you agree with this distance?

No, the limit should be less than 40 metres (please specify distance)

Please let us know what distance you think off-licence premises should be limited to in relation to a sensitive or community facility.

SLH believes that each application should be judged on its merits and not governed by an overriding provision. || SLH opposes the provision in the draft LAP to differentiate between on and off premise (eg. bottle stores and grocery stores/ supermarkets in relation to sensitive sites. || We note that District Licensing Authorities are increasingly imposing licence conditions on bottle stores banning price and product promotions on exterior walls; the reason given that such advertising apparently ‘normalises’ alcohol for young people. However, there are myriad examples of other alcohol retail settings that do not have the same restrictions. For example, young people can walk home from school past pubs, cafés and restaurants displaying outdoor signage with alcohol branding, alcohol-branded sun umbrellas and signs promoting happy hours and consumers drinking alcohol in garden bars etc that often border sensitive sites. Likewise, supermarket alcohol aisles are not restricted areas, meaning young people have free exposure to alcohol branding. || We think it would be unfair for a sensitive facility (eg. A child care facility) to move in close proximity to an off licence that has been in the location for many years and then have its licence declined on renewal due to this proximity. || This seems excessive and unjust. The consequences of this are: || • Businesses with significant levels of capital investment, could be forced to close down next time they applied for a renewal of their licence, regardless of whether they are a good operator or the support that they have given the local community. | • Employees will lose their jobs. | We believe for the proposal for sensitive facilities to be relevant it would need to be applied across the board for all types of licenses, not just bottle stores. || SLH does not accept that alcohol related harm results only from bottle stores. SLH supports an open and competitive network. SLH submits that it is not reasonable to differentiate between the types of off licenses with either a cap or location to sensitive facilities as proposed.

4. Do you support the cap on off-licences in the main shopping centres of Te Awamutu, Kihikihi, Leamington, and Cambridge?

No, I do not support any cap

Are there any comments you would like to make on capping off-licences?

SLH believes that each application should be judged on its merits and not governed by an overriding provision. || SLH believes that this approach is unreasonable, in that there may be valid reasons why a new off-licence could be permitted (for example future residential developments, population growth, change in zoning etc). || The District Licensing Committee should have the responsibility for determining any further applications for a new off licence based on the information provided by an applicant and recognising that every application is unique to the particular site in question. || We would also need to ensure that if a business sells, that the new licence is not considered a new licence. The new licence issued would be exempt from any new location restrictions as the premises would be deemed as existing and not 'new'. || We ask the Council to provide clarity about what is a new licence.

5. Do you support the changes to the rules around one-way door policies and discretionary conditions for club licences?

Other (please specify)

Please let us know what you think about the one-way door policies and discretionary conditions for club licences.

It is the intention of Super Liquor Holdings to make a submission on the Off Premise section of the LAP. We do not offer an opinion for the On License component of the Draft LAP for the Waipa District Council.

6. Do you support the changes to discretionary conditions for special licences?

-

Are there any comments you would like to make on special licences?

-

7. Do you agree with the 24-hour permanent alcohol ban areas' locations, boundaries and times?

Yes, I support the proposed locations, boundaries, and times

Please let us know what you think about the 24-hour permanent alcohol ban areas

-

8. Do you agree with the 8pm to 8am permanent alcohol ban areas' locations, boundaries and times?

Yes, I support the proposed locations, boundaries, and times

Please let us know what you think about the proposed 8pm to 8am Permanent Alcohol Ban Areas

-

9. Do we have the proposed fees increase right?

Other (please specify)

Please let us know what you think about the proposed fees increase

No. Super Liquor Holdings believes that the current fees are sufficient. There has been no information or evidence provided to warrant the large increases proposed. We believe that the 'across the board' increases are not fair, and potentially discriminates against good operators who are subsidising poor operators. We believe that the current fees provide a transparent system that is based on type of licence, trading hours and enforcement history.

10. Do you have any other comments about the Local Alcohol Policy, Alcohol Control Bylaw or Alcohol Fees Bylaw?

Super Liquor Holdings (SLH) is a New Zealand franchisor with over 180 stores across New Zealand, including stores in Cambridge and Te Awamutu. Each store has entered into a franchise agreement with SLH. Each franchisee receives the benefits of, and honours the obligations of participating in, the Super Liquor branded system. The Super Liquor franchisee offer is based on creating a long-term sustainable retail business. | Super Liquor Holdings strongly opposes discretionary conditions as we believe if the condition is important, it should be applicable for all licence holders. We believe any conditions should be included in the LAP and not applied in a discretionary manner to avoid the risk of creating an unlevel playing field. | It is the intention of Super Liquor Holdings to make a submission on the Off Premise section of the LAP. We do not offer an opinion for the On License component of the Draft LAP for the Waipa District Council. | (a) Register of alcohol incidents | SLH supports this condition. | (b) Remote Sales Deliveries | SLH supports this condition. | (c) CCTV | SLH supports this condition. | (d) CPTED Design Principles - SLH supports this condition which the exception of; | Staff | Super Liquor disagrees with this condition as it lacks detail and evidence. Stores vary on size, layout, turnover, location, range, service and demographics that must be taken into account. What one person thinks is appropriate another person may not. | (e) & (f) Signage | Super Liquor Holdings believes that these two conditions may contradict each other. Clause (e) states that a store can have no more than 30% alcohol related signage or advertising, yet clause (f) states that external signage will be limited to displaying the stores name and logo only. It goes on to say that there can be no external display of alcohol products or pricing, this includes flags, sandwich boards, or any mobile signage. | (g) Banning of non-alcohol products | Super Liquor Holdings strongly opposes this condition as we have seen this type of condition applied inconsistently throughout New Zealand. Where does the DLC draw the line? For example, when does a disposable glass become a simple drinking vessel or beer pong cup. Will Super markets have a condition on their licenses that they cannot sell disposable cups. Dairies and convenience stores sell disposable cups and are also able to sell beer pong cups. We would like to see some evidence relating to this matter. | (h) Buy Now Pay Later Schemes | SLH supports this condition and has its own policy banning schemes of this type. However, we ask that the definition is expanded to avoid any doubt. | Super Liquor Holdings agrees that the formal 'Buy Now, Pay Later schemes (such as LayBuy or AfterPay) should not be used as a method of payment to buy alcohol, however definition of 'buy now, pay later' needs to be clearly defined to avoid confusion of the use of credit cards or customers purchasing on an account basis. Currently, customers, sole traders and companies can be sold products on an account from time to time. These customers may be local business or individuals that may purchase product on a return basis (e.g. Weddings, Function Centres, Funerals, Corporate functions, Real Estate Agents etc) who may be also be affected by this policy. We request that this definition is clearly defined to include formal 'Buy Now, Pay Later' schemes only. | (i) Single sales of alcohol | Super liquor Holdings disagrees with this condition. | Any and all alcohol products product approved under the Food Safety Australia & New Zealand standards, and legal in New Zealand can be legally sold by all licensed alcohol retailers, without exception. This needs to be fair for all and not on a one-on-one discretionary basis. | (j) Remote sale of alcohol | We are not sure of the intention nor understanding of this condition. | Three additional points for Waipa Council's consideration: | 1. Host Responsibility definition. Can the Council please provide some guidance on whether this is required for On and Off Licenses. Our understanding is that a Host Responsibility Policy is required by all On Premise licenses and a Social Responsibility Policy is required for all Off Premise Licenses | 2. We request that if there are changes made to the LAP, that whatever is settled (eg licence cap, discretionary conditions, etc) should apply to all premises that hold an off-licence (including bottle stores, supermarkets, grocery stores, and off-licence held in the same premises as a club licence and remote licenses). | 3. Super Liquor also submits that an off-licence where a change of ownership occurs is not considered a new licence. | We strongly support a licensing system that recognises and drives responsible liquor retail. I am happy to answer any questions regarding this submission or speak at a hearing. | Thank you for allowing Super Liquor the opportunity to present a submission.

I wish to present my submission verbally to a public Council hearing:
Yes - Present my submission on the Local Alcohol Policy.

Alcohol policy and bylaws review

Submission form



Submissions close: 5pm, Thursday September 12, 2024.

Full name: [Greg Hoar](#)

For office use only:

Organisation: (if applicable) [Super Liquor Holdings](#)

Address for correspondence: [REDACTED]

Submission No.

Email: [REDACTED]

Phone: [REDACTED]

Privacy statement: All submissions (including names and contact details) may be provided in full to elected members. Submissions (including names but not contact details) may be made available to the public at our office and on our website. Your personal information may also be used for the administration of the consultation process, including informing you of the outcome of the consultation. All information collected will be held by Waipā District Council, 101 Bank Street, Te Awamutu with submitters having the right to access and correct personal information.

I acknowledge that I have read the privacy statement and am happy to proceed.

I wish to present my submission verbally to a public Council hearing:

- Yes - Present my submission on the Local Alcohol Policy
- Yes - Present my submission on the Alcohol Control Bylaw
- Yes - Present my submission on the Alcohol Fees Bylaw
- No

Are you responding on behalf of a licensed premises in Waipā or organisation/ group related to the alcohol industry or alcohol harm reduction?

Yes – if yes, what is the name of the licensed premises or organisation/ group? No

[Super Liquor Holdings Limited](#)

Local Alcohol Policy

Where, when, and how alcohol can be sold, supplied, and consumed.

On-licenses - Alcohol is allowed to be sold and supplied for consumption on the premises, e.g. a bar or restaurant.

1. Do you support the changes to the list of "higher risk" on-licence premises and their trading hours?

Licence applications get assigned a risk rating based on the type of activities that happen there.

Please refer to page 5 in the statement of proposal.

- Yes, I support the inclusion of new "higher risk" on-licence premises and the new hours of 9am till 1am.
- No, I support the current list of "higher risk" premises and hours of 9am till 2am.
- Other (please specify)

It is the intention of Super Liquor Holdings to make a submission on the Off Premise section of the LAP. We do not offer an opinion for the On License component of the Draft LAP for the Waipa District Council.

2. Do you support the changes to the rules around one-way door policies and discretionary conditions for on-licenses? Please refer to pages 5 and 7 in the statement of proposal.

Yes, I support the proposed changes. No, I prefer the current rules. Other (please specify)

It is the intention of Super Liquor Holdings to make a submission on the Off Premise section of the LAP. We do not offer an opinion for the On License component of the Draft LAP for the Waipa District Council.

Off-licenses - Alcohol is allowed to be sold for consumption somewhere else, e.g. a supermarket or bottle store.

3. The Policy currently sets out that an off-licence must not be located less than 40 metres near a Sensitive Facility or Community Facility. Do you agree with this distance? Please refer to page 7 in the statement of proposal.

Yes, I agree with the current distance of 40 metres
 No, off-licenses should be more than 40 metres from Sensitive Facilities or Community Facilities (please specify distance)
 No, the limit should be less than 40 metres (please specify distance)

SLH believes that each application should be judged on its merits and not governed by an overriding provision.

SLH opposes the provision in the draft LAP to differentiate between on and off premise (eg. bottle stores and grocery stores/ supermarkets in relation to sensitive sites.

We note that District Licensing Authorities are increasingly imposing licence conditions on bottle stores banning price and product promotions on exterior walls; the reason given that such advertising apparently 'normalises' alcohol for young people. However, there are myriad examples of other alcohol retail settings that do not have the same restrictions. For example, young people can walk home from school past pubs, cafés and restaurants displaying outdoor signage with alcohol branding, alcohol-branded sun umbrellas and signs promoting happy hours and consumers drinking alcohol in garden bars etc that often border sensitive sites. Likewise, supermarket alcohol aisles are not restricted areas, meaning young people have free exposure to alcohol branding.

We think it would be unfair for a sensitive facility (eg. A child care facility) to move in close proximity to an off licence that has been in the location for many years and then have its licence declined on renewal due to this proximity.

This seems excessive and unjust. The consequences of this are:

- Businesses with significant levels of capital investment, could be forced to close down next time they applied for a renewal of their licence, regardless of whether they are a good operator or the support that they have given the local community.
 - Employees will lose their jobs.
- We believe for the proposal for sensitive facilities to be relevant it would need to be applied across the board for all types of licenses, not just bottle stores.

SLH does not accept that alcohol related harm results only from bottle stores. SLH supports an open and competitive network. SLH submits that it is not reasonable to differentiate between the types of off licenses with either a cap or location to sensitive facilities as proposed.

4. Do you support the cap on off-licenses in the main shopping centres of Te Awamutu, Kihikihi, Leamington, and Cambridge? The cap will last for 6 years (the life of the Policy) but can be adjusted earlier if need be. If one premises closes or loses their licence, someone else can apply to fill that spot. Please refer to pages 5-6 in the statement of proposal.

Yes, I support a cap in these town centres No, I do not support any cap

Are there any comments you would like to make?

SLH believes that each application should be judged on its merits and not governed by an overriding provision.

SLH believes that this approach is unreasonable, in that there may be valid reasons why a new off-licence could be permitted (for example future residential developments, population growth, change in zoning etc).

The District Licensing Committee should have the responsibility for determining any further applications for a new off licence based on the information provided by an applicant and recognising that every application is unique to the particular site in question.

We would also need to ensure that if a business sells, that the new licence is not considered a new licence. The new licence issued would be exempt from any new location restrictions as the premises would be deemed as existing and not 'new'.

We ask the Council to provide clarity about what is a new licence.

Club licenses - Alcohol is allowed to be sold and supplied for consumption on the premises to a member of the club, a member's guest or an authorised visitor. E.g. sports clubs or RSA.

5. Do you support the changes to the rules around one-way door policies and discretionary conditions for club licenses? Please refer to page 7 in the statement of proposal.

Yes, I support the proposed changes No, I prefer the current rules Other (please specify)

It is the intention of Super Liquor Holdings to make a submission on the Off Premise section of the LAP. We do not offer an opinion for the On License component of the Draft LAP for the Waipa District Council.

Special licenses - There are two kinds of special licenses: on-site special licenses and off -site special licenses. Special licenses are used for things such as festivals, concerts, or weddings.

6. Do you support the changes to discretionary conditions for special licenses? Please refer to page 7 in the statement of proposal.

Yes, I support the proposed changes No, I prefer the current rules

Are there any comments you would like to make?

Alcohol Control Bylaw

Where alcohol can be taken into and consumed in public places - the alcohol ban areas.

7. Do you agree with the 24-hour Permanent Alcohol Ban Areas' locations, boundaries and times?

Please refer to pages 8-9 in the statement of proposal.

- Yes, I support the proposed locations, boundaries, and times.**
- No, I prefer the current locations, boundaries, and times.**
- Other (please specify)**

Super Liquor Holdings supports this alcohol ban area bylaw whether it be 24 hours or 8pm to 8am. We are also supportive of displaying liquor ban posters to remind customers that they are potentially entering a liquor ban area, should a Super Liquor store be located close by.

8. Do you agree with the 8pm to 8am Permanent Alcohol Ban Areas' locations, boundaries and times?

Please refer to page 10 in the statement of proposal.

- Yes, I support the proposed locations, boundaries, and times.**
- No**
- Other (please specify)**

Super Liquor Holdings supports this alcohol ban area bylaw whether it be 24 hours or 8pm to 8am. We are also supportive of displaying liquor ban posters to remind customers that they are potentially entering a liquor ban area, should a Super Liquor store be located close by.

Alcohol Fees Bylaw

The fees paid when applying for an alcohol licence

9. Do we have the proposed fees increase right? *Please refer to pages 11-12 in the statement of proposal.*

Yes, I support the new fees. No, I prefer the current fees Other (please specify)

Super Liquor Holdings believes that the current fees are sufficient. There has been no information or evidence provided to warrant the large increases proposed. We believe that the 'across the board' increases are not fair, and potentially discriminates against good operators who are subsidising poor operators. We believe that the current fees provide a transparent system that is based on type of licence, trading hours and enforcement history.

10. Do you have any other comments about the Local Alcohol Policy, Alcohol Control Bylaw or Alcohol Fees Bylaw? Please be specific about which Policy or Bylaw you are commenting on, including the clause if relevant.

Super Liquor Holdings (SLH) is a New Zealand franchisor with over 180 stores across New Zealand, including stores in Cambridge and Te Awamutu. Each store has entered into a franchise agreement with SLH. Each franchisee receives the benefits of, and honours the obligations of participating in, the Super Liquor branded system. The Super Liquor franchisee offer is based on creating a long-term sustainable retail business.

Super Liquor Holdings strongly opposes discretionary conditions as we believe if the condition is important, it should be applicable for all licence holders. We believe any conditions should be included in the LAP and not applied in a discretionary manner to avoid the risk of creating an unlevel playing field.

Comments from SLH regarding the discretionary conditions for Off Licenses 3.8 in the Draft LAP include:

(a) Register of alcohol incidents

SLH supports this condition.

(b) Remote Sales Deliveries

SLH supports this condition.

(c) CCTV

SLH supports this condition.

(d) CPTED Design Principles - SLH supports this condition with the exception of;

Staff

Super Liquor disagrees with this condition as it lacks detail and evidence. Stores vary on size, layout, turnover, location, range, service and demographics that must be taken into account. What one person thinks is appropriate another person may not.

(e) & (f) Signage

Super Liquor Holdings believes that these two conditions may contradict each other. Clause (e) states that a store can have no more than 30% alcohol related signage or advertising, yet clause (f) states that external signage will be limited to displaying the stores name and logo only. It goes on to say that there can be no external display of alcohol products or pricing, this includes flags, sandwich boards, or any mobile signage.

(g) Banning of non-alcohol products

Super Liquor Holdings strongly opposes this condition as we have seen this type of condition applied inconsistently throughout New Zealand. Where does the DLC draw the line? For example, when does a disposable glass become a simple drinking vessel or beer pong cup. Will Super markets have a condition on their licenses that they cannot sell disposable cups. Dairies and convenience stores sell disposable cups and are also able to sell beer pong cups. We would like to see some evidence relating to this matter.

(h) Buy Now Pay Later Schemes

SLH supports this condition and has its own policy banning schemes of this type. However, we ask that the definition is expanded to avoid any doubt.

Super Liquor Holdings agrees that the **formal 'Buy Now, Pay Later schemes** (such as LayBuy or AfterPay) should not be used as a method of payment to buy alcohol, however definition of 'buy now, pay later' needs to be clearly defined to avoid confusion of the use of credit cards or customers purchasing on an account basis. Currently, customers, sole traders and companies can be sold products on an account from time to time. These customers may be local business or individuals that may purchase product on a return basis (e.g. Weddings, Function Centres, Funerals, Corporate functions, Real Estate Agents etc) who may be also be affected by this policy. We request that this definition is clearly defined to include **formal 'Buy Now, Pay Later' schemes only.**

(i) Single sales of alcohol

Super liquor Holdings disagrees with this condition.

Any and all alcohol products product approved under the Food Safety Australia & New Zealand standards, and legal in New Zealand can be legally sold by all licensed alcohol retailers, without exception. This needs to be fair for all and not on a one-on-one discretionary basis.

(j) Remote sale of alcohol

We are not sure of the intention nor understanding of this condition.

Three additional points for Waipa Council's consideration:

1. Host Responsibility definition . Can the Council please provide some guidance on whether this is required for On and Off Licenses. Our understanding is that a Host Responsibility Policy is required by all On Premise licenses and a Social Responsibility Policy is required for all Off Premise Licenses
2. We request that if there are changes made to the LAP, that whatever is settled (eg licence cap, discretionary conditions, etc) should apply to all premises that hold an off-licence (including bottle stores, supermarkets, grocery stores, and off-licence held in the same premises as a club licence and remote licenses).
3. Super Liquor also submits that an off-licence where a change of ownership occurs is not considered a new licence.

We strongly support a licensing system that recognises and drives responsible liquor retail. I am happy to answer any questions regarding this submission or speak at a hearing.

Thank you for allowing Super Liquor the opportunity to present a submission.

ID:975

Stakeholders

Organisation

Full Response

David Cassidy
Cambridge Waikato Power Boat Club

1. Do you support the changes to the list of “higher risk” on-licence premises and their trading hours?

Yes, I support the inclusion of new “higher risk” on-licence premises and the new hours of 9am till 1am

Please let us know what you think about the changes to the list of "higher risk" on-licence premises and their trading hours?

-

2. Do you support the changes to the rules around one-way door policies and discretionary conditions for on-licences?

Yes, I support the proposed changes

Please let us know what you think about the changes to the rules around one-way door policies and discretionary conditions for on-licences?

-

3. The Policy currently sets out that an off-licence must not be located less than 40 metres near a Sensitive Facility or Community Facility. Do you agree with this distance?

Yes, I agree with the current distance of 40 metres

Please let us know what distance you think off-licence premises should be limited to in relation to a sensitive or community facility.

-

4. Do you support the cap on off-licences in the main shopping centres of Te Awamutu, Kihikihi, Leamington, and Cambridge?

Yes, I support a cap in these town centres

Are there any comments you would like to make on capping off-licences?

-

5. Do you support the changes to the rules around one-way door policies and discretionary conditions for club licences?

Yes, I support the proposed changes

Please let us know what you think about the one-way door policies and discretionary conditions for club licences.

-

6. Do you support the changes to discretionary conditions for special licences?

Yes, I support the proposed changes

Are there any comments you would like to make on special licences?

-

7. Do you agree with the 24-hour permanent alcohol ban areas’ locations, boundaries and times?

Yes, I support the proposed locations, boundaries, and times

Please let us know what you think about the 24-hour permanent alcohol ban areas

-

8. Do you agree with the 8pm to 8am permanent alcohol ban areas' locations, boundaries and times?

No

Please let us know what you think about the proposed 8pm to 8am Permanent Alcohol Ban Areas

-

9. Do we have the proposed fees increase right?

Yes, I support the new fees

Please let us know what you think about the proposed fees increase

-

10. Do you have any other comments about the Local Alcohol Policy, Alcohol Control Bylaw or Alcohol Fees Bylaw?

8pm-8am Alcohol Control Bylaw - Arapuni Landing. ||As the Cambridge Waikato Power Boat Club, we hold a yearly regatta at Arapuni Landing. We have been using this area for a number of years and take our responsibility as users of this facility very seriously. ||One thing we encourage as a club is that our competitors bring their families, stay for a bbq and socialise with their other competitors. To mitigate the risk of those people drinking and driving, we also encourage those people to camp at the venue. We see this as a key part of our host responsibility. ||The concern we have as a club is the proposed 8pm to 8am alcohol ban at Arapuni landing may mean people leave the event to go home after consuming what they feel is a small amount of alcohol and being over the limit. This could have the perverse outcome of contributing toward our dismal drink driving statistics. As our event is held in the summer months, it is often still light well after 9pm ||As mentioned, we have held our event at this location for a number of years, and already manage disruption to local residents by encouraging people to stick to their tents, gazebo's etc after dark - therefore limiting noise etc. We also make sure all rubbish is cleared from the site and bring in additional porta-loo's to ensure our impact on the environment is limited ||Whilst we approve of council's efforts to curb anti-social behavior in these areas, we propose the alcohol ban timeframe be changed to 10pm-8am during the summer months to enable people to bbq and socialise in the event that they are camping in the area. This could also be limited to those events which have council approval such as ours. ||For additional context and clarification, i am happy to be contacted via mobile

I wish to present my submission verbally to a public Council hearing:

Yes - Present my submission on the Alcohol Control Bylaw

ID:976

*Stakeholders**Full Response*

Elizabeth Foo

1. Do you support the changes to the list of “higher risk” on-licence premises and their trading hours?

No, I support the current list of “higher risk” premises and hours of 9am till 2am

Please let us know what you think about the changes to the list of "higher risk" on-licence premises and their trading hours?

-

2. Do you support the changes to the rules around one-way door policies and discretionary conditions for on-licences?

No, I prefer the current rules

Please let us know what you think about the changes to the rules around one-way door policies and discretionary conditions for on-licences?

-

3. The Policy currently sets out that an off-licence must not be located less than 40 metres near a Sensitive Facility or Community Facility. Do you agree with this distance?

No, off-licences should be more than 40 metres from Sensitive Facilities or Community Facilities (please specify distance)

Please let us know what distance you think off-licence premises should be limited to in relation to a sensitive or community facility.

1 km or out of direct line of sight with a sensitive facility

4. Do you support the cap on off-licences in the main shopping centres of Te Awamutu, Kihikihi, Leamington, and Cambridge?

No, I do not support any cap

Are there any comments you would like to make on capping off-licences?

We must be careful to create a monopoly within a town centre

5. Do you support the changes to the rules around one-way door policies and discretionary conditions for club licences?

Yes, I support the proposed changes

Please let us know what you think about the one-way door policies and discretionary conditions for club licences.

-

6. Do you support the changes to discretionary conditions for special licences?

No, I prefer the current rules

Are there any comments you would like to make on special licences?

-

7. Do you agree with the 24-hour permanent alcohol ban areas’ locations, boundaries and times?

No, I prefer the current locations, boundaries, and times

Please let us know what you think about the 24-hour permanent alcohol ban areas

-

8. Do you agree with the 8pm to 8am permanent alcohol ban areas’ locations, boundaries

and times?

Yes, I support the proposed locations, boundaries, and times

Please let us know what you think about the proposed 8pm to 8am Permanent Alcohol Ban Areas

-

9. Do we have the proposed fees increase right?

No

Please let us know what you think about the proposed fees increase

-

10. Do you have any other comments about the Local Alcohol Policy, Alcohol Control Bylaw or Alcohol Fees Bylaw?

Discretionary Conditions, Local alcohol policy, alcohol control Bylaws and Alcohol Fees. Must not just concentrate on revenue or costs for council and public safety but must consider the wider impact on the economy, culture and attraction of the community. |Waipa has many small communities and villages which are at higher risk of decay when the opportunity to host social functions or maintain a local pub or club becomes onerous due to bylaws and regulation. For example the recent loss of Pirongia pub (The only one in town) undoubtedly will mean less tourists and people wanting to stop or move to the village and the opportunity for another pub to open is near impossible due to the cost of finding another venue suitable in the village.

I wish to present my submission verbally to a public Council hearing:

No

ID:977

Stakeholders

Matt Palmer

Organisation

Five Stags Leamington

Full Response

1. Do you support the changes to the list of “higher risk” on-licence premises and their trading hours?

Yes, I support the inclusion of new “higher risk” on-licence premises and the new hours of 9am till 1am

Please let us know what you think about the changes to the list of "higher risk" on-licence premises and their trading hours?

-

2. Do you support the changes to the rules around one-way door policies and discretionary conditions for on-licences?

Other (please specify)

Please let us know what you think about the changes to the rules around one-way door policies and discretionary conditions for on-licences?

Happy with one way door from midnight as long as common sense applies. I.E a sober driver arriving to pick up friends etc or a friend needing to re-enter to grab someone who is slow moving.

3. The Policy currently sets out that an off-licence must not be located less than 40 metres near a Sensitive Facility or Community Facility. Do you agree with this distance?

Yes, I agree with the current distance of 40 metres

Please let us know what distance you think off-licence premises should be limited to in relation to a sensitive or community facility.

-

4. Do you support the cap on off-licences in the main shopping centres of Te Awamutu, Kihikihi, Leamington, and Cambridge?

Yes, I support a cap in these town centres

Are there any comments you would like to make on capping off-licences?

-

5. Do you support the changes to the rules around one-way door policies and discretionary conditions for club licences?

Other (please specify)

Please let us know what you think about the one-way door policies and discretionary conditions for club licences.

Same as my comments above for on Premise.

6. Do you support the changes to discretionary conditions for special licences?

Yes, I support the proposed changes

Are there any comments you would like to make on special licences?

-

7. Do you agree with the 24-hour permanent alcohol ban areas’ locations, boundaries and times?

Yes, I support the proposed locations, boundaries, and times

Please let us know what you think about the 24-hour permanent alcohol ban areas

-

8. Do you agree with the 8pm to 8am permanent alcohol ban areas' locations, boundaries and times?

Yes, I support the proposed locations, boundaries, and times

Please let us know what you think about the proposed 8pm to 8am Permanent Alcohol Ban Areas

-

9. Do we have the proposed fees increase right?

Other (please specify)

Please let us know what you think about the proposed fees increase

I agree with the tired system and agree with the process. We must remember that these are small businesses and on top of rates and other council related expenses this is a big jump. In particular the 70% in 2026.

10. Do you have any other comments about the Local Alcohol Policy, Alcohol Control Bylaw or Alcohol Fees Bylaw?

-

I wish to present my submission verbally to a public Council hearing:

No

ID:978

Stakeholders

Organisation

Full Response

Lucy Waterreus

Clubs New Zealand

1. Do you support the changes to the list of “higher risk” on-licence premises and their trading hours?

-

Please let us know what you think about the changes to the list of "higher risk" on-licence premises and their trading hours?

-

2. Do you support the changes to the rules around one-way door policies and discretionary conditions for on-licences?

-

Please let us know what you think about the changes to the rules around one-way door policies and discretionary conditions for on-licences?

-

3. The Policy currently sets out that an off-licence must not be located less than 40 metres near a Sensitive Facility or Community Facility. Do you agree with this distance?

-

Please let us know what distance you think off-licence premises should be limited to in relation to a sensitive or community facility.

-

4. Do you support the cap on off-licences in the main shopping centres of Te Awamutu, Kihikihi, Leamington, and Cambridge?

-

Are there any comments you would like to make on capping off-licences?

-

5. Do you support the changes to the rules around one-way door policies and discretionary conditions for club licences?

-

Please let us know what you think about the one-way door policies and discretionary conditions for club licences.

-

6. Do you support the changes to discretionary conditions for special licences?

-

Are there any comments you would like to make on special licences?

-

7. Do you agree with the 24-hour permanent alcohol ban areas’ locations, boundaries and times?

-

Please let us know what you think about the 24-hour permanent alcohol ban areas

-

8. Do you agree with the 8pm to 8am permanent alcohol ban areas’ locations, boundaries

and times?

-

Please let us know what you think about the proposed 8pm to 8am Permanent Alcohol Ban Areas

-

9. Do we have the proposed fees increase right?

-

Please let us know what you think about the proposed fees increase

-

10. Do you have any other comments about the Local Alcohol Policy, Alcohol Control Bylaw or Alcohol Fees Bylaw?

-

I wish to present my submission verbally to a public Council hearing:

No



Clubs New Zealand Submission – Waipā's Alcohol Policy and Bylaws Review 2024

Introduction

Clubs New Zealand Incorporated (Clubs New Zealand) is a not-for-profit, member led association representing more than 300 clubs around the country including Community Clubs, Cosmopolitan Clubs, Workingmen’s Club, Sports Clubs, and Returned Servicemen’s Associations (RSAs). Collectively our clubs employ more than 3,000 people, are supported by a volunteer network of more than 6,000 people and are a home away from home to over 300,000 club members.

Clubs New Zealand and our member clubs have traditionally travelled under the radar, quietly keeping pace with the legislative challenges and the ever-changing social needs of the community.

Clubs have operated in New Zealand since as early as 1881 and have seen many iterations of alcohol law. The longevity of our member clubs is a testament to their valued role in their communities and their good record of compliance.

Clubs are far more than bars; they are about bringing people together. The facilities, sporting, and recreational opportunities that clubs provide are the vehicle for members and communities to join with others and share common interests.

The Waipā District has a small number of clubs that hold Club Licences under the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012, these members are highly respected within the Clubs New Zealand community. They are active participants in Clubs New Zealand’s training and regularly engage with Clubs New Zealand resources and communications.

Club Name	Year formed	Off Licence	# of members
Cambridge Cosmopolitan Club	1970	Yes	Approx. 550
Ohaupo Dart Club	2016	No	Approx. 40
Te Awamutu & District Memorial RSA	1949	No	Approx. 1500
Te Awamutu Club	1958	No	Approx. 250
Waipa Workingmen’s Club	1971	No	Approx. 1000

General Comments

The majority of Clubs New Zealand’s member clubs hold a club licence issued under the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012. The main difference between a club licence and an on-licence, other than that the licence holder must meet the definition of a “club”, is that clubs are authorised only to sell alcohol to their members, their members’ guests and visitors who are members of other clubs with which the club has reciprocal visiting rights. In this respect, clubs are not serving alcohol to the public.



The nature of our clubs enables staff and members to keep a watchful eye on each other and where appropriate act in the interest of their wellbeing.

Clubs have become the centre of communities; they provide a social focal point, and a safe and secure venue for which members can enjoy food, gaming, sports, and alcohol. Within the clubs there are host responsibility practices and policies as well as licence conditions that are designed to ensure that alcohol is consumed in a safe and enjoyable manner, and this should be reflected within any policies and licensing decisions.

The contribution of clubs to their local communities often goes unnoticed. Nationally clubs employ close to 3,000 employees and pay salaries and wages in excess of \$83,000,000 per annum. A further 6,000 volunteers ensure that our clubs operate and serve their communities by contributing approximately 26,000 volunteer hours per month.

We have always known that the contribution clubs make to their communities is large, but to confirm that the cash donations and “in-kind” contributions made by clubs to their local communities each year exceeds \$4.2 million is huge.

A collective revenue in excess of \$262 million and assets exceeding \$1 billion demonstrates to us that clubs are significant and an important part of New Zealand’s social fabric that we need to promote and protect.

Club Licence Policy Comments

Clubs New Zealand is supportive of the policy approach taken regarding Club Licences.

With regard to discretionary conditions, it is acknowledged that the Act allows for wide-ranging discretions as to the conditions that may be applied to a licence, however, we would like to see policies provide more guidance and direction on when these types of discretionary conditions may be imposed.

Clubs New Zealand would expect these types of discretionary conditions would only be imposed if there is evidence to suggest the conditions are required or that they will substantially contribute to the purposes of the LAP and the Act.

Clubs New Zealand has found that in other districts discretionary conditions are applied on a blanket basis and we do not believe that this approach is consistent with the intents of the Act.

Special Licence Policy Comments

Many clubs rely on the hireage of their facilities for special occasions, events, sporting tournaments and more. These events allow clubs to remain competitive and attract new members. Occasionally the special licence will be required to extend the clubs trading hours but more often than not it will be to ensure that the club can sell and supply alcohol to all of the events attendees some of whom may not be authorised customers.

As an example, a member of the club may wish to hire the club’s hall for their 60th birthday party. It is reasonable to expect that there will be a percentage of guests who are not authorised customers and therefore the club will need to hold a special licence in order to comply with the act for this event.

Clubs New Zealand would like to recommend that the policy wording acknowledge that club licence holders have a unique reason for applying for special licences and barriers to applying for special licences should be removed in order to promote clubs hosting events, special occasions and sports tournaments for the benefit of the wider community.

Alcohol Fees Bylaw

Clubs New Zealand and our members do not support the proposed 70% increase in licence fees over the next two years. The significant rise in fees would impose undue financial strain on our club, which operates on a not-for-profit basis to serve our community.

The significant fee increase will have the following economic impacts on our member clubs, who we must reiterate are not-for-profit community assets:

- **Increased Operational Costs:** Our clubs already operate with tight margins, and a 70% increase in licence fees will result in significantly higher operational costs. This could necessitate cuts to essential services, staff, or member benefits to cover the additional expenses.
- **Impact on Membership and Community Engagement:** Clubs like ours play a vital role in fostering community engagement, providing a safe and regulated environment for socialising. Increased fees may force our members to raise membership fees or prices, potentially reducing membership numbers and limiting community access.
- **Threat to Financial Sustainability:** Given the rising costs across other operational areas, including staffing, utilities, and general maintenance, this additional burden could threaten the long-term financial sustainability of clubs.
- **Economic Ripple Effect:** The health of our community clubs is interconnected with the local economy. Clubs contribute to local employment and often support suppliers, entertainers, and other service providers. If clubs are forced to downsize or close, the local economy would suffer as well.

While we acknowledge the need for regulation and fees to maintain compliance, a 70% increase over such a short period is disproportionate. We urge decision-makers to reconsider the scale and pace of the fee increases to ensure the survival of community clubs and the benefits they provide to their members and the broader community.



Larry Graham
Chief Executive Clubs New Zealand Inc.
Email: Larry@clubsnz.com
Website: www.clubsnz.org.nz

ID:979

Stakeholders

Full Response

Keith Flavell

1. Do you support the changes to the list of “higher risk” on-licence premises and their trading hours?

Yes, I support the inclusion of new “higher risk” on-licence premises and the new hours of 9am till 1am

Please let us know what you think about the changes to the list of "higher risk" on-licence premises and their trading hours?

-

2. Do you support the changes to the rules around one-way door policies and discretionary conditions for on-licences?

Yes, I support the proposed changes

Please let us know what you think about the changes to the rules around one-way door policies and discretionary conditions for on-licences?

-

3. The Policy currently sets out that an off-licence must not be located less than 40 metres near a Sensitive Facility or Community Facility. Do you agree with this distance?

No, off-licences should be more than 40 metres from Sensitive Facilities or Community Facilities (please specify distance)

Please let us know what distance you think off-licence premises should be limited to in relation to a sensitive or community facility.

100m

4. Do you support the cap on off-licences in the main shopping centres of Te Awamutu, Kihikihi, Leamington, and Cambridge?

Yes, I support a cap in these town centres

Are there any comments you would like to make on capping off-licences?

-

5. Do you support the changes to the rules around one-way door policies and discretionary conditions for club licences?

Yes, I support the proposed changes

Please let us know what you think about the one-way door policies and discretionary conditions for club licences.

-

6. Do you support the changes to discretionary conditions for special licences?

Yes, I support the proposed changes

Are there any comments you would like to make on special licences?

-

7. Do you agree with the 24-hour permanent alcohol ban areas’ locations, boundaries and times?

No, I prefer the current locations, boundaries, and times

Please let us know what you think about the 24-hour permanent alcohol ban areas

-

8. Do you agree with the 8pm to 8am permanent alcohol ban areas' locations, boundaries and times?

Yes, I support the proposed locations, boundaries, and times

Please let us know what you think about the proposed 8pm to 8am Permanent Alcohol Ban Areas

-

9. Do we have the proposed fees increase right?

Yes, I support the new fees

Please let us know what you think about the proposed fees increase

-

10. Do you have any other comments about the Local Alcohol Policy, Alcohol Control Bylaw or Alcohol Fees Bylaw?

-

I wish to present my submission verbally to a public Council hearing:

No

ID:980

Stakeholders

Full Response

Kane Mosen

1. Do you support the changes to the list of “higher risk” on-licence premises and their trading hours?

Yes, I support the inclusion of new “higher risk” on-licence premises and the new hours of 9am till 1am

Please let us know what you think about the changes to the list of "higher risk" on-licence premises and their trading hours?

-

2. Do you support the changes to the rules around one-way door policies and discretionary conditions for on-licences?

Yes, I support the proposed changes

Please let us know what you think about the changes to the rules around one-way door policies and discretionary conditions for on-licences?

-

3. The Policy currently sets out that an off-licence must not be located less than 40 metres near a Sensitive Facility or Community Facility. Do you agree with this distance?

No, off-licences should be more than 40 metres from Sensitive Facilities or Community Facilities (please specify distance)

Please let us know what distance you think off-licence premises should be limited to in relation to a sensitive or community facility.

As far as possible.

4. Do you support the cap on off-licences in the main shopping centres of Te Awamutu, Kihikihi, Leamington, and Cambridge?

Yes, I support a cap in these town centres

Are there any comments you would like to make on capping off-licences?

-

5. Do you support the changes to the rules around one-way door policies and discretionary conditions for club licences?

Yes, I support the proposed changes

Please let us know what you think about the one-way door policies and discretionary conditions for club licences.

-

6. Do you support the changes to discretionary conditions for special licences?

Yes, I support the proposed changes

Are there any comments you would like to make on special licences?

-

7. Do you agree with the 24-hour permanent alcohol ban areas’ locations, boundaries and times?

Yes, I support the proposed locations, boundaries, and times

Please let us know what you think about the 24-hour permanent alcohol ban areas

-

8. Do you agree with the 8pm to 8am permanent alcohol ban areas' locations, boundaries and times?

Yes, I support the proposed locations, boundaries, and times

Please let us know what you think about the proposed 8pm to 8am Permanent Alcohol Ban Areas

-

9. Do we have the proposed fees increase right?

Yes, I support the new fees

Please let us know what you think about the proposed fees increase

-

10. Do you have any other comments about the Local Alcohol Policy, Alcohol Control Bylaw or Alcohol Fees Bylaw?

-

I wish to present my submission verbally to a public Council hearing:

No

ID:981

Stakeholders

Full Response

Jane Thompson

1. Do you support the changes to the list of “higher risk” on-licence premises and their trading hours?

Yes, I support the inclusion of new “higher risk” on-licence premises and the new hours of 9am till 1am

Please let us know what you think about the changes to the list of "higher risk" on-licence premises and their trading hours?

-

2. Do you support the changes to the rules around one-way door policies and discretionary conditions for on-licences?

Yes, I support the proposed changes

Please let us know what you think about the changes to the rules around one-way door policies and discretionary conditions for on-licences?

-

3. The Policy currently sets out that an off-licence must not be located less than 40 metres near a Sensitive Facility or Community Facility. Do you agree with this distance?

No, off-licences should be more than 40 metres from Sensitive Facilities or Community Facilities (please specify distance)

Please let us know what distance you think off-licence premises should be limited to in relation to a sensitive or community facility.

100m

4. Do you support the cap on off-licences in the main shopping centres of Te Awamutu, Kihikihi, Leamington, and Cambridge?

Yes, I support a cap in these town centres

Are there any comments you would like to make on capping off-licences?

-

5. Do you support the changes to the rules around one-way door policies and discretionary conditions for club licences?

Yes, I support the proposed changes

Please let us know what you think about the one-way door policies and discretionary conditions for club licences.

-

6. Do you support the changes to discretionary conditions for special licences?

Yes, I support the proposed changes

Are there any comments you would like to make on special licences?

-

7. Do you agree with the 24-hour permanent alcohol ban areas’ locations, boundaries and times?

Yes, I support the proposed locations, boundaries, and times

Please let us know what you think about the 24-hour permanent alcohol ban areas

-

8. Do you agree with the 8pm to 8am permanent alcohol ban areas' locations, boundaries and times?

Yes, I support the proposed locations, boundaries, and times

Please let us know what you think about the proposed 8pm to 8am Permanent Alcohol Ban Areas

-

9. Do we have the proposed fees increase right?

Yes, I support the new fees

Please let us know what you think about the proposed fees increase

-

10. Do you have any other comments about the Local Alcohol Policy, Alcohol Control Bylaw or Alcohol Fees Bylaw?

-

I wish to present my submission verbally to a public Council hearing:

No

ID:982

Stakeholders

Organisation

Full Response

Campbell Thomas

Ohaupo Community Sport & Recreation Centre Trust

1. Do you support the changes to the list of "higher risk" on-licence premises and their trading hours?

Yes, I support the inclusion of new "higher risk" on-licence premises and the new hours of 9am till 1am

Please let us know what you think about the changes to the list of "higher risk" on-licence premises and their trading hours?

-

2. Do you support the changes to the rules around one-way door policies and discretionary conditions for on-licences?

No, I prefer the current rules

Please let us know what you think about the changes to the rules around one-way door policies and discretionary conditions for on-licences?

-

3. The Policy currently sets out that an off-licence must not be located less than 40 metres near a Sensitive Facility or Community Facility. Do you agree with this distance?

Yes, I agree with the current distance of 40 metres

Please let us know what distance you think off-licence premises should be limited to in relation to a sensitive or community facility.

-

4. Do you support the cap on off-licences in the main shopping centres of Te Awamutu, Kihikihi, Leamington, and Cambridge?

Yes, I support a cap in these town centres

Are there any comments you would like to make on capping off-licences?

We believe it does not serve our communities well to have a proliferation of off licences open for long hours of any day of the week .

5. Do you support the changes to the rules around one-way door policies and discretionary conditions for club licences?

No, I prefer the current rules

Please let us know what you think about the one-way door policies and discretionary conditions for club licences.

-

6. Do you support the changes to discretionary conditions for special licences?

No, I prefer the current rules

Are there any comments you would like to make on special licences?

Special licences are extremely onerous to achieve for small community based social occasions and have got over the top with red tape for most one off applications . any more increase in red tape will prevent compliance going forward

7. Do you agree with the 24-hour permanent alcohol ban areas' locations, boundaries and times?

Yes, I support the proposed locations, boundaries, and times

Please let us know what you think about the 24-hour permanent alcohol ban areas

-

8. Do you agree with the 8pm to 8am permanent alcohol ban areas' locations, boundaries and times?

Yes, I support the proposed locations, boundaries, and times

Please let us know what you think about the proposed 8pm to 8am Permanent Alcohol Ban Areas

-

9. Do we have the proposed fees increase right?

No

Please let us know what you think about the proposed fees increase

-

10. Do you have any other comments about the Local Alcohol Policy, Alcohol Control Bylaw or Alcohol Fees Bylaw?

By increasing fee's in Alcohol compliance matters council is also exasperating cost of living challenges for residents of waipa. Alcohol is commonly blamed for all societies faults but it can also be also a source of social enjoyment and a reason to catch up with friends , family and neighbours at a community venue like ours. The Majority of our patrons by far would only have a maximum of 4 alcohol units per occasion . Hardly causing great harm and helping with mental health issues in our community. | |Additional fees would be passed on to the non alcoholic beverage drinkers also as it is all part of the cost of running a venue. | |The system is set to regulate the worst alcohol consumers and charges costs accordingly. |it would make more sense for staff to find ways of streamlining applications where there is likely to be little harm rather than making everyone jump through the same hoops .

I wish to present my submission verbally to a public Council hearing:

No

ID:983

Stakeholders

Full Response

Sarah Casey

1. Do you support the changes to the list of “higher risk” on-licence premises and their trading hours?

Yes, I support the inclusion of new “higher risk” on-licence premises and the new hours of 9am till 1am

Please let us know what you think about the changes to the list of "higher risk" on-licence premises and their trading hours?

-

2. Do you support the changes to the rules around one-way door policies and discretionary conditions for on-licences?

Yes, I support the proposed changes

Please let us know what you think about the changes to the rules around one-way door policies and discretionary conditions for on-licences?

-

3. The Policy currently sets out that an off-licence must not be located less than 40 metres near a Sensitive Facility or Community Facility. Do you agree with this distance?

No, off-licences should be more than 40 metres from Sensitive Facilities or Community Facilities (please specify distance)

Please let us know what distance you think off-licence premises should be limited to in relation to a sensitive or community facility.

100m

4. Do you support the cap on off-licences in the main shopping centres of Te Awamutu, Kihikihi, Leamington, and Cambridge?

Yes, I support a cap in these town centres

Are there any comments you would like to make on capping off-licences?

-

5. Do you support the changes to the rules around one-way door policies and discretionary conditions for club licences?

Yes, I support the proposed changes

Please let us know what you think about the one-way door policies and discretionary conditions for club licences.

-

6. Do you support the changes to discretionary conditions for special licences?

Yes, I support the proposed changes

Are there any comments you would like to make on special licences?

-

7. Do you agree with the 24-hour permanent alcohol ban areas’ locations, boundaries and times?

Yes, I support the proposed locations, boundaries, and times

Please let us know what you think about the 24-hour permanent alcohol ban areas

-

8. Do you agree with the 8pm to 8am permanent alcohol ban areas' locations, boundaries and times?

Yes, I support the proposed locations, boundaries, and times

Please let us know what you think about the proposed 8pm to 8am Permanent Alcohol Ban Areas

-

9. Do we have the proposed fees increase right?

Yes, I support the new fees

Please let us know what you think about the proposed fees increase

-

10. Do you have any other comments about the Local Alcohol Policy, Alcohol Control Bylaw or Alcohol Fees Bylaw?

Local alcohol policy|Alcohol is a proven cause of long-term health damage, including liver failure, cancer, and mental health disorders. Reducing availability is essential to curbing excessive consumption and the associated health risks. |||When alcohol is widely available, it increases the likelihood of underage drinking, which has devastating effects on young people's brain development and future prospects. Strict controls are essential to safeguard youth from alcohol-related damage. ||Alcohol abuse tears apart families and communities, contributing to domestic violence, neglect, and social decay. Limiting its availability is vital to ensuring a healthy, stable, and united community.

I wish to present my submission verbally to a public Council hearing:

No

ID:984

Stakeholders

Full Response

Grant Walker

1. Do you support the changes to the list of “higher risk” on-licence premises and their trading hours?

Yes, I support the inclusion of new “higher risk” on-licence premises and the new hours of 9am till 1am

Please let us know what you think about the changes to the list of "higher risk" on-licence premises and their trading hours?

-

2. Do you support the changes to the rules around one-way door policies and discretionary conditions for on-licences?

Yes, I support the proposed changes

Please let us know what you think about the changes to the rules around one-way door policies and discretionary conditions for on-licences?

-

3. The Policy currently sets out that an off-licence must not be located less than 40 metres near a Sensitive Facility or Community Facility. Do you agree with this distance?

No, off-licences should be more than 40 metres from Sensitive Facilities or Community Facilities (please specify distance)

Please let us know what distance you think off-licence premises should be limited to in relation to a sensitive or community facility.

250 m to 500m is the minimum distance to minimise the risk

4. Do you support the cap on off-licences in the main shopping centres of Te Awamutu, Kihikihi, Leamington, and Cambridge?

Yes, I support a cap in these town centres

Are there any comments you would like to make on capping off-licences?

there are currently far too many places to buy alcohol, would like to see the number correlate with the population total, say one per 4000 people, not 1 per 2000 as is currently the case

5. Do you support the changes to the rules around one-way door policies and discretionary conditions for club licences?

Yes, I support the proposed changes

Please let us know what you think about the one-way door policies and discretionary conditions for club licences.

-

6. Do you support the changes to discretionary conditions for special licences?

Yes, I support the proposed changes

Are there any comments you would like to make on special licences?

maybe have to apply to the police so the correct people are running the event

7. Do you agree with the 24-hour permanent alcohol ban areas’ locations, boundaries and times?

Yes, I support the proposed locations, boundaries, and times

Please let us know what you think about the 24-hour permanent alcohol ban areas

-

8. Do you agree with the 8pm to 8am permanent alcohol ban areas' locations, boundaries and times?

Yes, I support the proposed locations, boundaries, and times

Please let us know what you think about the proposed 8pm to 8am Permanent Alcohol Ban Areas

-

9. Do we have the proposed fees increase right?

Other (please specify)

Please let us know what you think about the proposed fees increase

I do not think the proposed increase is enough- should be much more to cover ratepayers costs in the future

10. Do you have any other comments about the Local Alcohol Policy, Alcohol Control Bylaw or Alcohol Fees Bylaw?

The amount of harm caused in society in general by alcohol, there should be nil access to it after 9pm, and help reduce the harm by reducing the accessibility-too many retail outlets

I wish to present my submission verbally to a public Council hearing:

No; Yes - Present my submission on the Local Alcohol Policy; Yes - Present my submission on the Alcohol Control Bylaw; Yes - Present my submission on the Alcohol Fees Bylaw

ID:985

Stakeholders
Organisation
Full Response

Kirsty Johnson
Cambridge Town Hall Community Trust

1. Do you support the changes to the list of “higher risk” on-licence premises and their trading hours?

-

Please let us know what you think about the changes to the list of "higher risk" on-licence premises and their trading hours?

-

2. Do you support the changes to the rules around one-way door policies and discretionary conditions for on-licences?

-

Please let us know what you think about the changes to the rules around one-way door policies and discretionary conditions for on-licences?

-

3. The Policy currently sets out that an off-licence must not be located less than 40 metres near a Sensitive Facility or Community Facility. Do you agree with this distance?

-

Please let us know what distance you think off-licence premises should be limited to in relation to a sensitive or community facility.

-

4. Do you support the cap on off-licences in the main shopping centres of Te Awamutu, Kihikihi, Leamington, and Cambridge?

-

Are there any comments you would like to make on capping off-licences?

-

5. Do you support the changes to the rules around one-way door policies and discretionary conditions for club licences?

-

Please let us know what you think about the one-way door policies and discretionary conditions for club licences.

-

6. Do you support the changes to discretionary conditions for special licences?

-

Are there any comments you would like to make on special licences?

-

7. Do you agree with the 24-hour permanent alcohol ban areas’ locations, boundaries and times?

-

Please let us know what you think about the 24-hour permanent alcohol ban areas

-

8. Do you agree with the 8pm to 8am permanent alcohol ban areas’ locations, boundaries

and times?

-

Please let us know what you think about the proposed 8pm to 8am Permanent Alcohol Ban Areas

-

9. Do we have the proposed fees increase right?

-

Please let us know what you think about the proposed fees increase

-

10. Do you have any other comments about the Local Alcohol Policy, Alcohol Control Bylaw or Alcohol Fees Bylaw?

-

I wish to present my submission verbally to a public Council hearing:

No

WHARE
TAPERE OO
TE OKO HOROI



12 September 2024

Waipa District Council
Via the Alcohol policy and bylaws submission form

To Waipā District Council

RE: Waipā Alcohol Policy and Bylaws Review

We wish to extend our sincere thanks to the Waipā District Council for their careful consideration of the Cambridge Town Hall in the Waipa Alcohol Policy and Bylaws review. The exclusion of the Cambridge Town Hall, *(4.2.(a) of the Draft Alcohol Control Bylaw 2024)* is appreciated.

We are particularly grateful that the Council has kept us in mind as we progress our plans for the building, which include an application for a permanent on-license in the future.

We hope that as the draft policy is finalised and approved, careful thought is given to future planning. It would be helpful to avoid any policies or clauses that might make it more difficult to use the Cambridge Town Hall in the future.

Thank you again for your commitment to future-proofing the needs of the Cambridge Town Hall.

Yours sincerely

Kirsty Johnson
Chair
Cambridge Town Hall Community Trust

CAMBRIDGE
TOWN
HALL

www.cambridgetownhall.co.nz
info@cambridgetownhall.co.nz

ID:986

Stakeholders

Full Response

Stephanie Owen

1. Do you support the changes to the list of “higher risk” on-licence premises and their trading hours?

Yes, I support the inclusion of new “higher risk” on-licence premises and the new hours of 9am till 1am

Please let us know what you think about the changes to the list of "higher risk" on-licence premises and their trading hours?

-

2. Do you support the changes to the rules around one-way door policies and discretionary conditions for on-licences?

Yes, I support the proposed changes

Please let us know what you think about the changes to the rules around one-way door policies and discretionary conditions for on-licences?

-

3. The Policy currently sets out that an off-licence must not be located less than 40 metres near a Sensitive Facility or Community Facility. Do you agree with this distance?

No, off-licences should be more than 40 metres from Sensitive Facilities or Community Facilities (please specify distance)

Please let us know what distance you think off-licence premises should be limited to in relation to a sensitive or community facility.

-

4. Do you support the cap on off-licences in the main shopping centres of Te Awamutu, Kihikihi, Leamington, and Cambridge?

Yes, I support a cap in these town centres

Are there any comments you would like to make on capping off-licences?

-

5. Do you support the changes to the rules around one-way door policies and discretionary conditions for club licences?

Yes, I support the proposed changes

Please let us know what you think about the one-way door policies and discretionary conditions for club licences.

-

6. Do you support the changes to discretionary conditions for special licences?

Yes, I support the proposed changes

Are there any comments you would like to make on special licences?

-

7. Do you agree with the 24-hour permanent alcohol ban areas’ locations, boundaries and times?

Yes, I support the proposed locations, boundaries, and times

Please let us know what you think about the 24-hour permanent alcohol ban areas

-

8. Do you agree with the 8pm to 8am permanent alcohol ban areas' locations, boundaries and times?

Yes, I support the proposed locations, boundaries, and times

Please let us know what you think about the proposed 8pm to 8am Permanent Alcohol Ban Areas

-

9. Do we have the proposed fees increase right?

Yes, I support the new fees

Please let us know what you think about the proposed fees increase

-

10. Do you have any other comments about the Local Alcohol Policy, Alcohol Control Bylaw or Alcohol Fees Bylaw?

-

I wish to present my submission verbally to a public Council hearing:

No

ID:987

Stakeholders

Full Response

STEPHEN SCHOLLUM

1. Do you support the changes to the list of “higher risk” on-licence premises and their trading hours?

Yes, I support the inclusion of new “higher risk” on-licence premises and the new hours of 9am till 1am

Please let us know what you think about the changes to the list of "higher risk" on-licence premises and their trading hours?

-

2. Do you support the changes to the rules around one-way door policies and discretionary conditions for on-licences?

Yes, I support the proposed changes

Please let us know what you think about the changes to the rules around one-way door policies and discretionary conditions for on-licences?

-

3. The Policy currently sets out that an off-licence must not be located less than 40 metres near a Sensitive Facility or Community Facility. Do you agree with this distance?

Yes, I agree with the current distance of 40 metres

Please let us know what distance you think off-licence premises should be limited to in relation to a sensitive or community facility.

-

4. Do you support the cap on off-licences in the main shopping centres of Te Awamutu, Kihikihi, Leamington, and Cambridge?

Yes, I support a cap in these town centres

Are there any comments you would like to make on capping off-licences?

I recommend that the WDC, on its websites under an appropriate heading, specify the number of capped off-licenses, and in doing so, provide an active list of the names of all Licence holders together with the location of their business practices, as well as uploading and thus displaying the full information provided by the applicant for a licence. [Such information will enable readers to quickly ascertain the position of capped off-licenses against the specified limits.

5. Do you support the changes to the rules around one-way door policies and discretionary conditions for club licences?

Yes, I support the proposed changes

Please let us know what you think about the one-way door policies and discretionary conditions for club licences.

-

6. Do you support the changes to discretionary conditions for special licences?

Yes, I support the proposed changes

Are there any comments you would like to make on special licences?

Not at this time

7. Do you agree with the 24-hour permanent alcohol ban areas’ locations, boundaries and times?

Yes, I support the proposed locations, boundaries, and times

Please let us know what you think about the 24-hour permanent alcohol ban areas

-

8. Do you agree with the 8pm to 8am permanent alcohol ban areas' locations, boundaries and times?

Yes, I support the proposed locations, boundaries, and times

Please let us know what you think about the proposed 8pm to 8am Permanent Alcohol Ban Areas

-

9. Do we have the proposed fees increase right?

Yes, I support the new fees

Please let us know what you think about the proposed fees increase

-

10. Do you have any other comments about the Local Alcohol Policy, Alcohol Control Bylaw or Alcohol Fees Bylaw?

I endorse the view that Applicants should meet the cost of the administration of provisions of Licensing under the Sale and Supply of Liquor Act 2012. I do not believe that general or special rates should subsidise or cross subsidise the activities, I do not accept that because Commercial activities already pay Commercial Rates, this fact should somehow entitle such Commercial business to not have to pay the full and true costs of their particular business activity when it comes to paying full Application Fees.

I wish to present my submission verbally to a public Council hearing:

Yes - Present my submission on the Local Alcohol Policy; Yes - Present my submission on the Alcohol Control Bylaw; Yes - Present my submission on the Alcohol Fees Bylaw

- (1) *The object of this Act is that—*
- (a) *the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol should be undertaken safely and responsibly; and*
 - (b) *the harm caused by the excessive or inappropriate consumption of alcohol should be minimised.*
- (2) *For the purposes of subsection (1), the harm caused by the excessive or inappropriate consumption of alcohol includes—*
- (3) (a) *any crime, damage, death, disease, disorderly behaviour, illness, or injury, directly or indirectly caused, or directly or indirectly contributed to, by the excessive or inappropriate consumption of alcohol; and*
 - (b) *any harm to society generally or the community, directly or indirectly caused, or directly or indirectly contributed to, by any crime, damage, death, disease, disorderly behaviour, illness, or injury of a kind described in paragraph (a).*

- [h] I recommend the amendment of para 1.2.6, by creating two new sub-provisions, as follows:
- [i] I recommend the amendment of para 1.2.7, by adding the word "statutory" after the term "...all relevant "
- [j] I recommend the addition of extra paragraphs after para 1.2.13, by inserting the following:
- [i] [new] 1.2.14. *Section 70, under Contents of Policies, entitles a LAP to contain, inter alia, the following:*
- S. 70(f) the issue of licences, or licences of a particular kind or kinds, subject to discretionary conditions:*
- [iii] [new] 1.2.15. *S.99 enables Licence applications to be made to a licensing committee, and Section 100 prescribes the form of an application, including S110(b) (must be made in the prescribed form and manner; and (c) must contain the prescribed particulars; and*
- [iv] [new] 1.2.16. *I recommend the addition of Section 105, which sets out criteria for issue of licences, including:*
- "S.105(1) In deciding whether to issue a licence, the licensing authority or the licensing committee concerned must have regard to the following matters:
 - (a) the object of this Act:
 - (b) the suitability of the applicant:
 - (c) any relevant local alcohol policy:
- [v] [new] 1.2.17. *In addition I recommend the addition of Section 222 , which provides the statutory criteria suitability, with key provisions highlighted below*
- "[Section] 222 Criteria for manager's certificates
- In considering an application for a manager's certificate, the licensing committee or licensing authority, as the case may be, must consider the following matters:
- (a) the applicant's suitability to be a manager:
 - (b) any convictions recorded against the applicant:
 - (c) any experience, in particular recent experience, that the applicant has had in controlling any premises for which a licence was in force:
 - (d) any relevant training, in particular recent training, that the applicant has undertaken and evidence that the applicant holds the prescribed qualification required under [section 218](#):
 - (e) any matters dealt with in any report made under [section 220](#).

I recommend that addition of the following paragraphs

1.2.17.1 All Applications for any Licence or Manager's Certificate must be fully completed, and, if not done, so, will not be processed further until such omissions are a rectified

1.2.17.2 To establish an applicant's suitability for a licence, refer S. 105(1)(b), or Manager's Certificate, refer s.222(a), an applicant must supply evidence which demonstrates that the applicant, officer, or manager understands all relevant legislation especially refers to legislation applicable to the running of a business selling or serving alcoholic products, namely, Sale of Liquor Act 2012, Tax Legislation, including the Income Tax Act 2007, Tax Administration Act 1994, Goods and Services Tax Act 1985 (GST) requirements, Fringe Benefit Tax (FBT) requirements, PAYE Payments, keeping records, and including as applicable, ACC levies, Kiwisaver Fund Contributions, Child Support Deductions, and Student Loan Deductions; Employment

Legislation, including Employment Relations Act 2000, Holidays Act 2004, Minimum Wage Act 1993; Companies Legislation (where the business entity is a Limited Liability incorporated and registered company under the Companies Act 1993; Consumer legislation, including Fair Trading Act 1986; Local Government laws, Bylaws and Regulations; and the correct timely filing of Income Tax Returns, Company Returns, GST Returns, ACC compliance forms, Payroll and PAYE returns, and Fringe Benefits Tax Returns.

vi] new 1.17.3 All applicants and holders of a licences must assert ensure that the statutory provisions in the Act are complied with, and, in particular, where the licence holder is a company, an officer of the company will comply with the requirements set out in Section 69: Notification to licensing authority by company of changes in company shareholding or name, and s.70: Notification to licensing authority by beneficial owner of shares of changes in shareholding, as breaches of these statutory obligations is an offence and can result upon conviction of a fine not exceeding \$10,000.

I further recommend that the LAC provide a definition of an "Officer" in the list of definitions, **as set out in Schedule 1 -Definitions**, namely

- Officer** means:
- (a) a person occupying the position of a director of a company if the applicant is a company;
 - (b) a partner if the applicant is a partnership;
 - (c) a person occupying a position comparable with that of a director of a company if the applicant is not a company or partnership,;
 - (d) *any other person occupying a position in the applicant's employ if the person is in a position to exercise significant influence over the management or administration of the applicant's employ or business.*

My further submissions are set out in my **SUPPLEMENTARY STATEMENT EXPLAINING RATIONALE BEHIND SUBMISSION**

SUPPLEMENTARY STATEMENT EXPLAINING RATIONALE BEHIND SUBMISSION

This Supplementary Statement explains the rationale why I object to the wording of two particular questions required to be answered in the Part requiring **Details of applicant**.

First, I recommend that the provisions be expanded by requiring an applicant to provide details of any and all shareholdings held in the previous seven years, and their status, with the rationale being:

- i] that such disclosure will reveal any holdings in other companies, as well as disclose the status of such companies, especially if, but not exclusively, whether such companies have been placed in liquidation or receivership; and
- ii] that as both Companies and taxpayers must keep records for seven years, they can supply information about their past corporate and business activities; and
- iii] only the applicant will ordinarily possess such information, and especially their past business activities, so, in disclosing this information, the Licensing Authority has relevant history without having to endeavour to otherwise locate such information. In my view, people with a past history of corporate failures *prima facie* do not meet the "suitability" test. As stated, I would recommend the following:

a Full business or legal name of applicant:

b) If a Company, please provide the following:

Full name(s) and address(es) of Director(s):

Full name(s) and address(es) of Shareholders

Full name(s) and address(es) of all previous companies in the past seven years in which any of the Director or shareholders of this applicant company have an interest in, and in so naming a company please state its current or past status, *eg* Active, 'In Liquidation', 'In Receivership' or 'Struck off'.

Thenafter, I would renumber the paragraphs.

Secondly, I recommend the rewording of the simple provision apparently designed to assess the question as to the "suitability of the applicant", by having the applicant answer regarding conviction for any offences as required by the applicant "ticking the box" when answering the provision:

"Have you ever been convicted of any offence (including traffic but not parking? ..."

It is my submission that a "Yes" answer even with particulars doesn't provide sufficient information to assess the suitability of an applicant for a Sale of Liquor Licence by simple reference to criminal convictions .

It is also my experience that many applicants may not understand what constitutes an "offence" and may unwittingly fail to disclose convictions arising from breaches of specific business legislation.

I recommend that this simple approach be amended by restructuring the wording of this Question, as follows:

"Have you ever been convicted of any of the following offences in the following listed statutes: if yes, please provide particulars (including traffic but not parking? ..."

Act	Tick if 'No'	Tick if 'Yes'	Particulars
Income Tax Act 2007			
Minimum Wage Act 1983			
Holidays Act 1983			
Employment Relations Act 2000			
Companies Act 1993			
Immigrations Act 2009			
Any other criminal offence, (including traffic but not parking?			

I also recommend that addition of the following line: *"If the applicant holds an interest in any other company, or companies, please completes this information for all such companies on a separate page and attach it to this application."*

This recommendation is to expand the wording to cover offences committed against specific business legislation applicable to assessing an applicant's knowledge of and experience in the business environment, especially the hospitality and liquor industries.

Further additional personal background information explaining rationale for making this Submission.

In my career I had occasion to read and teach in Business Law classes about the many statutory business ownership obligations expressed in Legislation. I prefaced these discussions by explaining that these obligations demonstrated various underpinning principles of compliance, accountability, disclosure, public policy responsibility, timeliness, and transparency within a public policy and public good discourse.

This matrix enabled students to understand not only what the numerous statutory provisions contained, for example over 2000 in the Income Tax Act 2007, and over 660 Sections in the Companies Act 1993, but that the many New Zealand cases often available to student involved

companies and individuals prosecuted and fined for breaches of the numerous relevant and applicable statutory provisions, including, but not exclusively, statutory provisions contained in the relevant legislation affecting small businesses, including those in the hospitality environment.

In my Company Law classes, primarily to Accounting degree students, I emphasised particular sections that they as Accountants, but more particularly their clients, needed to be aware of, with a particular focus on the accountability, compliance, and penalty consequences for non-compliance. This exposure to students about the use, and at times the abuse of the corporate entity business structure as companies was to explain the overall purpose and structure of the legislation, so as to find applicable sections, and understand the key principles within and underpinning them, rather than simply require students to know the wording of all sections.

Given that numerous businesses, including companies with Liquor Licences, are operated under the Limited Liability corporate entity structure, and thus, from my selected case studies readings, it was clear that many company directors are unaware of these obligations. Essential sections in the Companies Act 1993 include, but not exclusively:

- Section 194: [Accounting records must be kept](#)
- Section 135: [Reckless trading](#)
- Section 4: [Meaning of solvency test](#)
- Section 129: [Major transactions](#) and Director's Certificate
- Section 189: [Company records](#) and
- Section 190: [Form of records](#)
- Section 298: [Transactions for inadequate or excessive consideration...](#)
- Section 214 [Annual return](#): Filing an Annual Return and updating Officer and Shareholder particulars

The consequences for non-compliance included S300 and S.301 which state:

Section 300: [Liability if proper accounting records not kept](#)

Section 301: [Power of court to require persons to repay money or return property](#)

Section 194(1) of the Companies Act 1993 requires boards to keep correct accounting records. Records are supposed to 'speak for themselves and allow the company's financial position to be determined at any time with reasonable accuracy. Failure to keep proper records can have serious penalty consequences for the business and its directors.

Failure to keep proper accounting records can negate the statutory protection of both the 'limited liability' and 'separate personality' principles.

Section 300 Companies Act 1993 holds that:

[S.] 300 Liability if proper accounting records not kept

(1) Subject to subsection (2), if—

(a) **a company that is in liquidation and is unable to pay all its debts has failed to comply with—**

(i) [section 194](#) (which relates to the keeping of accounting records); or

(ii) ...

(b) **the court considers that—**

(i) **the failure to comply has contributed to the company's inability to pay all its debts, or has resulted in substantial uncertainty as to the assets and liabilities of the company, or has substantially impeded the orderly liquidation; or**

(ii) for any other reason it is proper to make a declaration under this section,—

the court, on the application of the liquidator, may, if it thinks it proper to do so, declare that any 1 or more of the directors and former directors of the company is, or are, personally responsible, without limitation of liability, for all or any part of the debts and other liabilities of the company as the court may direct.

(2) The court must not make a declaration under subsection (1) in relation to a person if the court considers that the person—

(a) took all reasonable steps to secure compliance by the company with the applicable provision referred to in paragraph (a) of that subsection; or

(b) had reasonable grounds to believe and did believe that a competent and reliable person was charged with the duty of seeing that that provision was complied with and was in a position to discharge that duty.

In 2018, a director was found personally liable for nearly \$500,000 as a result of his 'egregious' failure. The Court found that 'not only were proper records not kept ... bank accounts were intermingled and monies that were the assets of one entity were ... paid into the bank accounts of another entity'. The Judge also confirmed that delegation to an unqualified and inexperienced third party is unacceptable. Refer: *TGM Trading Limited (in liq) & Anor v Drever* [2018] NZHC 1788 [18 July 2018]

When using recent case names, often learnt by keeping abreast of media reports and the like, students studied examples of companies appearing in Court and be convicted of various statutory offences, as well as companies in liquidation, where the Liquidators' reports revealed instances of poor record keeping, poor, confusing or non-existent financial records, self-interested transactions without the required appropriate certificates and the like, as well as owing money to the Crown, secured creditors, and unsecured creditors.

In many instances, Court and IRD reports state numerous failures by companies and directors of failing to meet obligations regarding to the payment of tax, minimum pay requirements and Holiday Act requirements PAYE, and similar requirements, as well as Visa designations.

Hospitality is considered a high risk industry group as part of Inland Revenue's long running hidden economy programme to identify undeclared income. It reports that there's a disproportionately high number of overdue GST, income tax and PAYE payments from traders in the restaurant, café, bar and takeaway food sectors. In addition, it commonly finds that those operators who fall behind on their tax obligations also have poor business records, including such matters like unrecorded sales, staff wages off the books and discrepancies between supplies bought and goods sold.

Where such instances applied, I reminded students of a quote I often used:

""Defrauding Inland Revenue is not a victimless crime. It's straight theft from the community and all too common. Concealing cash sales is just one part of the hidden economy, and an area of concern for us. "As the Court of Appeal has said in reported cases nothing is more corrosive than the sight of people apparently earning high income and evading payment of tax."

"The overall harm is more than just the tax shortfall because Inland Revenue relies heavily taxpayer honesty. Deliberate offending like that committed by Rakesh and Nalini Kumar undermines that relationship and damages the integrity of the tax system. Rakesh and Nalini Kumar were a Hastings couple, who operated dairies, restaurants and other businesses, have been sentenced to prison and home detention on tax evasion charges totalling nearly a million dollars. They operated Red Chilli Restaurants and Take Away in Taradale and Indian Palace Restaurant in Napier together with dairies in Hastings and Mount Maunganui and other businesses. Rakesh Kumar was sentenced to two-and-a-half years in prison after pleading guilty to providing false returns and evading tax totalling \$833,294.99. His wife, Nalini Kumar, was sentenced to five months home detention and 100 hours community work after a guilty plea to evading \$127,029.60 in tax.

Inland Revenue Department (IRD) spokesperson Karen Whitiskie said that the couple under-reported cash sales and paid employees under the table over several years. Refer: <https://www.ird.govt.nz/media-releases/2018/hastings-dairy-and-restaurant-owners-sentenced-for-tax-evasion>

These various statutory breaches failures also arose in reported prosecutions by the Ministry of Business, Innovation and Employment (MBIE), for example *A LABOUR INSPECTOR OF THE MINISTRY OF BUSINESS, INNOVATION AND EMPLOYMENT v NIKHIL HIMALAYA POINT CHEV LIMITED T/A MERCHANTS LIQUOR and others* [2023] NZEmpC 5 [27 January 2023], where there were four interlinked companies, namely, NIKHIL HIMALAYA POINT CHEV LIMITED T/A MERCHANTS LIQUOR, First Defendant; NIKHIL HIMALAYA LIQUOR LIMITED T/A THE BOTTLE-O MANLY, Second Defendant; NIKHIL HIMALAYA HOLDINGS LIMITED T/A THE BOTTLE-O POINT CHEVALIER, Third Defendant, NIKHIL HIMALAYA TAIHAPE LIMITED T/A THE BOTTLE-O TAIHAPE, Fourth Defendant, and two individuals as Company Directors

The first to fourth defendants acknowledged that they breached employment standards, including breaches of minimum entitlement provisions in respect of the five complainant employees. They also acknowledged record-keeping breaches in relation to wage and time records, and holiday and leave records. The sixth and seventh defendants acknowledged their involvement in the breaches, relevant

to the breaches of the minimum entitlement provisions. For instance, the Judge determined that the first defendant, like the other three, failed to keep accurate wage and time records in accordance with S.130 of the Employment Relations Act and S.8A of the Minimum Wage Act, and accurate holiday and leave records in accordance with S.81 of the Holidays Act. The total amount ordered payable to the five claimants totalled \$259,685, (gross before tax).

See also, *LABOUR INSPECTOR v BASRA & KHELLA LIMITED* [2020 NZERA 534 \[PDF 107 KB\]](#) B&K operated the Super Liquor store in Papatoetoe, through its sole director Ravinder Basra. The Labour Inspector established that an employee worked considerably more hours at the store than he was paid., thus breaching the Minimum Wage Act 1983, the Holidays Act 2003, the Employment Relations Act 2000, and the Wages Protection Act 1983.

See also

- *SINGH and Anor v SRI GURU SINGH SABHA AUCKLAND INCORPORATE* [2019 NZERA 615 \[PDF 682 KB\]](#);
- *LABOUR INSPECTOR, MINISTRY OF BUSINESS, INNOVATION AND EMPLOYMENT v CIVIC CITY LIMITED* NZEmpC AUCKLAND [2013] NZEmpC 225 [3 December 2013]
- *A LABOUR INSPECTOR v PARAMJEET SINGH PARIHAR IN PARTNERSHIP WITH KULDIP KAUR PARIHAR TRADING AS SUPER LIQUOR FLAGSTAFF AND SUPER LIQUOR HILLCREST* [2019] NZEmpC 145 [16 October 2019]
- *SHALINI LIMITED v A LABOUR INSPECTOR* [2020] NZEmpC 89 [24 June 2020]
- *LABOUR INSPECTOR v PREET PVT LTD* [2016] NZEmpC 143, [2016] ERNZ 514; *Nicholson v Ford* [2018] NZEmpC 132, [2018] ERNZ 393 at [18]; and
- *Labour Inspector v Daleson Investment Ltd* [2019] NZEmpC 12, [2019] ERNZ 1 at [19].
- *JEANIE MAY BORSBOOM (LABOUR INSPECTOR), MINISTRY OF BUSINESS, INNOVATION AND EMPLOYMENT v PREET PVT LIMITED* NZEmpC CHRISTCHURCH [2016] NZEmpC 168 [16 December 2016]
- *A LABOUR INSPECTOR OF THE MINISTRY OF BUSINESS, INNOVATION AND EMPLOYMENT v SAMRA HOLDINGS LIMITED T/A TE PUNA LIQUOR CENTRE* [2022] NZEmpC 234 [15 December 2022]
- *A LABOUR INSPECTOR OF THE MINISTRY OF BUSINESS, INNOVATION AND EMPLOYMENT v NEWZEALAND FUSION INTERNATIONAL LIMITED* [2019] NZEmpC 181 [11 December 2019]

By using such recent examples, often from within the local region, students became acquainted with current law-breaking examples, as well as the consequences for non-compliance with the law; presumably for the benefit of their clients.

Another related feature in requiring students to research a corporate entity's history and shareholding, was that in many instances they discovered poor or non-existent record filing of such requirements as annual returns, change of addresses, and, as applicable, change of particulars of directors and shareholders. In conducting searches of cross-holdings in companies, as revealed by multiple charges against companies, they would note instances where if the shareholders were other companies, they could search who were the directors and shareholders of those other companies. Each of these other companies would be searched to see if the company, or its directors and shareholders were prosecuted for any breaches, or had been in liquidation and those owed money to the Crown, secured creditors, and unsecured creditors.

In classes relating to contracts, one particular area of focus related to Section 65 Employment Relations Act 2000 (ERAct) which specifies the mandatory requirement in an Individual Employment Contracts. I quoted that studies, for example a Citizens Advice Bureau Report that I had sighted, mention was made that approximately 10% of employees are believed not to have a written Employment Contract. This failure by employers to provide these employees with a written employment agreement constitutes a breach of a foundational requirement of New Zealand employment law.

Section 65(1)(a) of the Employment Relations Act 2000 provides that an individual employment agreement must be in writing. In addition, a breach of the requirement to have an individual employment agreement is now an infringement offence. Employers can face being fined an 'on-the-

spot' infringement fee of \$1,000.00 per employee. A Labour Inspector can issue an infringement notice if there are reasonable grounds for believing that there is not a written agreement in place. From 6 May 2019 employers who have failed to record their individual employment agreements in writing will be liable for an infringement offence under the Employment Relations (Infringement Offences) Regulations 2019. See, for example, *Bartley v Te Awamutu Wines & Spirits (1998) Ltd t/a Super Liquor Te Awamutu*, [aa 232_05.pdf \[PDF 34 KB\]](#) ERA s65; ERA s124; ERA s128.

The absence of a written employment agreement affects employees in a number of ways, such as the vulnerable position employees are in because there is no written record of the terms and conditions of their employment, including terms relating to overtime entitlements, start and finish hours, place or places of work, hours of work including the number of guaranteed hours of work, the days of the week on which the work is to be performed, any flexibility in days of week, and/or start and finish times, travel and clothing allowances, breaks, study breaks and leave, medical and bereavement rights, etc, and such matters as the employee agreeing to be required to be available to accept any work that the employer makes available, whether the contract specifies a *reasonable period of notice* that must be given, and *reasonable compensation* that must be paid if the employer cancels a shift without giving the required notice in the employment agreement, and, as applicable, whether the contract specifies a provision in an employment agreement which prohibits or restricts the employee from performing work for another person, or prohibits or restricts the same without the employer's consent. Other examples demonstrate failure to comply with that Section 64 ERA Act which states employers have the obligation to retain and provide written copies of all employment agreements.

In many Employment Court decisions and Employment Relations Authority determinations, the above litany of omissions illustrates how unscrupulous employers can take advantage of naïve or desperate employees, Sadly, it appears, a disproportionate number of such decisions and determinations arise in the hospitality business environment.

There are many reported instances where, after an employer is investigated for offences such as breaching the Employment Relations Act, the Minimum Wage Act, and the Holidays Act, an employer is also prosecuted for hiring a purported employee who does not hold an entry Visa, or if holding one, is breaching the terms of that particular visa.

The Immigration Act 2009 (the Act)) provides that all non-New Zealander citizens applying for a visa to come to New Zealand must be of good character. People with criminal convictions or who have provided false or misleading information in a previous visa application will generally not be granted a visa unless a character waiver is granted.

Civil matters and unsubstantiated allegations are not sufficient to demonstrate that a person is not of good character. People applying for visas are required to declare whether or not they are under investigation by a law enforcement agency in any country or have a criminal record.

In the case of character waivers, each application is considered on its individual merits and taking into account, for example, the seriousness of an offence, number of offences and how long ago the event or events occurred.

This above detailed submission explains the background why I believe that simply asking an applicant whether or not that applicant has ever committed an criminal offence is insufficient to assess an applicant's suitability for a licence. I recommend a more focussed set of questions relating to specific applicable business legislation.

I also acknowledge that these proposed additions may expand the length of the Application Forms. In my research of the Sale of Liquor Act 2012, S.100 simply imposes the following

[Section] 100 Form of application

An application for a licence—

- (a) **must be made in the name of the person or club who will hold it if the application is granted; and**
- (b) **must be made in the prescribed form and manner; and**
- (c) **must contain the prescribed particulars; and**
-

The Sale and Supply of Alcohol Regulations 2013, provides, *inter alia*, after the **Schedule**, the heading **Forms**. There are 29 separate Forms in the Contents of this recital headed **Forms**

Form 4 Application for off-licence or renewal of off-licence
Sections 100 and 127(2), Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

To the Secretary

District Licensing Committee [*name of territorial authority*]

Application for [*state whether application is for off-licence or renewal of off-licence*] is made in accordance with the particulars set out below.

Endorsements

[*State (by type) every endorsement sought or sought to be renewed.*]

Details of applicant

- Full legal name or names to be on licence: [*state*]
- Whether licence already held for premises or conveyance concerned [*state Yes/No, and if "Yes", state kind of licence*]
- Applicant status [*state, by reference to section 28 of Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012, the status of the applicant (for example, natural person or persons, body corporate, or department of State)*]
- For applicant that is a natural person or persons, details [*for each, state full legal name, any aliases, usual residential address, sex, occupation, date and place of birth, any internet site, preferred mode of contact*]
- For applicant that is a body corporate, authority under which incorporated [*state*]
- For applicant that is not a natural person or persons, details of contact person [*state name, telephone number or numbers, any fax number, any internet site, preferred mode of contact*]
- Postal address for service
- Business details [*describe principal business, any other businesses*]
- Criminal convictions [*state all criminal convictions (other than convictions for offences against provisions of the Land Transport Act 1998 not contained in Part 6, and offences to which the Criminal Records (Clean Slate) Act 2004 applies)*]
- For a company (whether incorporated under the [Companies Act 1993](#) or equivalent foreign legislation), full legal names of directors [*state*]
- For a private company incorporated under the [Companies Act 1993](#) [*state authorised capital, paid-up capital,¹ and the following*]:

Name	Address	Date of birth	Place of birth	Designation	Face value of shares held
------	---------	---------------	----------------	-------------	---------------------------

- For a partnership, full legal names and addresses of partners [*state*]

A review of applications for Licences available from various Territorial Authorities does not demonstrate strict compliance with all these regulatory requirements, thus suggesting perhaps that such Territorial Authorities have not investigated and adopted the prescribed requirements, or believe that they can make amendments to the Form.

If this latter view has been taken by such Territorial Authorities, then, in my submission it is permissible for a Local Territorial Authority to impose whatever extra relevant criteria it considers appropriate to obtain information to assess an applicant's suitability. Even the WDC Online Form 4 Application for off-licence or renewal of off-licence, does not strictly comply with and follow the "prescribed form 4, see:

¹ Strictly speaking, such a requirement is no longer a feature of companies incorporate under the Companies act 1993.

<https://www.waipadc.govt.nz/repository/libraries/id:26zgz4o7s1cxbyk7hfo7/hierarchy/our-services/environment-and-health/alcohol-licensing/documents/application-forms/Application%20for%20Off%20Licence%20or%20Renewal%20of%20Off%20Licence%20%28Sale%20and%20Supply%20of%20Alcohol%20Act%202012%29.pdf>

The length of this Submission is regretted, however, I did locate a 100-page record on the WDC Website relating to the 2021 Blue Drops Ltd Application; refer

<https://www.waipadc.govt.nz/repository/libraries/id:26zgz4o7s1cxbyk7hfo7/hierarchy/our-council/agendaandminutes/REDACTED%20HEARING%20FILE%20New%20Off%20Licence%20with%20Opposition%20Blue%20Drops%20Limited.pdf>

I wish to attend in person and address the Waipa District Council in support of this Submission.

I confirm that I represent no organisation; I have no interest, beneficial or otherwise in any applicant for any Liquor Licence in the Waipa District Licensing area. I am a [retired] Consultant, a ratepayer of and resident in Waipa District Council, responding to the public notice to give feedback of the Draft Local Alcohol Policy.

Stephen Schollum

Stephen Schollum

Stephen Schollum PhD, MComLaw(Hons), pgDipTP, LLB

[Redacted contact information]

12 September 2024.

ID:988

Stakeholders

Full Response

Stu Kneebone

1. Do you support the changes to the list of “higher risk” on-licence premises and their trading hours?

Yes, I support the inclusion of new “higher risk” on-licence premises and the new hours of 9am till 1am

Please let us know what you think about the changes to the list of "higher risk" on-licence premises and their trading hours?

-

2. Do you support the changes to the rules around one-way door policies and discretionary conditions for on-licences?

Yes, I support the proposed changes

Please let us know what you think about the changes to the rules around one-way door policies and discretionary conditions for on-licences?

-

3. The Policy currently sets out that an off-licence must not be located less than 40 metres near a Sensitive Facility or Community Facility. Do you agree with this distance?

Yes, I agree with the current distance of 40 metres

Please let us know what distance you think off-licence premises should be limited to in relation to a sensitive or community facility.

-

4. Do you support the cap on off-licences in the main shopping centres of Te Awamutu, Kihikihi, Leamington, and Cambridge?

Yes, I support a cap in these town centres

Are there any comments you would like to make on capping off-licences?

I think there are more than enough off-licence outlets now.

5. Do you support the changes to the rules around one-way door policies and discretionary conditions for club licences?

Yes, I support the proposed changes

Please let us know what you think about the one-way door policies and discretionary conditions for club licences.

-

6. Do you support the changes to discretionary conditions for special licences?

Yes, I support the proposed changes

Are there any comments you would like to make on special licences?

-

7. Do you agree with the 24-hour permanent alcohol ban areas’ locations, boundaries and times?

Yes, I support the proposed locations, boundaries, and times

Please let us know what you think about the 24-hour permanent alcohol ban areas

-

8. Do you agree with the 8pm to 8am permanent alcohol ban areas’ locations, boundaries

and times?

Yes, I support the proposed locations, boundaries, and times

Please let us know what you think about the proposed 8pm to 8am Permanent Alcohol Ban Areas

-

9. Do we have the proposed fees increase right?

Yes, I support the new fees

Please let us know what you think about the proposed fees increase

-

10. Do you have any other comments about the Local Alcohol Policy, Alcohol Control Bylaw or Alcohol Fees Bylaw?

I suspect very few of us really want to increase restrictions, however the reality is that there are too many alcohol related incidents that the police have to deal with. The Council has a responsibility to ensure it is setting fair and reasonable bylaws that support the work the police have to do. It feels like Waipa DC are taking a reasonable approach with these proposed changes.

I wish to present my submission verbally to a public Council hearing:

No

ID:989

Stakeholders

Full Response

Hinemarie Bailey

1. Do you support the changes to the list of “higher risk” on-licence premises and their trading hours?

Yes, I support the inclusion of new “higher risk” on-licence premises and the new hours of 9am till 1am

Please let us know what you think about the changes to the list of "higher risk" on-licence premises and their trading hours?

-

2. Do you support the changes to the rules around one-way door policies and discretionary conditions for on-licences?

Yes, I support the proposed changes

Please let us know what you think about the changes to the rules around one-way door policies and discretionary conditions for on-licences?

-

3. The Policy currently sets out that an off-licence must not be located less than 40 metres near a Sensitive Facility or Community Facility. Do you agree with this distance?

No, off-licences should be more than 40 metres from Sensitive Facilities or Community Facilities (please specify distance)

Please let us know what distance you think off-licence premises should be limited to in relation to a sensitive or community facility.

50 metres

4. Do you support the cap on off-licences in the main shopping centres of Te Awamutu, Kihikihi, Leamington, and Cambridge?

Yes, I support a cap in these town centres

Are there any comments you would like to make on capping off-licences?

-

5. Do you support the changes to the rules around one-way door policies and discretionary conditions for club licences?

No, I prefer the current rules

Please let us know what you think about the one-way door policies and discretionary conditions for club licences.

-

6. Do you support the changes to discretionary conditions for special licences?

No, I prefer the current rules

Are there any comments you would like to make on special licences?

-

7. Do you agree with the 24-hour permanent alcohol ban areas’ locations, boundaries and times?

No, I prefer the current locations, boundaries, and times

Please let us know what you think about the 24-hour permanent alcohol ban areas

-

8. Do you agree with the 8pm to 8am permanent alcohol ban areas' locations, boundaries and times?

Yes, I support the proposed locations, boundaries, and times

Please let us know what you think about the proposed 8pm to 8am Permanent Alcohol Ban Areas

-

9. Do we have the proposed fees increase right?

No

Please let us know what you think about the proposed fees increase

-

10. Do you have any other comments about the Local Alcohol Policy, Alcohol Control Bylaw or Alcohol Fees Bylaw?

-

I wish to present my submission verbally to a public Council hearing:

No

ID:990

Stakeholders

Full Response

Sally Hall

1. Do you support the changes to the list of “higher risk” on-licence premises and their trading hours?

Yes, I support the inclusion of new “higher risk” on-licence premises and the new hours of 9am till 1am

Please let us know what you think about the changes to the list of "higher risk" on-licence premises and their trading hours?

-

2. Do you support the changes to the rules around one-way door policies and discretionary conditions for on-licences?

Yes, I support the proposed changes

Please let us know what you think about the changes to the rules around one-way door policies and discretionary conditions for on-licences?

-

3. The Policy currently sets out that an off-licence must not be located less than 40 metres near a Sensitive Facility or Community Facility. Do you agree with this distance?

No, off-licences should be more than 40 metres from Sensitive Facilities or Community Facilities (please specify distance)

Please let us know what distance you think off-licence premises should be limited to in relation to a sensitive or community facility.

100metres

4. Do you support the cap on off-licences in the main shopping centres of Te Awamutu, Kihikihi, Leamington, and Cambridge?

Yes, I support a cap in these town centres

Are there any comments you would like to make on capping off-licences?

I think we need fewer off-licences in main shopping centres

5. Do you support the changes to the rules around one-way door policies and discretionary conditions for club licences?

Yes, I support the proposed changes

Please let us know what you think about the one-way door policies and discretionary conditions for club licences.

-

6. Do you support the changes to discretionary conditions for special licences?

Yes, I support the proposed changes

Are there any comments you would like to make on special licences?

-

7. Do you agree with the 24-hour permanent alcohol ban areas’ locations, boundaries and times?

Yes, I support the proposed locations, boundaries, and times

Please let us know what you think about the 24-hour permanent alcohol ban areas

-

8. Do you agree with the 8pm to 8am permanent alcohol ban areas' locations, boundaries and times?

Yes, I support the proposed locations, boundaries, and times

Please let us know what you think about the proposed 8pm to 8am Permanent Alcohol Ban Areas

-

9. Do we have the proposed fees increase right?

Yes, I support the new fees

Please let us know what you think about the proposed fees increase

-

10. Do you have any other comments about the Local Alcohol Policy, Alcohol Control Bylaw or Alcohol Fees Bylaw?

-

I wish to present my submission verbally to a public Council hearing:

No

ID:991

Stakeholders

Full Response

Angus Smith

1. Do you support the changes to the list of “higher risk” on-licence premises and their trading hours?

Yes, I support the inclusion of new “higher risk” on-licence premises and the new hours of 9am till 1am

Please let us know what you think about the changes to the list of "higher risk" on-licence premises and their trading hours?

-

2. Do you support the changes to the rules around one-way door policies and discretionary conditions for on-licences?

Yes, I support the proposed changes

Please let us know what you think about the changes to the rules around one-way door policies and discretionary conditions for on-licences?

-

3. The Policy currently sets out that an off-licence must not be located less than 40 metres near a Sensitive Facility or Community Facility. Do you agree with this distance?

No, off-licences should be more than 40 metres from Sensitive Facilities or Community Facilities (please specify distance)

Please let us know what distance you think off-licence premises should be limited to in relation to a sensitive or community facility.

SHOULD BE AT LEAST 150 METERS

4. Do you support the cap on off-licences in the main shopping centres of Te Awamutu, Kihikihi, Leamington, and Cambridge?

Yes, I support a cap in these town centres

Are there any comments you would like to make on capping off-licences?

TO BE CONSIDERED AT A LATER DATE AS POPULATION INCREASES

5. Do you support the changes to the rules around one-way door policies and discretionary conditions for club licences?

Other (please specify)

Please let us know what you think about the one-way door policies and discretionary conditions for club licences.

Yes, I support the proposed changes. |VERY SENSIBLE RULE

6. Do you support the changes to discretionary conditions for special licences?

Yes, I support the proposed changes

Are there any comments you would like to make on special licences?

-

7. Do you agree with the 24-hour permanent alcohol ban areas’ locations, boundaries and times?

Yes, I support the proposed locations, boundaries, and times

Please let us know what you think about the 24-hour permanent alcohol ban areas

-

8. Do you agree with the 8pm to 8am permanent alcohol ban areas' locations, boundaries and times?

Yes, I support the proposed locations, boundaries, and times

Please let us know what you think about the proposed 8pm to 8am Permanent Alcohol Ban Areas

-

9. Do we have the proposed fees increase right?

Other (please specify)

Please let us know what you think about the proposed fees increase

25% INCREASE THEN TWO YEARS LATER 20% INCREASE IN FEES

10. Do you have any other comments about the Local Alcohol Policy, Alcohol Control Bylaw or Alcohol Fees Bylaw?

-

I wish to present my submission verbally to a public Council hearing:

No

ID:992

Stakeholders

Full Response

Janet Constance

1. Do you support the changes to the list of “higher risk” on-licence premises and their trading hours?

Yes, I support the inclusion of new “higher risk” on-licence premises and the new hours of 9am till 1am

Please let us know what you think about the changes to the list of "higher risk" on-licence premises and their trading hours?

-

2. Do you support the changes to the rules around one-way door policies and discretionary conditions for on-licences?

Yes, I support the proposed changes

Please let us know what you think about the changes to the rules around one-way door policies and discretionary conditions for on-licences?

-

3. The Policy currently sets out that an off-licence must not be located less than 40 metres near a Sensitive Facility or Community Facility. Do you agree with this distance?

Yes, I agree with the current distance of 40 metres

Please let us know what distance you think off-licence premises should be limited to in relation to a sensitive or community facility.

-

4. Do you support the cap on off-licences in the main shopping centres of Te Awamutu, Kihikihi, Leamington, and Cambridge?

Yes, I support a cap in these town centres

Are there any comments you would like to make on capping off-licences?

-

5. Do you support the changes to the rules around one-way door policies and discretionary conditions for club licences?

Yes, I support the proposed changes

Please let us know what you think about the one-way door policies and discretionary conditions for club licences.

-

6. Do you support the changes to discretionary conditions for special licences?

Yes, I support the proposed changes

Are there any comments you would like to make on special licences?

-

7. Do you agree with the 24-hour permanent alcohol ban areas’ locations, boundaries and times?

Yes, I support the proposed locations, boundaries, and times

Please let us know what you think about the 24-hour permanent alcohol ban areas

-

8. Do you agree with the 8pm to 8am permanent alcohol ban areas’ locations, boundaries

and times?

Yes, I support the proposed locations, boundaries, and times

Please let us know what you think about the proposed 8pm to 8am Permanent Alcohol Ban Areas

-

9. Do we have the proposed fees increase right?

Other (please specify)

Please let us know what you think about the proposed fees increase

20% increase is acceptable. If the fees are too high, people will ignore the need to apply for a licence.

10. Do you have any other comments about the Local Alcohol Policy, Alcohol Control Bylaw or Alcohol Fees Bylaw?

Does Waipa District Council have a by-law re places allowed to sell vape products? || They are having a negative impact on our community.

I wish to present my submission verbally to a public Council hearing:

No

ID:993

Stakeholders

Full Response

Stuart Locke

1. Do you support the changes to the list of “higher risk” on-licence premises and their trading hours?

Yes, I support the inclusion of new “higher risk” on-licence premises and the new hours of 9am till 1am

Please let us know what you think about the changes to the list of "higher risk" on-licence premises and their trading hours?

-

2. Do you support the changes to the rules around one-way door policies and discretionary conditions for on-licences?

Yes, I support the proposed changes

Please let us know what you think about the changes to the rules around one-way door policies and discretionary conditions for on-licences?

-

3. The Policy currently sets out that an off-licence must not be located less than 40 metres near a Sensitive Facility or Community Facility. Do you agree with this distance?

No, off-licences should be more than 40 metres from Sensitive Facilities or Community Facilities (please specify distance)

Please let us know what distance you think off-licence premises should be limited to in relation to a sensitive or community facility.

100m

4. Do you support the cap on off-licences in the main shopping centres of Te Awamutu, Kihikihi, Leamington, and Cambridge?

Yes, I support a cap in these town centres

Are there any comments you would like to make on capping off-licences?

I would like to see them with a significantly increased between them. A 1km radius seems tractable.

5. Do you support the changes to the rules around one-way door policies and discretionary conditions for club licences?

Yes, I support the proposed changes

Please let us know what you think about the one-way door policies and discretionary conditions for club licences.

-

6. Do you support the changes to discretionary conditions for special licences?

Yes, I support the proposed changes

Are there any comments you would like to make on special licences?

-

7. Do you agree with the 24-hour permanent alcohol ban areas’ locations, boundaries and times?

Yes, I support the proposed locations, boundaries, and times

Please let us know what you think about the 24-hour permanent alcohol ban areas

-

8. Do you agree with the 8pm to 8am permanent alcohol ban areas' locations, boundaries and times?

Yes, I support the proposed locations, boundaries, and times

Please let us know what you think about the proposed 8pm to 8am Permanent Alcohol Ban Areas

-

9. Do we have the proposed fees increase right?

Yes, I support the new fees

Please let us know what you think about the proposed fees increase

-

10. Do you have any other comments about the Local Alcohol Policy, Alcohol Control Bylaw or Alcohol Fees Bylaw?

-

I wish to present my submission verbally to a public Council hearing:

No

ID:994

Stakeholders
Organisation
Full Response

Andrew Galloway
 Alcohol Healthwatch

1. Do you support the changes to the list of “higher risk” on-licence premises and their trading hours?
 Other (please specify)

Please let us know what you think about the changes to the list of "higher risk" on-licence premises and their trading hours?
 Please see submission document

2. Do you support the changes to the rules around one-way door policies and discretionary conditions for on-licences?
 Other (please specify)

Please let us know what you think about the changes to the rules around one-way door policies and discretionary conditions for on-licences?
 Please see submission document

3. The Policy currently sets out that an off-licence must not be located less than 40 metres near a Sensitive Facility or Community Facility. Do you agree with this distance?
 No, off-licences should be more than 40 metres from Sensitive Facilities or Community Facilities (please specify distance)

Please let us know what distance you think off-licence premises should be limited to in relation to a sensitive or community facility.
 Please see submission document

4. Do you support the cap on off-licences in the main shopping centres of Te Awamutu, Kihikihi, Leamington, and Cambridge?
 Yes, I support a cap in these town centres

Are there any comments you would like to make on capping off-licences?
 Please see submission document

5. Do you support the changes to the rules around one-way door policies and discretionary conditions for club licences?
 Other (please specify)

Please let us know what you think about the one-way door policies and discretionary conditions for club licences.
 Please see submission document

6. Do you support the changes to discretionary conditions for special licences?
 Yes, I support the proposed changes

Are there any comments you would like to make on special licences?
 Please see submission document

7. Do you agree with the 24-hour permanent alcohol ban areas’ locations, boundaries and times?
 Other (please specify)

Please let us know what you think about the 24-hour permanent alcohol ban areas
 Please see submission document

8. Do you agree with the 8pm to 8am permanent alcohol ban areas' locations, boundaries and times?

Other (please specify)

Please let us know what you think about the proposed 8pm to 8am Permanent Alcohol Ban Areas

Please see submission document

9. Do we have the proposed fees increase right?

Other (please specify)

Please let us know what you think about the proposed fees increase

Please see submission document

10. Do you have any other comments about the Local Alcohol Policy, Alcohol Control Bylaw or Alcohol Fees Bylaw?

Please see submission document

I wish to present my submission verbally to a public Council hearing:

Yes - Present my submission on the Local Alcohol Policy; Yes - Present my submission on the Alcohol Control Bylaw; Yes - Present my submission on the Alcohol Fees Bylaw



Submission on the Waipā District Council Local Alcohol Policy Review

12 September 2024

Tēnā koutou

Thank you for the opportunity to provide feedback on the review of the Council's 2016 Local Alcohol Policy. We would like the opportunity to speak (virtually) to our submission.

If you have any questions on the comments we have included in our submission, please contact:

Andrew Galloway
Executive Director
Alcohol Healthwatch
P.O. Box 99407, Newmarket, Auckland 1149
M: 021 244 7610
E: director@ahw.org.nz

About Alcohol Healthwatch

Alcohol Healthwatch is an independent national charity working to reduce alcohol-related harm and inequities. We are contracted by Health New Zealand–Te Whatu Ora to provide a range of regional and national health promotion services. These include: providing evidence-based information and advice on policy and planning matters; supporting community action projects, and coordinating networks to address alcohol-related harm such as the Fetal Alcohol Spectrum Disorder Ropu and the Cross-council Local Alcohol Policy Network.

General comments

1. Alcohol Healthwatch commends the Waipā District Council on its commitment to reviewing the Council's Local Alcohol Policy (LAP) – and reviewing the Council's Alcohol Control Bylaw and Alcohol Fees Bylaw.
2. We wish to acknowledge the efforts of Council members and staff generally in conducting a thorough review of the 2016 LAP on behalf of their communities, and we appreciate the effort that Council officers have put into consulting key agents and stakeholders early in the process to inform the review of the LAP.¹

3. We strongly believe that a LAP should not be considered in isolation, but should be seen as part of a cohesive package to reduce alcohol-related harm. In this regard, we acknowledge the comprehensive approach of the Council in reviewing and making bylaws for alcohol bans and licensing fees as well as reviewing the 2016 Local Alcohol Policy.

Alcohol-related harm

4. Of all drugs available in our society, alcohol is the most harmful.² Alcohol is a leading cause of preventable death, injury and ill health in Aotearoa New Zealand and a significant contributor to the social and health inequities experienced by Māori, Pacific peoples and other impacted groups.
5. Alcohol is a component cause for more than 200 disease and injury conditions³, and is the leading behavioural risk factor for death and disability adjusted life years lost among New Zealanders aged 15 to 49 years⁴.
6. The cost of alcohol-related harm in Aotearoa has been estimated at over \$9.1 billion annually⁵. The harms are far-reaching and felt deeply by many families and communities.

Local Alcohol Policies

7. A LAP which has the effect of reducing the overall availability of alcohol has significant potential to further minimise alcohol-related harm and improve community well-being. Measures that reduce accessibility and availability of alcohol have particular benefits for those who experience significant inequities in harm (i.e. Māori and those socio-economically disadvantaged). To date, alcohol outlets in Aotearoa New Zealand have been inequitably distributed to the most deprived neighbourhoods and the unequal harms from this must be addressed.⁶
8. By incorporating evidence-based measures to address both the physical (location) and temporal (operating hours) availability of alcohol, a LAP can support other harm reduction interventions in the local area and assist in sending a strong signal to communities regarding the harms associated with alcohol use.

Specific comments

9. Alcohol Healthwatch supports provisions in the LAP that are aligned to the object of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012, that reflect the needs of the community and are supported by evidence for reducing alcohol-related harm.
10. The review of the LAP is timely and provides an opportunity for the LAP to reflect:
 - The Supreme Court decision on the Auckland Council Provisional LAP,⁷
 - The Sale and Supply of Alcohol (Community Participation) Amendment Act 2023,⁸
 - The desirability of ensuring greater consistency and synergy with LAPs (and proposed LAPs) in the region and across Aotearoa New Zealand,

- The changing environment and emerging issues in the Waipā District since 2016, and
- The growing acceptance that a LAP can provide greater certainty and clarity for the public, licensing bodies and regulatory agencies as well as licensees, and supports a consistent approach across the district, among statutory agencies and between licensees.

11. *Section 77(1)(a) – Broad Areas*

A policy on broad areas was included in the 2016 LAP, and this has been updated to restrict new on-licences from locating within 100 meters of any area within the Residential Zone with this restriction linked to trading hours (clause 2.4.3). This change appears to weaken (or remove) clauses 3.2 and 4.2 in the 2016 LAP, but **we acknowledge** that the new provision appears to strengthen other new policies in the draft LAP (e.g. new clause 3.5 on issuing of further off-licences in certain areas) and links risk rating to location and trading hours. We also **support** the continuation of the policy for club licences that links the licensed premises to the sports grounds/facilities used by the club (clause 4.2).

12. *Section 77(1)(b) – Proximity to Other Premises*

We support the requirement that the District Licensing Committee (DLC) and the Alcohol Regulatory and Licensing Authority (ARLA) *must* and have regard to the proximity of a new licence to existing licensed premises and removing the words “where relevant”. We **strongly support** the emphasis on amenity and good order throughout the draft LAP including specifying noise and density (clauses 2.2.1, 3.2.1, 4.3.1). **We recommend** the additional wording for club licences under clause 4.3.1 “and the potential alcohol-related harm caused by venue hopping” should also be added to clause 2.2.1 for on-licences. We further note there is no distance/radius requirement, such as 500 metres from another premises as recommended by the regulatory agencies (Police, Medical Officer of Health). **We recommend** that consideration should be given for a mandatory provision as studies have indicated that clustering of premises can influence levels of violence and alcohol-related harm in the location (on-licences and club licences) and issues with density (particularly with off-licenced premises).

13. *Section 77(1)(c) - Proximity to Sensitive Facilities and Community Facilities*

We support the broader definition of “sensitive facility” to include a rehabilitation treatment centre and marae, and the addition of “community facility” that includes Council-owned or managed cultural or administrative facilities (libraries, museums, community halls etc). **We also support** the removal of the word “significant” with regard to the impact of new licenced premises on relevant sensitive facilities (or community facilities) as well as a distance requirement of 40 metres (but note that some LAPs in other districts have a

distance/radius requirement that range up to 150 metres).⁹ We also note the consideration of amenity and good order in clause 3.4 (and throughout the draft LAP) and that the DLC and ARLA must have regard to the proximity of a new off-licence to a public park, car park or reserve particularly if in a permanent alcohol ban area under the Alcohol Control Bylaw. We **strongly support** the requirement that the DLC and ARLA “must have regard to any substantial change in the operation of the off-licensed premises when renewing a licence that directly borders a Sensitive Facility or Community Facility.”

14. *Section 77(1)(d) – Issuing of Further Licences*

We strongly support the change from having no limit on the number of licensed premises or restrictions on the issue of new licences to now including a maximum number of licences in Kihikihi, Te Awamutu East, Te Awamutu Central, Cambridge Central, Leamington North, and Leamington Central. We believe that this change reflects community and regulatory agency concerns and also the findings of national and international research on the relationship between the proliferation of licences and accessibility to alcohol and alcohol-related harm.^{10 11 12}

15. *Section 77(1)(e) – Trading Hours*

Reducing trading hours is a key strategy for reducing alcohol-related harms.¹³ Studies have shown that hazardous drinking increases with longer hours and greater availability, and that extended trading hours at on-licence premises was typically followed by increases in the incidence of assault, unintentional injury or drink driving offences.^{14 15} We note the linking of hours to risk (clause 5 Sale and Supply of Alcohol (Fees) Regulations 2013) and **support** the reduction from 2am to 1am for those on-licences rated over 15 in the 2013 Regulations. A one-way door policy may also be applied.

We note that the trading hours for off-licences has not changed, and **we recommend** that particular consideration be given to off-licences as the vast majority of alcohol is purchased from these premises (over 80%) and often cheaply. **We support** the regulatory agencies’ recommendation that off-licence hours should be reduced by up to three hours and would **recommend** trading hours no greater than 9am to 9pm for off-licences to reduce the opportunity of hazardous drinking and “pre loading”, “side-loading” and “post loading”.

We support the additional direction for the DLC or ARLA to be satisfied that special licence hours should not be later than 1am unless satisfied that the longer operating hour will not increase alcohol-related harm.

16. Section 77(1)(f) – Discretionary Conditions

We support the additional provisions and the link to risk. In particular, we **strongly support**:

(a) Additional provisions for remote sales, namely:

(i) the addition of a discretionary condition for remote sale deliveries that would contain a warning label/words:

Courier warning:

1. Contains alcohol;

2. Do not leave at destination without proof of delivery.

We understand that research soon to be published will show that in 73% of alcohol orders did not request age verification on delivery; 49% of alcohol orders were left unattended (contactless) at the door; and 87.5% of delivery companies broke their own restricted items policy. Alcohol delivered without an ID check may make it easier for under 18 year olds to access alcohol and increases the chances of hazardous drinking.

(ii) limiting remote sales of alcohol to only those manufactured by the licensee where relevant. We note DLC reports highlight remote sales as a particular concern.

(b) External advertising/signage being limited to store name and logo only, with no external display of alcohol products or pricing, including flags, sandwich boards or any mobile signage. Exposure to alcohol advertising is a known risk factor for alcohol-related harm, contributing to both the amount consumed and frequency of alcohol use. It works on a number of levels including normalising, glamorising, and embedding alcohol consumption into day-to-day settings. Children and young people are at a greater risk from harm as their developing cognitive skills increase their susceptibility to the influence of advertising. The University of Otago *Kids'Cam* research found that New Zealand children aged 11-13 years were exposed to alcohol marketing on average 4.5 times per day. Māori and Pacific children had levels of exposure five and three times greater than European children, respectively. Research undertaken by Alcohol Healthwatch in Tāmaki Makaurau Auckland echoes the Otago University and other studies¹⁶, and found that 56% of schools had at least one alcohol advertisement within 500 metres; 75% of alcohol advertisements were from nearby licensed premises; 63% of alcohol advertisements were near low decile schools, 66% of schools had one alcohol advertisement in the radius, with the average number of advertisements near schools was two; and 78% of the alcohol advertisements were within 400 metres of the schools.¹⁷

(c) Placing conditions on methods of payment, notably Buy Now, Pay Later (BNPL). These schemes subvert established mechanisms to minimise harm to public health from

alcohol by enticing the consumer with a much lower upfront price. The research shows that the use of BNPL services to purchase alcohol increases its perceived affordability, which can lead to greater consumption and related harms. The availability of alcohol at low alcohol prices facilitates moderate drinkers becoming heavy drinkers, and heavy drinkers transitioning to dependent drinkers. The harm associated with economic accessibility and perceived affordability of alcohol is exacerbated where alcohol is readily available in store (eg outlets in close proximity¹⁸, long trading hours) and on-line (eg rapid delivery). Young adults are among the heaviest drinkers¹⁹, they are currently the main consumers of BNPL, are also likely to use rapid delivery for their purchases (often without ID checks). This makes them particularly vulnerable.

- (d) Single sales, with limitations on the sale of the sale of beer, cider, RTDs less than 500ml but higher than 5% strength kinds of alcohol sold. Single sales generally make alcohol affordable and is often linked to hazardous drinking by vulnerable people.
- (e) Banning the sale of non-alcoholic products that pose a high risk of alcohol-related harm (risky items that encourage dangerous drinking such as beer pong cups).
- (f) Crime Prevention Through Environment Design - external signage (not covering more than 30% with at least 50% store front glazing transparent); CCTV, lighting, staff numbers, incident register, training etc and host responsibility policies.

17. Section 77(1)(g) – One-way Door Policy

We note a one-way door condition “may” be applied at the discretion of the DLC or ARLA (clauses 2.6, 4.7, 5.5) but **recommend** that there should be a *mandatory* one-way door restriction for all premises including where there are more than 100 people attending an event. One-way door restrictions would help prevent a large number of people coming out of licensed premises at the same time (as would be the case with a universal maximum closing time) and the potential for intoxicated patrons migrating between venues or interacting with others with an increased likelihood of disorder and crime. These conditions also have the potential to reduce the burden on Police, ambulance and hospital services and can have a positive benefit for not only the patrons of premises but the community generally.

Conclusion

- 18. Alcohol Healthwatch supports provisions in the LAP that have added additional protections for the duration of the policy to address availability and associated alcohol-related harm. Strengthened measures can be effective in meeting the object of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 and reduce the significant burden placed on communities from alcohol-related harm.

References and notes

- 1 Waipā District Council. Local Alcohol Policy Review: Background Report. May 2023. Available from: https://hdp-au-prod-app-wdc-haveyoursay-files.s3.ap-southeast-2.amazonaws.com/3017/0917/2471/Local_Alcohol_Policy_Background_Report_for_Waipā_District_-_including_appendices.pdf.
- 2 Crossin R, Cleland L, Wilkins C, Rychert M, Adamson S, Potiki T, et al. The New Zealand drug harms ranking study: A multi-criteria decision analysis. *J Psychopharmacol (Oxf)*. 2023 Jun 23; 02698811231182012. Nutt DJ, King LA, Phillips LD. Drug harms in the UK: A multicriteria decision
- 3 Rehm J, Baliunas D, Borges GL, *et al*. The relation between different dimensions of alcohol consumption and burden of disease: an overview. *Addiction* 2010; **105**: 817–43.
- 4 Institute for Health Metrics and Evaluation (IHME). GBD Compare Data Visualization 2019, New Zealand. Seattle: WA: University of Washington, 2022. <https://www.healthdata.org/data-visualization/gbd-compare>
- 5 The total societal cost of alcohol harms in 2023 is approximately \$9.1 billion based on the increased risk of morbidity and mortality, with over half (\$4.8 billion) due to fetal alcohol spectrum disorder (FASD). New Zealand Institute of Economic Research (NZIER). Cost of alcohol harms in New Zealand: Updating the evidence with recent research (2024). Available from: www.health.govt.nz/system/files/documents/publications/costs-of-alcohol-harms-in-new-zealand-2may24-v2.pdf.
- 6 New Zealand Law Commission. Alcohol in Our Lives: Curbing the Harm [Internet], New Zealand Law Commission, 2010. NZLC Report No.: 114. Available from: <https://www.lawcom.govt.nz/sites/default/files/projectAvailableFormats/NZLC%20R114.pdf>
- 7 Courts of New Zealand. Foodstuffs North Island Limited v Auckland Council, Woolworths New Zealand Limited and Alcohol Regulatory and Licensing Authority – SC 140/2021 [Internet]. Wellington (NZ): Supreme Court of New Zealand; 2023 [cited 2023, Sep 18]. Available from: <https://www.courtsofnz.govt.nz/cases/foodstuffs-north-island-limited-v-auckland-council-woolworths-new-zealand-limited-and-alcohol-regulatory-and-licensing-authority>. And see further Auckland Council. Local alcohol policy due to go before council. 15 August 2024. Available from: <https://ourauckland.aucklandcouncil.govt.nz/news/2024/08/local-alcohol-policy-due-to-go-before-council/>
- 8 Sale and Supply of Alcohol (Community Participation) Amendment Act 2023, No. 60. Available from: <https://www.legislation.govt.nz/act/public/2023/0060/latest/whole.html>.
- 9 See for example:
 - 150 metres - Gisborne District Council
 - 100 metres - Dunedin City Council, Horowhenua District Council, Ōpotiki District Council, Kawerau District Council Whakatāne District Council, New Plymouth District Council, Stratford District Council, Waikato District Council

- 50 metres - Gore District Council, Invercargill District Council, Southland District Council.
- 10 Cameron MP, Cochrane W, Gordon C, Livingston M. Alcohol outlet density and violence: A geographically weighted regression approach [Internet]. *Drug and alcohol review*. 2016;35(3):280-8. Available from: <https://doi.org/10.1111/dar.12295>
 - 11 Day P, Breetzke G, Kingham S, Campbell M. Close proximity to alcohol outlets is associated with increased serious violent crime in New Zealand [Internet]. *Australian and New Zealand journal of public health*. 2012;36(1):48-54. Available from: <https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S1326020023017181?via%3Dihub>
 - 12 Campbell CA, Hahn RA, Elder R, Brewer R, Chattopadhyay S, Fielding J, Naimi TS, Toomey T, Lawrence B, Middleton JC, Task Force on Community Preventive Services. The effectiveness of limiting alcohol outlet density as a means of reducing excessive alcohol consumption and alcohol-related harms [Internet]. *American journal of preventive medicine*. 2009;37(6):556-69. Available from: <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.amepre.2009.09.028>
 - 13 Hahn RA, Kuzara JL, Elder R, Brewer R, Chattopadhyay S, Fielding J, Naimi TS, Toomey T, Middleton JC, Lawrence B, Task Force on Community Preventive Services. Effectiveness of policies restricting hours of alcohol sales in preventing excessive alcohol consumption and related harms [Internet]. *American Journal of Preventive Medicine*. 2010;39(6):590-604. Available from: <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.amepre.2010.09.016>.
 - 14 Nepal S, Kypri K, Tekelab T, Hodder RK, Attia J, Bagade T, Chikritzhs T, Miller P. Effects of extensions and restrictions in alcohol trading hours on the incidence of assault and unintentional injury: systematic review [Internet]. *Journal of studies on alcohol and drugs*. 2020;81(1):5-23. Available from: <https://doi.org/10.15288/jsad.2020.81.5>
 - 15 Casswell S, Huckle T, Wall M, Yeh LC. International alcohol control study: pricing data and hours of purchase predict heavier drinking. *Alcoholism: Clinical and Experimental Research* [Internet]. 2014. 38(5):1425-31. Available from: <https://doi.org/10.1111/acer.12359>
 - 16 Chambers T, Stanley J, Signal L, et al. Quantifying the nature and extent of children's real-time exposure to alcohol marketing in their everyday lives using wearable cameras: Children's exposure via a range of media in a range of key places. *Alcohol Alcohol* 2018; 53: 626–33.
 - 17 Alcohol Healthwatch. Alcohol advertising exposure near schools in Tāmaki Makaurau Auckland. July 2023. Available from: <https://www.ahw.org.nz/Portals/5/Resources/Fact%20Sheet/Alcohol-Advertising-Exposure-Near%20Schools%20in%20Tamaki%20Mak%20Auckland%20Updated%20new%20ISBN.pdf>
 - 18 Ayuka F, Barnett R, Pearce J. Neighbourhood availability of alcohol outlets and hazardous alcohol consumption in New Zealand. *Health & Place* [Internet]. 2014;29:186-99. Available from: <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.healthplace.2014.07.002>.
 - 19 Ministry of Health. Annual Update of Key Results 2020/21: New Zealand Health Survey. 2021; published online Dec 1. Available from: <https://minhealthnz.shinyapps.io/nz-health-survey-2020-21-annual-data-explorer>.



Submission on the Waipā District Council Alcohol Control Bylaw 2024

12 September 2024

Tēnā koutou

Thank you for the opportunity to provide feedback on the Alcohol Control Bylaw that revokes and replaces the Public Places Alcohol Control Bylaw 2015. We would like the opportunity to speak (virtually) to our submission.

If you have any questions on the comments we have included in our submission, please contact:

Andrew Galloway
Executive Director
Alcohol Healthwatch
P.O. Box 99407, Newmarket, Auckland 1149
M: 021 244 7610
E: director@ahw.org.nz

About Alcohol Healthwatch

Alcohol Healthwatch is an independent national charity working to reduce alcohol-related harm and inequities. We are contracted by Health New Zealand–Te Whatu Ora to provide a range of regional and national health promotion services. These include: providing evidence-based information and advice on policy and planning matters; coordinating networks and projects to address alcohol-related harms, such as alcohol-related injury and fetal alcohol spectrum disorder; and coordinating or otherwise supporting community action projects.

General Comments

Evidence for Alcohol Bans

Alcohol bans (or “alcohol free zones”) are an evidence-based intervention that may not only impact immediate crime and disorder in a neighbourhood, but may also help de-normalise alcohol use in the Waipā district and reduce the harmful effects associated with perceptions of neighbourhood disorder. Alcohol Healthwatch supports the review of the 2015 bylaw and its replacement that continues most of the provisions of the earlier bylaw. The Alcohol Control Bylaw supports other measures that form a cohesive package to reduce alcohol-related harm, and in this regard, we acknowledge the comprehensive approach of the Council in not only

reviewing and replacing the 2015 bylaw, but also making a new Alcohol Fees Bylaw as well as reviewing the Council's 2016 Local Alcohol Policy. When considering making a new Alcohol Control Bylaw, we recommend that the points below be taken into consideration:

1) De-normalising alcohol use

The presence of people drinking and/or alcohol-related litter in public space may signal or reinforce the acceptability of drinking in the population.¹ Alcohol consumption is a learned social behaviour. It is well-known that vicarious learning, through observation of behaviours in our interpersonal and wider environments, reinforces our expectations of that behaviour. The Social Learning Theory, and later the Social Cognitive Theory, which have been used to explain drinking behaviour, states that human behaviour results from interaction and observation of others in the physical and social environment.^{2,3}

The normalisation of drinking may also serve to undermine efforts by New Zealanders to reduce their alcohol intake. The presence of cues in the environment, such as people drinking in public places, may hinder strategies to reduce drinking, especially those with alcohol dependence. In relation to environmental cues, it has been found that the presence of alcohol in an environment increases physiological cue reactivity and craving for alcohol.⁴ As can be seen with smokefree public places, efforts to increase the number of these spaces is underpinned by the need to reduce the modelling of smoking to adolescents and reduce cues to smoking by those wishing to quit.⁵⁻⁷

2) Environmental or neighbourhood disorder

The presence of drinking in public and/or alcohol-related litter may contribute to resident's perceptions of neighbourhood disorder. Research shows that perceptions of neighbourhood disorder are associated with heavy drinking. In New Zealand research, young adolescents reporting high levels of neighbourhood disorder were more likely to drink heavily.⁸

The causal pathway in which this occurred related to neighbourhood disorder reducing social cohesion in a community. When residents perceive that their community is disordered they are less likely to venture into their neighbourhood and form social connections with their neighbours. In relation to adolescent well-being, these neighbourhood or social connections, particularly among parents, are important in protecting young people from engaging in risky behaviours. In New Zealand communities where adolescents perceive disorder, social cohesion is lowered and this increases the likelihood of young adolescent heavy drinking.

Evaluations of alcohol bans in, for example, Auckland City CBD⁹ and at Piha beach, Auckland¹⁰ have shown an increase in public perceptions of safety. The Auckland CBD and Piha bans also brought a significant decrease in alcohol-related disorder, local crime and fire

service call-outs to vehicle incidents. However, the effectiveness of alcohol bans has been linked to the level of police enforcement of these bans.¹¹

As such, efforts to reduce the perceptions of neighbourhood disorder are likely to bring about positive benefits in terms of social cohesion, alcohol consumption, and subsequent harm.

Specific comments on the Alcohol Control Bylaw

Based on evidence:

- A bylaw is necessary to address alcohol-related issues in the district, and especially in areas where the risks are greater, such as where there would be a greater chance of drinking and driving, or swimming or shooting of game and so forth. We believe that the proposed alcohol ban areas reflect these concerns, and now include both areas with permanent 24/7 alcohol bans (Cambridge, Leamington, Kihikihi, Te Awamatu and well as all skateparks) and areas with permanent bans from 8pm to 8am (all playgrounds, cemeteries and public places at Bulmers Landing and Arapuni Landing). Further investigation and community consultation will no doubt identify additional areas for suggested alcohol bans.
- As noted above, a bylaw is part of a package of measures to reduce alcohol-related harm, that includes the Waipā District Council's Local Alcohol Policy and Alcohol Fees Bylaw. International research (in Great Britain and Australia) has found that alcohol bans are more effective when they are part of a multi-component approach to reducing alcohol-related violence and public disorder.¹² Alcohol control bylaws not only leverage off other measures but also support these other initiatives.
- A bylaw is cost-effective, given the damage and harm associated with crime, injury and vandalism that impacts Council assets and programmes with the resulting under-utilisation of public places.

In summary, we support proposals that would confirm areas of concern in the 2015 bylaw and add additional protections (such as skateparks, playgrounds, cemeteries, and additional public places). We also support provisions that provide greater clarity (for example temporary alcohol bans) with guidance notes and clear alcohol ban maps. The proposed bylaw is reasonable, appropriate and proportionate and can reduce crime and disorder made worse by alcohol in identified areas. The 2024 Alcohol Control Bylaw is also aligned with the Council's object and purpose and the focus on community wellbeing.¹³

References

- 1 Sureda X, Villalbí JR, Espelt A, Franco M. Living under the influence: normalisation of alcohol consumption in our cities. *Gac Sanit* 2017; **31**: 66–8.
- 2 Bandura A. Social learning theory. Upper Saddle River: Prentice-Hall, 1977.
- 3 Bandura A. Social foundations of thought and action: a social cognitive theory. Englewood Cliffs, N.J: Prentice-Hall, 1986.
- 4 Witteman J, Post H, Tarvainen M, *et al*. Cue reactivity and its relation to craving and relapse in alcohol dependence: a combined laboratory and field study. *Psychopharmacology (Berl)* 2015; **232**: 3685–96.
- 5 Thomson G, Martin J, Gifford H, Parata K, Wilson N. A case study of smokefree outdoor policy options for a city. *Aust N Z J Public Health* 2017; **41**: 448–9.
- 6 Hoek, J. The role of “place” in normalising smoking - tobacco, alcohol, and social pressures for young people. Presented at the Dunedin Tobacco Control Seminar, Dunedin: Health Promotion Agency. 2014
<https://www.smokefree.org.nz/files/images/The%20role%20of%20E2%80%98place%20E2%80%99%20in%20normalising%20smoking.pdf>.
- 7 Auckland Council. Smokefree Policy. Auckl. Counc.
<https://www.aucklandcouncil.govt.nz/plans-projects-policies-reports-bylaws/our-policies/Pages/smokefree-policy.aspx> (accessed Aug 3, 2018).
- 8 Jackson N, Denny S, Sheridan J, Zhao J, Ameratunga S. The role of neighborhood disadvantage, physical disorder, and collective efficacy in adolescent alcohol use: a multilevel path analysis. *Health Place* 2016; **41**: 24–33.
- 9 Greenaway A, Conway K, Field A, *et al*. Young People, Alcohol and Safer Public Spaces. Auckland: University of Auckland, 2002
<http://aphru.ac.nz/projects/publicSpaces.pdf>.
- 10 Conway K. Booze and beach bans: turning the tide through community action in New Zealand. *Health Promot Int* 2002; **17**: 171–7.
- 11 Sim M, Morgan E, Batchelor J. The Impact of Enforcement On Intoxication and Alcohol Related Harm. Wellington: Accident Compensation Corporation, 2005
<https://www.police.govt.nz/resources/2005/wgtn-city-alcohol-enforcement-report/wgtn-city-alcohol-enforcement-report.pdf>.
- 12 Homel R, Clark J. The prediction and prevention of violence in pubs and clubs. *Crime Prev Stud* 1994; : 1–46.
13. Waipā District Council *Our Vision - what we stand for*. <https://www.waipadc.govt.nz/our-council/vision>.



Submission on the Waipā District Council Alcohol Fees Bylaw 2024

12 September 2024

Tēnā koutou

Thank you for the opportunity to provide feedback on the Council's draft Alcohol Fees Bylaw. We would like the opportunity to speak (virtually) to our submission.

If you have any questions on the comments we have included in our submission, please contact:

Andrew Galloway
Executive Director
Alcohol Healthwatch
P.O. Box 99407, Newmarket, Auckland 1149
M: 021 244 7610
E: director@ahw.org.nz

About Alcohol Healthwatch

Alcohol Healthwatch is an independent national charity working to reduce alcohol-related harm and inequities. We are contracted by Health New Zealand–Te Whatu Ora to provide a range of regional and national health promotion services. These include: providing evidence-based information and advice on policy and planning matters; coordinating networks and projects to address alcohol-related harms, such as alcohol-related injury and fetal alcohol spectrum disorder; and coordinating or otherwise supporting community action projects.

Specific Comments

1. Alcohol Healthwatch supports Waipā District Council's making of a specific bylaw on alcohol licensing fees. By making a bylaw under the Sale and Supply of Alcohol (Fee-setting Bylaws) Order 2013¹ the Council may set fees that reflect the Council's actual costs as a licensing authority, and in respect of its inspection and enforcement functions (excluding manager's certificates and temporary authorities). A bylaw is a prudent option given that the fees set under the Sale and Supply of Alcohol (Fees) Regulations 2013 have not kept pace with the costs incurred by the Council.²

2. We support a consistent approach to licensing fees, and are pleased to note that an increasing number of other councils have also utilised their bylaw-making powers to allocate realistic costs for these activities.
3. We note the Council's comprehensive review of the costs incurred with licensing, which includes costs associated with administration, monitoring and enforcement, and believe that revising fees in a timely manner would meet the policy objectives of the licensing fees regime, namely:
 - (a) To recover the total reasonable costs incurred by the Council in administering the alcohol licensing system
 - (b) To ensure that those who create the greatest need for regulatory effort bear the commensurate costs
 - (c) To allow local circumstances to be reflected in the fees paid by operators and income received by the Council
 - (d) To minimise alcohol-related harm, to the extent that this can be achieved through a cost recovery regime.
4. We support a full cost recovery approach for alcohol licensing as this was envisaged by the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012. We note the number of councils that have recently opted or are considering opting for 100% cost recovery,³ and we believe that Waipā District Council should follow this approach rather than have ratepayers subsidise the costs associated with alcohol licensing.

Additional comments

5. The alcohol licensing regime and fee-setting is part of a package of measures which, when used comprehensively, can create safer environments and significantly minimise rates of hazardous drinking and subsequently alcohol-related harm. We are therefore pleased to see that reviews are underway of the Council's Local Alcohol Policy, and the Control of Alcohol in Public Places Bylaw.
6. We note that remuneration of District Licensing Committee (DLC) members is generally determined by the Ministry of Justice under the Cabinet Fees Framework (CO(22)2). We understand that the current fee for members is set at \$51 per hour or \$78 per hour for the DLC chairperson. We consider that these rates should be reviewed to ensure that a greater pool of applicants may be attracted to undertake this work if remunerated adequately. We encourage the Council to advocate to Central Government for a timely review of members' fees in addition to reviewing the licensing fees set under the Sale and Supply of Alcohol (Fees) Regulations 2013.

NOTES

- ¹ Authorised by section 405 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.
- ² Under section 404 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012, the Ministry of Justice is required to undertake a five-year review of alcohol licensing fees and of cost recovery by councils. However, the review of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol (Fees) Regulations 2013 is overdue.
- ³ For example:
 - Hastings District Council Alcohol Licensing Fees Bylaw 2024. The bylaw has a progressive 100% recovery model with no ratepayer contribution. See: <https://www.hastingsdc.govt.nz/assets/Document-Library/Alcohol-Licensing-Fee-Bylaw/Alcohol-Licensing-Fee-Bylaw.pdf>.
 - Porirua City Council Alcohol Fees Bylaw 2024, Council adopted the Alcohol Fees Bylaw in with the intention of full cost recovery of alcohol licensing costs. See: https://storage.googleapis.com/pcc-wagtail-media/documents/Alcohol_Fees_Bylaw_2024.pdf
 - Hutt City Council Draft Alcohol Fees Bylaw 2024. The Council has achieved 93% cost recovery and is proposing 100% cost recovery as an option for the 2024 bylaw. See: <https://haveyoursay.huttcity.govt.nz/alcohol-fees-bylaw-2024>

ID:995

Stakeholders

Full Response

Joseph Cattle

1. Do you support the changes to the list of “higher risk” on-licence premises and their trading hours?

Yes, I support the inclusion of new “higher risk” on-licence premises and the new hours of 9am till 1am

Please let us know what you think about the changes to the list of "higher risk" on-licence premises and their trading hours?

-

2. Do you support the changes to the rules around one-way door policies and discretionary conditions for on-licences?

Yes, I support the proposed changes

Please let us know what you think about the changes to the rules around one-way door policies and discretionary conditions for on-licences?

-

3. The Policy currently sets out that an off-licence must not be located less than 40 metres near a Sensitive Facility or Community Facility. Do you agree with this distance?

No, off-licences should be more than 40 metres from Sensitive Facilities or Community Facilities (please specify distance)

Please let us know what distance you think off-licence premises should be limited to in relation to a sensitive or community facility.

200 meters

4. Do you support the cap on off-licences in the main shopping centres of Te Awamutu, Kihikihi, Leamington, and Cambridge?

Yes, I support a cap in these town centres

Are there any comments you would like to make on capping off-licences?

-

5. Do you support the changes to the rules around one-way door policies and discretionary conditions for club licences?

Yes, I support the proposed changes

Please let us know what you think about the one-way door policies and discretionary conditions for club licences.

-

6. Do you support the changes to discretionary conditions for special licences?

Yes, I support the proposed changes

Are there any comments you would like to make on special licences?

-

7. Do you agree with the 24-hour permanent alcohol ban areas’ locations, boundaries and times?

Yes, I support the proposed locations, boundaries, and times

Please let us know what you think about the 24-hour permanent alcohol ban areas

-

8. Do you agree with the 8pm to 8am permanent alcohol ban areas' locations, boundaries and times?

Yes, I support the proposed locations, boundaries, and times

Please let us know what you think about the proposed 8pm to 8am Permanent Alcohol Ban Areas

-

9. Do we have the proposed fees increase right?

No

Please let us know what you think about the proposed fees increase

-

10. Do you have any other comments about the Local Alcohol Policy, Alcohol Control Bylaw or Alcohol Fees Bylaw?

Less alcohol consumed is less of a burden on the society.

I wish to present my submission verbally to a public Council hearing:

No

ID:996

Stakeholders
Organisation
Full Response

Olivia Taylor
Foodstuffs North Island Limited

1. Do you support the changes to the list of “higher risk” on-licence premises and their trading hours?

-

Please let us know what you think about the changes to the list of "higher risk" on-licence premises and their trading hours?

-

2. Do you support the changes to the rules around one-way door policies and discretionary conditions for on-licences?

-

Please let us know what you think about the changes to the rules around one-way door policies and discretionary conditions for on-licences?

-

3. The Policy currently sets out that an off-licence must not be located less than 40 metres near a Sensitive Facility or Community Facility. Do you agree with this distance?
No, the limit should be less than 40 metres (please specify distance)

Please let us know what distance you think off-licence premises should be limited to in relation to a sensitive or community facility.

Please refer to 'Response to question 3 of the submission form' in the attached additional information.

4. Do you support the cap on off-licences in the main shopping centres of Te Awamutu, Kihikihi, Leamington, and Cambridge?

No, I do not support any cap

Are there any comments you would like to make on capping off-licences?

Please refer to 'Response to question 4 of the submission form' in the attached additional information.

5. Do you support the changes to the rules around one-way door policies and discretionary conditions for club licences?

-

Please let us know what you think about the one-way door policies and discretionary conditions for club licences.

-

6. Do you support the changes to discretionary conditions for special licences?

-

Are there any comments you would like to make on special licences?

-

7. Do you agree with the 24-hour permanent alcohol ban areas' locations, boundaries and times?

-

Please let us know what you think about the 24-hour permanent alcohol ban areas

-

8. Do you agree with the 8pm to 8am permanent alcohol ban areas' locations, boundaries and times?

-

Please let us know what you think about the proposed 8pm to 8am Permanent Alcohol Ban Areas

-

9. Do we have the proposed fees increase right?

-

Please let us know what you think about the proposed fees increase

-

10. Do you have any other comments about the Local Alcohol Policy, Alcohol Control Bylaw or Alcohol Fees Bylaw?

We have provided further comments on the Draft Local Alcohol Policy only. Please refer to 'Response to question 10 of the submission form' in the attached additional information.

I wish to present my submission verbally to a public Council hearing:

Yes - Present my submission on the Local Alcohol Policy

Foodstuffs North Island.
Physical. 35 Landing Drive,
Mangere, Auckland 2022.

DX Box CX 15021.
foodstuffs.co.nz



12 September 2024

Draft Local Alcohol Policy Review
Waipā District Council

Submission on Draft Local Alcohol Policy 2024

You have invited feedback in relation to the Waipā District Council's Draft Local Alcohol Policy (**DLAP**).

As you will know, Foodstuffs North Island Limited (**Foodstuffs**) is the franchisor of various off-licensed supermarkets, grocery stores, and wholesalers under the PAK'nSAVE, Gilmours, New World and Four Square brands. Foodstuffs also has an ownership interest in Liquorland Limited, the franchisor of the Liquorland brand. We write here on behalf of Foodstuffs and our stores.

Foodstuffs takes many steps to ensure our stores are responsible retailers of alcohol and we appreciate the opportunity to provide feedback on the revised DLAP.

Who we are

As proudly 100% Kiwi owned and operated businesses, the two Foodstuffs Co-operatives (North and South Islands) have grown from humble beginnings to become some of New Zealand's biggest grocery distributors. Our stores are active members of their communities and, as small, medium, and large employers, they continuously strive to give back by sponsoring and giving support to a wide range of charitable initiatives, sports teams and schools.

Foodstuffs' stores in the Waipā District Council district are:

- Four Square Cambridge
- Four Square Pirongia
- New World Cambridge
- PAK'nSAVE Te Awamutu

We also confirm that we currently intend to open another store at 63 Victoria Road, Cambridge, in the future and we may also develop other stores in the area in the future.

Steps undertaken by Foodstuffs to ensure our stores are responsible retailers of alcohol

Foodstuffs works hard to ensure that it, and every one of its stores, is a responsible seller of alcohol. As a business, we ensure our stores understand fully their obligations under the current legislation regarding the sale of alcohol.

Before a new employee can sell alcohol to customers, they must complete induction training which teaches the employee about their responsibilities under the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (**Act**). All employees must then undertake refresher courses which they must pass. There are voluntary online courses which store owners can recommend to their staff and, on occasion, Foodstuffs may require employees to complete this online course in addition to their mandatory training. After receiving training, staff are required to sign an acknowledgement stating that they understand their obligations under the Act.

All duty managers and operation managers are required to carry out their Licence Controller Qualification and Foodstuffs requires that all stores have at least two people who hold General Manager's Certificates, with supermarkets having a much larger number than this.

Our point of sale systems prompt the verification of age when an alcohol product is scanned. All stores have an 'Under 25: ID required' policy which requires any purchaser, and any member of a purchasing group, who looks under the age of 25 to provide proof of their age.

Additionally, we have an independent programme in place where all of our stores are frequently 'mystery shopped' to ensure proof of age compliance is being adhered to. If there was to be any failure (whether uncovered by our internal programme or a Police controlled purchase operation), Foodstuffs imposes heavy penalties. These may include fines, additional training programmes, and referring repeat offenders to our Board of Directors which can result in a store owner's franchise agreement with Foodstuffs being terminated.

Due to the seriousness of the consequences of any alcohol audit failure, and the need to protect the community from unauthorised sales, our store owners are vigilant in ensuring that the Act is adhered to, in particular, the prohibitions on supply to minors and intoxicated persons.

Response to question 3 of the submission form: The DLAP currently sets out that an off-licence must not be located less than 40 metres near a Sensitive Facility or Community Facility. Do you agree with this distance?

No, the limit should be less than 40 metres.

Clause 3.3 of the DLAP proposes that no new off-licence be issued in respect of premises that either:

- is located within the Permitted Area and directly borders any sensitive facility or community facility existing at the time the licence application is filed; or
- is located outside the Permitted Area and:
 - is less than 40 metres from the boundary of any sensitive facility or community facility existing at the time the application is lodged; or
 - is greater than 40 metres and less than 100 metres from the boundary of any sensitive facility or community facility and the DLC or ARLA reasonably believes that a person using the sensitive facility or community facility will be significantly impacted.

The above restrictions only apply to new off-licences as defined, being only those off-licences, or proposed off-licences, in respect of premises that are to be subject to an off-licence for the first time, or a premises that has not been subject to an off-licence in the previous twelve (12) months prior to the relevant licence application.

There is also an exemption at clause 3.3.4 of the DLAP for applications for certain new licences where the DLC or ARLA is satisfied that there will be no impact, other than to a minor extent, on those persons using the relevant sensitive facility or community facility.

Foodstuffs considers that the existing local alcohol policy elements relating to sensitive facilities are adequate and appropriately provide for the District Licensing Committee to consider new off-licence applications on a case-by-case basis, depending on the impact the proposed new off-licence is likely to have on those facilities.

The need for commercial certainty

The DLAP should provide clarity for applicants and a framework for District Licensing Committees when deciding on licensing applications in relation to the location of licensed premises, and whether further licences, or licences of a particular kind(s) should be issued.

Clarity would provide our franchisees with much needed commercial certainty. However, we consider that the breadth and ambiguity of the location provisions proposed in the DLAP, and

particularly within districts which have relatively small commercial centres, would be an unreasonable constraint on the safe and responsible sale and supply of alcohol.

Foodstuffs, of course, accepts that no-one has a guaranteed right to the renewal of their licence or the issue of a new licence in any particular location, and that the views and circumstances of the local community will change over time. However, the need for change ought to be balanced against the potential for unreasonable adverse impacts on businesses and their customers, who are also an important part of their local communities.

As you know, each of the relevant districts are predominantly rural, with relatively small regional town centres (this is particularly so within the zones designated for commercial or business activities under the relevant District Plans). It does not take long to even walk from one end of the largest relevant town centre to the other.

Given that size, the addition of 'Community Facilities' makes the list of relevant facilities unreasonably broad. The definition of 'community facilities' includes any Council owned or managed cultural or administrative facilities, such as libraries, museums and community halls. Each of those premises would likely have a large footprint and would be within commercial areas. Other than those facilities that are expressly listed, there are also those that could arguably fall within the general definition, such as tourist information centres or Council offices. The list of relevant, or potentially relevant, facilities could therefore extend well past the different types of facilities that are already captured by the definition of 'Sensitive Facilities'.

Yet there is no evidence that the existence of any off-licensed premises nearby such a facility would increase excessive or inappropriate consumption of alcohol and any harm caused by it. And there is no universally consistent evidence that connects off-licence density (of all types) to alcohol-related harm or any particular types of harm. A much stronger correlation may in fact be drawn between on-licence density and alcohol-related harm. And the Act already provides mechanisms for unsuitable and irresponsible applicants to be refused a licence or to have their existing licence revoked.

Concerns such as graffiti, vandalism, poor lighting, and few security measures at certain venues, are matters that are best addressed on a case by case basis, as the District Licensing Committee already does, in relation to suitability of the particular licensee, by reference to the harm minimisation objective of the Act and consideration of the impact of the licence on the amenity and good order of the locality (sections 105(h) and 105(i) of the Act). This involves consideration of the density of alcohol outlets in an area and allows the Committee the flexibility to consider the specific impact of different types of off-licences, the needs and circumstances relevant to each particular location, and also the specifics of the particular application including the nature of the particular premises and the suitability of the particular licensee.

The availability of suitable sites for new development, in combination with the very broad definition of 'Community Facilities' is very likely to make it almost impossible to accurately identify a suitable location ahead of any application for an off-licence. This would have an adverse impact on parties' ability or willingness to invest in new premises.

In addition, each applicant, regardless of their suitability or the standard of their systems and processes, would be open to the risk of having their licence application declined (or at the least required to have an expensive debate), if the Committee, reporting agencies, or any objector took a different interpretation of what was intended by 'Community Facilities' or whether a person using such a facility would be 'significantly impacted'.

By way of example, we note that many of our existing supermarkets and grocery stores within the Waipa District Council area could be considered to be nearby to at least one of the DLAP's proposed 'Sensitive Facilities' or 'Community Facilities'.

This is likely to unreasonably burden responsible sellers of alcohol and to also be unhelpful for the overall planning and development of the town centres. Uncertainty constrains the ability of an area to develop in response to changes, including changes in population, demographics and town planning. It could also have a chilling effect on the introduction of new supermarket and grocery store offerings (which the Commerce Commission is actively encouraging as a result of its market study into the grocery sector).

Differences between off-licensees

In addition there are significant differences, both in terms of restrictions placed on licence holders under the Act and in terms of alcohol-related impacts on the locality, between different types of off-licences.

In particular, we note that supermarkets and grocery stores are not permitted to have any external alcohol advertising, do not predominantly sell alcohol, and are limited with respect to types and strength of alcohol they can sell.

The differences mean that the impact of supermarkets and grocery stores on the risk of alcohol-related harm is different to that posed by other types of off-licensed premises.

Alcohol purchased at our supermarkets and grocery stores is almost always part of a customer's wider grocery shop. By contrast, purchases from specialist liquor outlets are less likely to be part of a weekly grocery shopping trip, more likely to be purchases of alcohol only and therefore much more likely to be for immediate consumption and result in public nuisance or other alcohol-related harm.

Supermarkets and grocery stores are also different to specialist liquor stores in that supermarkets and grocery stores are subject to a single alcohol area restriction. This is a compulsory condition imposed on all supermarket and grocery store licences to restrict the display and promotion of alcohol to one designated area of the store. Having a single alcohol area means:

- All alcohol products in a supermarket or grocery store must be displayed within the single alcohol area (which cannot be at the entrance or checkout of the store) and cannot be displayed anywhere else in the store.
- No other products can be displayed for sale in the single alcohol area.
- The promotion or advertisement of alcohol within the store (i.e. posters and other promotional material for alcohol products) must only be located within the single alcohol area. There cannot be any promotion of alcohol outside this area within the store. For example, signage advertising a wine special in the foyer of a store or on the outside of a store is prohibited.
- When describing the single alcohol area for a supermarket or grocery store, the District Licensing Committee must consider whether the described area limits (so far as reasonably practicable) the exposure of customers to alcohol.

This all means that supermarkets and grocery stores are not able to have non-alcohol products within the single alcohol area, nor are they able to have any alcohol signage or promotional material on the outside of their stores - unlike some liquor stores, which cover the vast majority of the outside of their stores with specific alcohol signage and promotional material.

The Act's object is also to support the *safe and responsible* sale, supply and consumption of alcohol. It would inconvenience customers and prejudice responsible drinkers, including by potentially stymying development in more rural areas, which would be in fact contrary to the intention of the Act. As noted above, the Hon Simon Power said when introducing the Act to Parliament:

...we must achieve a balance. Addressing harm must be weighed against the positive benefits associated with responsible drinking. The Government's approach is, therefore, a considered, integrated and balanced package that targets harm without penalising responsible drinkers.

We also note that off-licences for remote sellers are unlikely to cause any concerns in relation to proximity to sensitive or community facilities.

We therefore consider that either:

- supermarkets and grocery stores ought to be exempt from the location restrictions; or
- the *existing* provisions of the Waipa Local Alcohol Policy should be retained.

Exemption for existing premises that have changed ownership

We acknowledge and support Waipa District Councils' recognition, contained in the definition of 'new off-licence' (being only those off-licences, or proposed off-licences, in respect of premises that are subject to an off-licence for the first time, or a premises that has not been subject to an off-licence in the previous twelve (12) months prior to the relevant licence application), that businesses and their customers ought not to be subject to the retrospective application of the location restrictions in the DLAP to existing premises.

Each time an existing premises changes ownership, the new owner is required to apply for a *new* licence. That is the case for each of Foodstuffs' franchisees, which are *all* owned and operated by individual franchisees.

Therefore, whenever a franchised store changes ownership, which can happen reasonably frequently, our new franchisee will be required to apply for a new off-licence – even though the premises and its operation will not re-locate or change.

On a change of ownership, the location of the licensed premises is a pre-existing fact. The premises may already be in close proximity to a school or alternatively a school may relocate (at any time following the introduction of a local alcohol policy) into the licensed premises' area. As the exemption appears to recognise, the new franchisee (and the out-going franchisee who is looking to exit their business) ought not to be penalised as a result of that existing situation.

However, while neither clause 3.3.1 or 3.3.3 apply to renewal applications, clause 3.3.2 suggests that decisions on renewal applications will be affected by sensitive facilities or community facilities that existed at the time the original off-licence was issued. It is not clear whether clause 3.3.2 adds anything further that the DLC and ARLA's existing obligation to consider the amenity and good order of the locality when determining any renewal application.

Response to question 4 of the submission form: Do you support the cap on off-licences in the main shopping centres of Te Awamutu, Kihikihi, Leamington, and Cambridge?

No, I do not support any cap.

Clause 3.5 of the DLAP proposes that no new off-licences be issued in the following areas (and shown in schedule 2 of the DLAP) if the total number of off-licences within those areas exceeds the number specified (to be updated to reflect the number of off-licences when the Policy takes effect):

- Kihikihi – 2
- Te Awamutu East – 2
- Te Awamutu Central – 7

- Cambridge Central – 8
- Leamington North – 2
- Leamington Central – 4

Foodstuffs considers that, consistent with the existing Local Alcohol Policy, there should be no cap on the number of off-licences in the Waipa District.

As noted above, there is no universally consistent evidence that connects off-licence density (of all types) to alcohol-related harm or any particular types of harm. And there are significant differences, both in terms of restrictions placed on licence holders under the Act and in terms of alcohol-related impacts on the locality, between the different types of off-licences. For example, there is evidence available that some kinds of alcohol-related harm are in fact reduced by the addition of a supermarket in the area.¹ We therefore consider that a blanket approach would be unreasonable. A much stronger correlation may in fact be drawn between *on*-licence density and alcohol-related harm.

In addition, the inclusion of caps in the DLAP is likely to have unintended consequences. Placing inflexible caps on the number of off-licences permitted in certain areas does not allow for licence applications where the Applicant can show that they will not add to alcohol-related harm in the relevant area, and it constrains the ability of that area to develop in response to changes, including changes in population, demographics and city planning.

It is also likely to create uncertainty where a premises is changing ownership (which requires a new off-licence application prior to the expiry of an out-going owner's off-licence) and risks proliferation of off-licences on the edges of defined areas, as where demand exists in an area subject to the cap, developers will cater to that demand and will be driven to develop on the closest edge of that area (not subject to the cap). This is likely to unreasonably burden responsible sellers of alcohol, defeat any objectives of the element, and also be unhelpful for the overall planning and development of town or centres as it may push development into unsuitable locations.

Taking the risk of these unintended consequences is unnecessary, as the Act already requires District Licensing Committees to consider, when deciding whether or not to issue a licence, the likely effects of a new licence, including by reference to the harm minimisation objective of the Act and also on the amenity and good order of the locality (sections 105(h) and 105(i) of the Act). This involves consideration of the density of alcohol outlets in an area and allows the Committee the flexibility to consider the specific impact of different types of off-licences, the needs and circumstances relevant to each particular location and also the specifics of the particular application including the nature of the particular premises and the suitability of the particular licensee.

A case-by-case analysis also allows the District Licensing Committee to permit exemplary licensees (or prospective licensees), rather than entrenching existing operators.

Foodstuffs' planned new store in Cambridge

As noted above, Foodstuffs is currently intending to develop a new store at 63 Victoria Road, in Cambridge, at a future date.

While that particular development appears to fall outside of the area identified as 'Cambridge Central' in Schedule 2 of the DLAP and is therefore not subject to clause 3.5, we note that Cambridge is an area of growth and consider that this exemplifies the risks of unintended consequences in providing for a blanket cap on the number of off-licences.

¹ M.P Cameron & others *The Locally Specific Impacts of Alcohol Outlet Density in the North Island of New Zealand 2006 - 2011: Research report commissioned by the Health Promotion Agency* (Wellington, July 2013) at pp 12 - 42.

Foodstuffs may also develop new stores in other areas within the Waipa District. Supermarkets and grocery stores are desirable for growth, including adding jobs. And, with the standards of operation that Foodstuffs' stores exemplify, we consider that our stores are a positive addition to their respective communities.

Exemption for existing premises that have changed ownership

As noted above, we acknowledge and support Waipa District Council's recognition, contained in the definition of 'new off-licence' (being only those off-licences, or proposed off-licences, in respect of premises that are to be subject to an off-licence for the first time, or a premises that has not been subject to an off-licence in the previous twelve (12) months prior to the relevant licence application), that businesses and their customers ought not to be subject to the retrospective application of the location restrictions in the DLAP to existing premises.

In addition, clause 3.5.8 expressly confirms that clause 3.5.1 does not apply to premises subject to an off-licence in the previous 12 months prior to the application.

Response to question 10 of the submission form: Do you have any other comments about the Local Alcohol Policy, Alcohol Control Bylaw or Alcohol Fees Bylaw?

Foodstuffs appreciates the opportunity to also provide comments on the remaining aspects of the DLAP. Foodstuffs supports the Council's position in relation to maximum trading hours for off-licensed premises. However, Foodstuffs considers that a number of the proposed discretionary conditions in clause 3.8 of the DLAP are unreasonable and/or ultra vires the Act.

Clause 3.8.1(c) – CCTV for off-licences

The DLAP recommends conditions requiring licensees to operate CCTV on the premises, and including that *all* CCTV recordings should be provided to a Police Officer or Licensing Inspector if requested.

Foodstuffs considers that these conditions are ultra vires (legally impermissible) for inclusion in the DLAP. While Foodstuffs stores do, as a matter of course, operate CCTV on the premises, the collection of information is subject to the Privacy Act 2020. The privacy of customers and employees is important to Foodstuffs and its franchisees.

In addition, the proposed conditions are inconsistent with the limited powers provided in the Act itself for the collection of information by Licensing Inspectors and Police Officers, as well as the powers of the District Licensing Committee and/or ALRA to require the production of information in relation to hearings and to make non-publication orders as appropriate. For example, see sections 203(5), 267, 269, 270 and 271 of the Act.

Clause 3.8.1(g) – Banning sale of non-alcoholic products that pose a high risk of alcohol-related harm

The DLAP recommends that a condition that aims to prevent the sale of risky items that encourage dangerous drinking, such as beer pong cups.

We note that a local alcohol policy may only contain policies on matters relating to alcohol licensing. The sale of non-alcoholic products is not a matter that is related to alcohol licensing and therefore ultra vires (legally impermissible) to include in the DLAP.

In addition, the proposed condition is unreasonably broad and ambiguous. And particularly so in respect of supermarkets and grocery stores, which sell non-alcoholic products first and foremost. Whether a non-alcohol product is a 'risky item that encourages dangerous drinking' is an assessment that is open to large differences of opinion. Arguments around what products qualify would increase the cost and time involved in licensing hearings and any restrictions would unreasonably and disproportionately impact not only responsible drinkers, but also those who do not drink.

Clause 3.8.1(h) – conditions relating to Method of payment

The DLAP recommends a consideration of whether 'buy now pay later' is an inappropriate method of payment for the sale and supply of alcohol purchased either remotely or on premises.

While it excludes credit cards, the meaning of 'buy now, pay later' is still unclear. For example, in relation to click and collect (a form of remote sale of alcohol), available at many Foodstuffs' stores, the store will only charge the customer once their order is confirmed on the day of collection. Foodstuffs considers there is nothing inappropriate or inherently risky in that method of payment.

Clause 3.8.1(i) – single sales of alcohol

The DLAP recommends that a discretionary condition be imposed on all off-licences to limit 'the sale of single units of beer, cider and RTDs less than 500ml but higher than 5% strength from the premises'.

If the concern is about retailers who take large pre-packed beer and RTD products and break these down into single unit sales, thereby allowing them to be sold at a low price for immediate consumption, then we would suggest that the restriction be drafted to focus on this. And we note that consideration should be given to the fact that the impact on suppliers and manufacturers of discretionary conditions prohibiting supermarkets and grocery stores from ranging their products would be substantial and would arise out of a process they have no control over and no general right to appear in relation to.

But, in any event, there is no evidence that single sales of beer (which for supermarkets and grocery stores must be beer of less than 15% alcohol by volume), or other products, lead customers to consume to excess or irresponsibly. This is particularly given that sales to intoxicated people are prohibited (and this is strictly enforced by our franchisees).

Many of our customers value the flexibility of being able to purchase single units, rather than being forced to purchase larger quantities. In particular, for craft beer and cider, the ability to choose a variety of flavours is valued by our customers. Some customers also use the purchase of a single unit to responsibly limit their own consumption (or the reduce the risk of consumption by others within their household). There is therefore nothing to suggest that the sale of a single unit of beer, cider or an RTD is *per se* inappropriate or likely to increase alcohol-related harm.

It is therefore unclear what this proposal is intended to address, other than, perhaps an attempt to impose a restriction based on price.

While we appreciate that there are a lot of different opinions on the possibility of minimum pricing for alcohol, when and then again after the Act was introduced the question of whether there should be any alcohol price control was considered and rejected by the government. That was because introducing minimum pricing on alcohol was viewed as having a greater impact on moderate drinkers than on those who consume alcohol to excess or inappropriately (which is the only kind of consumption the object of the Act targets). The government considered that there was no compelling evidence that increasing the price of alcohol was the correct approach. There were also concerns that minimum pricing would create unintended adverse consequences such as increasing theft or the use of illegal drugs.

Therefore, the Act does not include any minimum price controls and, although the Act prohibits some advertising discounts of greater than 25% on alcohol, that is only when the advertising is (or can be seen or heard from) outside the licensed premises. Very large discounts are not, themselves, prohibited as irresponsible and they can even be specifically advertised within the store's single alcohol area (and whether or not they can be seen from outside the area – provided that is still within the store). Even the promotion of alcohol completely free of charge

is not 'irresponsible' under the Act unless it can be seen or heard from outside the premises. In fact, the only reference to pricing schemes for alcohol (as opposed to advertising restrictions) in the Act is at section 397(1)(d), which empowers the Governor-General to make regulations for the purpose only of any investigations to be undertaken in relation to the possibility of introducing minimum pricing schemes for alcohol, requiring sellers of alcohol to give the Ministry chief executive information relating to their alcohol sales.

And that position makes sense, because, as you will be aware, any agreement for competing retailers to set a minimum price for any particular product or kind of product would be anti-competitive and in breach of the Commerce Act 1986. We are not legally able to be a party to any agreement with any competitor not to stock any particular product or kind of product, or any agreement setting any minimum price. It is therefore appropriate that Parliament has retained for itself the power to decide whether there is to be any price control on alcohol products.

We therefore consider that it would be ultra vires (legally impermissible) to include in the DLAP any condition that was intended to effect some form of minimum pricing. Price control mechanisms are simply not matters that can be considered to have been delegated to territorial authorities or, for that matter, to licensing decision-makers. They cannot be the subject of a discretionary condition.

Clause 3.8.1(i) – remote sale of alcohol

We note that the intention behind this clause is unclear.

Other comments

We would be happy to provide further information or comment if that would assist at this stage. We also look forward to participating in the Councils' more formal consultation by providing oral submission in due course.

Kind regards



Julian Benefield
General Counsel and Company Secretary

foodstuffs NORTH ISLAND

M: +6421458433

P: 09 621 0294

35 Landing Drive, Māngere 2022, Tāmaki Makaurau

ID:997

*Stakeholders**Organisation**Full Response*

Ange Holt

Te Awamutu and Kihikihi Community Board

1. Do you support the changes to the list of “higher risk” on-licence premises and their trading hours?

Other (please specify)

Please let us know what you think about the changes to the list of "higher risk" on-licence premises and their trading hours?

Yes, I support the inclusion of new “higher risk” on-licence premises and the new hours of 9am till 1am. || With the exception of class one restaurants from the list

2. Do you support the changes to the rules around one-way door policies and discretionary conditions for on-licences?

Other (please specify)

Please let us know what you think about the changes to the rules around one-way door policies and discretionary conditions for on-licences?

No, I prefer the current rules. || We felt policing this was the responsibility of the venue.

3. The Policy currently sets out that an off-licence must not be located less than 40 metres near a Sensitive Facility or Community Facility. Do you agree with this distance?

No, off-licences should be more than 40 metres from Sensitive Facilities or Community Facilities (please specify distance)

Please let us know what distance you think off-licence premises should be limited to in relation to a sensitive or community facility.

Definitely should be further than 40metres. At least 100 metres would be more appropriate, as in most cases people/children visiting those sensitive or community facilities are most likely going to still need to go past them.

4. Do you support the cap on off-licences in the main shopping centres of Te Awamutu, Kihikihi, Leamington, and Cambridge?

Yes, I support a cap in these town centres

Are there any comments you would like to make on capping off-licences?

Strongly support this move.

5. Do you support the changes to the rules around one-way door policies and discretionary conditions for club licences?

Other (please specify)

Please let us know what you think about the one-way door policies and discretionary conditions for club licences.

No, I prefer the current rules. || Clubs can manage this themselves.

6. Do you support the changes to discretionary conditions for special licences?

Yes, I support the proposed changes

Are there any comments you would like to make on special licences?

-

7. Do you agree with the 24-hour permanent alcohol ban areas’ locations, boundaries and times?

Yes, I support the proposed locations, boundaries, and times

Please let us know what you think about the 24-hour permanent alcohol ban areas

-

8. Do you agree with the 8pm to 8am permanent alcohol ban areas' locations, boundaries and times?

Other (please specify)

Please let us know what you think about the proposed 8pm to 8am Permanent Alcohol Ban Areas

We agree with this for playgrounds etc, however we felt due to the nature of the use of Bulmers and Arapuni Landing's being places where families camp through the summer it would be more appropriate to allow for some after dinner drinks therefore 10pm - 8am ban in these places. We did not feel it fair to penalise everyone due to a small number of delinquents gathering for drinks and burnouts (who are likely to be there later)

9. Do we have the proposed fees increase right?

Yes, I support the new fees

Please let us know what you think about the proposed fees increase

-

10. Do you have any other comments about the Local Alcohol Policy, Alcohol Control Bylaw or Alcohol Fees Bylaw?

We thank the staff for involving the Community Board from the start of this process to reweiw the LAP and Bylaw it has been a rewarding experiance to have valued input into these changes and we are delighted to see these documents be significantly simplified both in terms of language used and to reduce the repetition. | We are also very pleased to see the change to the bylaw to prevent a new off licence being beside a sensitive or community facility on any boundary - not just from the front as it was. | We are also pleased to see that the Licencing Committee has more power to use their decretion on a case by case basis | | Community Board Member Jill Taylor also stated that a number of people in the community who had responded to the first submission had differing opinions on possible opening and closing hours for supermarkets and off- licences; and that the majority felt that the hours were too long.

I wish to present my submission verbally to a public Council hearing:

Yes - Present my submission on the Alcohol Fees Bylaw; Yes - Present my submission on the Alcohol Control Bylaw; Yes - Present my submission on the Local Alcohol Policy

ID:998

*Stakeholders**Organisation**Full Response*

Richard Wall
Health New Zealand Te Whatu Ora

1. Do you support the changes to the list of “higher risk” on-licence premises and their trading hours?

Yes, I support the inclusion of new “higher risk” on-licence premises and the new hours of 9am till 1am

Please let us know what you think about the changes to the list of "higher risk" on-licence premises and their trading hours?

-

2. Do you support the changes to the rules around one-way door policies and discretionary conditions for on-licences?

Yes, I support the proposed changes

Please let us know what you think about the changes to the rules around one-way door policies and discretionary conditions for on-licences?

-

3. The Policy currently sets out that an off-licence must not be located less than 40 metres near a Sensitive Facility or Community Facility. Do you agree with this distance?

No, off-licences should be more than 40 metres from Sensitive Facilities or Community Facilities (please specify distance)

Please let us know what distance you think off-licence premises should be limited to in relation to a sensitive or community facility.

We recommend that any new off-licence should not be located any less than 100 metres near a Sensitive Facility or Community Facility.

4. Do you support the cap on off-licences in the main shopping centres of Te Awamutu, Kihikihi, Leamington, and Cambridge?

Yes, I support a cap in these town centres

Are there any comments you would like to make on capping off-licences?

We support the cap on off-licences in the main shopping areas and the change to the proposed wording for distance from sensitive facilities and community facilities, so that the distance is measured from the entire premises instead of from the front of the premises. | This would prohibit high numbers of off-licences occurring on the same street or area, which often leads to competition between those outlets, leading to lower prices, longer operating hours and later weekend closing times. All of which has an adverse effect on consumption and amenity, increasing the potential level of harm. | Research indicates a correlation of higher numbers of off- and on-licences with a higher number of police events. In particular, off-licence density was associated with higher levels of anti-social behaviours, drug and alcohol offences, family violence, property abuse, property damage, traffic offences and motor vehicle accidents. Higher density of alcohol outlets results in greater accessibility, sales, consumption, and harm. Setting limits on the density of outlets can reduce this harm.

5. Do you support the changes to the rules around one-way door policies and discretionary conditions for club licences?

Yes, I support the proposed changes

Please let us know what you think about the one-way door policies and discretionary conditions for club licences.

-

6. Do you support the changes to discretionary conditions for special licences?

Yes, I support the proposed changes

Are there any comments you would like to make on special licences?

We support the changes to discretionary conditions for special licences around: alcohol management plan, types of vessel, and numbers of alcoholic beverages.

7. Do you agree with the 24-hour permanent alcohol ban areas' locations, boundaries and times?

Yes, I support the proposed locations, boundaries, and times

Please let us know what you think about the 24-hour permanent alcohol ban areas

-

8. Do you agree with the 8pm to 8am permanent alcohol ban areas' locations, boundaries and times?

Yes, I support the proposed locations, boundaries, and times

Please let us know what you think about the proposed 8pm to 8am Permanent Alcohol Ban Areas

-

9. Do we have the proposed fees increase right?

-

Please let us know what you think about the proposed fees increase

-

10. Do you have any other comments about the Local Alcohol Policy, Alcohol Control Bylaw or Alcohol Fees Bylaw?

See attached submission.

I wish to present my submission verbally to a public Council hearing:

Yes - Present my submission on the Local Alcohol Policy; Yes - Present my submission on the Alcohol Control Bylaw

12 September 2024

Waipā District Council
Private Bag 2402
Te Awamutu 3840

Tēnā koe

Re: Waipā District Council Local Alcohol Policy review September 2024

This submission is presented on behalf of Health NZ | Te Whatu Ora National Public Health Service Te Manawa Taki (Health NZ).

We do wish to speak to our submission.

Health New Zealand | Te Whatu Ora (Health NZ) leads the day-to-day running of the health system across Aotearoa New Zealand, and either provides or commissions services at local, regional and national levels. Under the Pae Ora (Healthy Futures) Act 2022, one of the key objectives of Health NZ is “to promote health and prevent, reduce, and delay ill-health, including by collaborating with other agencies, organisations, and individuals to address the determinants of health.” The National Public Health Service (NPHS) Te Manawa Taki is within Health NZ and leads the delivery of health protection, health promotion and disease prevention services for communities across Taranaki, Waikato, Bay of Plenty, Rotorua, Taupō and Tairāwhiti. As a Te Tiriti o Waitangi partner, NPHS advocates for equitable health outcomes, by striving to eliminate health differences, particularly for Māori, and build towards Pae Ora (healthy futures) for everyone.

Health NZ National Public Health Service Te Manawa Taki welcomes the opportunity to submit on the **Waipā District Council Local Alcohol Policy Review**.

Building towards Pae Ora (Healthy Futures) for everyone includes taking a cross-sector, population health approach¹ to address social, commercial, and environmental determinants impacting health outcomes and inequities. Health NZ is committed to achieving health equity, guided by the principles of Te Tiriti o Waitangi, as set out in our Te Pae Tata Interim New Zealand Health Plan¹. We endeavour to influence the determinants of health through cross-sector collaboration, community partnerships and by applying an equity lens to plans, policies and resources of local and regional government to support our communities to lead lives of wellness.

¹ Health New Zealand. Te Pae Tata Interim New Zealand Health Plan 2022[Internet].2022 Oct 28 [cited 2024 Jul 11]. Available from <https://www.tewhatauora.govt.nz/publications/te-pae-tata-interim-new-zealand-health-plan-2022/>

National Public Health Service recommendations

Alcohol use causes substantial preventable health burden in Aotearoa New Zealand, with Māori experiencing an inequitably high rate of alcohol related harm². Aotearoa New Zealand and international best practice evidence indicate that restriction on alcohol availability and marketing are important factors in equitably reducing alcohol-related harm², and these factors can be implemented through effective Local Alcohol Policies.

The following table contains Public Health recommendations for changes to the current Waipā District Council’s Local Alcohol Policy.

Alcohol policy and bylaws submission questions	Recommendations and rationale
Maximum trading hours	
Question 1: Do you support the changes to the list of “higher risk” on-licence premises and their trading hours?	We support the reduction of closing hours from the current 2am to 1.00am for “higher risk” on-licence premises and the changes to the list of what are considered higher risk premises
One-way door policies for on-licence	
Question 2: Do you support the changes to the rules around one-way door policies and discretionary conditions for on-licences?	We support the change for a one-way door restriction to be applied on all nights, Monday to Sunday, starting at midnight.
Sensitive sites	
Question 3. The Policy currently sets out that an off-licence must not be located less than 40metres near a Sensitive Facility or Community Facility. Do you agree with this distance?	We recommend that any new off-licence should not be located any less than 100 metres near a Sensitive Facility or Community Facility.
Cap on off-licences in main centres	
Question 4. Do you support the cap on off-licences in the main shopping centres of Te Awamutu, Kihikihi, Leamington, and Cambridge?	<p>We support the cap on off-licences in the main shopping areas and the change to the proposed wording for distance from sensitive facilities and community facilities , so that the distance is measured from the entire premises instead of from the front of the premises.</p> <p>This would prohibit high numbers of off licences occurring on the same street or area, which often leads to competition between those outlets, leading to lower prices, longer operating hours and later weekend closing times. All of which has an adverse effect on consumption and amenity, increasing the potential level of harm.</p> <p>Research indicates a correlation of higher numbers of off- and on-licences with a higher</p>

² Chambers T., Mizdrak A., Jones A.C., Davies, A. Sherk, A. (2024). Estimated alcohol-attributable health burden in Aotearoa New Zealand. Wellington, New Zealand. [Alcohol Attributable Fractions report - finalF.pdf \(hpa.org.nz\)](#)

	number of police events ³ . In particular, off-licence density was associated with higher levels of anti-social behaviours, drug and alcohol offences, family violence, property abuse, property damage, traffic offences and motor vehicle accidents ⁴ . Higher density of alcohol outlets results in greater accessibility, sales, consumption, and harm. Setting limits on the density of outlets can reduce this harm ⁵ .
One-way door policies and discretionary conditions for Club licences	
Question 5. Do you support the changes to the rules around one-way door policies and discretionary conditions for club licences?	We support the inclusion of a one-way door restriction on all nights, Monday to Sunday, starting at midnight to any Class 1 Club with a closing time later than midnight.
Discretionary condition for specials	
Question 6. Do you support the changes to discretionary conditions for special licences?	We support the changes to discretionary conditions for special licences around: alcohol management plan, types of vessel, and numbers of alcoholic beverages.
Questions 7 & 8: Alcohol ban areas	<p>We support the inclusion of enforced alcohol bans.</p> <p>Alcohol bans represent communities taking steps to protect themselves from the negative impact of alcohol related behaviour.</p> <p>Consumption, bringing or possession of alcohol in public places encourages crime, disorder and incidents of alcohol related harm. This can lead to a reduction of the amenity and good order of that place. This makes these places undesirable for use by the community and public in general.</p> <p>Alcohol related harm does not just affect locals but over time has an impact on visitors' perception of towns. An alcohol ban is an effective tool to manage alcohol abuse reducing</p>

³ Cameron, M. P., Cochrane, W., & Livingstone, M. (2016). *The relationship between alcohol outlets and harms: A spatial panel analysis for New Zealand, 20017–2014*. Health Promotion Agency. <http://www.hpa.org.nz/research-library>

⁴ Cameron, M. P., Cochrane, W., McNeill, K., Melbourne, P., Morrison, S. L., & Robertson, N. (2012)12. [Alcohol outlet density is related to police events and motor vehicle accidents in Manukau City, New Zealand](#)34. *Australian and New Zealand Journal of Public Health*, 36(6), 537-542. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1753-6405.2012.00935.x>

⁵ ibid

	amenity values (and making places less desirable to locals and tourists alike) ⁶ . Seasonal alcohol bans can be confusing for the public, both for permanent residents and holiday makers.
Other proposed changes	
Off licence trading hours	We support the proposal for the reduction of off-licence premise trading hours from 7.00am to 10.00pm to 7.00am to 9.00pm when issued or on renewal.
Discretionary conditions for club licences	We support the proposed discretionary conditions for club licences around duty managers, conditions to minimum numbers of certified managers, CCTV.
Inclusions in sensitive facilities definition	We support the inclusion of rehabilitation treatment centre, marae and community facility (off-licence only) as Sensitive Facilities.
Premises outside of the Permitted Zone	We support the requirement for a social impact assessment to be provided by an applicant for premises outside of the Permitted Zone.
Recommended discretionary conditions	
<u>Discretionary conditions of off-licences</u> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • In accordance with sections 116(1) and 117 the District Licensing Committee may impose discretionary conditions in relation to the following matters (in addition to those required by section 116(2)) or any other reasonable condition: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> o Prohibited persons o People or kinds of people to be served o Kinds of alcohol to be sold 	We recommend the inclusion of discretionary conditions in relation to types of alcohol that can be sold at a premises (e.g. off-licence) or at an event in the case of a special licence (NZLC R114, 27 April 2010). E.g. no selling of single RTDs, limiting types of alcohol in s34 (uneconomic) to beer, wine, and mead just like grocery stores and supermarkets. We recommend the addition of discretionary conditions that relate to the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Limiting display of certain alcohol product types. This may help address the display of particularly appealing products such as RTD within the view of the front entrance and windows of the premise. • Limiting the external advertising on or outside of a premise other than trading name of the business. No externally facing advertising of alcohol products or brands on the shop frontage. • Limiting sale of alcohol products that pose high risk of harm due to price and

⁶ Pennay A, Manton E, Savic M, et al. *Prohibiting Public Drinking in an Urban Area: Determining the Impacts of Police, the Community and Marginalised Groups*; National Drug Law Enforcement Research Fund (NDLERF); Canberra: Commonwealth of Australia; 2014.

Health New Zealand
Te Whatu Ora

	<p>packaging. For example, conditions relating to the sale or display of single shots and single sale of beer, cider, or RTDs priced at, or less than \$6.00 per unit. Such a policy was implemented by ARLA on a bottle store in Pleasant Point ([2021] NZARLA 123).</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • No single sales of alcohol in containers less than 330mls. This restriction does not apply to individual handcrafted beers in single bottles/cans or multi-serve sizes of 330ml or higher. • Remote sale of alcohol. Such conditions should aim to address the delivery of alcohol without proof of delivery, and delivery to intoxicated persons or under aged persons. A condition implemented by the Hamilton City Council DLC ([2021] NZDLCHAM 574) contained the following restriction – “The outside delivery of the delivery package must contain the following words: COURIER WARNING, Do not leave at destination without proof of delivery; Do not leave with persons under 18 years of age. If the receiver appears to be under the age of 25 years check valid identification such as current passport, NZ drivers licence or Hospitality NZ18+ Card / Kiwi Access Card, to ensure the receiver is 18 years of age or over; Do not leave with intoxicated persons; Contains alcoholic product”. • Remote sales of alcohol condition to delay delivery by 24 hours post order. • Alcohol may only be sold in the packaging provided by wholesalers i.e. packs of four, six, 12, 18, or 24 (e.g., no carton packaging of units may be broken down and sold in smaller units). Except: where packaging has become broken or damaged (unrecoverable), then those items may be repacked and sold in packs of at least four.
--	--

Ngā mihi,



Dr. Richard Wall
Public Health Medicine Specialist/ Medical Officer of Health
National Public Health Service – Te Manawa Taki
Health New Zealand | Te Whatu Ora

ID:999

Stakeholders

Organisation

Full Response

Anish Chand
Chief Licensing Inspector

1. Do you support the changes to the list of “higher risk” on-licence premises and their trading hours?

Other (please specify)

Please let us know what you think about the changes to the list of "higher risk" on-licence premises and their trading hours?

Yes, we support licensed hours ending at 1am. However, those who are located within 100 meters of residential zone, we advocate existing hours be retained i.e. to 10.30pm from Sunday to Thursday and 9am to 12 midnight on Friday and Saturday. Support will continue mitigating effects such as noise, sleep disturbance and on amenity and good order of the area located close to residential property. |However, it is not clear whether intention at renewal is to keep the same, we recommend Policy 2.4.3 (e) is amended to include that those who were for licence for first time since LAP was implemented in 2017 will need to keep same hours on renewal.

2. Do you support the changes to the rules around one-way door policies and discretionary conditions for on-licences?

Other (please specify)

Please let us know what you think about the changes to the rules around one-way door policies and discretionary conditions for on-licences?

Yes, we support the proposed changes. However, if hours were retained at 1am then there is no necessity for one way door policy to be implemented rather option should instead be assigned as discretionary for ARLA or DLC to determine if necessary. |However, if hours were reverted to 2am then we highly recommend one way door policy to be implemented at 12 midnight. Having this policy will prevent migration of people across premises and prevent patrons coming on street at once which likely can impact on the amenity and good order of the area in terms of vandalism, disturbance, fights, large groups of people trying to get home once, littering etc

3. The Policy currently sets out that an off-licence must not be located less than 40 metres near a Sensitive Facility or Community Facility. Do you agree with this distance?

Yes, I agree with the current distance of 40 metres

Please let us know what distance you think off-licence premises should be limited to in relation to a sensitive or community facility.

-

4. Do you support the cap on off-licences in the main shopping centres of Te Awamutu, Kihikihi, Leamington, and Cambridge?

Yes, I support a cap in these town centres

Are there any comments you would like to make on capping off-licences?

Yes – we support a cap in these town centres and recommend extending to Pirongia and Ohaupo to prevent proliferation outside town centres given there is high traffic flow, new Off licence could open outside main Te Awamutu Centre which could easily service the area and in our opinion there is already sufficient Off licence within the area.

5. Do you support the changes to the rules around one-way door policies and discretionary conditions for club licences?

Other (please specify)

Please let us know what you think about the one-way door policies and discretionary

conditions for club licences.

See attached submission.

6. Do you support the changes to discretionary conditions for special licences?

Yes, I support the proposed changes

Are there any comments you would like to make on special licences?

Yes, we support the proposed changes, but we are not sure what is the intention for 5.4.1 (e) Filing of returns, we believe this should be deleted unless clarification can be provided as commentary. || See attached submission.

7. Do you agree with the 24-hour permanent alcohol ban areas' locations, boundaries and times?

Yes, I support the proposed locations, boundaries, and times

Please let us know what you think about the 24-hour permanent alcohol ban areas

-

8. Do you agree with the 8pm to 8am permanent alcohol ban areas' locations, boundaries and times?

Other (please specify)

Please let us know what you think about the proposed 8pm to 8am Permanent Alcohol Ban Areas

Yes, we support the proposed locations, boundaries, and times. | However, we have concerns how freedom camping will be managed as they could carry/ drink alcohol within campervan.

9. Do we have the proposed fees increase right?

Other (please specify)

Please let us know what you think about the proposed fees increase

Yes, we support the change. || Cost should be increased for one or two small events for a special licence to atleast \$100 plus GST in first year. Time taken to process by Inspectors, admin and cost for DLC outweighs the cost proposed cost which is heavily subsidised by ratepayers. || Some of the events are for charity or fundraising purpose so recommend another subclass is created to assist for fundraising or charity held by school and charitable organisation only (excluding clubs).

10. Do you have any other comments about the Local Alcohol Policy, Alcohol Control Bylaw or Alcohol Fees Bylaw?

See attached submission.

I wish to present my submission verbally to a public Council hearing:

Yes - Present my submission on the Local Alcohol Policy;

INTERNAL MEMO

To:	Manager Strategy	cc:	Karl Tutty, Manager Compliance
From:	Anish Chand, Chief Licensing Inspector		
Date:	11 September 2024		
Subject:	Local Alcohol policy – Licensing Inspectors Submission		

Inspectors view here is in addition to the earlier advice provided in preparation of the draft LAP on 30 May 2023.

It is easy to forget then that because alcohol is our countries most widely consumed recreational drug, it causes more damage than any other drug available.

- In 2022/23, around 4 in every 5 New Zealand adults (**76.3%**) drank alcohol in the past year (adds up to **3,205,000 adults** aged 15 years or over),
- one in every 25 deaths from cancer in New Zealand are due to alcohol use (for persons <80 years),
- for every 100 alcohol or drug-impaired drivers or riders who died on New Zealand roads, 37 of their passengers and 19 sober road users died with them,
- OIA to Coronial Services found that, in 2017, over one-third of people (31%) who died by suicide in New Zealand had alcohol in their system and Police investigated 133,0222 incidents of family violence (1)
- In one New Zealand study, 17% of respondents who had a heavy drinker in their life reported that their children were negatively affected (e.g., being verbally abused, witnessed violence) by this person's drinking.
- Māori women are **more likely** to experience violence committed by someone under the influence of alcohol.

<https://www.actionpoint.org.nz/deaths-from-alcohol>

Police response to Policy team in preparation of LAP dated 20 June 2024 confirms evidence of alcohol harm does exist within Te Awamutu, Kihikihi, Leamington, Cambridge, and surrounding areas. (Appendix 1).

Inspectors concern is generally around 6pm to 1am within Te Awamutu, Kihikihi, Leamington and Cambridge, ability to provide consistent application of law across district (i.e. need to adapt discretionary condition making a test such should be applied unless DLC or ARLA thinks otherwise) and increase the distance for sensitive sites. Inspectors previous report and Police report dated 28 April 2023 provided snapshot of some of the incidence occurring on the public place around licensed premises or those which could be linked to alcohol use.

I also like to emphasize results of the early engagement with public on the Local Alcohol Policy (LAP) concluded 71% supported CAP on Off licence and majority of responders wanted to see reduction in off licence (7am to 8am & 10pm to 8pm). (Appendix 2). Casswell et. Al (2014) in a study found that the earlier closing time may present one way of reducing the opportunity to consume excessive alcohol and confirmed evidence indicates that drinkers who purchase

INTERNAL MEMO

alcohol at later times are more likely to be heavy drinkers compared with those who purchase at earlier times.

Te Whatu Ora Health New Zealand in its submission dated March 2023 provides evidence exist relating to alcohol harm as well:

- “Alcohol-related ED presentations tend to come from people who reside in a town (Te Awamutu South and Leamington East). Te Awamutu South had the highest absolute number of presentations.”
- In the three-year period 01/01/2020 to 31/12/2022, 8330 (2.3%) of the 367,200 ED presentation in the Waikato region were flagged as alcohol-related. These presentations cost the Waikato District Health Board nearly 25,200 bed hours and \$2.76 million. Ninety-seven percent of alcohol-related presentations are in people who are the primary consumers of alcohol. Sadly, 190 people died during their presentation. It is worth reiterating that these presentations predominantly represent acute presentations, where alcohol can be confidently identified as a causal factor, and does not capture the many cases of chronic disease for whom alcohol is a contributing factor. Seven hundred and eighteen (8.6%) alcohol-related ED presentations during this period were of people with a usual place of residence in the Waipa District. This is smaller than the 13.4% of the Waikato District Health Board population that resides in the Waipa District as estimated by Statistics New Zealand population estimates (40). Fifteen (7.9%) of the alcohol-related hospital deaths were of people who resided in the Waipa District

Alcohol industry for years have argued that in dealing with applications and decisions everyone must be ‘reasonable’. The need to minimise alcohol related harm must be balanced against the rights of the applicant to sell alcohol. The Court of Appeal have said this is not right and minimising alcohol related harm takes precedence. *AUCKLAND COUNCIL v WOOLWORTHS NZ LTD & OTHERS [2021] NZCA 484 [24 September 2021]*



INTERNAL MEMO

Inspectors response to public consultation are as follows:

LOCAL ALCOHOL POLICY

I wish to present my submission verbally to a public Council hearing:

Yes – Present my submission on the Local Alcohol Policy

Are you responding on behalf of a licensed premises in Waipa or organisation/ group related to the alcohol Industry or alcohol harm reduction?

Yes – Licensing Inspectors at the Waipa District Council

1. Do you support the changes to the list of “higher risk” on-licence premises and their trading hours?

Yes, we support licensed hours ending at 1am. However, those who are located within 100 meters of residential zone, we advocate existing hours be retained i.e. to 10.30pm from Sunday to Thursday and 9am to 12 midnight on Friday and Saturday. Support will continue mitigating effects such as noise, sleep disturbance and on amenity and good order of the area located close to residential property.

However, it is not clear whether intention at renewal is to keep the same, we recommend *Policy 2.4.3 (e)* is amended to include that those who were for licence for first time since LAP was implemented in 2017 will need to keep same hours on renewal.

2. Do you support the changes to the rules around one-way door policies and discretionary conditions for on licences?

Yes, we support the proposed changes. However, if hours were retained at 1am then there is no necessity for one way door policy to be implemented rather option should instead be assigned as discretionary for ARLA or DLC to determine if necessary.

However, if hours were reverted to 2am then we highly recommend one way door policy to be implemented at 12 midnight. Having this policy will prevent migration of people across premises and prevent patrons coming on street at once which likely can impact on the amenity and good order of the area in terms of vandalism, disturbance, fights, large groups of people trying to get home once, littering etc

INTERNAL MEMO

3. The Policy currently sets out that an off-licence must not be located less than 40 metres near a Sensitive Facilities or Community Facility. Do you agree with this distance?

Yes, we agree with the current distance 40 metres, but we think this is not sufficient to prevent effects on sensitive sites given premises could still be located on direct route of pedestrian traffic, alcohol exposure still likely (unless mitigated by licensee or through conditions), vulnerable people could be exposed particularly who is trying to battle effects of alcohol harm given close proximity to new premises etc. We advocate distance to be increased for above reason and given sensitive sites outside the CBD area particularly with large lot residential, rural, industrial area etc may be further away from 40 meters due to lot size.

We recommend adapting minimum distance of at least 100 metres & removing *Policy 3.3.1 (a) & 3.3.3 (a)* as sign off under planning and building is a requirement under s100 (f) of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012. We generally recommend removing wording *permitted area* rather focus should be where Council wants Off licence to be located should be restricted to commercial zones only or is it ok to be located within industrial zone etc. Having the word permitted could be interpreted by DLC or ARLA that if not permitted then no licence can be processed until allowed and from our experience alcohol application can be filed without applying for resource consent.

In addition, 3.3.3 (c) recommend wording “*significantly impacted*” to be replaced with “*no more than minor impact*”. Replacement wording will safeguard interest of residents rather than businesses and onus puts on licensee to demonstrate they have taken sufficient steps possible to prevent or mitigate alcohol harm.

4. Do you support the cap on off-licences in the main shopping centres of Te Awamutu, Kihikihi, Leamington, and Cambridge?

Yes – we support a cap in these town centres and recommend extending to Pirongia and Ohaupo to prevent proliferation outside town centres given there is high traffic flow, new Off licence could open outside main Te Awamutu Centre which could easily service the area and in our opinion there is already sufficient Off licence within the area.

5. Do you support the changes to the rules around one-way door policies and discretionary conditions for club licences?

Yes – we support the change.

I wish to bring to attention case of the *AUCKLAND COUNCIL v WOOLWORTHS NZ LTD & OTHERS [2021] NZCA 484 [24 September 2021]* where under *para 125* it was held that even though s77 only allows LAPs to state **discretionary** conditions, there is nothing wrong with the council and the LAP formulating a policy position guiding how that discretion should be used.

INTERNAL MEMO

Inclusion of the words unless there is a good reason not to does not make it compulsory rather would require assessment and if such is inconsistent or not necessary then DLC or ARLA still can choose not to adapt as condition. Auckland Council has adapted the similar approach in the LAP already.

Hence, recommend following is adapted for Club licence as this will assist with consistent application of conditions across Clubs, reduce alcohol harm, provide safe consumption area, protect amenity and good order of the area etc:

Proposed Discretionary:

*Ensure when issuing or renewing licence, **unless there is a good reason not to**, the DLC and ARLA should include following conditions or give effect to the following policy when issuing or renewing club licence:*

i. Prohibited persons

- i. The licensee must take the following steps to ensure the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:*
- ii. Ensure that no intoxicated persons are allowed to enter or to remain on the premises; and*
- iii. Ensure that signs are prominently displayed detailing the statutory restrictions on the sale of alcohol to minors and intoxicated persons adjacent to every point of sale*

ii. Host Responsibility Policy

The licensee must at all times have in place displayed a Host Responsibilities Policy by the principal entrance.

iii. Register of alcohol related incidents

The licensee must maintain a register of material alcohol-related incidents, noting the date, time and details of each incident, and the steps taken by the licensee in response to the incident.

For the purposes of this condition, the term “material alcohol-related incidents” includes, but is not limited to the following situations:

- i. a patron or staff member is seriously threatened; or*
- ii. fighting occurs on the premises; or*
- iii. an external agency such as the Police, Wardens or emergency services has been contacted; or*
- v. a patron has been forcibly evicted and/or banned from the premises; or*
- vi. property is wilfully damaged by a patron;*
- vii. patrons are found to be involved in any illegal activities on the premises, including drink spiking.*
- viii. where the excessive or inappropriate consumption of alcohol has been a contributing factor.*

INTERNAL MEMO

The register of incidents must be available for inspection by the Police and Licensing Inspectors at any time that the premises is open to the public and incident should be recorded in the register within 4 hours of the incident occurring.

iv. CCTV or Video Recording

The licensee of Class 1 club must operate CCTV or video recording on the premises.

It may be useful for the DLC and ARLA to specify:

- i. that recordings made should be provided to a Police Officer or Licensing Inspector if requested.*
- ii. that recordings must be of a quality that would assist in the identification of alcohol-related offending.*
- iii. the areas that must be covered by the CCTV must include entry point (s), exit point (s), footpaths that are immediately adjacent to the premises and main body of the premises accessed by patrons.*
- iv. Minimum days for which recordings must be kept onsite should be at least 14 days.*

Note: Recommend implementation of 6 months from date LAP comes into force.

v. Duty Manager

The licensee must ensure that the duty manager is present at the following times:

- (a) On Fridays and Saturdays from 8pm (if the club is operating at that time), and*
- (b) At any other time when over 50 patrons can be reasonably expected to be present, and the bar is open.*

vi. Display of Information about Safe Transport

The licensee must display information about transport availability as follows:

- a. an A4 poster must be clearly displayed in at least two of the following locations:*
 - i. by the main counter or bar; or*
 - ii. by the principal exit; or*
 - iii. the bathrooms; or*
 - iv. another location approved by the DLC or ARLA.*
- b. The content of the poster must include the following:*
 - i. anti-drink driving messaging; and*
 - ii. where applicable, taxi contact details and the location of the nearest taxi rank; and*
 - iii. advice that staff are available to give further information.*

INTERNAL MEMO

6. Do you support the changes to discretionary conditions for special licences?

Yes, we support the proposed changes, but we are not sure what is the intention for 5.4.1 (e) Filing of returns, we believe this should be deleted unless clarification can be provided as commentary.

We also recommend adapting below given recognition by the Court of Appeal Case. *AUCKLAND COUNCIL v WOOLWORTHS NZ LTD & OTHERS [2021] NZCA 484 [24 September 2021]* under *para 125* where they held that even though s77 only allows LAPs to state **discretionary** conditions, there is nothing wrong with the council and the LAP formulating a policy position guiding how that discretion should be used so recommend using wording “**unless there is a good reason not to**, the DLC and ARLA should include following conditions or give effect to the following policy”

Proposed discretionary conditions

Ensure when issuing special for event size of 400 or more people, **unless there is a good reason not to**, the DLC and ARLA should include following conditions or give effect to the following policy:

a. Conditions restricting the number of alcoholic beverages and kinds of alcohol that can be sold and supplied per patron per transaction

To be applied for the entire duration of the event, or after a certain time, as appropriate.

b. Conditions restricting types of vessels that alcohol can be sold or supplied

Provision of toughened glass, plastics/polycarbonates, or official glasses or another type.

c. Conditions relating to Queue Management and staggered closing times

- i. Management of queues at the entrances to the event and/or queues for bar areas
- ii. Implementation of progressive closing times and staggering the closing times of different bar areas at the event.
- iii. there is a safe, controlled and well-lit area for patrons to wait
- iv. where appropriate, the queuing area is clearly delineated
- v. the queue does not unreasonably obstruct passers-by and public footpaths

d. Condition relating to steps to be taken by the licensee to engage with Police, MOH and the Inspector pre and post event.

Implemented as necessary for a large scale event:

- i. consultation of the agencies prior to the event or
- ii. meeting/debriefing with the agencies after the event, where requested by the agencies, and if the licensee will be holding future events of a comparable nature.

e. Register of alcohol related incidents

INTERNAL MEMO

The licensee must maintain a register of material alcohol-related incidents, noting the date, time and details of each incident, and the steps taken by the licensee in response to the incident.

For the purposes of this condition, the term “material alcohol-related incidents” includes, but is not limited to the following situations:

- i. a patron or staff member is seriously threatened;*
- ii. fighting or disorder occurred on the premises;*
- iii. an external agency such as the Police, Wardens or emergency services has been contacted;*
- iv. a patron has been forcibly evicted and/or banned from the premises*
- v. property is wilfully damaged by a patron*
- vi. patrons are found to be involved in any illegal activities on the premises, including drink spiking*
- vii. where the excessive or inappropriate consumption of alcohol has been a contributing factor.*
- viii. there has been breach of alcohol ban area*
- ix. Noise concerns raised by authorised Officers of the Council, Licensing Inspector, Police or residents.*

The register of alcohol incidents must be provided to the Police and Licensing Inspectors at any time that the premises is open to the public and or provided within 10 working days after event, incident should be recorded in the register within 4 hours of the incident occurring.

f. Alcohol Management Plan

g. Event Management Plan

Requiring applicant to provide with a management plan describing how the applicant will deal with matters such as monitoring, interaction with local residents and public health concerns.

h. Conditions relating to Security

- i. a minimum ratio of security staff to patrons and/or specification of a minimum number of security staff to be operating at certain areas of the event.*
- ii. a security plan will detail provision of security staff, identify risks and risk management, emergency response, appointment of a responsible person, identification of security by patrons, security at access points, security at perimeter, signs and notices placed for reporting issues and steps to be taken for monitoring.*

INTERNAL MEMO

7. **Do you agree with the 24-hour permanent alcohol ban areas', locations, boundaries and times?** Yes – we support the proposed locations, boundary and times.
8. **Do you agree with the 8pm to 8am Permanent Alcohol Ban Areas' locations, boundaries and times?** Yes, we support the proposed locations, boundaries, and times. However, we have concerns how freedom camping will be managed as they could carry/drink alcohol within campervan.
9. **Do we have the proposed fees increase right? Please refer to pages 11-12 in the statement of proposal.**

Yes, we support the change.

Cost should be increased for one or two small events for a special licence to at least \$100 plus GST in first year. Time taken to process by Inspectors, admin and cost for DLC outweighs the cost proposed cost which is heavily subsidised by ratepayers.

Some of the events are for charity or fundraising purpose so recommend another subclass is created to assist for fundraising or charity held by school and charitable organisation only (excluding clubs).

10. **Do you have any other comments about the Local Alcohol Policy, Alcohol Control Bylaw or Alcohol Fees Bylaw? Please be specific about which Policy or Bylaw you are commenting on, including the clause if relevant.**

On Licence

1. Maximum Hours for On Licence

Policy 2.4.3 (c) and (e) follow the same format as 2.4.1 for higher risk premises.

However, 2.4.4 doesn't have this clause for the lower risk premises. As café in (b) is not classed as a restaurant in (a), it would presumably fall under "other premises not otherwise specified" in the Fees Regs. We have considered if a pizza establishment can also be classed in the "other" category if it is not able to be shown that it is a restaurant as defined by the Act.

To be consistent with the higher risk premises, we think 2.4.4 for the lower risk premises should replace café with as, "*other on-licence premises listed in section 5(3) of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol (Fees) Regulations 2013 with a weighting of 10 or less at the time of application.*" It is therefore recommended that 2.4.3 (b) is deleted.

INTERNAL MEMO

2. Risk Rating

Inspectors also have concerns in terms of application of Policy 2.4.1 (d) as risk could change with enforcement holdings (limited to 18 months from date of decision). Hence, it is advisable other this is removed and replaced with clear policy on application of law for type of premises as this could create confusion on application or further commentary is provided on its application.

3. Sensitive Site

Some thought should be made whether directly opposite should be considered or shall it be a minimum distance from boundary. Inspectors view is effects travel or observed in many directions rather than confined to directly opposite, and we make same observation when considering new Off licence. Case law has recognised effects could be ignored if there is physical barrier or building which DLC can, however, we recommend minimum separation distance of 100m but worded in such way applicant still can obtain licence if can demonstrate no more than minor effects to DLC or ARLA.

Example

Consider the example of an application for new on-licence at 61 Victoria St, Cambridge. The church at 30 Duke St (a Sensitive Facility) is directly opposite the back of 61 Victoria Street (definition of an angle of up to 45 degrees) so a new on-licence at 61 Victoria St would need to prove to the DLC that there is no impact.



INTERNAL MEMO

The back of 63 Victoria St nearest corner is right on the 45 degree angle from the church boundary so the rest of the property would be under the 45 degree angle and therefore not considered to be directly opposite the church. The back of 63 Victoria St is in a Permitted Area (Commercially zoned in DP). According to 2.3 above, an application could be made for a new on-licence at 63 Victoria Street without question. There is no minimum separation distance requirement, but it is 14.4m in this case.

4. Discretionary Conditions – On Licence

We also recommend adapting below given recognition by the Court of Appeal Case. *AUCKLAND COUNCIL v WOOLWORTHS NZ LTD & OTHERS [2021] NZCA 484 [24 September 2021]* under *para 125* where they held that even though s77 only allows LAPs to state **discretionary** conditions, there is nothing wrong with the council and the LAP formulating a policy position guiding how that discretion should be used so recommend using wording “**unless there is a good reason not to**, the DLC and ARLA should include following conditions or give effect to the following policy”

Proposed discretionary conditions

i. Prohibited persons

- c. The licensee must take the following steps to ensure the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- d. Ensure that no intoxicated persons are allowed to enter or to remain on the premises; and
- e. Ensure that signs are prominently displayed detailing the statutory restrictions on the sale of alcohol to minors and intoxicated persons adjacent to every point of sale

ii. Host Responsibility Policy

The licensee must at all times have in place a Host Responsibilities Policy.

iii. Register of alcohol related incidents

- a. The licensee must maintain a register of material alcohol-related incidents, noting the date, time and details of each incident, and the steps taken by the licensee in response to the incident.
- b. For the purposes of this condition, the term “material alcohol-related incidents” includes, but is not limited to the following situations:
 - ix. a patron or staff member is seriously threatened; or
 - x. fighting occurs on the premises; or
 - xi. an external agency such as the Police, Wardens or emergency services has been contacted; or
 - xiii. a patron has been forcibly evicted and/or banned from the premises; or
 - xiv. property is wilfully damaged by a patron;

INTERNAL MEMO

- xv. patrons are found to be involved in any illegal activities on the premises, including drink spiking.
- xvi. where the excessive or inappropriate consumption of alcohol has been a contributing factor.

- c. The register of incidents must be available for inspection by the Police and Licensing Inspectors at any time that the premises is open to the public and incident should be recorded in the register within 2 hours of the incident occurring.

iv. CCTV

The licensee must operate CCTV on the premises identified as Class 1 restaurant, class 1 club and bottle stores premises deemed as tavern. It may be useful for the DLC and ARLA to specify:

- a. that recordings made should be provided to a Police Officer or Licensing Inspector if requested.
- b. that recordings must be of a quality that would assist in the identification of alcohol-related offending;
- c. the areas that must be covered by the CCTV must include entry and exit points, footpaths that are immediately adjacent to the premises, main body of the premises accessed by patrons.
- d. Minimum days for which recordings must be kept should be 14 days

v. Display of Information about Safe Transport

The licensee must display information about transport availability as follows:

- a. an A4 poster must be clearly displayed in at least two of the following locations:
 - by the main counter or bar; or
 - by the principal exit; or
 - the bathrooms; or
 - another location approved by the DLC or ARLA.
- b. The content of the poster must include the following:
 - anti-drink driving messaging; and
 - where applicable, taxi contact details and the location of the nearest taxi rank; and
 - advice that staff are available to give further information.

INTERNAL MEMO

Special Licence

Policy 5.3.1 Special licences for premises that are not otherwise licensed will not be issued with trading hours later than 1.00 am on the day following the event, except in circumstances where the DLC or ARLA is satisfied that the event will not increase alcohol-related harm.

We recommend adding word exceptional after “except in **exceptional** circumstances” as this will allow DLC to weigh up when licence should be issued and they have been working well under existing LAP. If excluded, then anyone including licensee would be able to easily apply for events past 1am which will defeat the purpose of limiting hours reducing alcohol harm. World Sheep shearing competition was given approval at Waitomo DC with similar policy and DLC formed owned view whether it was exceptional circumstances.

Off Licence

1. Maximum Hours: Inspectors of the view and as outline previously on Page 15 of Inspectors submission that Supermarkets are biggest seller of alcohol which contribute to more harm so inconvenience for shopping should not be balance against harm. Given supermarket is restricted to only sell certain types of alcohol, it is likely farmers do buy from bottle stores or online too. Most bottle stores don't open until 9am and appears farmers or public inconvenience is not supported by any data, however, it is also acknowledged there is no data for harm arising from early opening within district at this stage.

I also like to emphasize results of the early engagement with public on the Local Alcohol Policy (LAP) concluded 71% supported CAP on Off licence and majority of responders wanted to see reduction in off licence (7am to 8am & 10pm to 8pm). We strongly recommend public perception or community views are considered which is now accepted practice when developing LAP or atleast have allowed Auckland to do so, and there is also evidence from Police and Te Whatu Ora providing their exist harm within Waipa.

2. CPTED GUIDELINE AS DISCRETIONARY; we recommend Policy 3.8.1 (e) is replaced or removed as this in odds with external advertising or will be if external advertising is adapted as the discretionary condition. In addition, some thought also needs to using technology instead of having glazing of doors or windows as most of the bottle store operators now have fixed walls rather than glasses. However, having limited visibility could lead to increase in crime so best to consult Police prior to determining what is appropriate.

3. Separate Point of Sale: Policy 3.2.2 requires separate point of sale, Inspectors think while intention may have been to make assessment for intoxication, it is responsibility of licensee, duty manager and staff to carry out such assessment. Hence, due to change in technology some now take order at the table using IPAD or tablet so such is no longer necessary.

INTERNAL MEMO

4. **Policy 3.5.8;** It is Inspectors submission remote seller is removed from this policy.
5. **Discretionary conditions:** Court of Appeal Case. *AUCKLAND COUNCIL v WOOLWORTHS NZ LTD & OTHERS [2021] NZCA 484 [24 September 2021]* under *para 125* where they held that even though s77 only allows LAPs to state **discretionary** conditions, there is nothing wrong with the council and the LAP formulating a policy position guiding how that discretion should be used and recommend using wording “**unless there is a good reason not to**, the DLC and ARLA should include following conditions or give effect to the following policy” for Off licence as follows:

Supermarket:

- a. *Appropriate signage regarding the restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and intoxicated persons must be prominently displayed adjacent to every point of sale*
- b. *Condition on single sales*
- c. *Condition on price*
- d. *Conditions on volume or pack size*
- e. *Ensuring that no alcohol being sold other than beer or mead, fruit or vegetable wine, grape wine or a food flavouring, prepared for culinary purposes, that is unsuitable for drinking undiluted*
- f. *Host Responsibility Policy: The licensee must at all times have in place displayed a Host Responsibilities Policy by the principal entrance.*
- g. *Conditions relating to staff and management training but not limited to the act, conditions, licensed area, use of IDs etc, and records must be kept onsite.*
- h. *Conditions on remote sale deliveries and particular emphasis must be made on condition restricting immediate delivery of products ordered by phone, email or through internet.*
- i. *Register of alcohol related incidents: The licensee must maintain a register of material alcohol-related incidents, noting the date, time and details of each incident, and the steps taken by the licensee in response to the incident. For the purposes of this condition for supermarket, the term “material alcohol-related incidents” includes, but is not limited to the following situations:*
 - a. *a patron or staff member is seriously threatened; or*
 - b. *fighting occurs on the premises; or*
 - c. *an external agency such as the Police, Wardens or emergency*
 - d. *services has been contacted; or*
 - e. *a person has been forcibly evicted and/or banned from the premises; or*
 - f. *property is wilfully damaged by a patron or*
 - g. *intoxicated person has been refused sale*
 - h. *substantiated robbery of premises relating to alcohol*

The register of incidents must be available for inspection by the Police and Licensing Inspectors at any time that the premises is open to the public and

INTERNAL MEMO

incident should be recorded in the register within 24 hours of the incident occurring.

j. CCTV or Video Recording

The licensee must operate CCTV or video recording on the premises and it maybe may be useful for the DLC and ARLA to specify:

- a. that recordings made should be provided to a Police Officer or Licensing Inspector if requested for a period of time.*
- b. that recordings must be of a quality that would assist in the identification of alcohol-related offending.*
- c. the areas that must be covered by the CCTV must include entry point (s), exit point (s), point of sale, single alcohol area and outdoor area immediately outside entrance and entry of premises for customers.*
- d. Minimum days for which recordings must be kept onsite should be at least 14 days.*

Recommend implementation of 6 months from date LAP comes into force

Other types of Off Licence

- a. Conditions on single sales*
- b. Conditions on type of alcohol permitted for sale. In the case of premises where (in the opinion of the authority or committee) the principal business carried on is not the manufacture or sale of alcohol, conditions relating to the kind or kinds of alcohol that may be sold or delivered on or from the premises.*
- c. Conditions on volume or pack size*
- d. Conditions on price*
- e. External Advertising: Signage shall be limited to displaying the store name and logo, no price shall be displayed externally and be able to be seen from outside premises, no external advertising shall be displayed outside the store depicting alcohol products.*
- f. Conditions on remote sale deliveries and particular emphasis must be made on condition restricting immediate delivery of products ordered by phone, email or through internet.*
- g. Conditions relating to staff and management training but not limited to the act, conditions, licensed area, use of IDs etc, and records must be kept onsite.*
- h. Host Responsibility Policy: The licensee must at all times have in place displayed a Host Responsibilities Policy by the principal entrance.*
- i. CCTV or Video Recording: The licensee must operate CCTV on the premises and it maybe may be useful for the DLC and ARLA to specify:*
 - i. that recordings made should be provided to a Police Officer or Licensing Inspector if requested.*
 - ii. that recordings must be of a quality that would assist in the identification of alcohol-related offending.*

INTERNAL MEMO

- iii. *the areas that must be covered by the CCTV must include entry point (s), exit point (s), footpaths that are immediately adjacent to the premises and main body of the premises accessed by patrons.*
 - iv. *Minimum days for which recordings must be kept onsite should be atleast 14 days and recording kept for atleast 3 years.*
 - v. *Recommend implementation of 6 months from date LAP comes into force*
- j. *Register of alcohol related incidents: The licensee must maintain a register of material alcohol-related incidents, noting the date, time and details of each incident, and the steps taken by the licensee in response to the incident.*

For the purposes of this condition, the term “material alcohol-related incidents” includes, but is not limited to the following situations:

- i. *a patron or staff member is seriously threatened; or*
- ii. *fighting occurs on the premises; or*
- iii. *an external agency such as the Police, Wardens or emergency services has been contacted; or*
- v. *a patron has been forcibly evicted and/or banned from the premises; or*
- vi. *property is wilfully damaged by a patron;*
- vii. *patrons are found to be involved in any illegal activities on the premises, including drink spiking.*
- viii. *where the excessive or inappropriate consumption of alcohol has been a contributing factor.*

The register of incidents must be available for inspection by the Police and Licensing Inspectors at any time that the premises is open to the public and incident should be recorded in the register within 24 hours of the incident occurring.



INTERNAL MEMO

ALCOHOL CONTROL BYLAW

Exclusions

- i. We submit that the wording in various exclusions that refer to “next to a public place” needs clarification. It is not clear if this wording means effectively means “adjoins”.
- ii. We are also not clear how the meaning of the wording “outside a public place”. For example this could mean “not within a public place”.
- iii. We are not clear on the meaning of the wording “promptly removed”. It is submitted that this is an ambiguous phrase that could be interpreted different ways without an indication given of the time period referred to in the word “promptly”. This could mean anything from immediately to within the same hour or even day, for example.
- iv. It is recommended that both the above terms are clarified or specifically defined in the Interpretations.
- v. It is not clear if the exclusions allow alcohol to be transported to and from a building being hired for a private event such as the excluded list of buildings in Clause 4.2 or other buildings when the alcohol is being carried from a vehicle that is parked in a public place on the road or otherwise private car park.

ALCOHOL FEES BYLAW

We believe that the proposed application fees from July1, 2025 are too low for some applications and specifically as follows:

i. **Special Licence fees**

Class 1 – We recommend a fee of \$1,000.00

Class 2 – We recommend a fee of \$300.00

Class 3 – We recommend a fee of \$100.00

ii. **Temporary Authority fees**

We recommend a fee of \$400.00

iii. **Temporary Alcohol Ban Area**

INTERNAL MEMO

We recommend a new fee of \$600.00 for an application for a temporary alcohol ban area with a fee based on recent experience of the time taken.

We also recommend that there is a process put in place for this application including an application form and requirement for the applicant to publish a public notification.

iv. Hearings

We recommend that a fee for hearings is investigated based on a rate per half day or a fixed fee particularly for new On and Off licence where there is opposition from the Inspector only but excluding Managers and special licence.

v. Preapplication Meeting.

Sometimes applicant and agent wish to meet up to discuss on the application, so it would be advisable that a fix fee is set plus hourly rate to capture this service. Inspectors must remain independent of the application process, but conflict of interest can be easily resolved simply by providing general advice such as discussing checklist/ supporting documents that could assist, requirements, expectations of law/ case laws and another Inspector can report on the application. We propose set fee of \$205.00

vi. Rehearing

Sometimes applicant or consult could request for a rehearing so if possible, it is recommended a fixed fee is set up to capture this service. Fixed fee of \$400 is recommended.

vii. Proposed fee on and after July 1, 2025

We recommend a 10% increase in all fees for each subsequent years after July 1, 2026 to account for inflation, increase cost, recovery of fees from user etc unless there is proposal to review bylaw every 2 years or integrate into annual Fees and Charges by Council.



IR-01-24-18374

20 June 2024



Tēnā koe Lily

Request for information

Thank you for your Official Information Act 1982 (OIA) request of 27 May 2024 in which you asked for alcohol harm information to support the review of the Waipa District Council Local Alcohol Policy and Public Places Alcohol Control Bylaw.

Police's National Alcohol Harm Viewer (NAHV) contains data extracted from the two systems Police uses to record information: the Communication Centre's Communication and Resource Deployment (CARD) system and the Police National Intelligence Application (NIA).

CARD records events reported to Police. When the call taker identifies that alcohol is a factor in the event, based on the information provided by the person making the call, they select the alcohol supplementary factor (ASF) flag. If alcohol was a factor but this was not known by the call taker then it will not be recorded in CARD.

NIA records occurrences that Police responds to. All occurrences are coded according to the offences and/or infringements found, incidents responded to, or the tasks undertaken. Occurrences may have multiple codes linked to them. In August 2019, NIA was amended so that all offences, infringements, incidents and some tasks must indicate if alcohol was a contributing factor (ACF)¹.

The NAHV only uses ASF data from CARD and only events that have most likely not been entered into NIA. Alcohol being a factor has generally not been verified by a Police officer (if it had it would likely be an occurrence in NIA and therefore not included in this CARD data set). This means that this CARD data is best used as a comparative indicator to identify trends or changes.

From NIA, the NAHV only uses ACF data and a specific set of alcohol-related codes (e.g., ones related to drink driving and alcohol ban breaches) in occurrences and events. It counts alcohol harm by counting each incident, infringement, offence, or task code individually, whether they are linked to the same occurrence or not.

¹ ACF has some recording issues, resulting in what is likely to be under-reporting of alcohol as a contributing factor. Police continue to work to improve this.

Police National Headquarters

180 Molesworth Street. PO Box 3017, Wellington 6140, New Zealand.
Telephone: 04 474 9499. Fax: 04 498 7400. www.police.govt.nz

All information provided relates to 1 September 2019 to 31 May 2024.

Please refer to the following points for further information regarding several of the categories referred to in the attached slides:

- *Administrative* – includes offences/infringements such as refusing to provide details to Police, contravening restraining order, breach of release conditions, breaches of various acts, etc.
- *Traffic offs – precedent codes* – in addition to traffic offences and infringements, this includes all other infringements including alcohol ban breaches, Covid restriction breaches, minors having or consuming alcohol in a public place without a parent/guardian, etc.
- *Incidents* – are when offences or infringements have not been identified, and includes people acting suspiciously, dealing with drunk people, assisting other emergency services, traffic or mental health callouts, family harm investigations, breaches of orders e.g., bail, etc.
- *Tasks* – includes missing persons and information provided such as reports from Crime Stoppers.

My response to each part of your request can be found below:

1. *For each of the following locations:*

- *Kihikihi – 900m radius from the intersection of Galloway Street and Rolleston Street, Kihikihi*
- *Te Awamutu - 2km radius from the Alexandra Street, Arawata Street and Sloane Street roundabout, Te Awamutu*
- *Pirongia - 1km radius from the intersection of Crozier Street and McClure Street, Pirongia*
- *Leamington, Cambridge - 1.5km radius from the intersection of Shakespeare Street and Campbell Street, Leamington, Cambridge*
- *Cambridge - 2km radius from the intersection of Thornton Road and Albert Street, Cambridge.*
- *Ohaupo - 1km radius from the intersection of Great Burke Street and Great South Road, Ohaupo*
- *Bulmers Landing and Arapuni Landing – 1.5km radius from the intersection of Bulmer Road and Te Ana Road, Wharepapa South.*

a) *Recorded total alcohol harm, by calendar year:*

- i) *mapped with*
 - a) *alcohol ban areas,*
 - b) *schools and early childhood educators,*
 - c) *(and if possible) places of worship,*
 - d) *marae*
- ii) *total*
- iii) *by calendar year*
- iv) *by category*
- v) *over time (month/year)*
- vi) *by day of the week*
- vii) *by time of day*
- viii) *by NZ deprivation index level*
- ix) *by scene type*

Please refer to the attached slides:

- Kihikihi – slides 2 to 11
- Te Awamutu – slides 18 to 27
- Pirongia – slides 34 to 43 (alcohol harm information unable to be provided mapped due to risk of specific residential addresses being identified)
- Leamington, Cambridge – slides 51 to 60
- Cambridge – slides 67 to 76
- Ōhaupō – slides 84 to 93
- Bulmers Landing and Arapuni Landing – slides 100 to 109

b) Alcohol harm in public spaces, by calendar year:

- i) Mapped with alcohol ban areas*
- ii) Total, and by category*
- iii) By NZ deprivation index level*
- iv) Over time (month/year)*
- v) By day of the week*
- vi) By time of day*

Please refer to the attached slides:

- Kihikihi – slides 12 and 13
- Te Awamutu – slides 28 and 29
- Pirongia – slides 44 and 45
- Leamington, Cambridge – slides 61 and 62
- Cambridge – slides 77 and 78
- Ōhaupō – slides 94 and 95
- Bulmers Landing and Arapuni Landing – slides 110 and 111

ii. Drink driving offences, by calendar year:

- vii) Mapped*
- viii) Total, and by type of offence*
- ix) By NZ deprivation index level*
- x) Over time (month/year)*
- xi) By day of the week*
- xii) By time of day*

Please refer to the attached slides:

- Kihikihi – slides 14 and 15
- Te Awamutu – slides 30 and 31
- Pirongia – slides 46 and 47
- Leamington, Cambridge – slides 63 and 64
- Cambridge – slides 79 and 80
- Ōhaupō – slides 96 and 97
- Bulmers Landing and Arapuni Landing – slide 112

iii. Alcohol related family harm, by calendar year:

- xiii) Mapped*
- xiv) Total, and by category*

- xv) *By NZ deprivation index level*
- xvi) *Over time (month/year)*
- xvii) *By day of the week*
- xviii) *By time of day*

Maps of alcohol related family harm are unable to be provided due to the risk of specific residential addresses being identified. Statistical Area 2 information has been provided in lieu of maps.

Please refer to the attached slides:

- Kihikihi – slides 16 and 17
- Te Awamutu – slides 32 and 33
- Pirongia – slides 48 to 50
- Leamington, Cambridge – slides 65 and 66
- Cambridge – slides 81 to 83
- Ōhaupō – slides 98 and 99
- Bulmers Landing and Arapuni Landing – slide 113

2. *For Waipa District Council:*

- a) *Recorded total alcohol harm*
 - i) *Mapped*
 - ii) *Over time*
 - iii) *By NZ Deprivation (2018) index level*

Please refer to the attached slides 114 to 121.

- b) *Alcohol ban breaches*
 - i) *Mapped*
 - ii) *Total*
 - iii) *Over time by hour and day*

The requested information is unable to be provided over time by hour and day due to the amount of collation required therefore, this part of your request is refused under section 18(f) of the OIA. In lieu of this it has been provided by day of the week and by start time separately.

This information includes all three types of alcohol ban breaches:

- Consumed alcohol in an alcohol banned area
- Brought alcohol into an alcohol banned area
- Possessed alcohol in an alcohol banned area

Please refer to the attached slides 122 to 124.

- c) *Alcohol related harm in public spaces*
 - i) *Mapped*
 - ii) *Total*
 - iii) *Over time by hour and day*

The requested information is unable to be provided over time by hour and day due to the amount of collation required therefore this part of your request is refused under section

18(f) of the OIA. In lieu of this it has been provided by day of the week and by start time separately.

Please refer to the attached slides 125 to 127.

You have the right, under section 28(3) of the OIA to ask the Ombudsman to review my decision if you are not satisfied with the way I have responded to your request.

Information about how to make a complaint is available at:

www.ombudsman.parliament.nz.

Nāku noa, nā



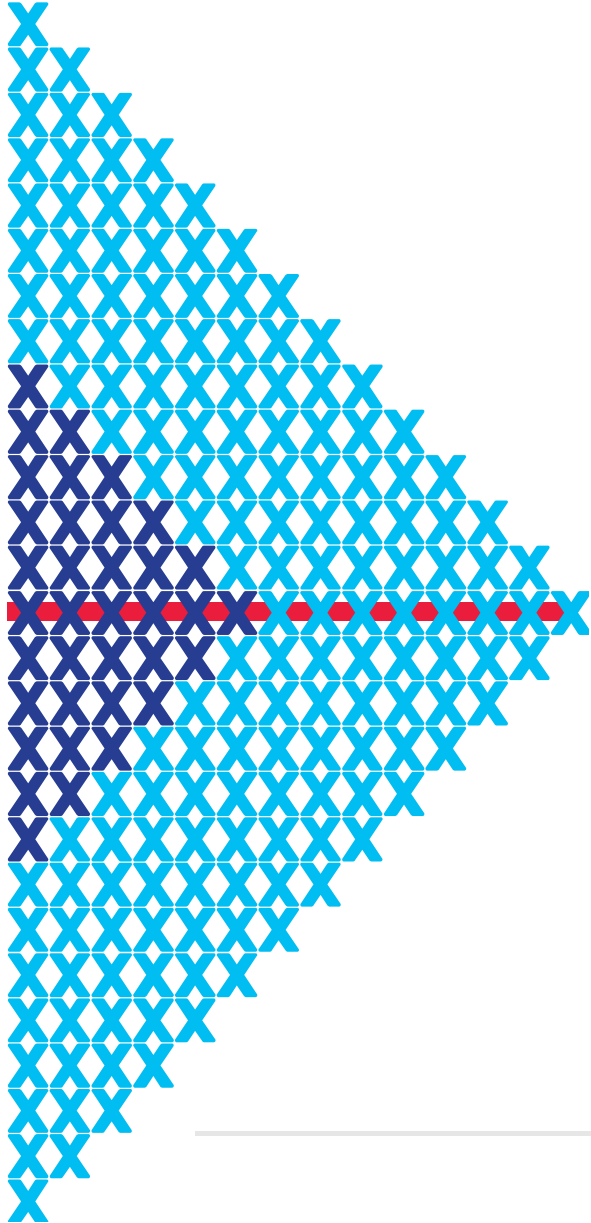
Phillip Taikato
Director Māori and Community Prevention Partnerships
New Zealand Police

Waipa District Council

*Police recorded alcohol harm from the
National Alcohol Harm Viewer*

1 September 2019 to 31 May 2024





Kihikihi

***Within 900m of the intersection of Galloway
and Rolleston Streets***



Kihikihi

Legend

- Schools**
- Secondary (Year 11-15)
 - Secondary (Year 9-15)
 - Secondary (Year 7-15)
 - Secondary (Year 7-10)
 - Intermediate
 - Primary
 - Composite
 - Composite (Year 1-10)
 - Restricted Composite (Year 7-10)
 - Special School
 - Activity Centre
 - Contributing
 - Correspondence School
 - Teen Parent Unit

Early Childhood Educators



NZ Census 2018 Data with Deprivation Index by SA1

New Zealand Census 2018 with Deprivation Index by SA1

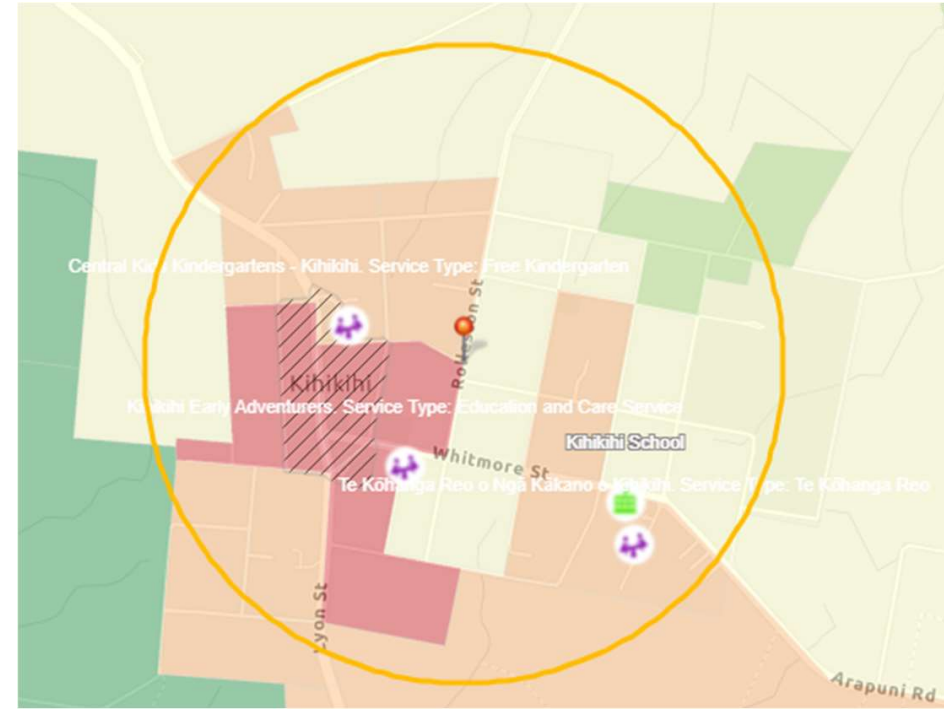
NZDep2018

- 1 - 2
- 3 - 4
- 5 - 6
- 7 - 8
- 9 - 10

Alcohol Ban Areas



	Count
Schools	1
Early Childhood Educators	3
Marae	0
Places of worship	0



Police recorded alcohol harm in Kihikihi

Legend






NIA Occurrences by Code - Individually

-  VIOLENCE
-  SEXUAL
-  DRUGS & ANTISOCIAL
-  DISHONESTY
-  PROPERTY DAMAGE
-  PROPERTY ABUSE
-  ADMINISTRATIVE
-  TRAFFIC OFFENCES
-  INCIDENTS
-  TASKS

NZ Census 2018 Data with Deprivation Index by SA1

New Zealand Census 2018 with Deprivation Index by SA1

NZDep2018

-  1 - 2
-  3 - 4
-  5 - 6
-  7 - 8
-  9 - 10

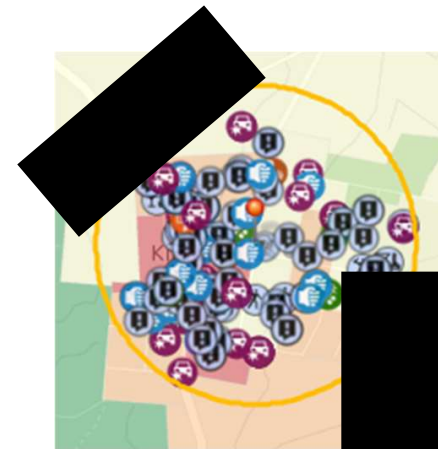
CARD Events by Closure Type - Individually

-  Breach Of The Peace
-  Disorder
-  Drunk Custody/Detox Centre
-  Traffic Offending
-  Family Harm
-  Car/Person Acting Suspiciously
-  Information
-  Drunk Home
-  Trespass
-  Noise Control
-  Intimidation/Threats
-  Breach Of Local Council Liquor Ban
-  Mental Health
-  Enquiry/Investigation
-  Other

Alcohol Ban Areas



	NIA	CARD
2019 (Sep-Dec incl)	14	6
2020	18	12
2021	43	6
2022	45	6
2023	54	5
2024 (Jan-May incl)	17	2
TOTAL	191	37

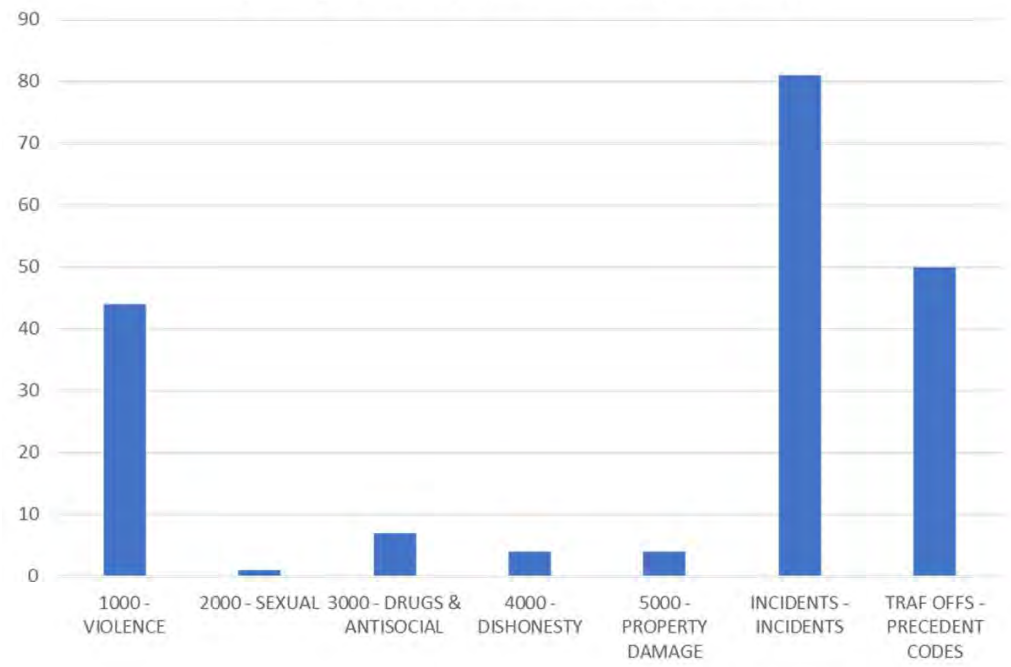


Blacked out area is to protect the privacy of those involved in occurrences and events in the less populated areas

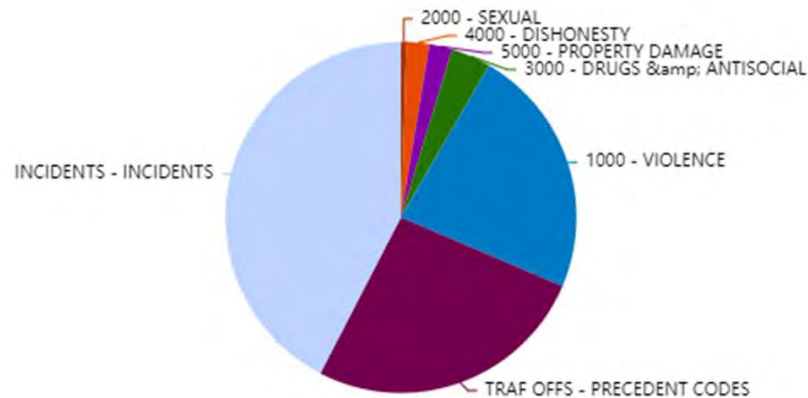
NIA recorded alcohol harm in Kihikihi

Category Code	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	Grand Total
1000 - VIOLENCE	5	3	10	8	13	5	44
2000 - SEXUAL	1						1
3000 - DRUGS & ANTISOCIAL		1	2	1	3		7
4000 - DISHONESTY		1		1	1	1	4
5000 - PROPERTY DAMAGE	1		2			1	4
INCIDENTS - INCIDENTS	4	9	18	25	17	8	81
TRAF OFFS - PRECEDENT CODES	3	4	11	10	20	2	50
Grand Total	14	18	43	45	54	17	191

By category code (Sep 2019 to May 2024 incl)

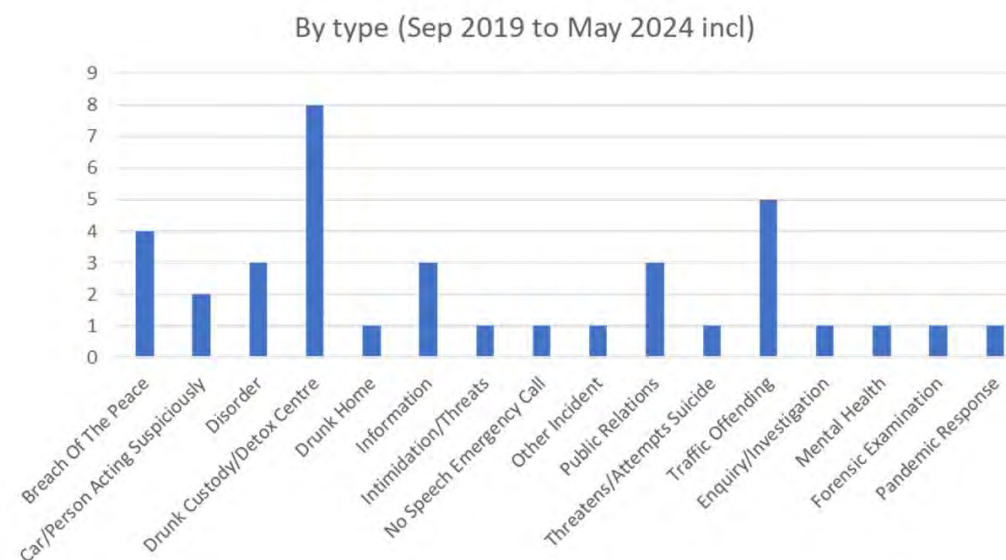
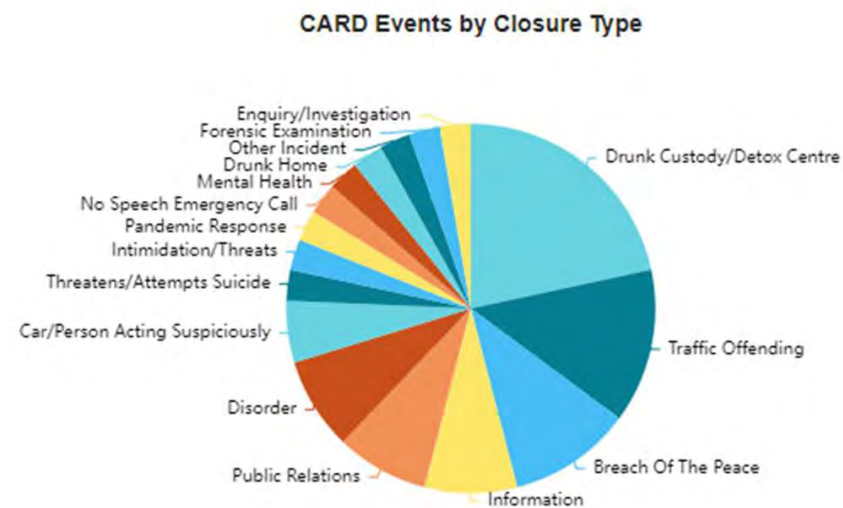


NIA Incidents/Offences/Infringements by Category Code (Top 20)



CARD recorded alcohol harm in Kihikihi

Type	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	Grand Total
Breach Of The Peace	2	1	1				4
Car/Person Acting Suspiciously		1			1		2
Disorder			1	2			3
Drunk Custody/Detox Centre	1	2		3	2		8
Drunk Home			1				1
Information		2	1				3
Intimidation/Threats	1						1
No Speech Emergency Call		1					1
Other Incident					1		1
Public Relations		1	1		1		3
Threatens/Attempts Suicide	1						1
Traffic Offending	1	2	1	1			5
Enquiry/Investigation						1	1
Mental Health		1					1
Forensic Examination						1	1
Pandemic Response		1					1
Grand Total	6	12	6	6	5	2	37

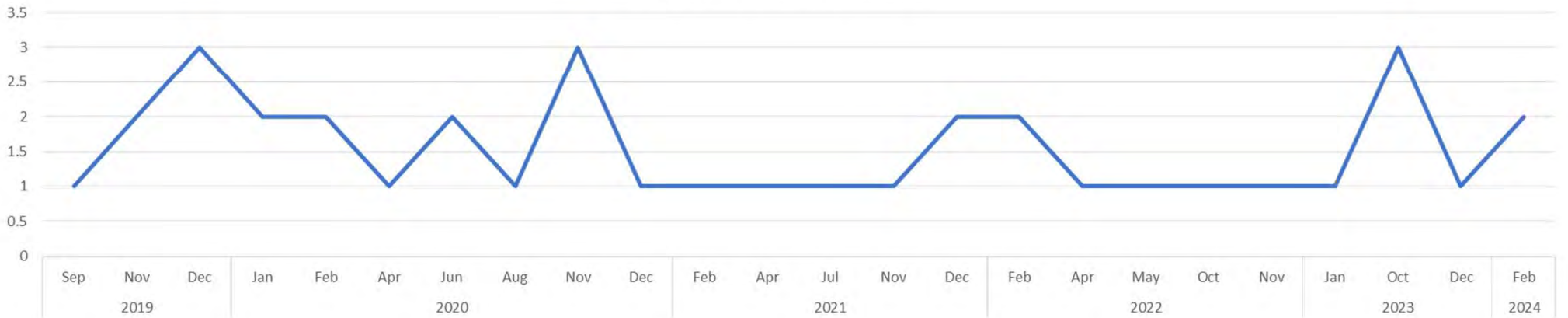


Alcohol harm in Kihikihi, over time

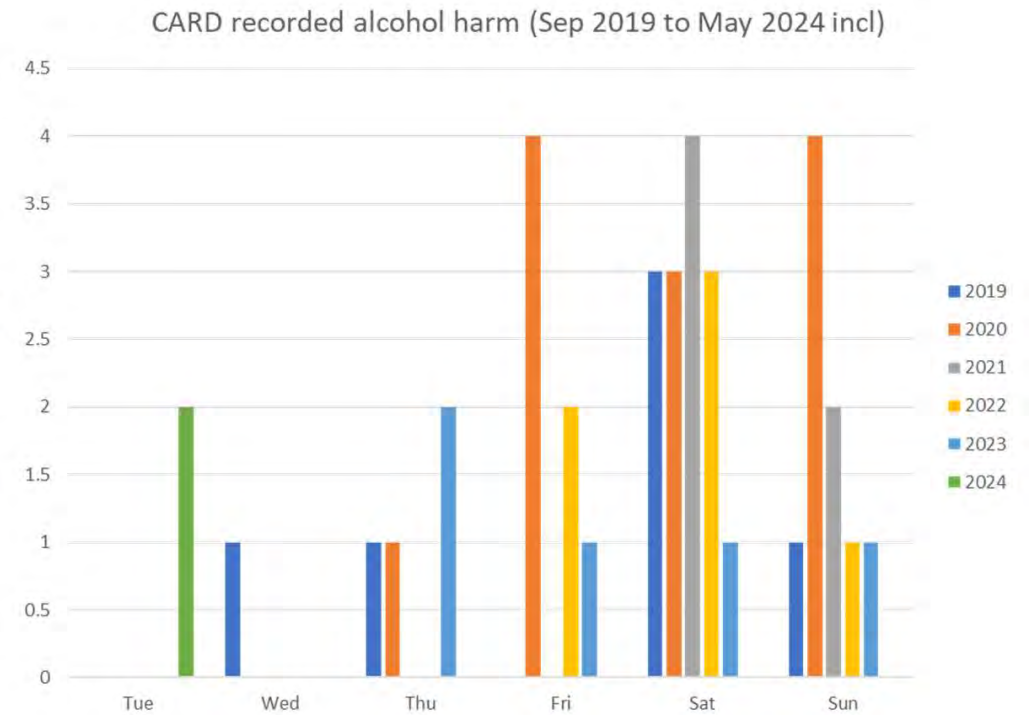
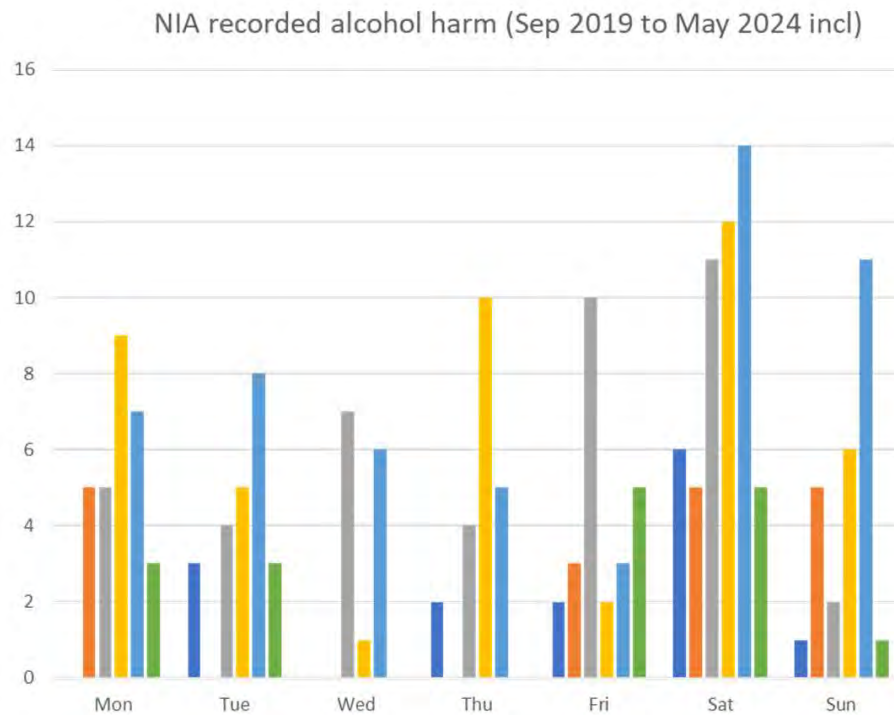
NIA recorded alcohol harm



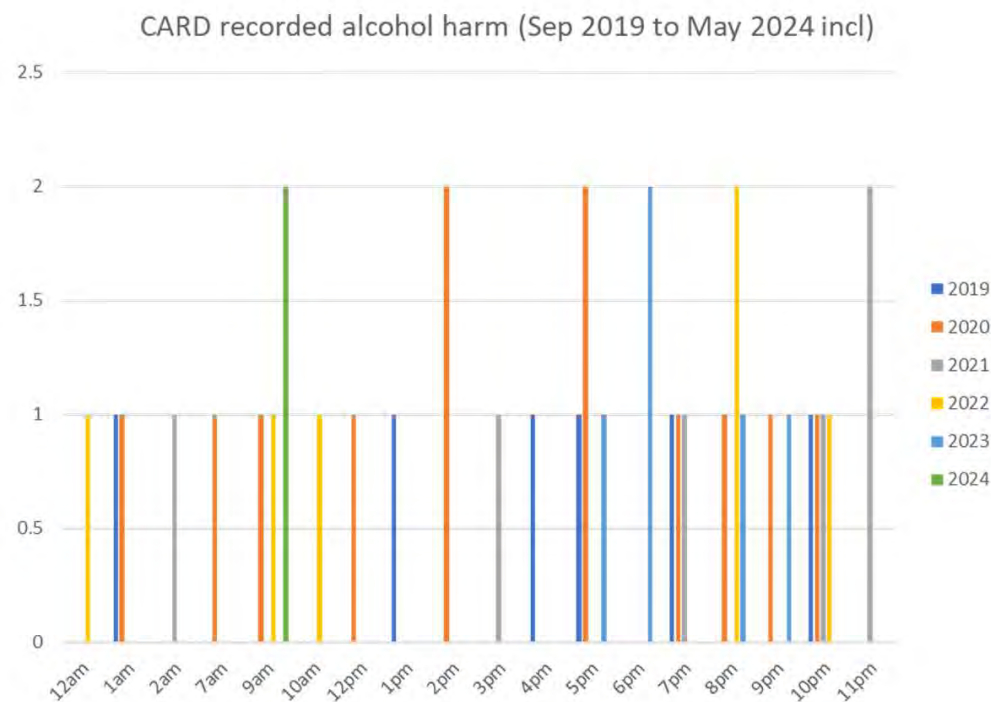
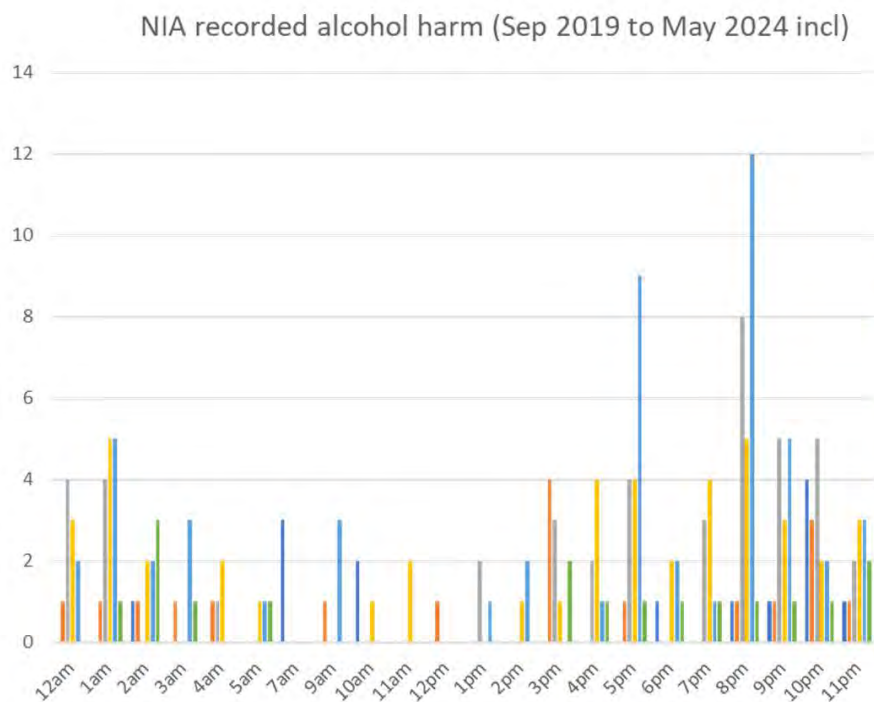
CARD recorded alcohol harm



Alcohol harm in Kihikihi, by day of the week

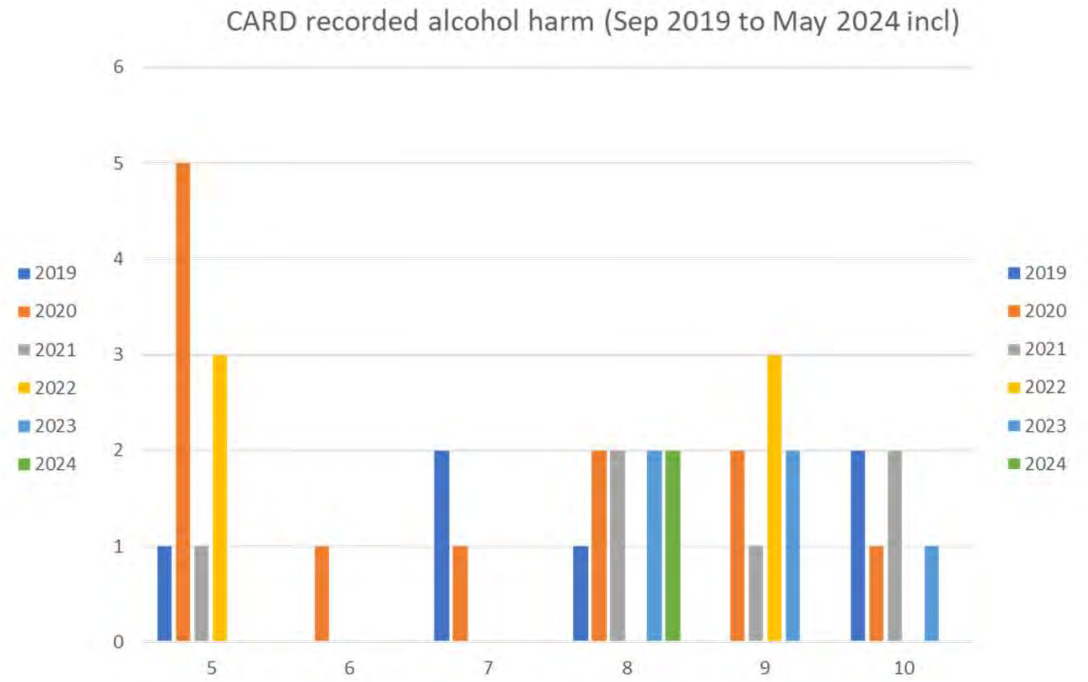
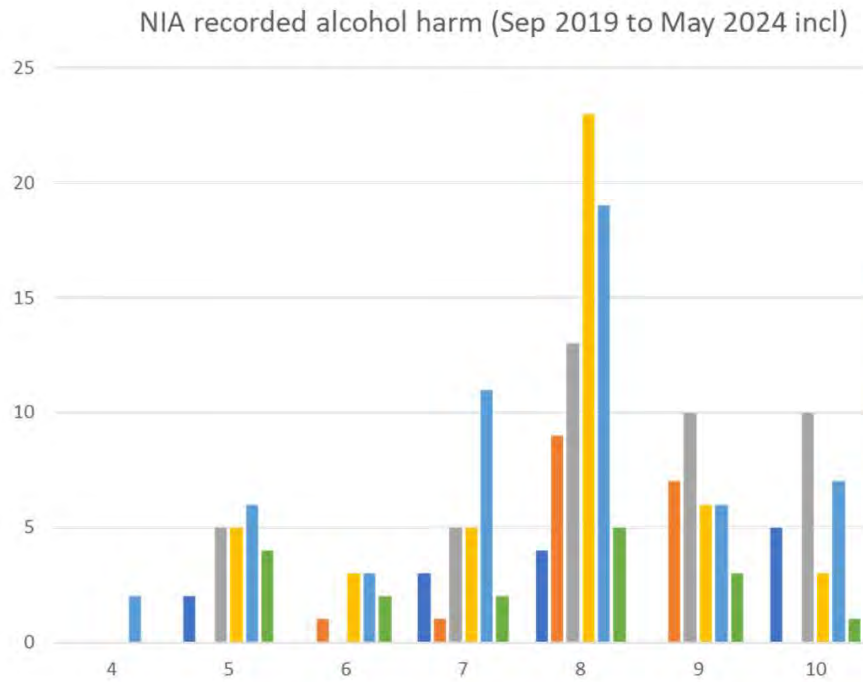


Alcohol harm in Kihikihi, by start time

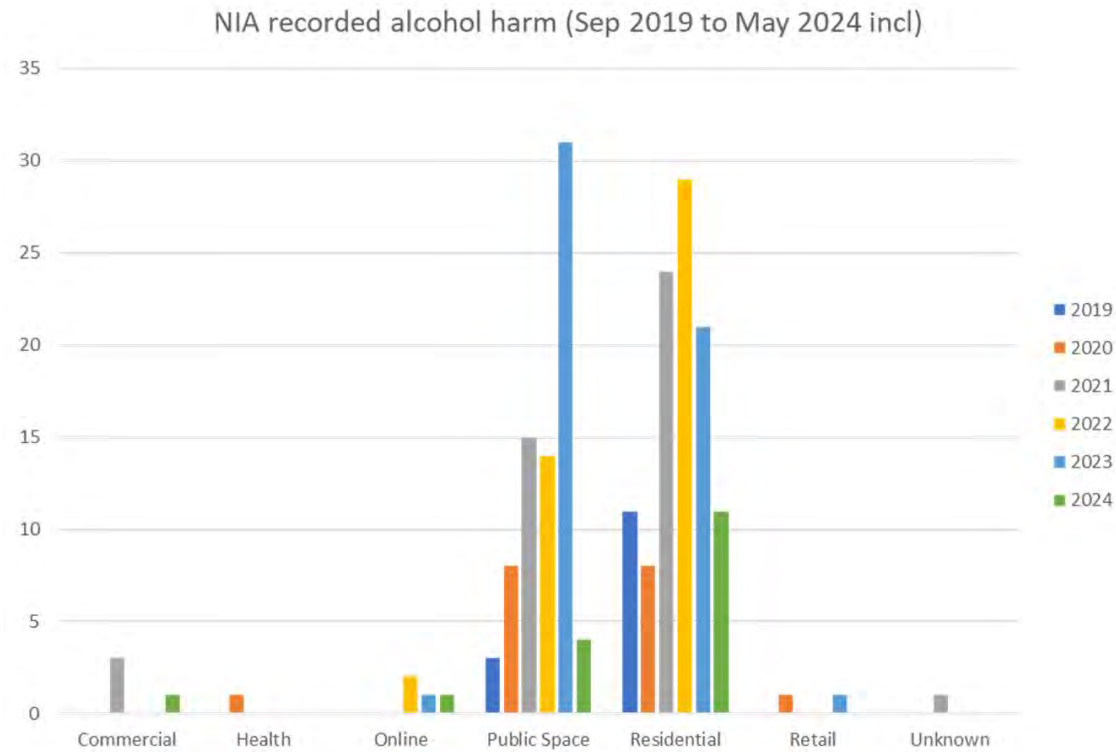


Each value along the X axis represents an hour of data e.g. 12am = 12am to 12:59am, 1am = 1am to 1:59am

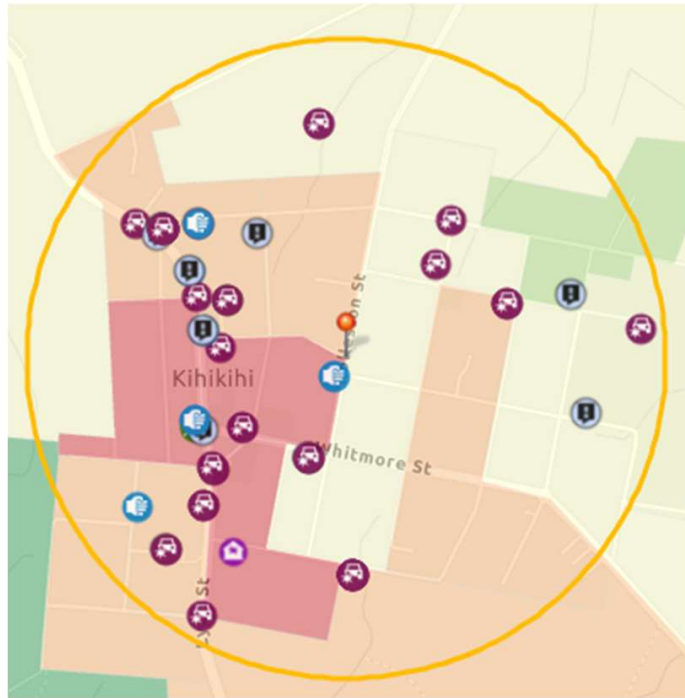
Alcohol harm in Kihikihi, by NZ Deprivation Index 2018 level



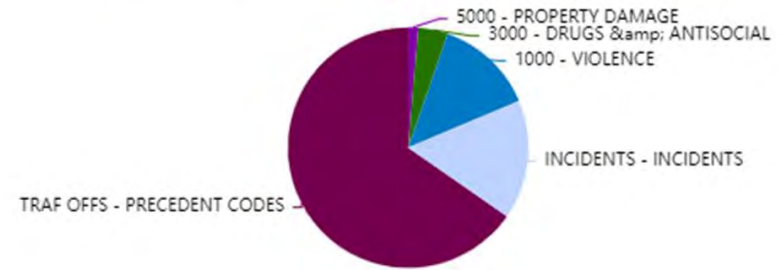
NIA recorded alcohol harm in Kihikihi, by scene type



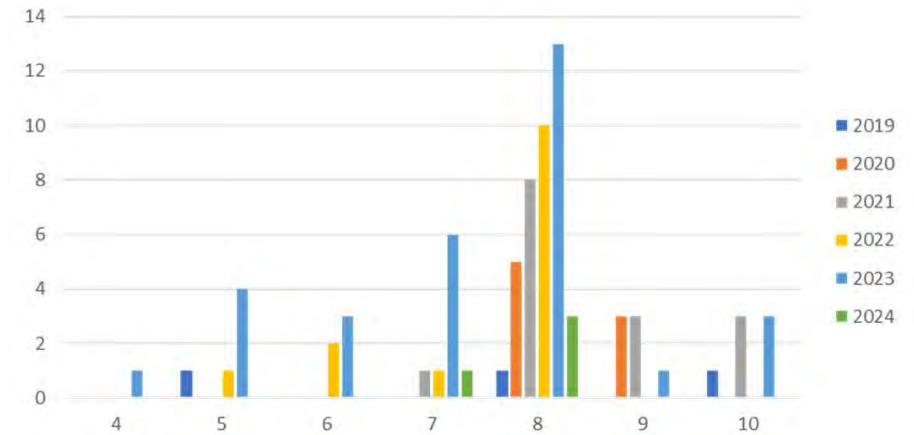
Alcohol related harm in public spaces in Kihikihi



NIA Incidents/Offences/Infringements by Category Code (Top 20)



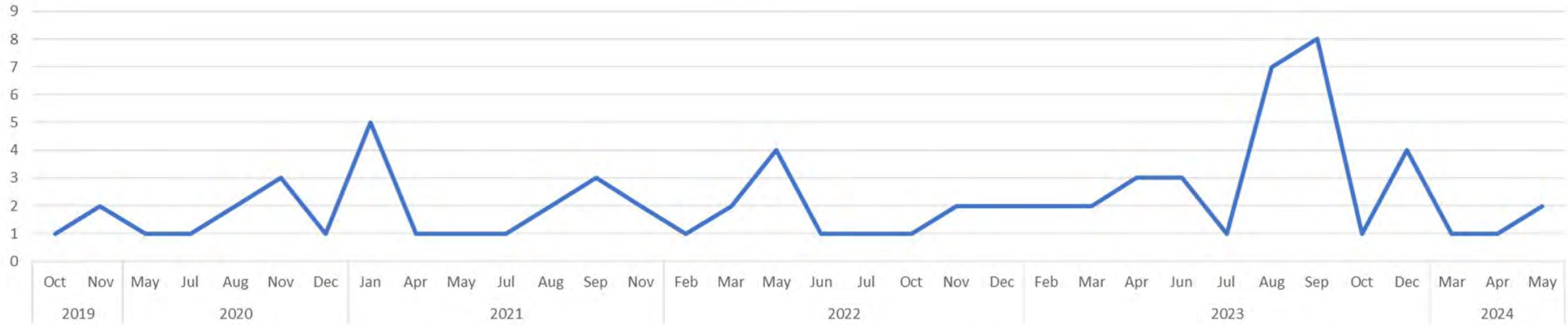
By NZ Deprivation Index 2018 (Sep 2019 to May 2024 incl)



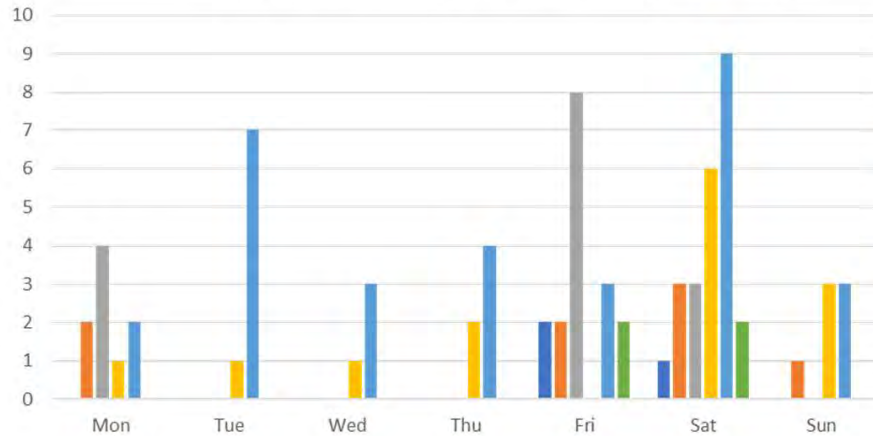
Category	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	Grand Total
1000 - VIOLENCE		2	1	1	4	2	10
3000 - DRUGS & ANTISOCIAL		1			2		3
5000 - PROPERTY DAMAGE			1				1
INCIDENTS - INCIDENTS		2	2	3	5		12
TRAF OFFS - PRECEDENT CODES	3	3	11	10	20	2	49
Grand Total	3	8	15	14	31	4	75

Alcohol related harm in public spaces in Kihikihi

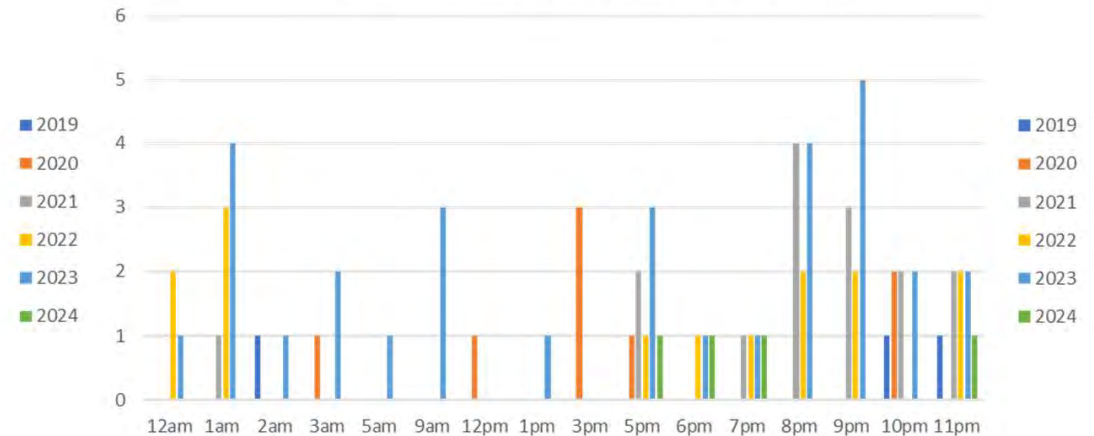
Over time



By day of the week (Sep 2019 to May 2024 incl)



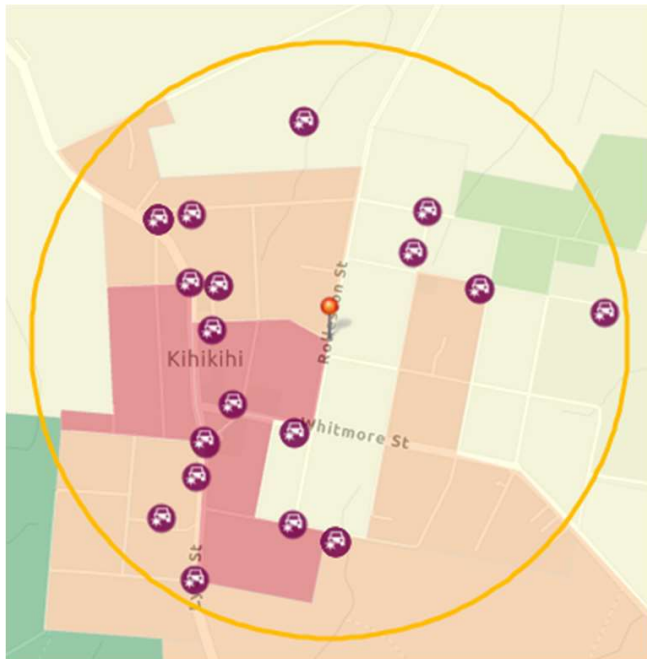
By start time (Sep 2019 to May 2024 incl)



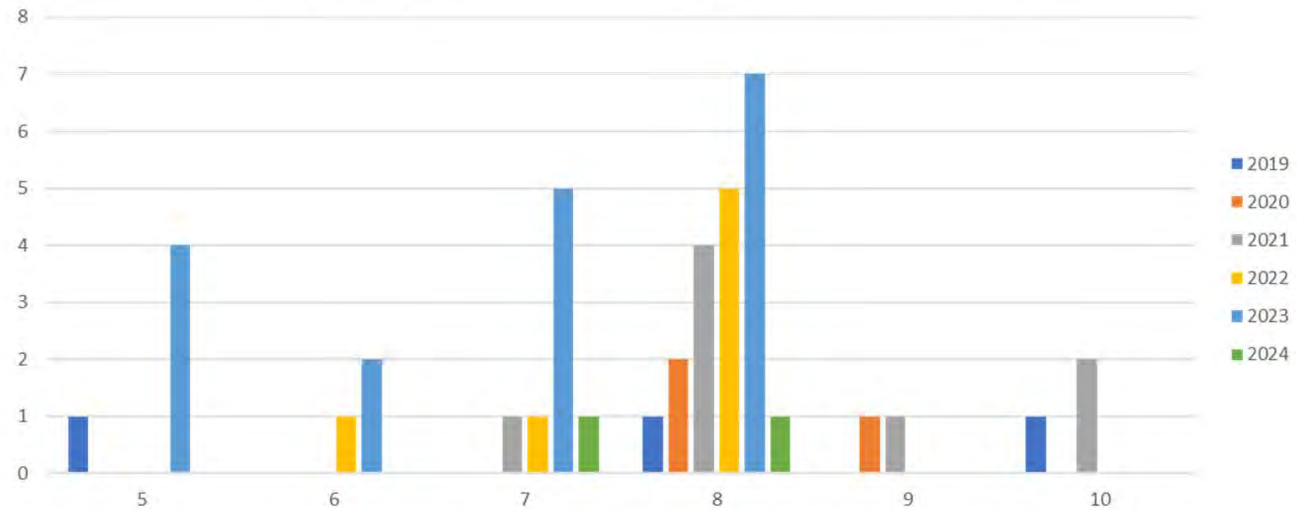
Each value along the X axis represents an hour of data e.g. 12am = 12am to 12:59am, 1am = 1am to 1:59am

NIA recorded drink driving related offences in Kihikihi

Code	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	Grand Total
A219 - ZERO ALCOHOL LICENSEES BLOOD CONTAINED ALCOHOL - OVER 50 MGMS				1			1
A323 - DRIVING WITH EXCESS BLOOD ALCOHOL CONTENT		1			1		2
A344 - REFUSED OFFICER'S REQUEST TO GIVE BLOOD (FAIL/REFUSE EBT)					1		1
A349 - REFUSED OFFICER'S REQUEST TO GIVE BLOOD (FAIL/REFUSE EBT) 3RD/SUB					1		1
A518 - BREATH ALCOHOL LEVEL OVER 400 MCGS PER LITRE OF BREATH	2	1	4	3	4	1	15
A521 - PERSON UNDER-20'S BREATH CONTAINED ALCOHOL - OVER 150 MCG	1		1	1	1		4
A525 - BREATH ALCOHOL LEVEL EXCEEDED 250 MCGS BUT NOT MORE THAN 400 MCGS					6	1	7
A530 - DROVE WITH EXCESS BREATH ALCOHOL - 3RD OR SUBSEQUENT					4		4
A530 - DROVE WITH EXS BREATH ALCOHOL 3RD OR SUBSEQUENT			3	2			5
A315 - REFUSES BLOOD AT HOSPITAL		1					1
Grand Total	3	3	8	7	18	2	41

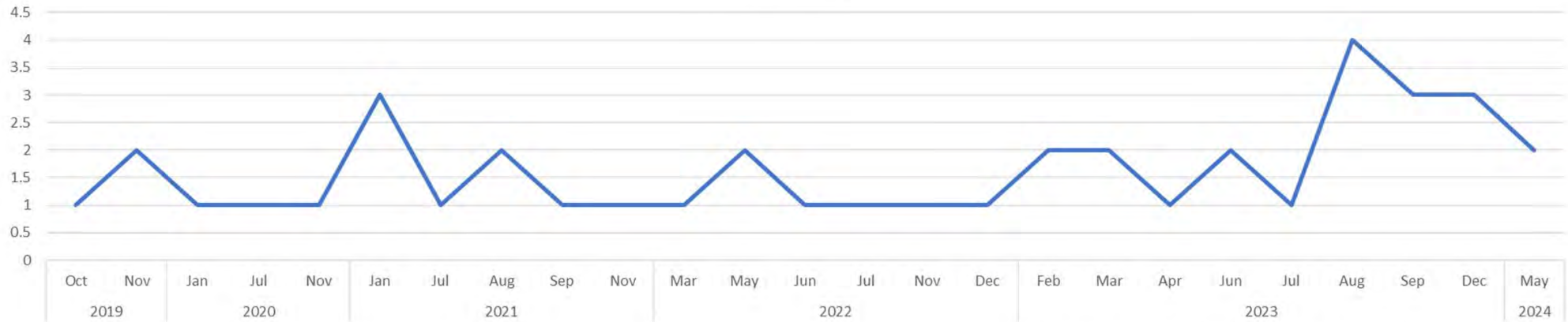


By NZ Deprivation Index 2018 (Sep 2019 to May 2024 incl)

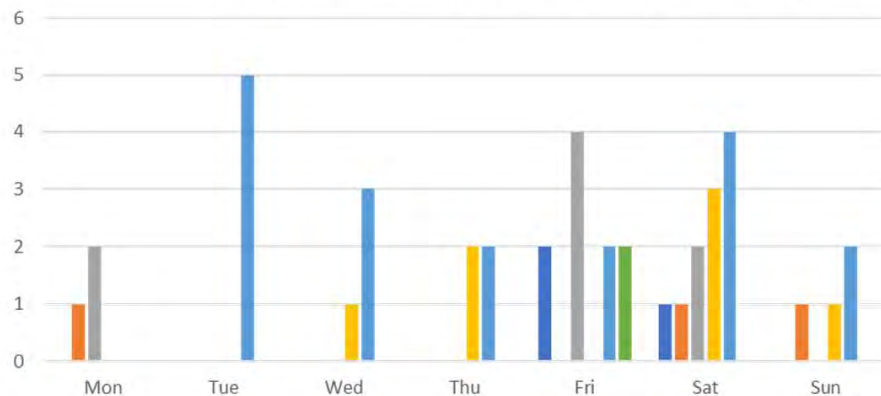


NIA recorded drink driving related offences in Kihikihi

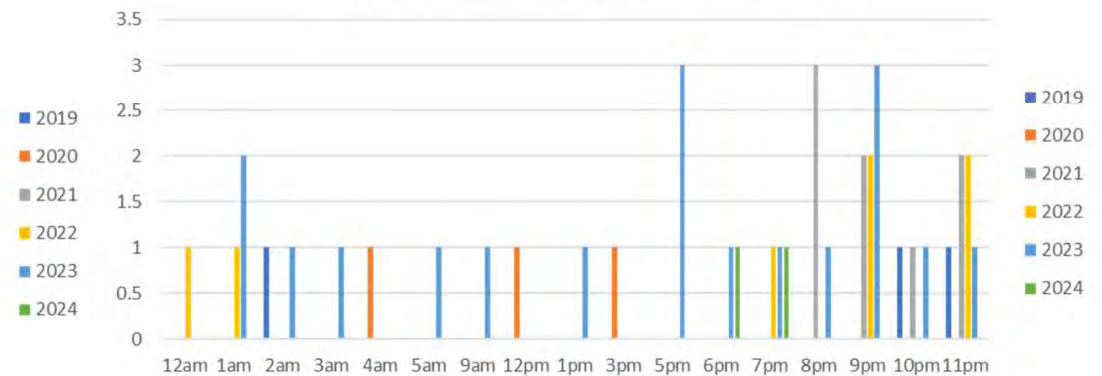
Over time



By day of the week (Sep 2019 to May 2024 incl)



By start time (month year to month year)

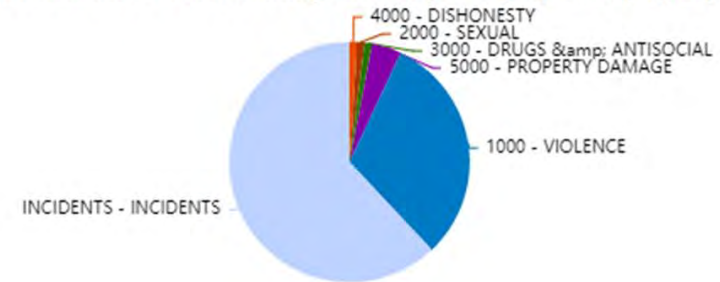


Each value along the X axis represents an hour of data e.g. 0 = 00:00hrs to 00:59hrs, 1 = 01:00hrs to 01:59hrs

NIA recorded alcohol related family harm in Kihikihi

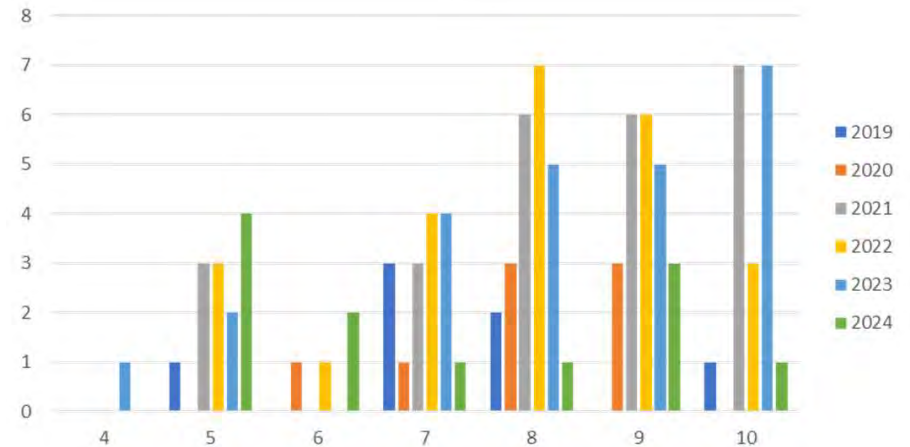
Statistical Area 2	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	Grand Total
Kihikihi Central	7	8	25	24	24	11	99
St Leger						1	1
Grand Total	7	8	25	24	24	12	100

NIA Incidents/Offences/Infringements by Category Code (Top 20)



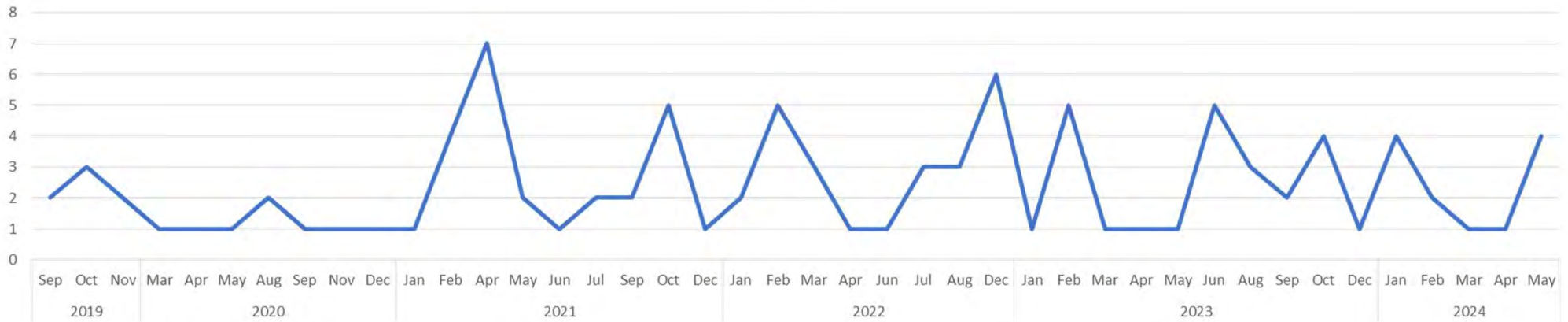
Category	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	Grand Total
1000 - VIOLENCE	3	1	9	4	11	3	31
2000 - SEXUAL	1						1
3000 - DRUGS & ANTISOCIAL					1		1
4000 - DISHONESTY				1			1
5000 - PROPERTY DAMAGE	1		2			1	4
INCIDENTS - INCIDENTS	2	7	14	19	12	8	62
Grand Total	7	8	25	24	24	12	100

By NZ Deprivation Index 2018 (Sep 2019 to May 2024 incl)

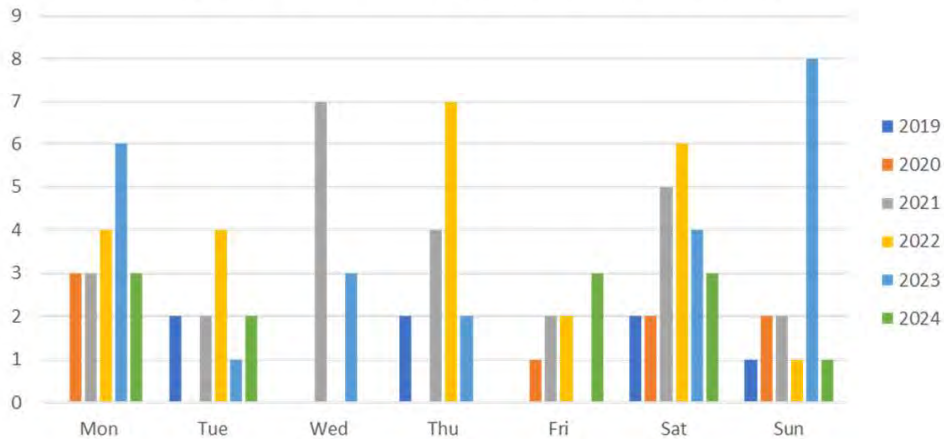


NIA recorded alcohol related family harm in Kihikihi

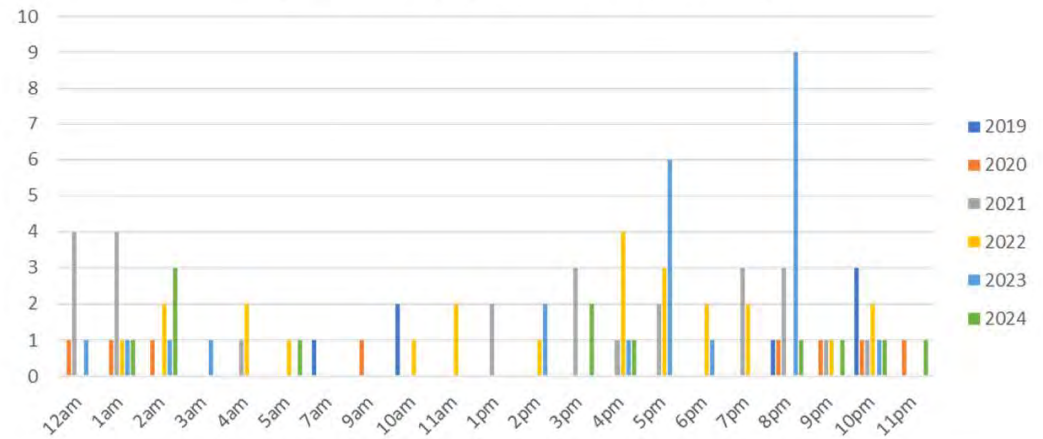
Over time



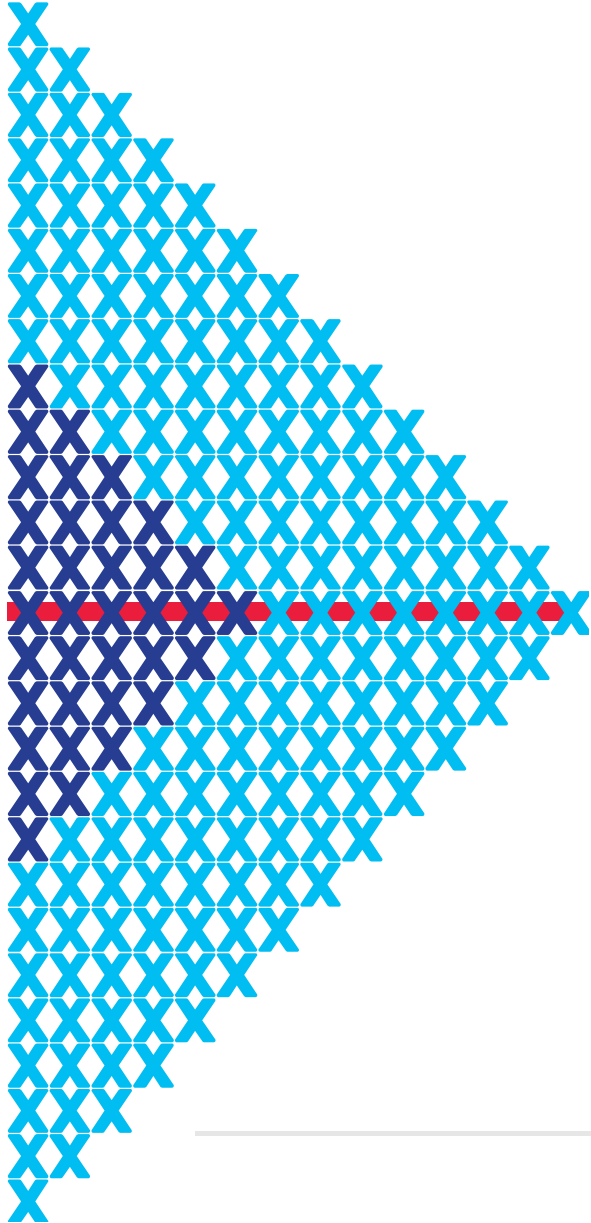
By day of the week (Sep 2019 to May 2024 incl)



By start time (Sep 2019 to May 2024 incl)



Each value along the X axis represents an hour of data e.g. 12am = 12am to 12:59am, 1am = 1am to 1:59am



Te Awamutu

Within 2km of the Alexandra, Arawata and Sloane Streets roundabout



Te Awamutu

Legend

- Schools**
- Secondary (Year 11-15)
 - Secondary (Year 9-15)
 - Secondary (Year 7-15)
 - Secondary (Year 7-10)
 - Intermediate
 - Primary
 - Composite
 - Composite (Year 1-10)
 - Restricted Composite (Year 7-10)
 - Special School
 - Activity Centre
 - Contributing
 - Correspondence School
 - Teen Parent Unit

Early Childhood Educators



NZ Census 2018 Data with Deprivation Index by SA1

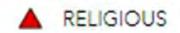
New Zealand Census 2018 with Deprivation Index by SA1

- NZDep2018
- 1 - 2
 - 3 - 4
 - 5 - 6
 - 7 - 8
 - 9 - 10

Alcohol Ban Areas



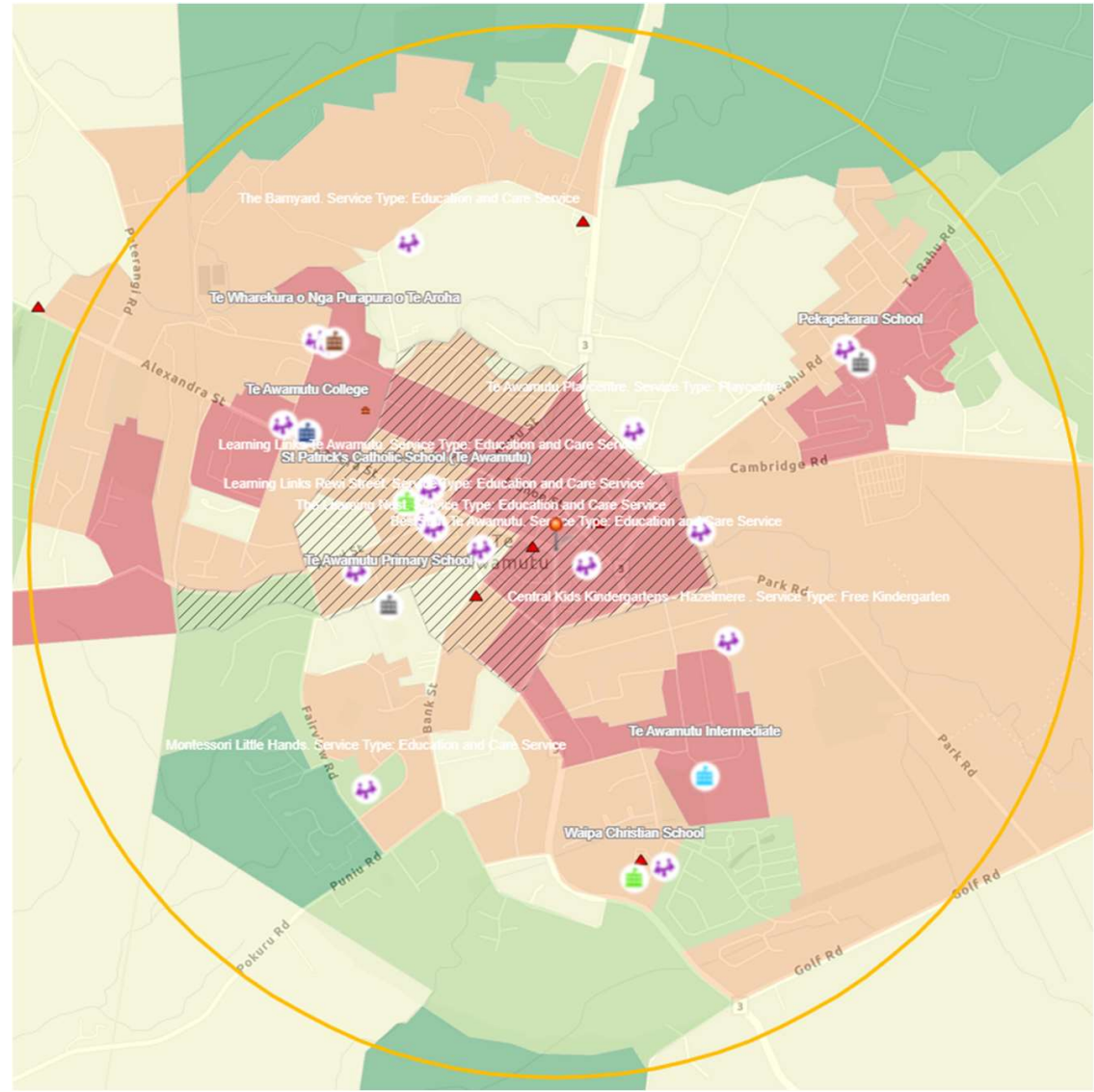
Places Of Worship



Marae



	Count
Schools	7
Early Childhood Educators	16
Marae	1
Places of worship	6



Police recorded alcohol harm in Te Awamutu

Legend

NIA Occurrences by Code - Individually

- VIOLENCE
- SEXUAL
- DRUGS & ANTISOCIAL
- DISHONESTY
- PROPERTY DAMAGE
- PROPERTY ABUSE
- ADMINISTRATIVE
- TRAFFIC OFFENCES
- INCIDENTS
- TASKS

NZ Census 2018 Data with Deprivation Index by SA1

New Zealand Census 2018 with Deprivation Index by SA1

NZDep2018

- 1 - 2
- 3 - 4
- 5 - 6
- 7 - 8
- 9 - 10

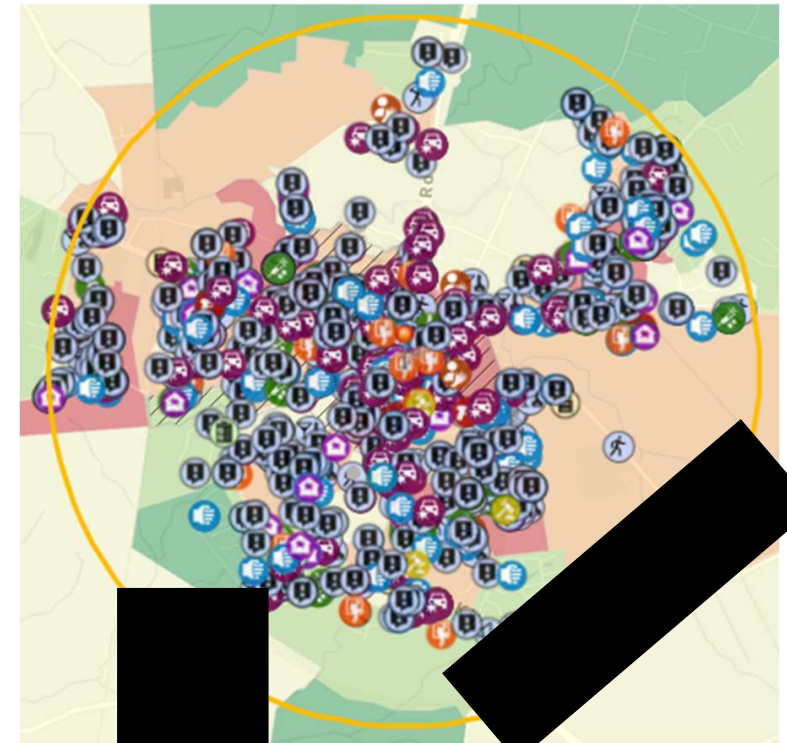
CARD Events by Closure Type - Individually

- Breach Of The Peace
- Disorder
- Drunk Custody/Detox Centre
- Traffic Offending
- Family Harm
- Car/Person Acting Suspiciously
- Information
- Drunk Home
- Trespass
- Noise Control
- Intimidation/Threats
- Breach Of Local Council Liquor Ban
- Mental Health
- Enquiry/Investigation
- Other

Alcohol Ban Areas



	NIA	CARD
2019 (Sep-Dec incl)	147	39
2020	356	105
2021	366	86
2022	341	61
2023	333	64
2024 (Jan-May incl)	156	24
TOTAL	1699	379

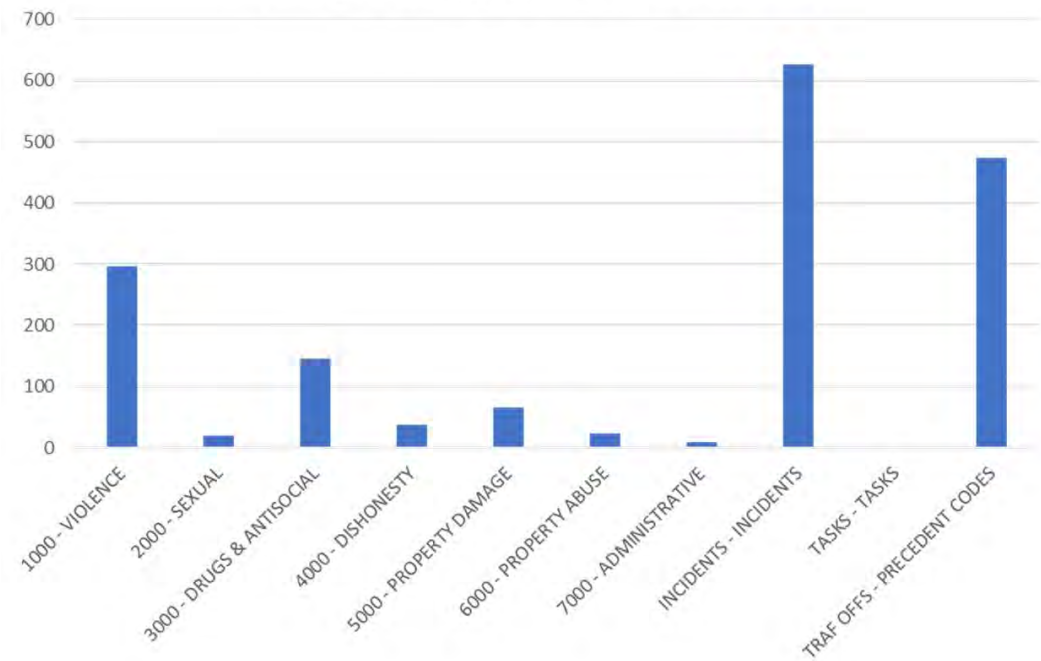


Blacked out area is to protect the privacy of those involved in occurrences and events in the less populated areas

NIA recorded alcohol harm in Te Awamutu

Category	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	Grand Total
1000 - VIOLENCE	20	66	56	69	63	22	296
2000 - SEXUAL	2	3	5	4	2	4	20
3000 - DRUGS & ANTISOCIAL	20	26	32	26	22	19	145
4000 - DISHONESTY	4	9	11	7	4	3	38
5000 - PROPERTY DAMAGE	5	11	12	12	18	7	65
6000 - PROPERTY ABUSE	5	2	2	10	3	2	24
7000 - ADMINISTRATIVE		3		4	1	1	9
INCIDENTS - INCIDENTS	43	135	135	116	136	62	627
TASKS - TASKS				1			1
TRAF OFFS - PRECEDENT CODES	48	101	113	92	84	36	474
Grand Total	147	356	366	341	333	156	1699

By category code (Sep 2019 to May 2024 incl)

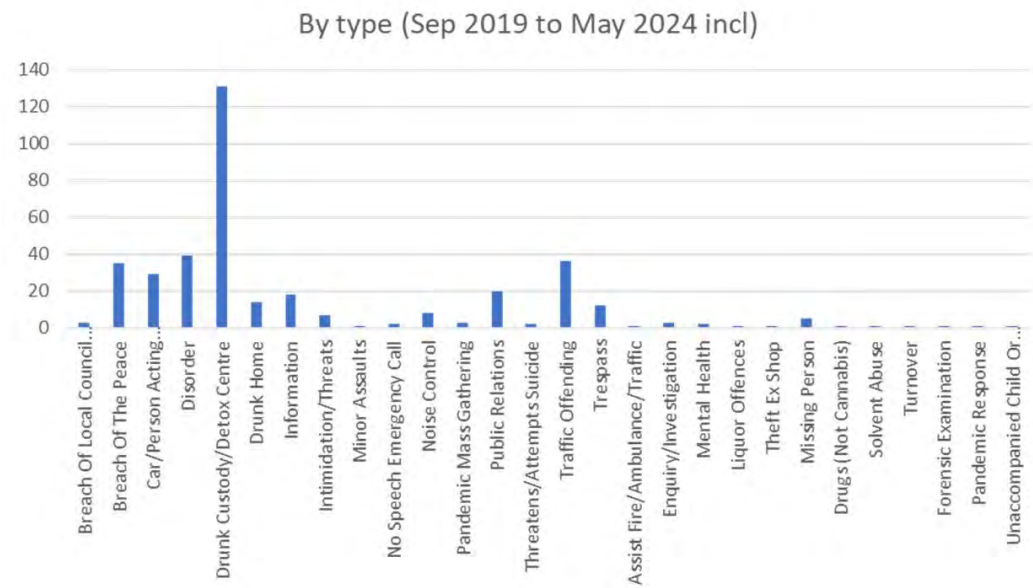
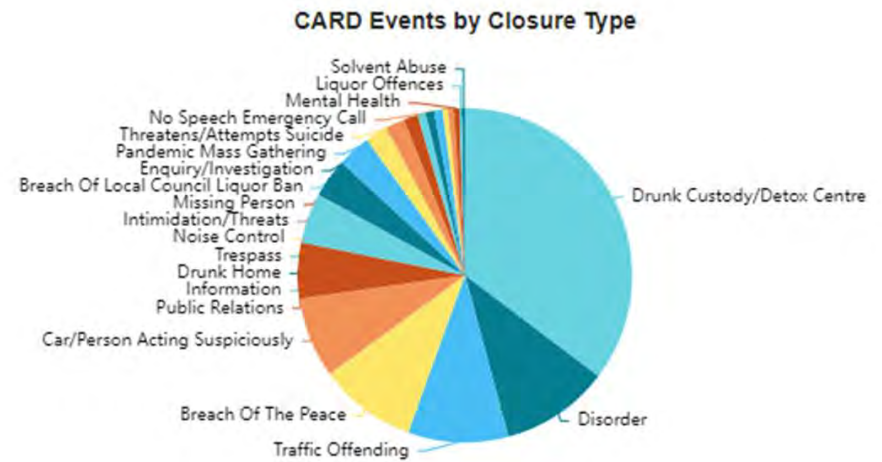


NIA Incidents/Offences/Infringements by Category Code (Top 20)



CARD recorded alcohol harm in Te Awamutu

Type	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	Grand Total
Breach Of Local Council Liquor Ban	1		1		1		3
Breach Of The Peace	2	15	7	4	3	4	35
Car/Person Acting Suspiciously	3	7	7	3	5	4	29
Disorder	6	7	11	6	6	3	39
Drunk Custody/Detox Centre	16	42	26	22	20	5	131
Drunk Home	1	2		5	5	1	14
Information	4	3	4	1	5	1	18
Intimidation/Threats	1	3		1	2		7
Minor Assaults				1			1
No Speech Emergency Call			1			1	2
Noise Control	2	2	2	1	1		8
Pandemic Mass Gathering		1	2				3
Public Relations	1	5	5	3	5	1	20
Threatens/Attempts Suicide		1		1			2
Traffic Offending		11	10	5	7	3	36
Trespass		3	3	4	2		12
Assist Fire/Ambulance/Traffic			1				1
Enquiry/Investigation		1	1	1			3
Mental Health				2			2
Liquor Offences		1					1
Theft Ex Shop					1		1
Missing Person	2	1	1			1	5
Drugs (Not Cannabis)			1				1
Solvent Abuse			1				1
Turnover					1		1
Forensic Examination			1				1
Pandemic Response			1				1
Unaccompanied Child Or Young Person				1			1
Grand Total	39	105	86	61	64	24	379

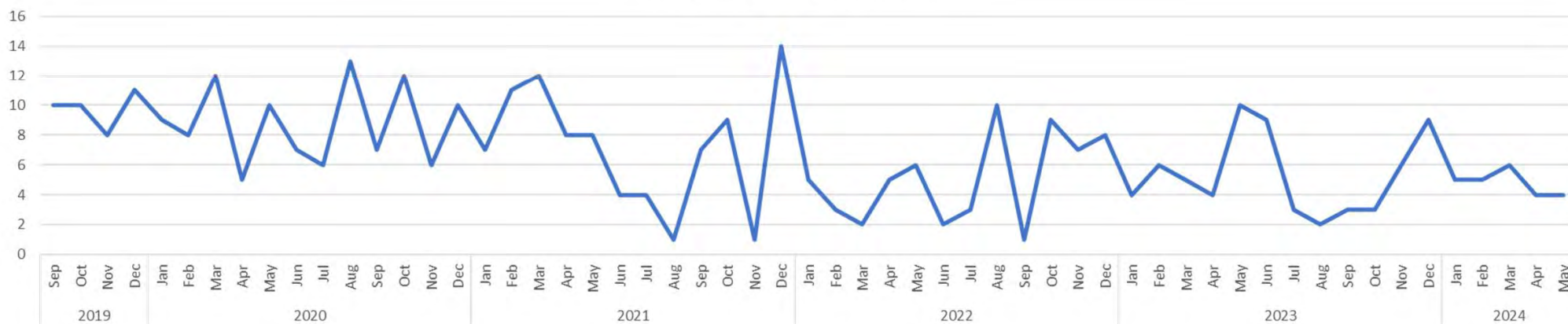


Alcohol harm in Te Awamutu, over time

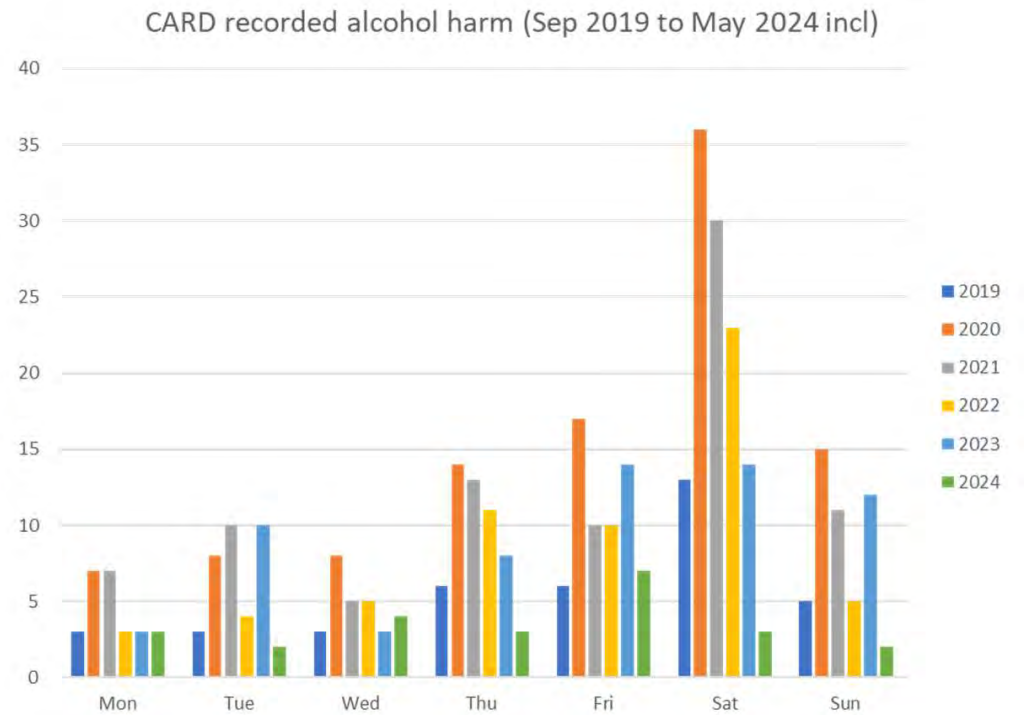
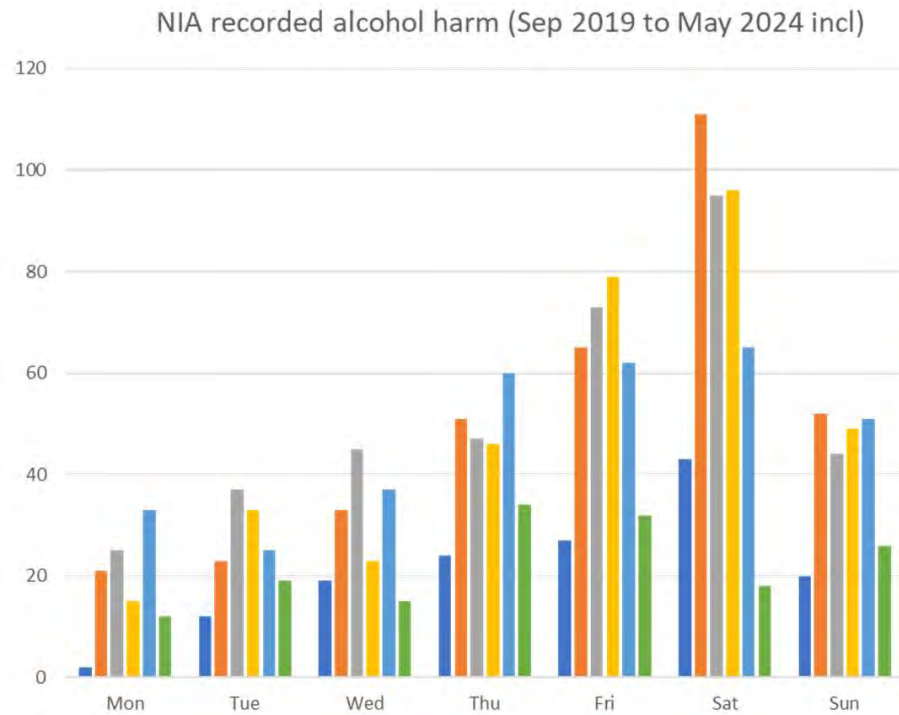
NIA recorded alcohol harm



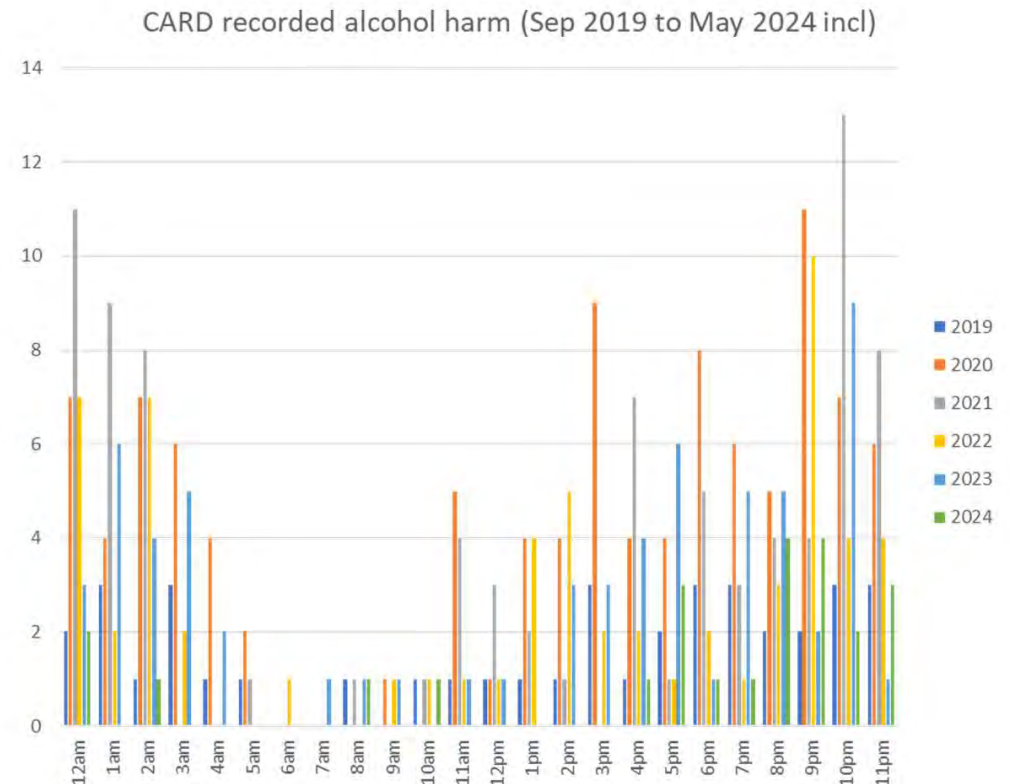
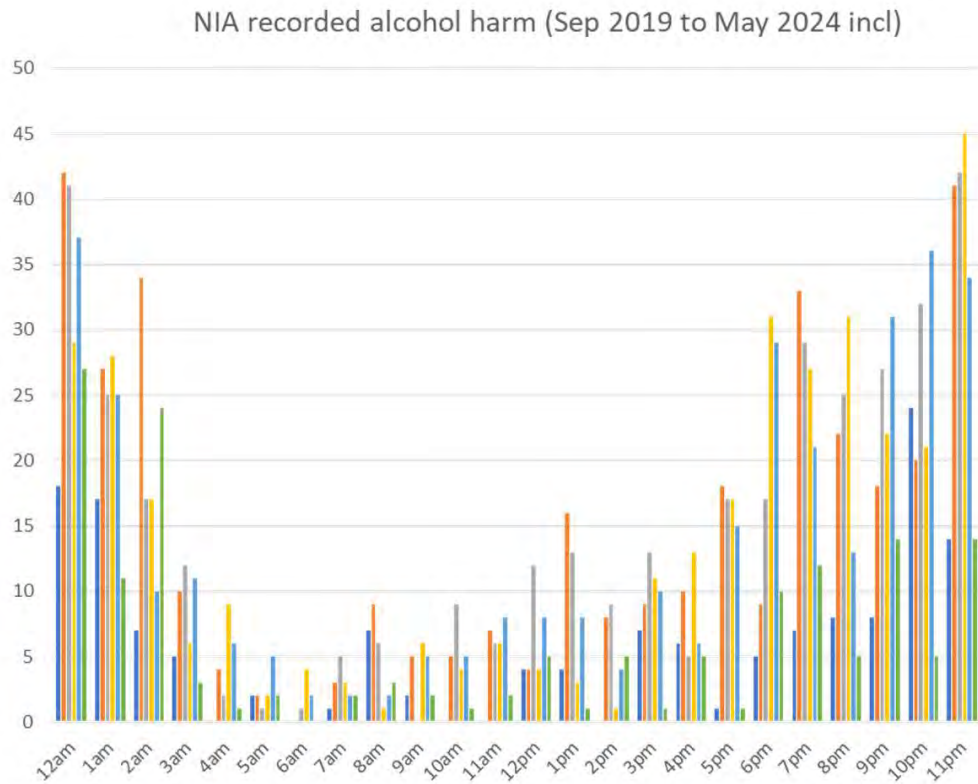
CARD recorded alcohol harm



Alcohol harm in Te Awamutu, by day of the week

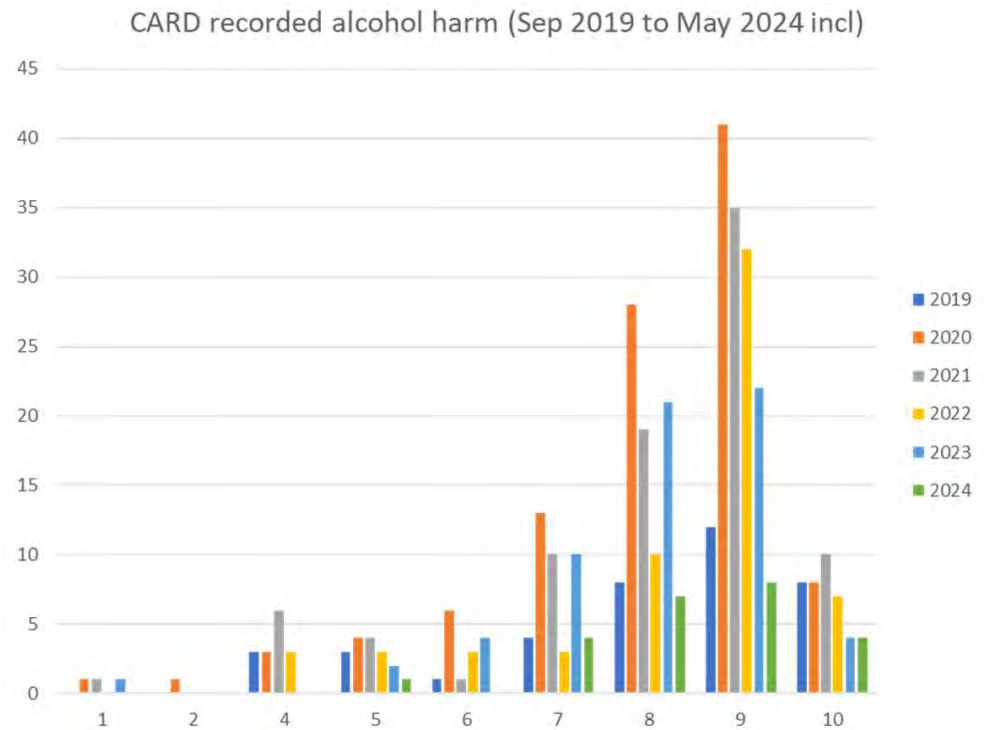
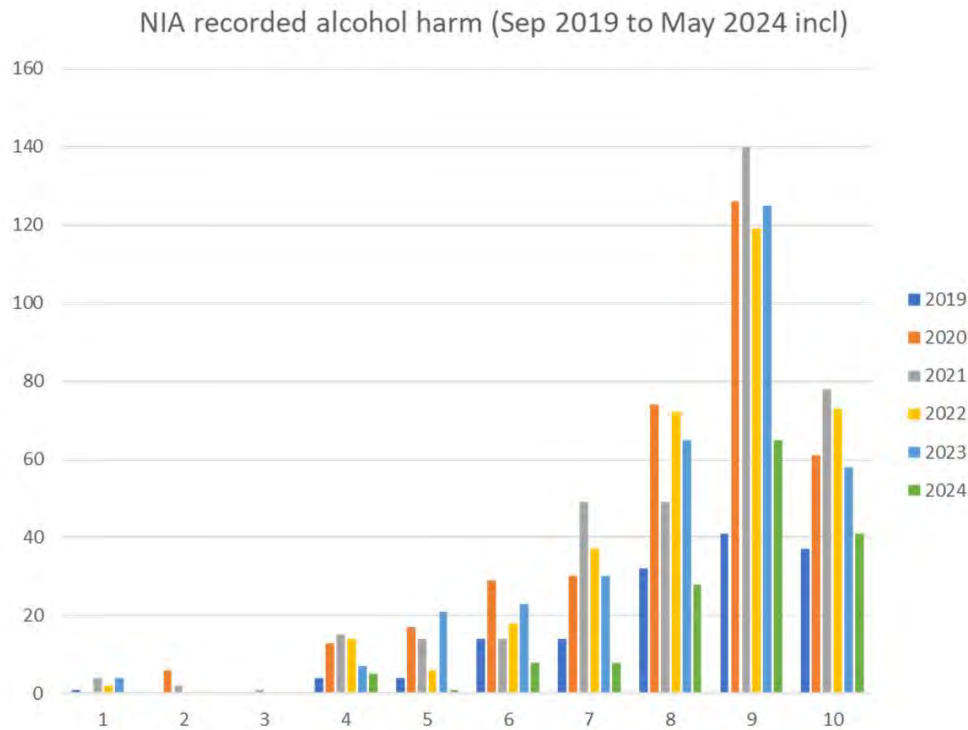


Alcohol harm in Te Awamutu, by start time

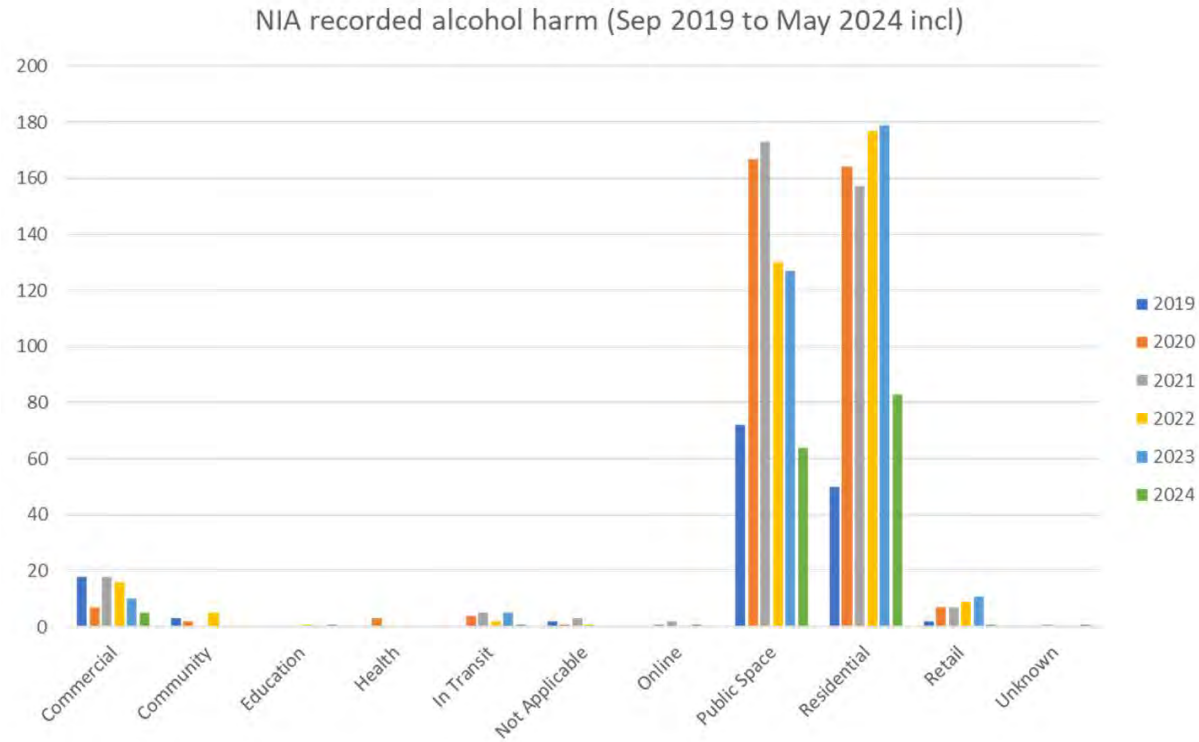


Each value along the X axis represents an hour of data e.g. 12am = 12am to 12:59am, 1am = 1am to 1:59am

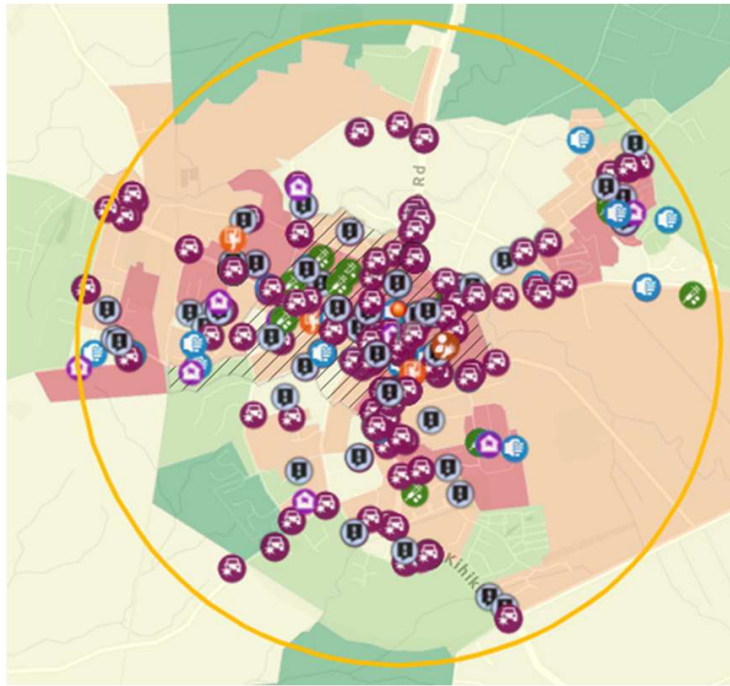
Alcohol harm in Te Awamutu, by NZ Deprivation Index 2018 level



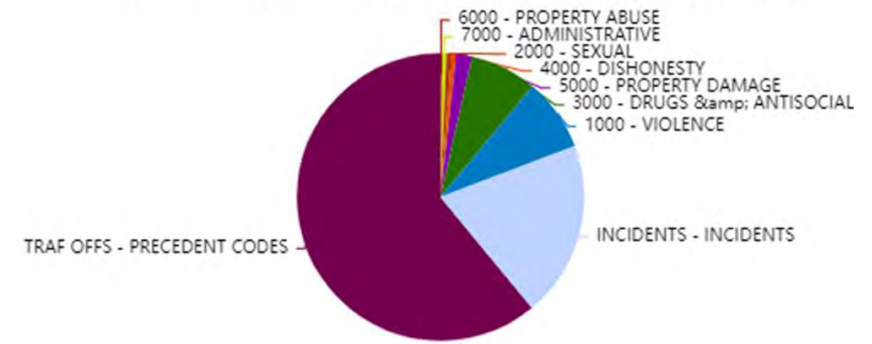
NIA recorded alcohol harm in Te Awamutu, by scene type



Alcohol related harm in public spaces in Te Awamutu

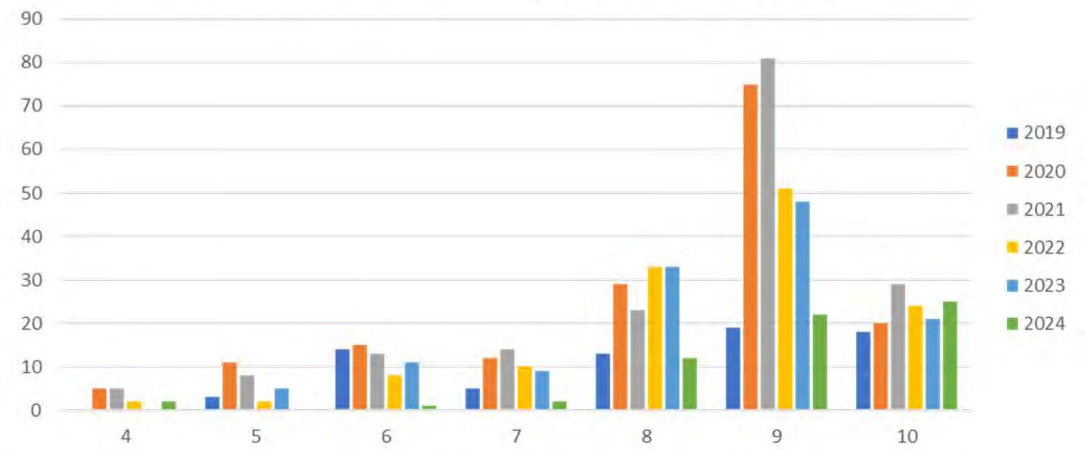


NIA Incidents/Offences/Infringements by Category Code (Top 20)



Category	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	Grand Total
1000 - VIOLENCE	5	12	12	10	13	8	60
2000 - SEXUAL		1			2	1	4
3000 - DRUGS & ANTISOCIAL	14	14	9	8	7	3	55
4000 - DISHONESTY		1	1	1		1	4
5000 - PROPERTY DAMAGE	1	1	4	1	4	2	13
6000 - PROPERTY ABUSE			1				1
7000 - ADMINISTRATIVE		1		2		1	4
INCIDENTS - INCIDENTS	11	37	40	20	24	13	145
TRAF OFFS - PRECEDENT CODES	41	100	106	88	77	35	447
Grand Total	72	167	173	130	127	64	733

By NZ Deprivation Index 2018 (Sep 2019 to May 2024 incl)

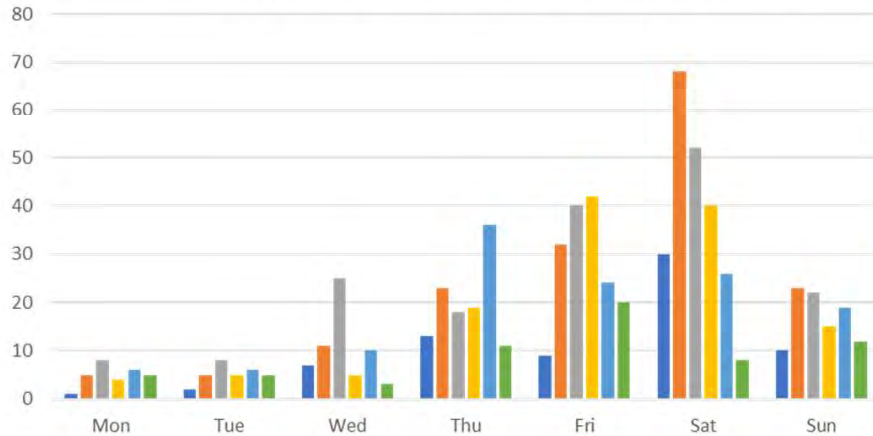


Alcohol related harm in public spaces in Te Awamutu

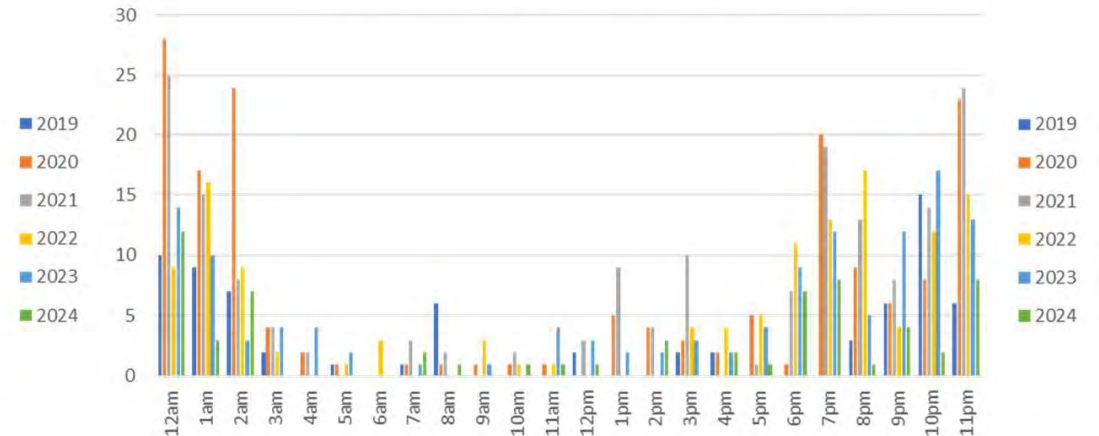
Over time



By day of the week (Sep 2019 to May 2024 incl)



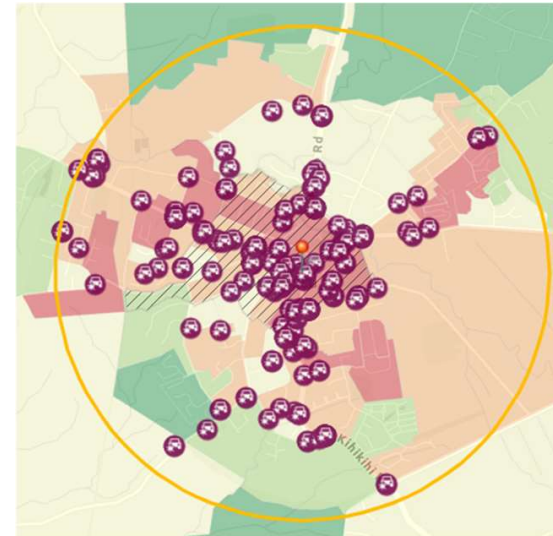
By start time (Sep 2019 to May 2024 incl)



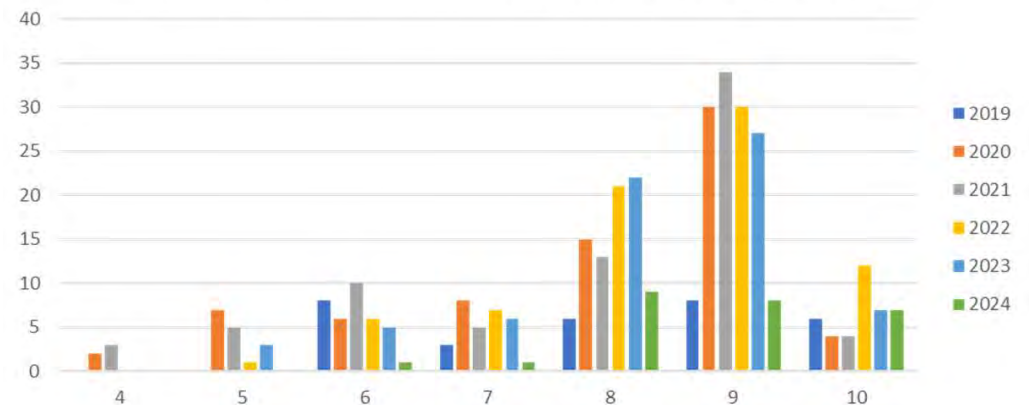
Each value along the X axis represents an hour of data e.g. 12am = 12am to 12:59am, 1am = 1am to 1:59am

NIA recorded drink driving related offences in Te Awamutu

Code	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	Grand Total
A107 - EXCESS BREATH ALCOHOL CAUSING INJURY				1			1
A213 - ZERO ALCOHOL LICENSEES BREATH CON	1						1
A217 - ZERO ALCOHOL LICENSEES BREATH CONTAINED ALCOHOL - OVE						1	1
A305 - REFUSED TO GIVE BLOOD SPECIMEN TO A DOC	1						1
A309 - REFUSING OFFICERS REQUEST FOF	2	3	1				6
A323 - DRIVING WITH EXCESS BLOOD ALC	5	4	4	4	8	1	26
A330 - DROVE WITH EXCS BLOOD ALCOH	1	1	1	1			4
A331 - REFUSED OFFCR REQ FOR BLOOD SPECIM	2						2
A336 - BLOOD ALCOHOL LEVEL EXCEEDED 50MG/M BUT NOT MOR				2			2
A401 - DROVE IMPAIRED - BLOOD CONTAINED	1			1			2
A421 - REFUSED OFFICER'S REQUEST TO GIVE BLOOD (CIT)					1	1	2
A518 - BREATH ALCOHOL LEVEL OVER 400	17	41	47	35	31	9	180
A521 - PERSON UNDER-20'S BREATH CON	1	4	4	5	2		16
A523 - PERSON UNDER-20'S BREATH CONTAINED ALCOHOL	1			1			2
A525 - BREATH ALCOHOL LEVEL EXCEEDED 250 MCGS BUT N	12	13		11			36
A530 - DROVE WITH EXCESS BREATH ALCOHOL - 3RD OR SU	4	10					16
A530 - DROVE WITH EXS BREATH ALCOHOL	5	13	15	10			43
A801 - DRIVER'S BLOOD HAD LISTED QUALIFYING DRUG OVER HIK				1			1
A341 - REFUSED TO ACCOMPANY ENFORCEMENT OFFICER			1			1	2
A303 - CAUSE INJURY DRIVING EXCESS BLOOD ALCOHOL					1		1
A114 - CARELESS DRIVING WHILE UNDER INFLUENCE OF DR				1			1
A215 - ZERO ALCOHOL LICENSEES BLOOD CONTAINED ALCC				1			1
A315 - REFUSES BLOOD AT HOSPITAL			1				1
A405 - REFUSED TO UNDERGO COMPULSORY IM	1						1
A102 - DRIVING UNDER THE INFLUENCE OF A D	1						1
Grand Total	31	72	74	77	70	26	350

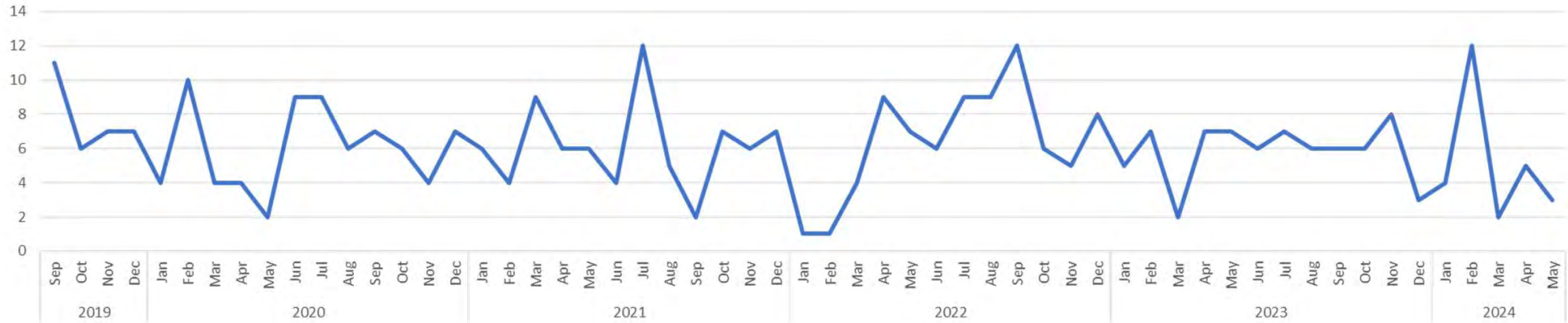


By NZ Deprivation Index 2018 (Sep 2019 to May 2024 incl)

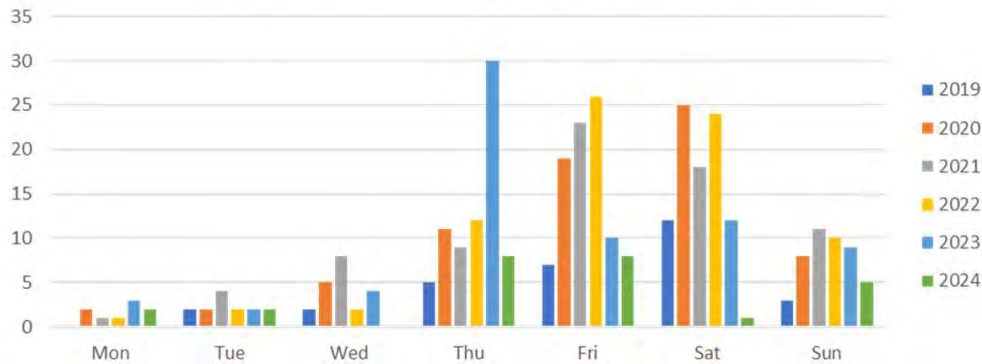


NIA recorded drink driving related offences in Te Awamutu

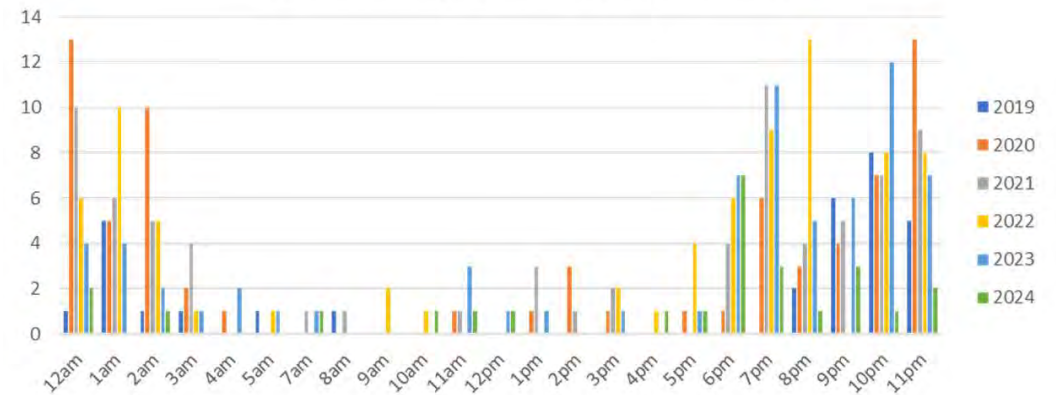
Over time



By day of the week (Sep 2019 to May 2024 incl)



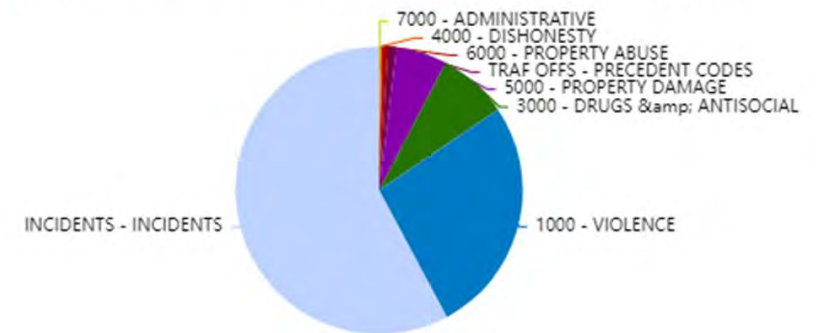
By start time (Sep 2019 to May 2024 incl)



NIA recorded alcohol related family harm in Te Awamutu

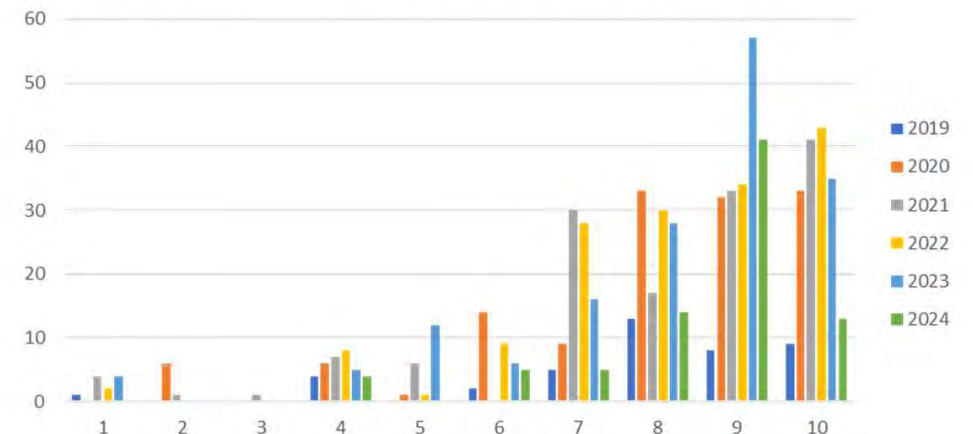
Statistical Area 2	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	Grand Total
Goodfellow Park	13	33	32	41	50	30	199
Pekerau	1	28	39	47	38	12	165
Te Awamutu Central	4	10	10	7	9	7	47
Te Awamutu Stadium	4	13	15	7	18	2	59
Fraser Street	4	2	8	8	7	10	39
Sherwin Park	10	24	21	22	14	18	109
Pokuru			2				2
Te Awamutu West	6	15	11	14	19		65
Te Awamutu North		9	1	9	5	3	27
Rotoorangi					3		3
St Leger			1				1
Grand Total	42	134	140	155	163	82	716

NIA Incidents/Offences/Infringements by Category Code (Top 20)



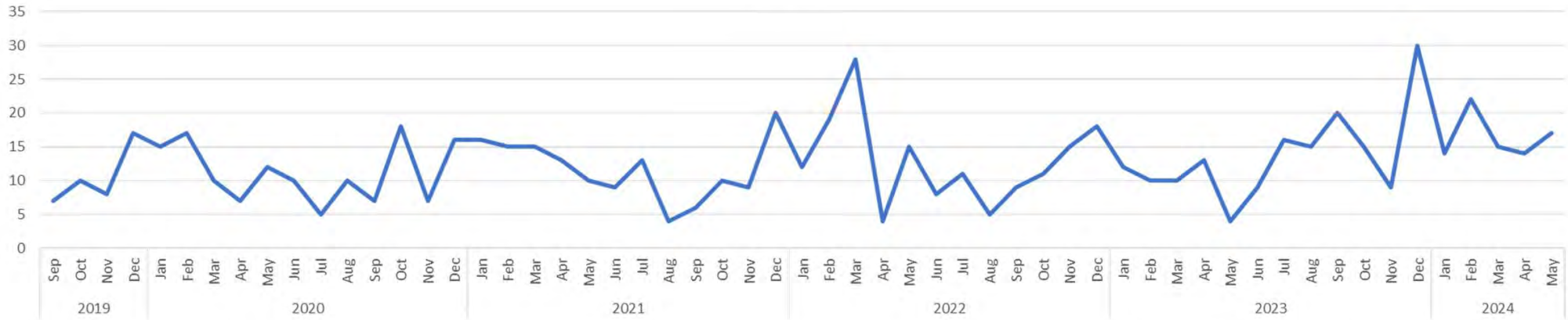
Category	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	Grand Total
1000 - VIOLENCE	9	40	38	50	43	11	191
3000 - DRUGS & ANTISOCIAL	4	8	13	9	8	14	56
4000 - DISHONESTY			1			1	2
5000 - PROPERTY DAMAGE	2	7	6	8	14	4	41
6000 - PROPERTY ABUSE	2			1	1		4
7000 - ADMINISTRATIVE				1			1
INCIDENTS - INCIDENTS	23	77	80	85	97	52	414
TRAF OFFS - PRECEDENT CODES	2	2	2	1			7
Grand Total	42	134	140	155	163	82	716

By NZ Deprivation Index 2018 (Sep 2019 to May 2024 incl)

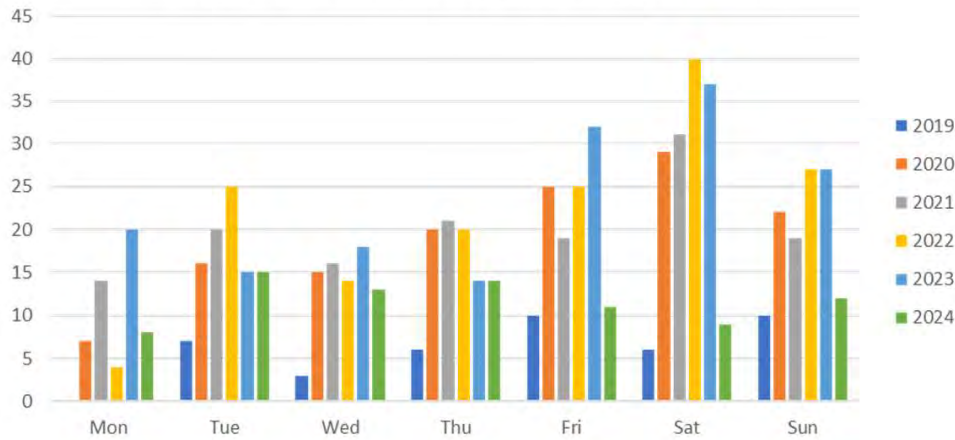


NIA recorded alcohol related family harm in Te Awamutu

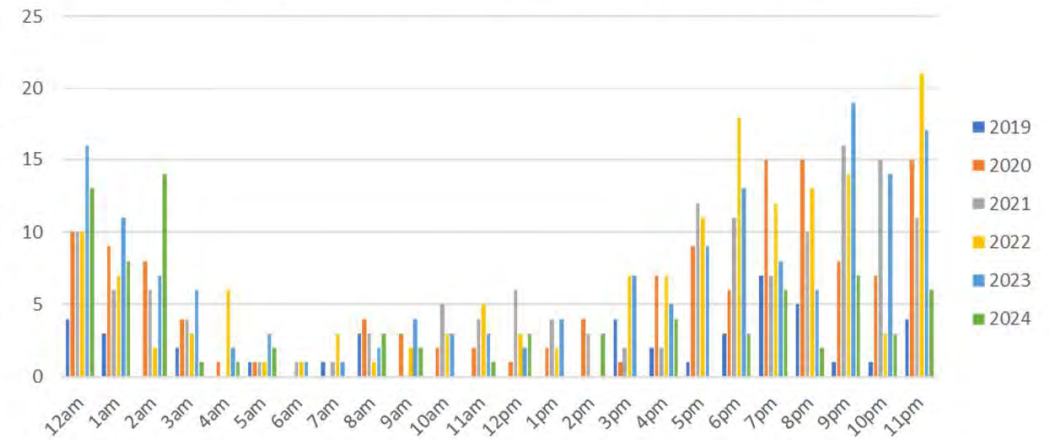
Over time

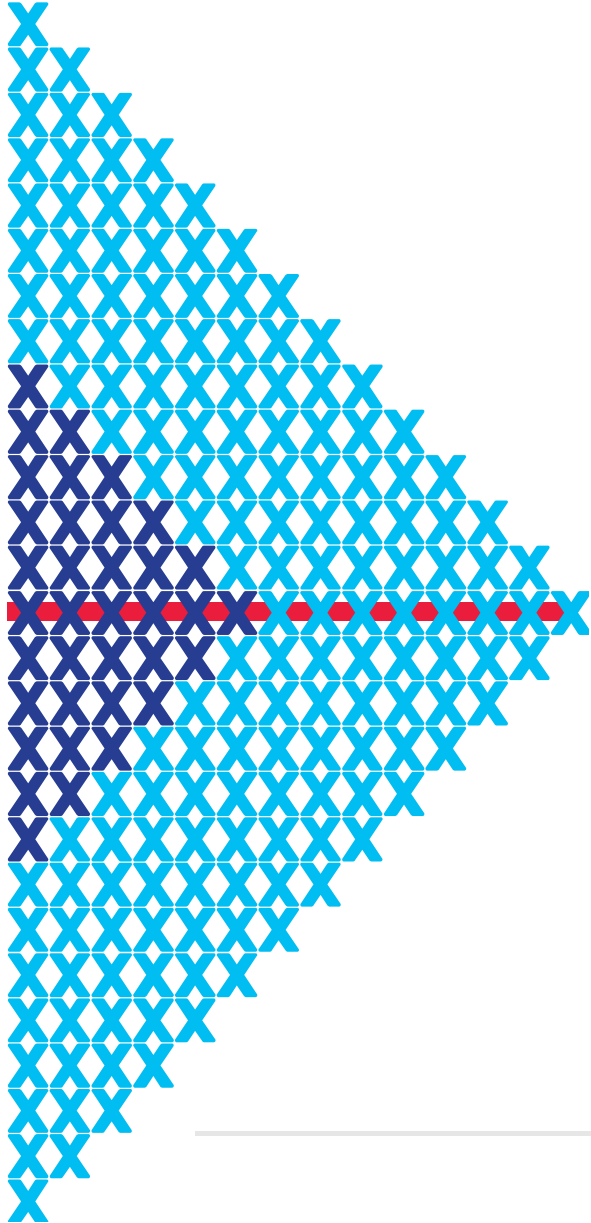


By day of the week (Sep 2019 to May 2024 incl)



By start time (Sep 2019 to May 2024 incl)





Pirongia

Within 1km of the intersection of Crozier and McClure Streets



Pirongia

Legend

Schools

- Secondary (Year 11-15)
- Secondary (Year 9-15)
- Secondary (Year 7-15)
- Secondary (Year 7-10)
- Intermediate
- Primary
- Composite
- Composite (Year 1-10)
- Restricted Composite (Year 7-10)
- Special School
- Activity Centre
- Contributing
- Correspondence School
- Teen Parent Unit

Early Childhood Educators



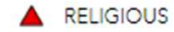
NZ Census 2018 Data with Deprivation Index by SA1

New Zealand Census 2018 with Deprivation Index by SA1

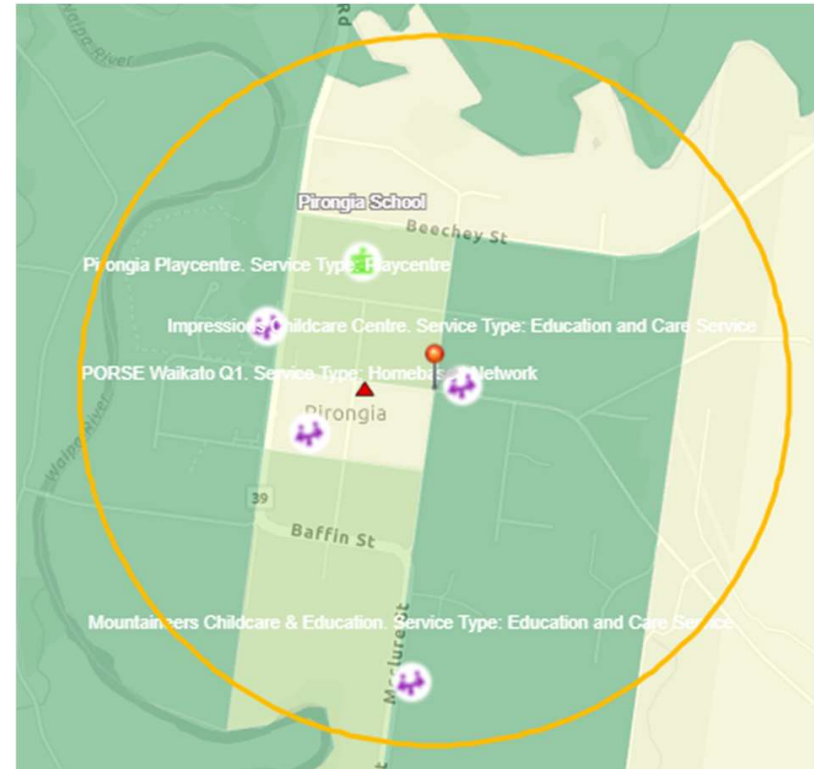
NZDep2018

- 1 - 2
- 3 - 4
- 5 - 6
- 7 - 8
- 9 - 10

Places Of Worship



	Count
Schools	1
Early Childhood Educators	5
Marae	0
Places of worship	1



Police recorded alcohol harm in Pirongia

Legend






NIA Occurrences by Code - Individually

-  VIOLENCE
-  SEXUAL
-  DRUGS & ANTISOCIAL
-  DISHONESTY
-  PROPERTY DAMAGE
-  PROPERTY ABUSE
-  ADMINISTRATIVE
-  TRAFFIC OFFENCES
-  INCIDENTS
-  TASKS

NZ Census 2018 Data with Deprivation Index by SA1

New Zealand Census 2018 with Deprivation Index by SA1

NZDep2018

-  1 - 2
-  3 - 4
-  5 - 6
-  7 - 8
-  9 - 10

CARD Events by Closure Type - Individually

-  Breach Of The Peace
-  Disorder
-  Drunk Custody/Detox Centre
-  Traffic Offending
-  Family Harm
-  Car/Person Acting Suspiciously
-  Information
-  Drunk Home
-  Trespass
-  Noise Control
-  Intimidation/Threats
-  Breach Of Local Council Liquor Ban
-  Mental Health
-  Enquiry/Investigation
-  Other

Alcohol Ban Areas



	NIA	CARD
2019 (Sep-Dec incl)	2	2
2020	6	2
2021	9	0
2022	13	1
2023	13	2
2024 (Jan-May incl)	2	0
TOTAL	45	7

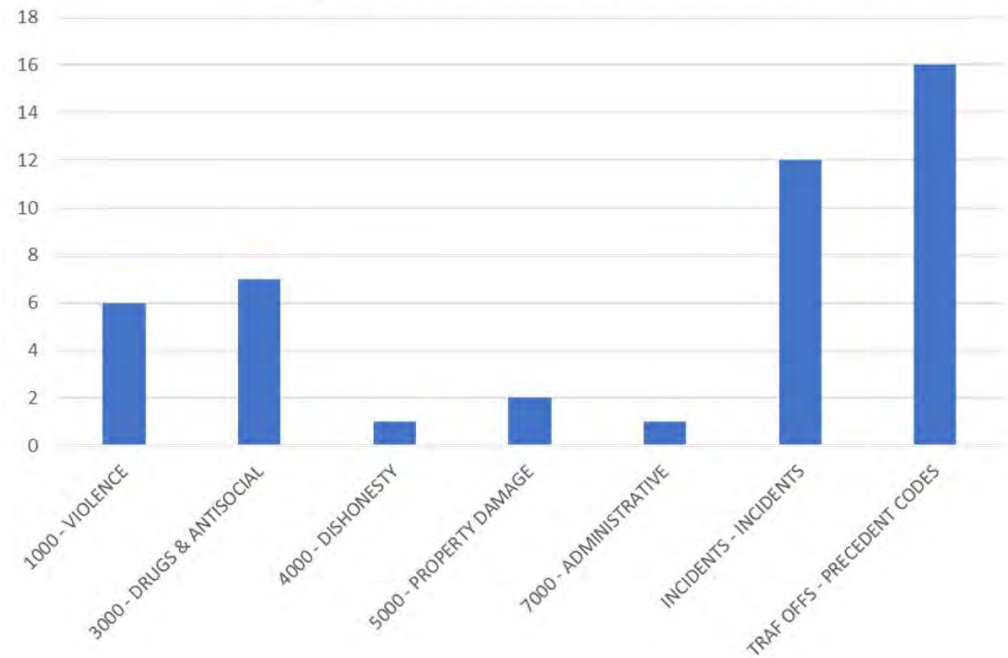
Unable to provide map as it would enable exact residential scenes to be identified.

There is only one Statistical Area 2 at this location – Pirongia.

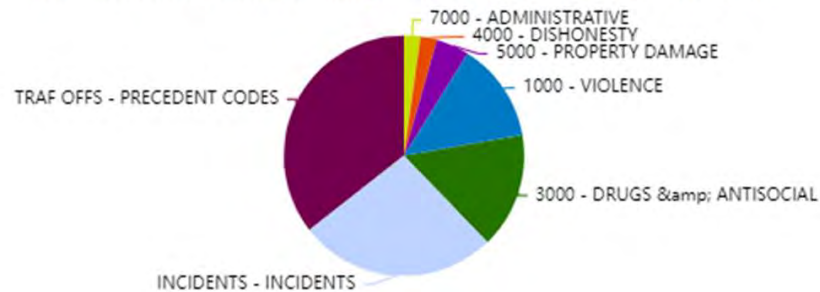
NIA recorded alcohol harm in Pirongia

Category	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	Grand Total
1000 - VIOLENCE			1	4	1		6
3000 - DRUGS & ANTISOCIAL			2	3	2		7
4000 - DISHONESTY					1		1
5000 - PROPERTY DAMAGE				2			2
7000 - ADMINISTRATIVE					1		1
INCIDENTS - INCIDENTS		3	1	3	4	1	12
TRAF OFFS - PRECEDENT CODES	2	3	5	1	4	1	16
Grand Total	2	6	9	13	13	2	45

By category code (Sep 2019 to May 2024 incl)



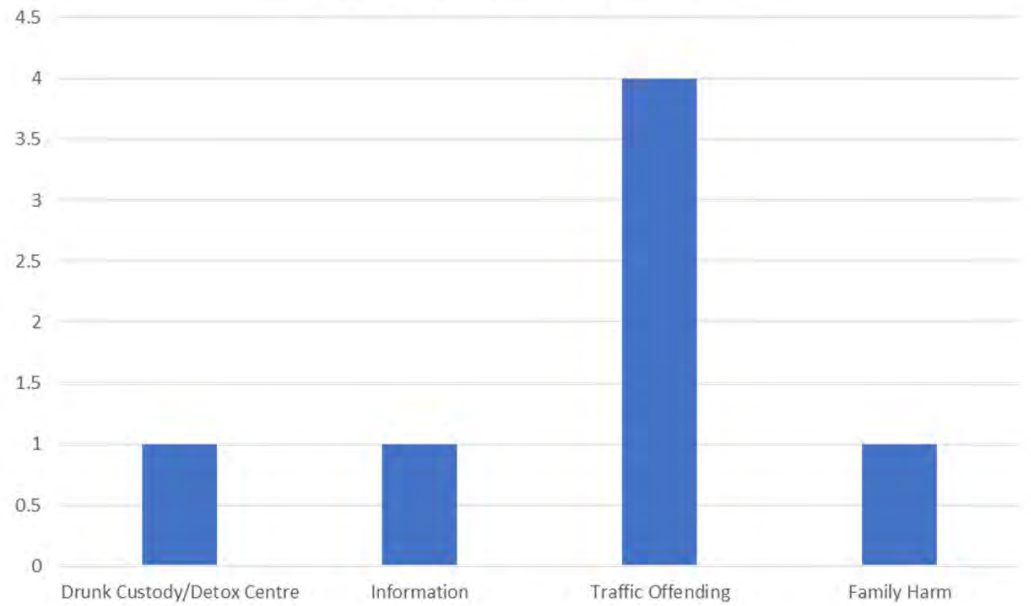
NIA Incidents/Offences/Infringements by Category Code (Top 20)



CARD recorded alcohol harm in Pirongia

Type	2019	2020	2022	2023	Grand Total
Drunk Custody/Detox Centre	1				1
Information				1	1
Traffic Offending	1	1	1	1	4
Family Harm		1			1
Grand Total	2	2	1	2	7

By type (Sep 2019 to May 2024 incl)

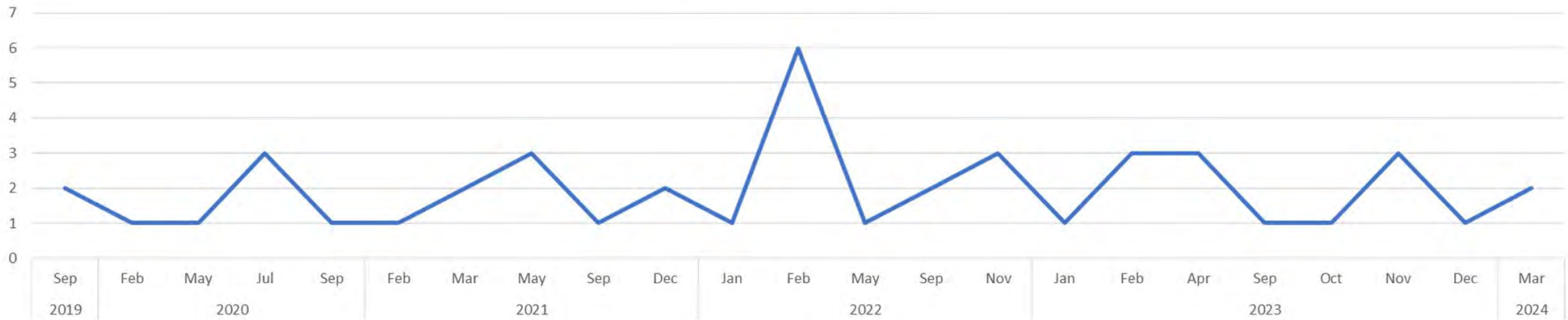


CARD Events by Closure Type

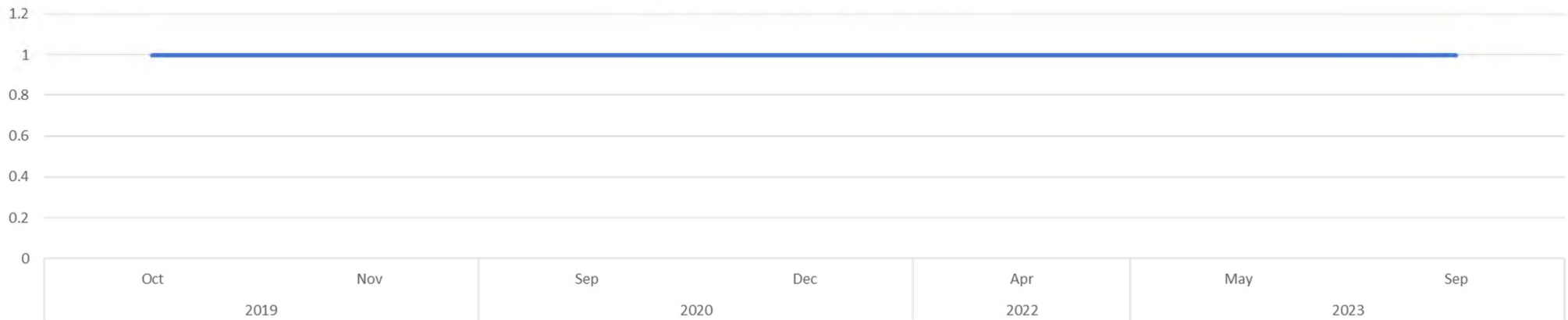


Alcohol harm in Pirongia, over time

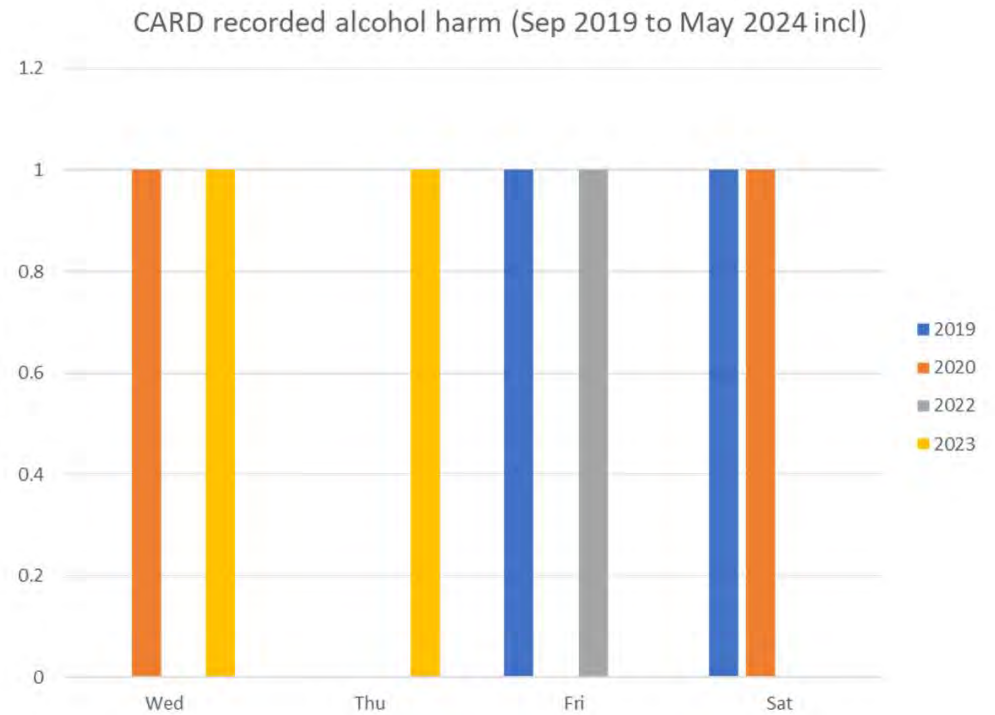
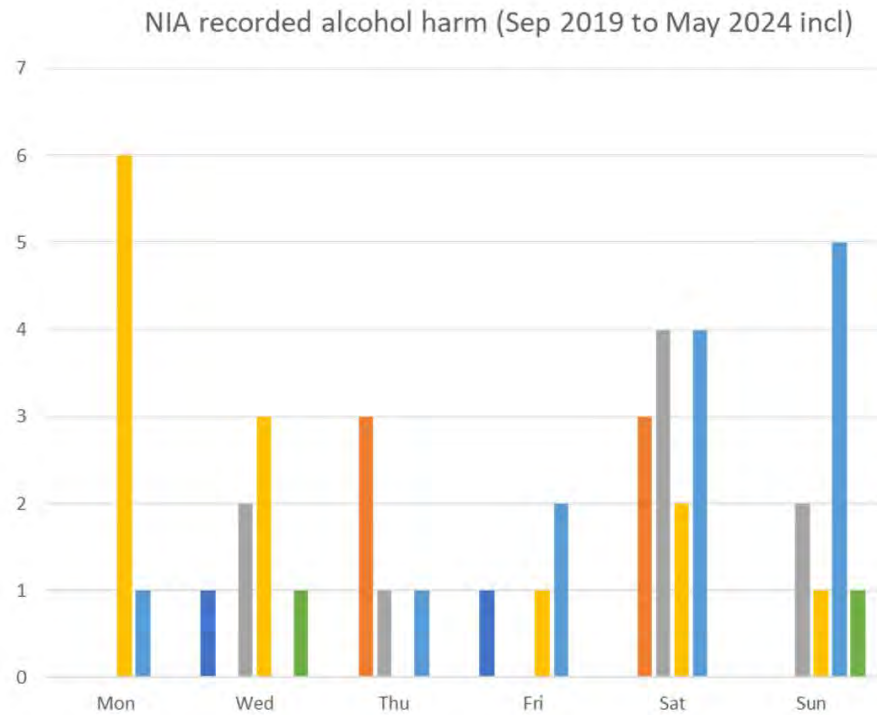
NIA recorded alcohol harm



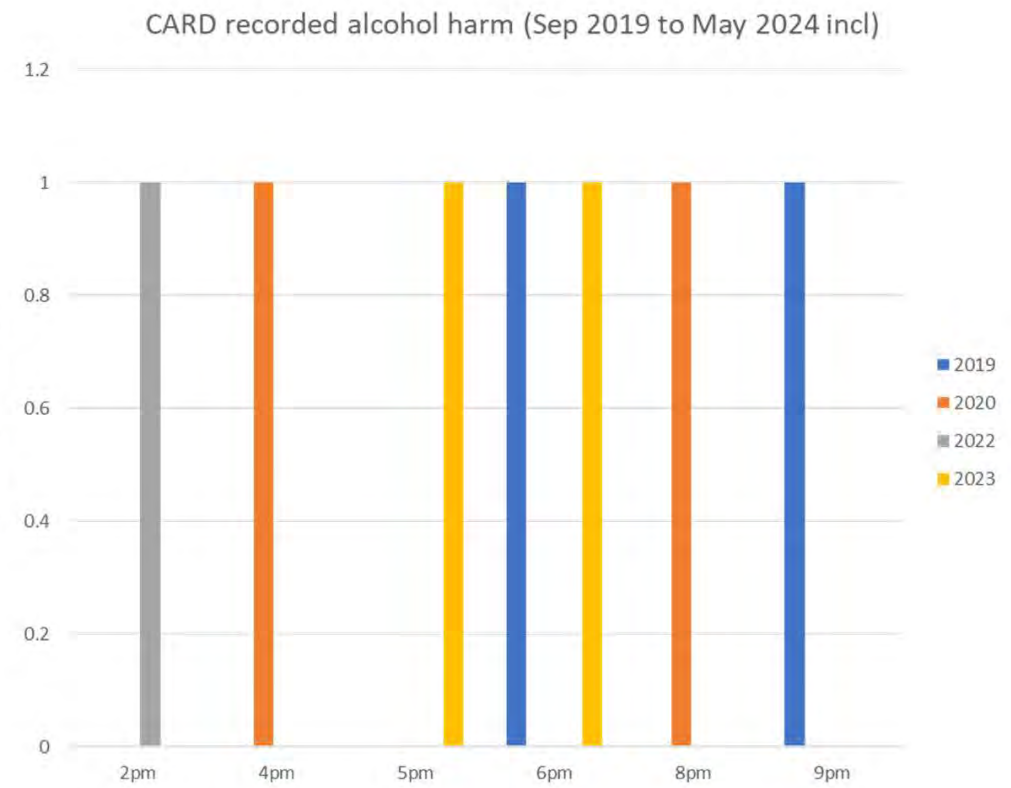
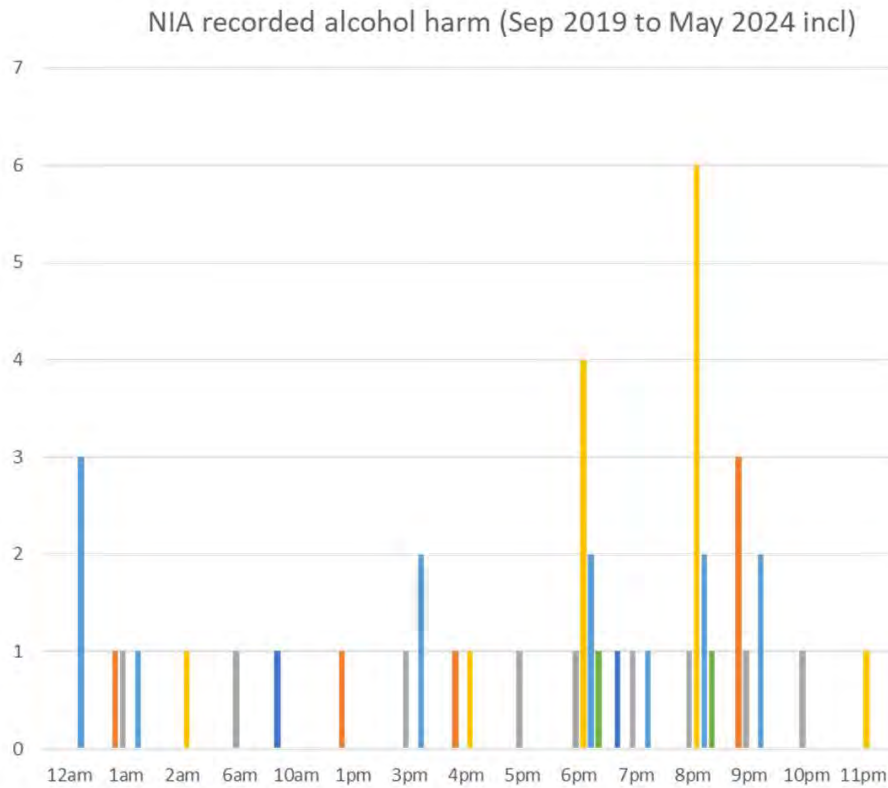
CARD recorded alcohol harm



Alcohol harm in Pirongia, by day of the week

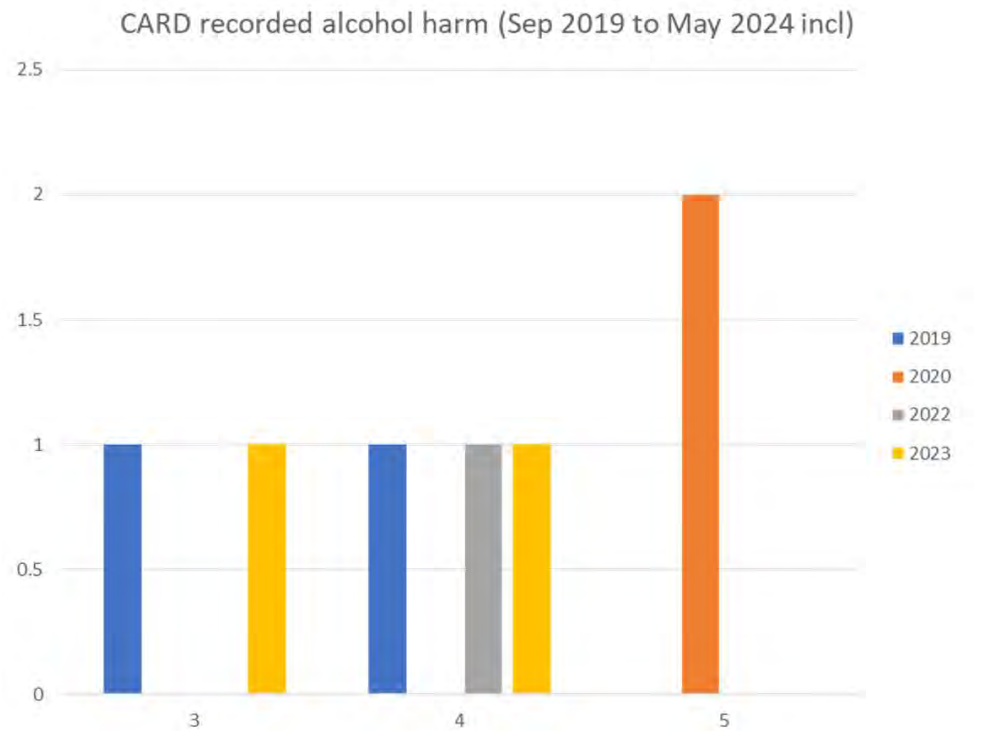
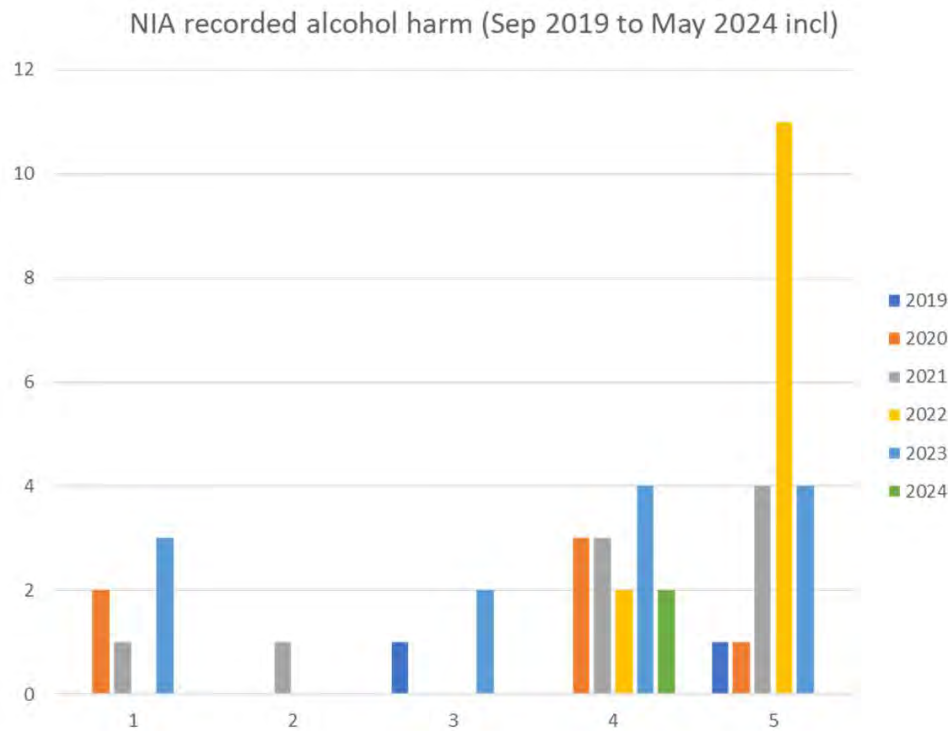


Alcohol harm in Pirongia, by start time

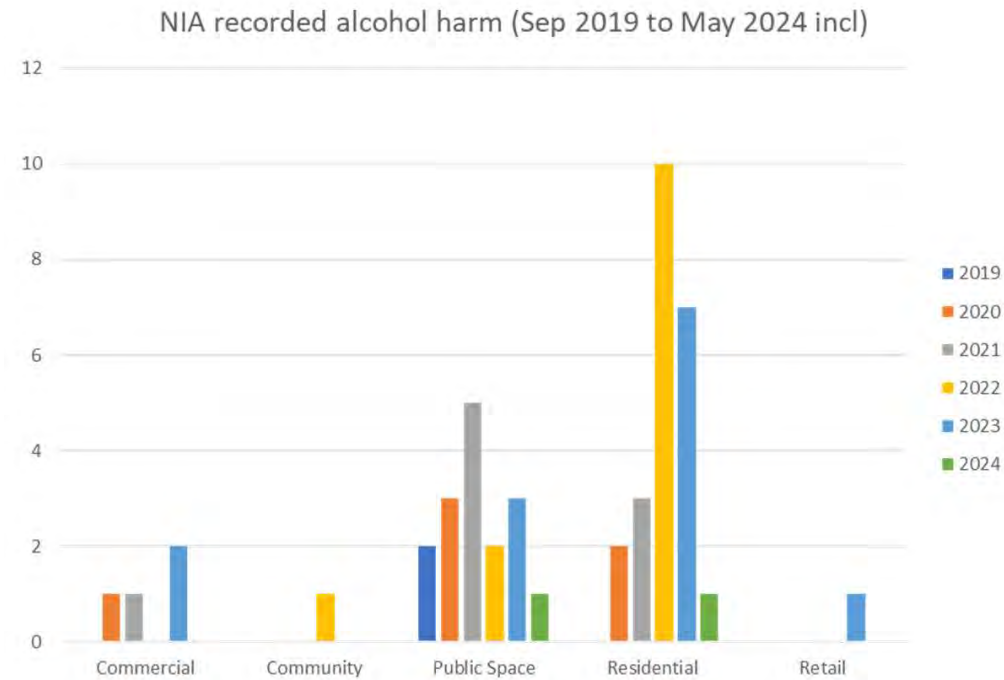


Each value along the X axis represents an hour of data e.g. 12am = 12am to 12:59am, 1am = 1am to 1:59am

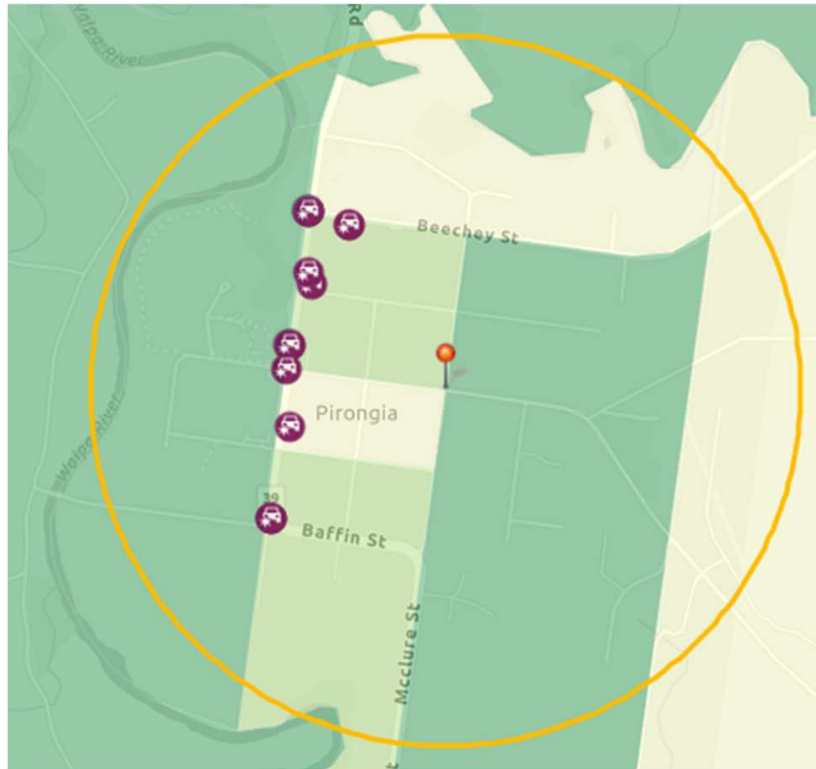
Alcohol harm in Pirongia, by NZ Deprivation Index 2018 level



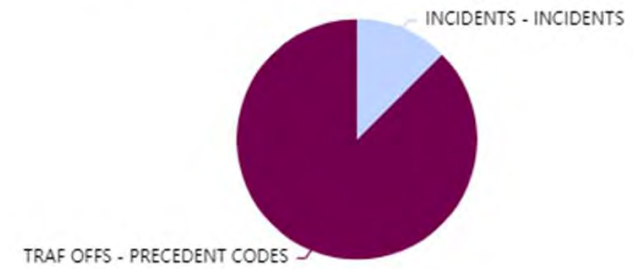
NIA recorded alcohol harm in Pirongia, by scene type



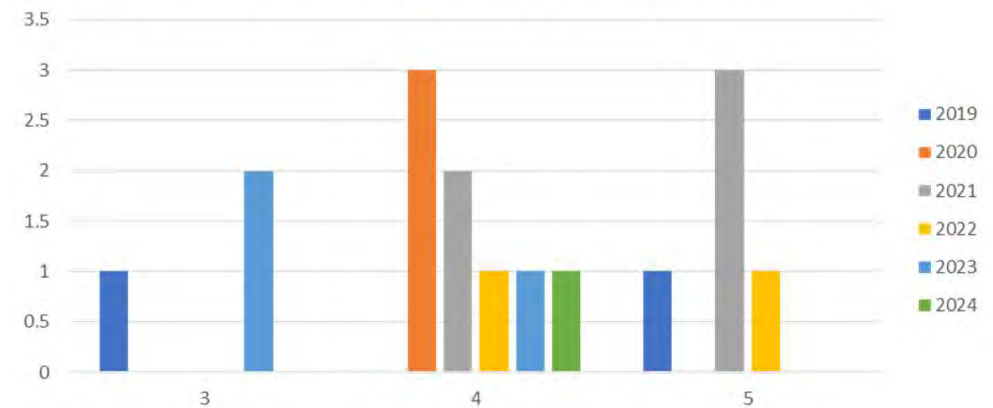
Alcohol related harm in public spaces in Pirongia



NIA Incidents/Offences/Infringements by Category Code (Top 20)



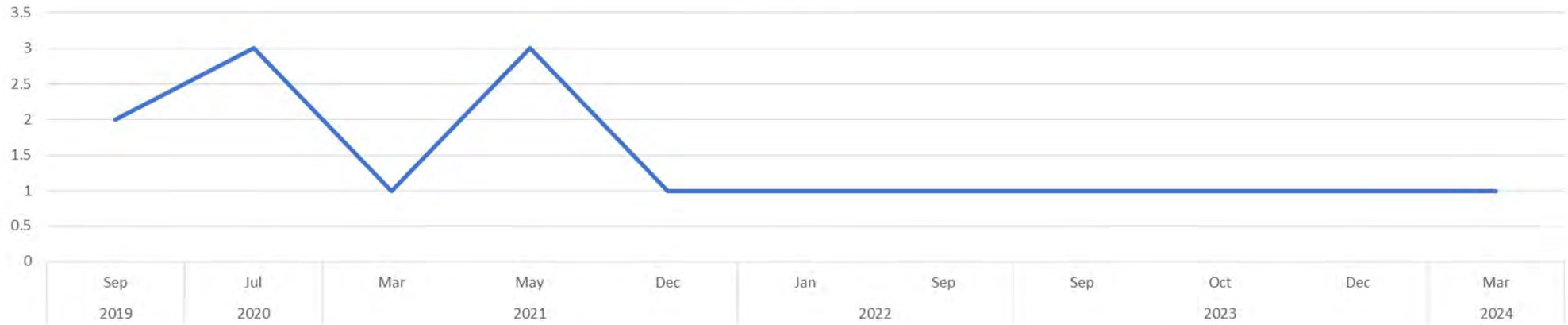
By NZ Deprivation Index 2018 (Sep 2019 to May 2024 incl)



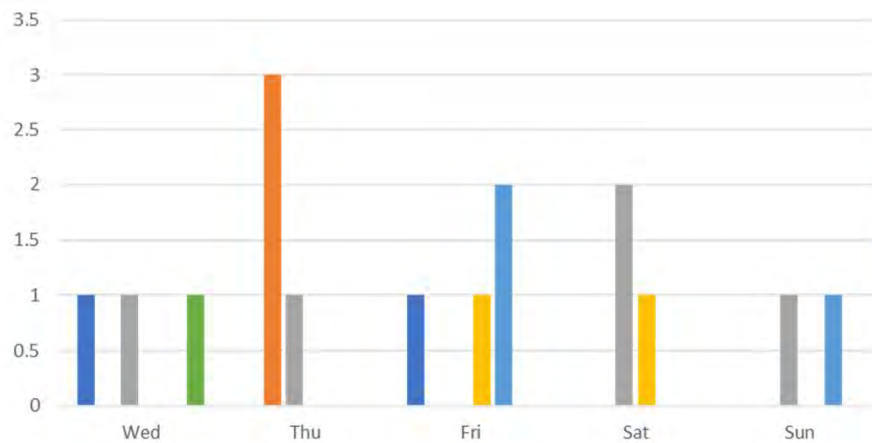
Category	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	Grand Total
INCIDENTS - INCIDENTS	0	1	0	1	0	0	2
TRAF OFFS - PRECEDENT CODES	2	2	5	1	3	1	14
Grand Total	2	3	5	2	3	1	16

Alcohol related harm in public spaces in Pirongia

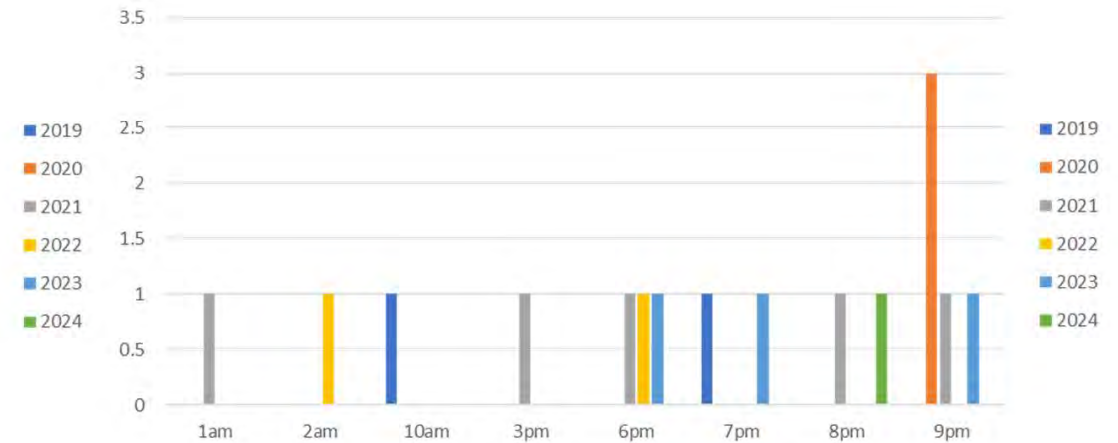
Over time



By day of the week (Sep 2019 to May 2024 incl)



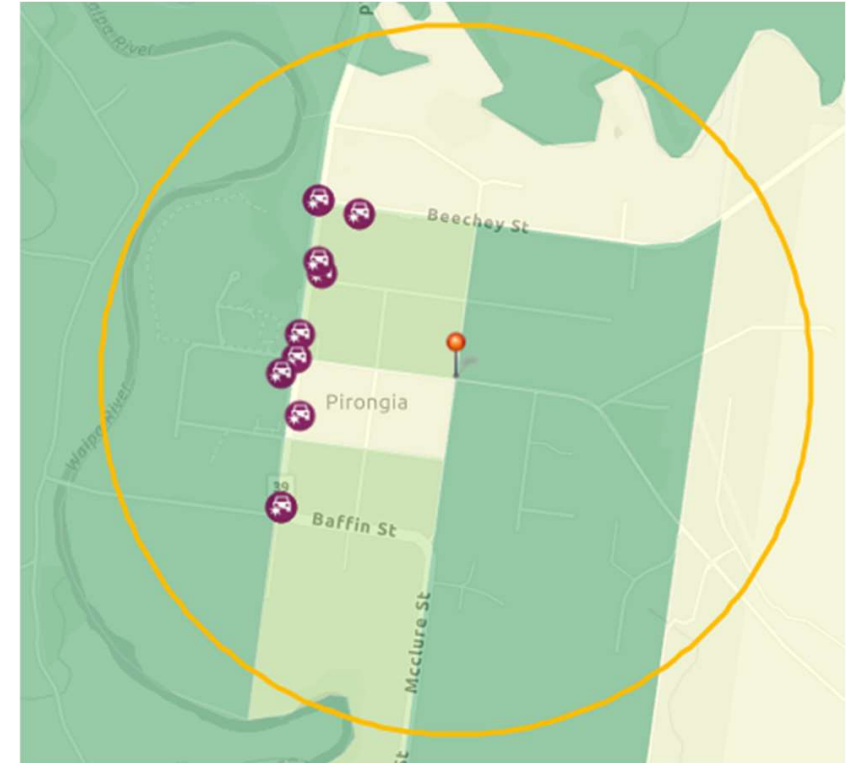
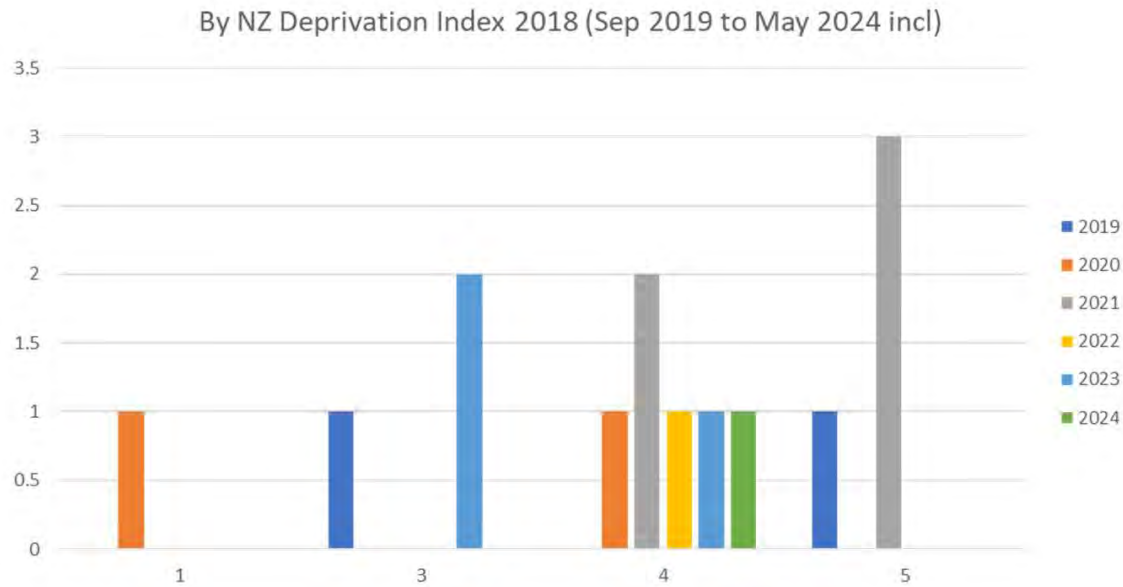
By start time (Sep 2019 to May 2024 incl)



45

Each value along the X axis represents an hour of data e.g. 12am = 12am to 12:59am, 1am = 1am to 1:59am

NIA recorded drink driving related offences in Pirongia



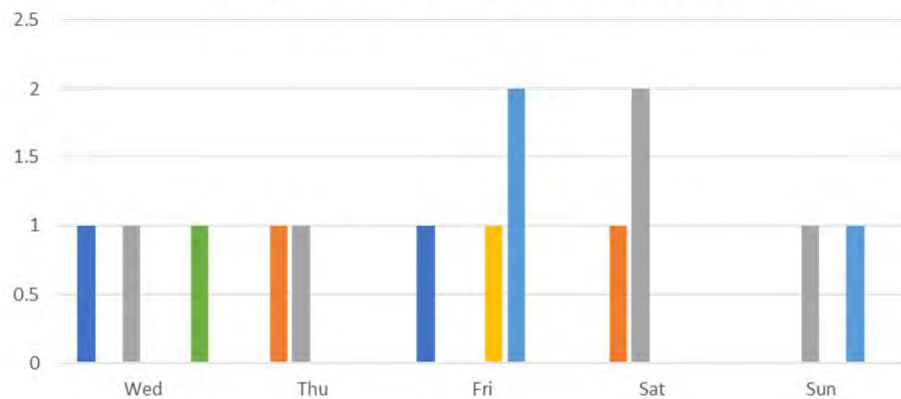
Code	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	Grand Total
A217 - ZERO ALCOHOL LICENSEES BREATH CONTAINED ALCOHOL - OVER 250 MCGS			1				1
A518 - BREATH ALCOHOL LEVEL OVER 400 MCGS PER LITRE OF BREATH	1	1	2	1	1		6
A523 - PERSON UNDER-20'S BREATH CONTAINED ALCOHOL - 150 MCG OR LESS						1	1
A525 - BREATH ALCOHOL LEVEL EXCEEDED 250 MCGS BUT NOT MORE THAN 400 MCGS					2		2
A530 - DROVE WITH EXS BREATH ALCOHOL 3RD OR SUBSEQUENT	1	1	2				4
Grand Total	2	2	5	1	3	1	14

NIA recorded drink driving related offences in Pirongia

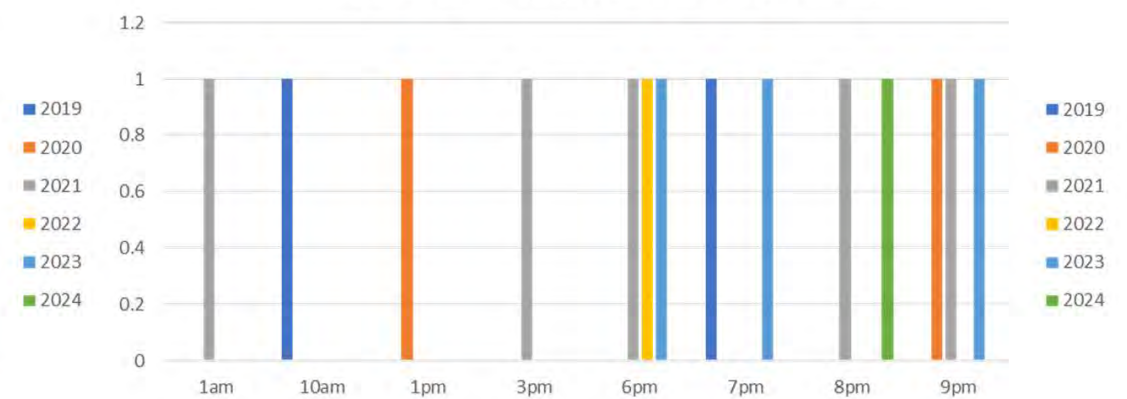
Over time



By day of the week (Sep 2019 to May 2024 incl)



By start time (Sep 2019 to May 2024 incl)

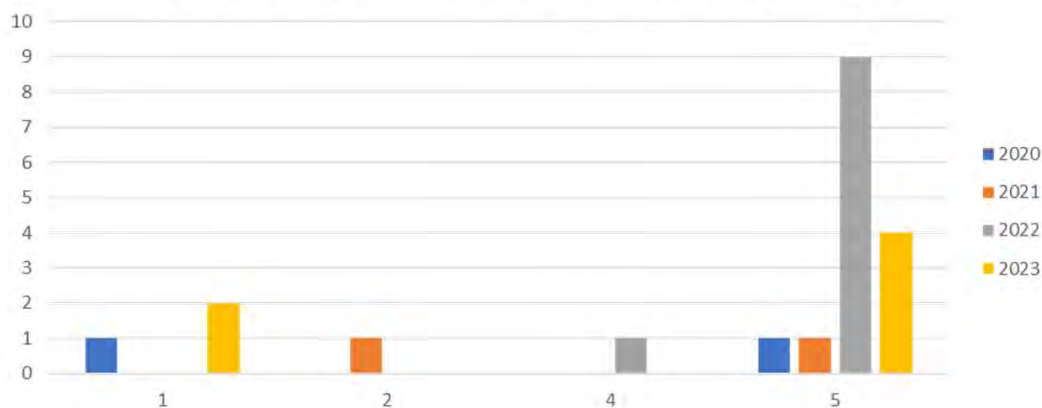


47

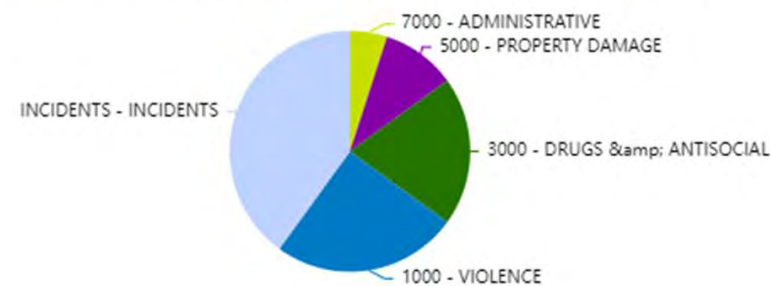
Each value along the X axis represents an hour of data e.g. 0 = 00:00hrs to 00:59hrs, 1 = 01:00hrs to 01:59hrs

NIA recorded alcohol related family harm in Pirongia

By NZ Deprivation Index 2018 (Sep 2019 to May 2024 incl)



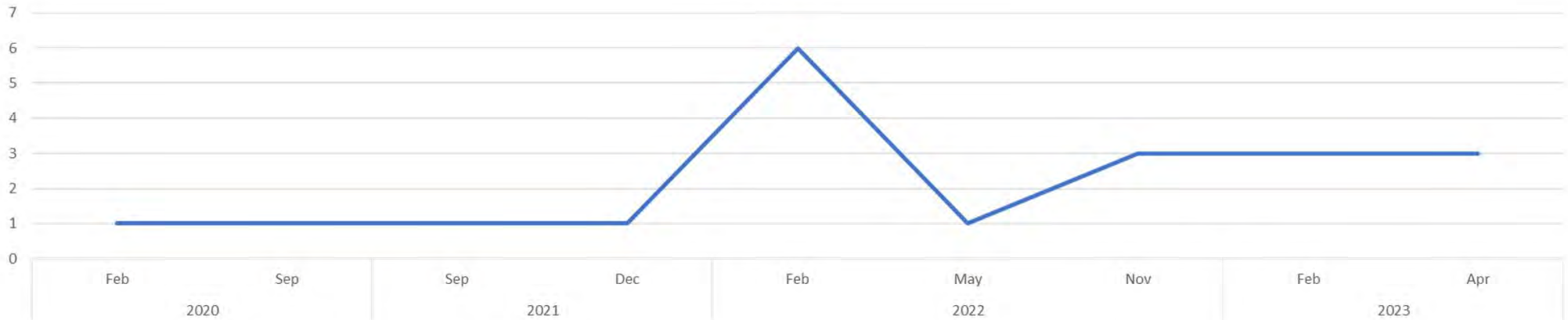
NIA Incidents/Offences/Infringements by Category Code (Top 20)



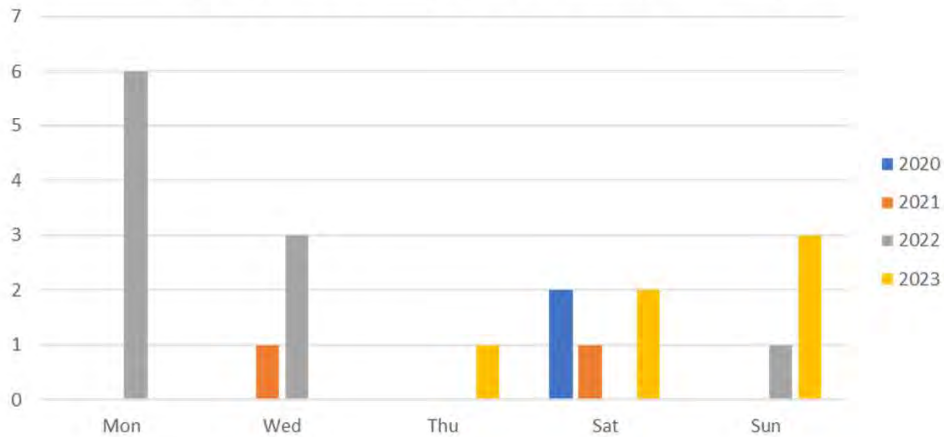
Category	2020	2021	2022	2023	Grand Total
1000 - VIOLENCE		1	3	1	5
3000 - DRUGS & ANTISOCIAL			3	1	4
5000 - PROPERTY DAMAGE			2		2
7000 - ADMINISTRATIVE				1	1
INCIDENTS - INCIDENTS	2	1	2	3	8
Grand Total	2	2	10	6	20

NIA recorded alcohol related family harm in Pirongia

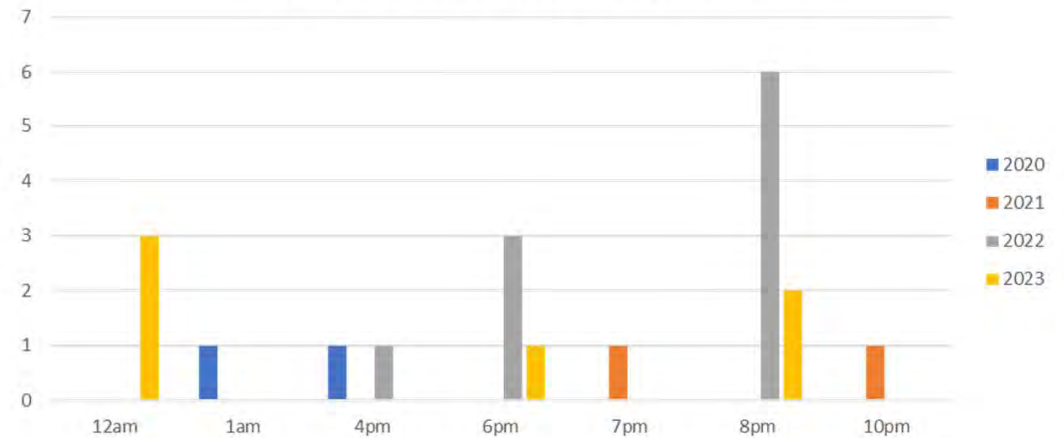
Over time



By day of the week (Sep 2019 to May 2024 incl)



By start time (Sep 2019 to May 2024 incl)



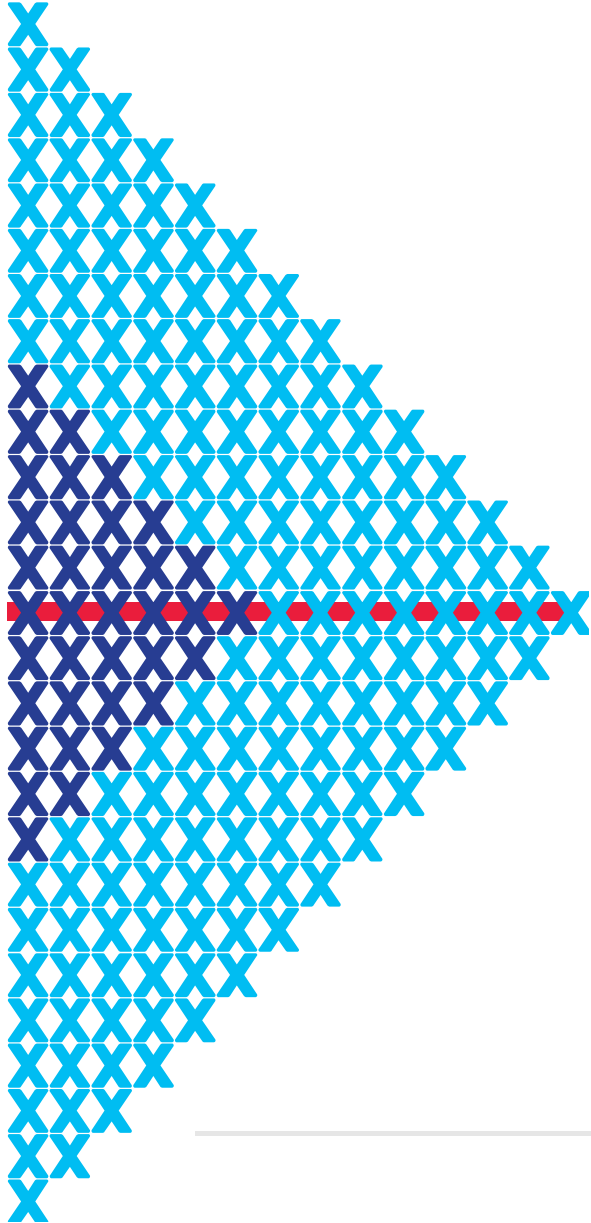
49

Each value along the X axis represents an hour of data e.g. 12am = 12am to 12:59am, 1am = 1am to 1:59am

CARD recorded alcohol related family harm in Pirongia

There was one alcohol related family harm event recorded in CARD:

- September, 2020
- NZ Deprivation Index 2018 level = 5
- Saturday
- Between 4pm and 4.59pm



Leamington, Cambridge

*Within 1.5km of the intersection of
Shakespeare and Campbell Streets*



Leamington

Legend

Schools

- Secondary (Year 11-15)
- Secondary (Year 9-15)
- Secondary (Year 7-15)
- Secondary (Year 7-10)
- Intermediate
- Primary
- Composite
- Composite (Year 1-10)
- Restricted Composite (Year 7-10)
- Special School
- Activity Centre
- Contributing
- Correspondence School
- Teen Parent Unit

Early Childhood Educators

-

NZ Census 2018 Data with Deprivation Index by SA1

New Zealand Census 2018 with Deprivation Index by SA1

NZDep2018

- 1 - 2
- 3 - 4
- 5 - 6
- 7 - 8
- 9 - 10

Places Of Worship

- RELIGIOUS

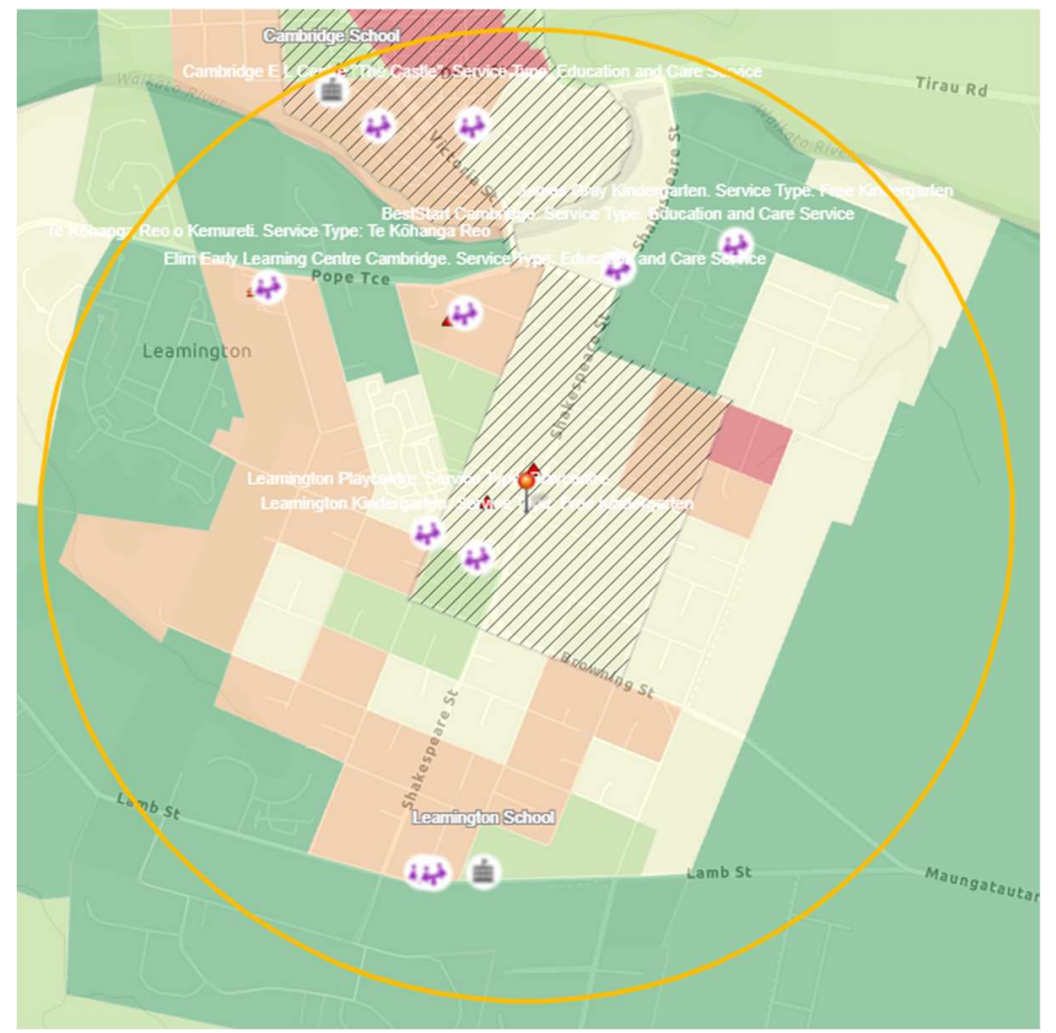
Alcohol Ban Areas

-

Marae

-

	Count
Schools	2
Early Childhood Educators	11
Marae	1
Places of worship	4



Police recorded alcohol harm in Leamington

Legend

NIA Occurrences by Code - Individually

- VIOLENCE
- SEXUAL
- DRUGS & ANTISOCIAL
- DISHONESTY
- PROPERTY DAMAGE
- PROPERTY ABUSE
- ADMINISTRATIVE
- TRAFFIC OFFENCES
- INCIDENTS
- TASKS

NZ Census 2018 Data with Deprivation Index by SA1

New Zealand Census 2018 with Deprivation Index by SA1

NZDep2018

- 1 - 2
- 3 - 4
- 5 - 6
- 7 - 8
- 9 - 10

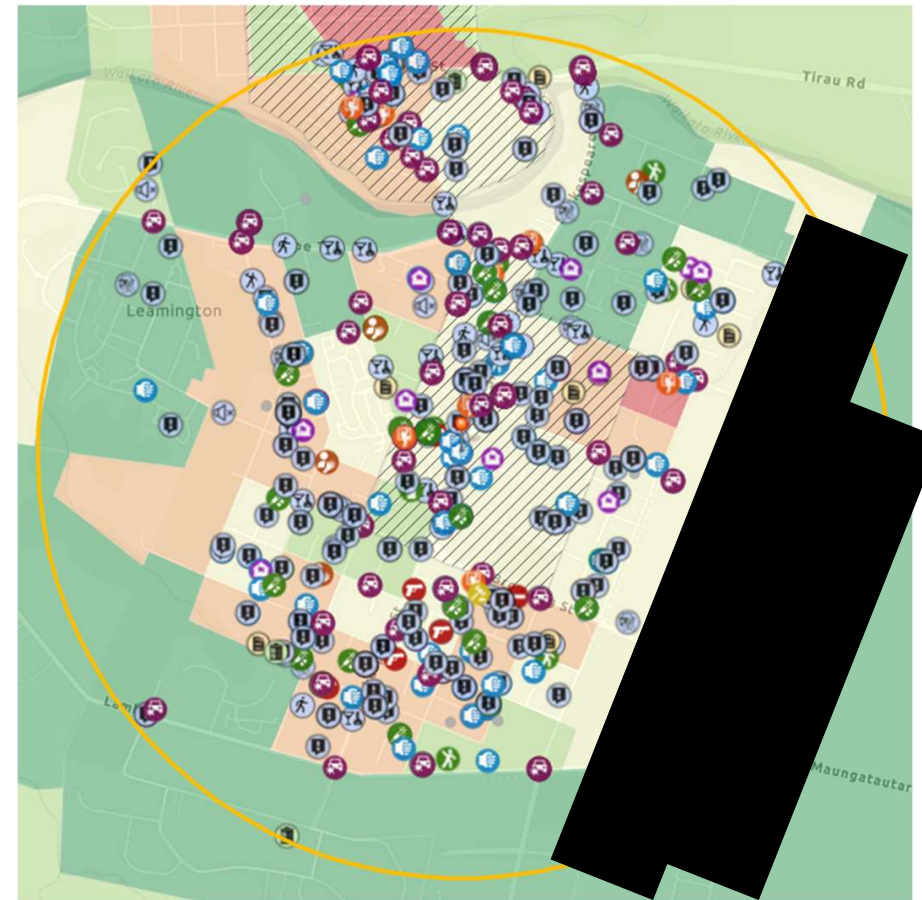
CARD Events by Closure Type - Individually

- Breach Of The Peace
- Disorder
- Drunk Custody/Detox Centre
- Traffic Offending
- Family Harm
- Car/Person Acting Suspiciously
- Information
- Drunk Home
- Trespass
- Noise Control
- Intimidation/Threats
- Breach Of Local Council Liquor Ban
- Mental Health
- Enquiry/Investigation
- Other

Alcohol Ban Areas



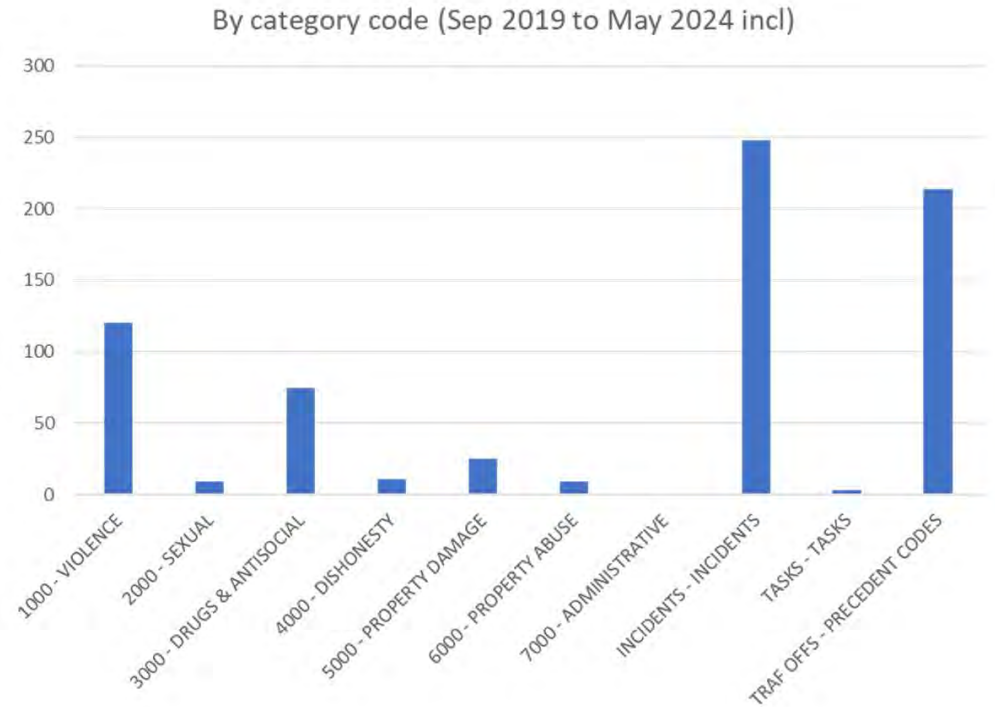
	NIA	CARD
2019 (Sep-Dec incl)	54	11
2020	169	40
2021	148	35
2022	167	17
2023	129	16
2024 (Jan-May incl)	48	11
TOTAL	715	130



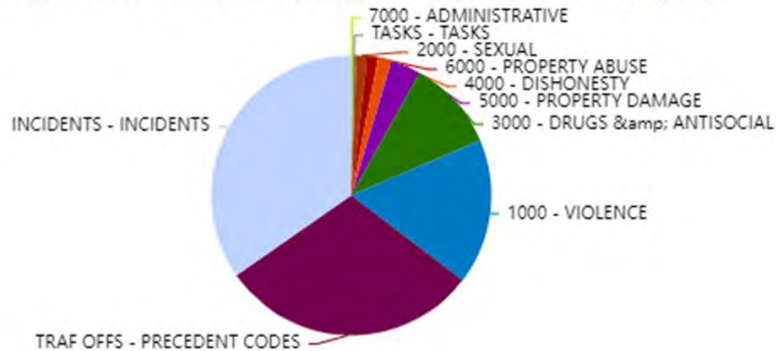
Blacked out area is to protect the privacy of those involved in occurrences and events in the less populated areas

NIA recorded alcohol harm in Leamington

Category	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	Grand Total
1000 - VIOLENCE	8	29	21	30	23	9	120
2000 - SEXUAL		4	1	4			9
3000 - DRUGS & ANTISOCIAL	10	18	18	15	10	4	75
4000 - DISHONESTY		2	4	2	3		11
5000 - PROPERTY DAMAGE	5	7	5	5	2	1	25
6000 - PROPERTY ABUSE	1	2	4	1	1		9
7000 - ADMINISTRATIVE			1				1
INCIDENTS - INCIDENTS	14	74	62	45	41	12	248
TASKS - TASKS	1		1	1			3
TRAF OFFS - PRECEDENT CODES	15	33	31	64	49	22	214
Grand Total	54	169	148	167	129	48	715

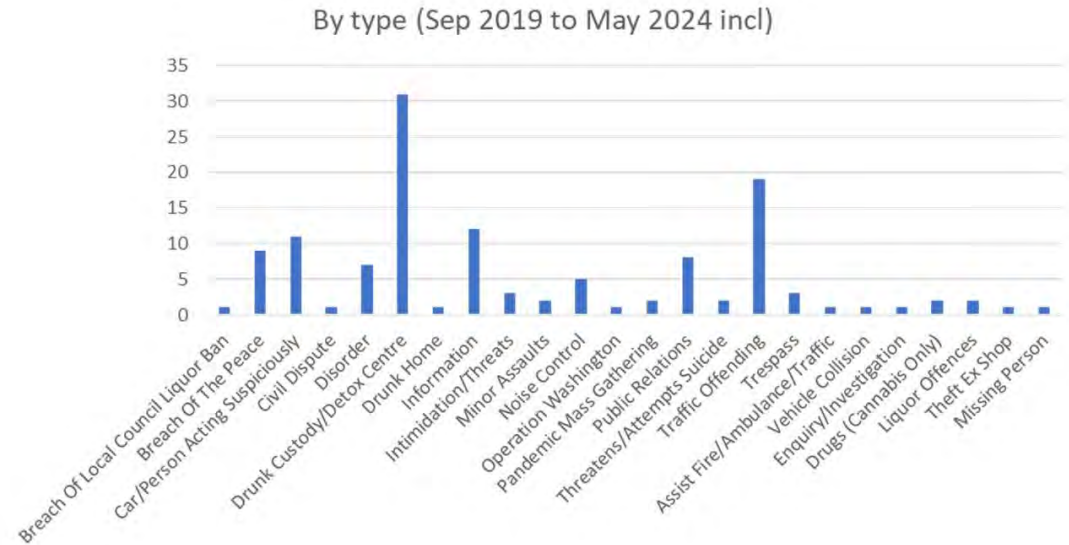
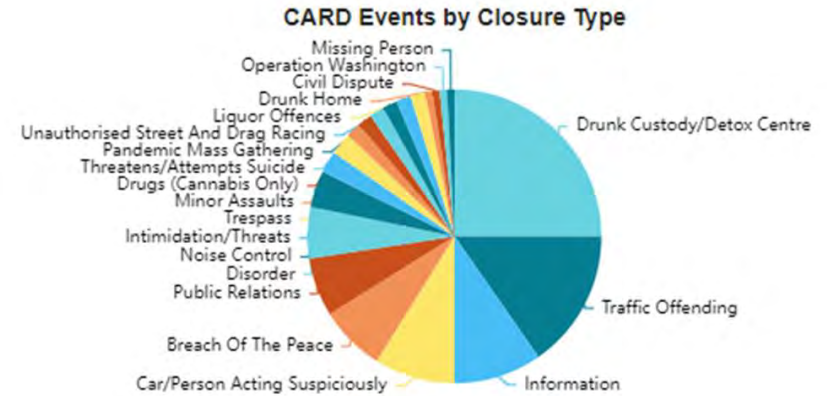


NIA Incidents/Offences/Infringements by Category Code (Top 20)



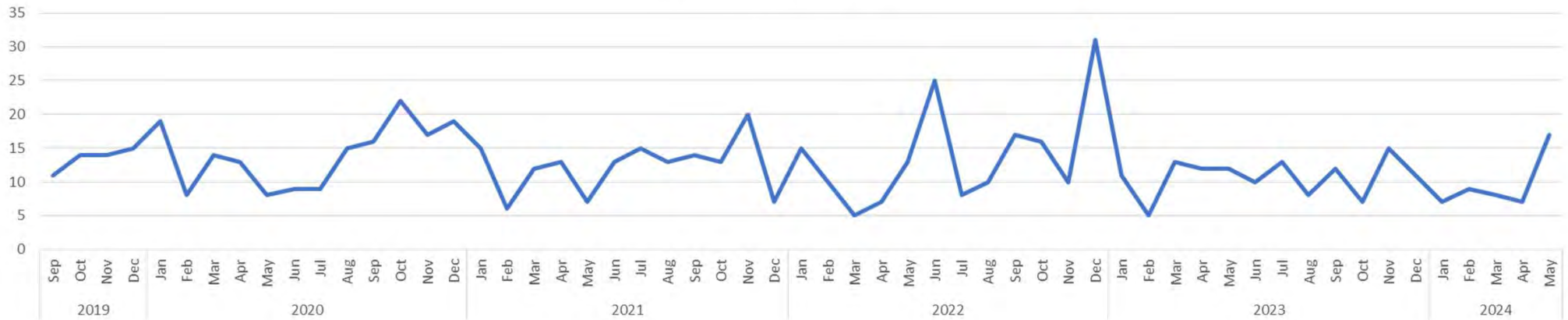
CARD recorded alcohol harm in Leamington

Type	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	Grand Total
Breach Of Local Council Liquor Ban			1				1
Breach Of The Peace	2	3	4				9
Car/Person Acting Suspiciously	1	3	2	2	2	1	11
Civil Dispute		1					1
Disorder		1	4	1		1	7
Drunk Custody/Detox Centre	3	12	5	4	3	4	31
Drunk Home		1					1
Information		5	1	2	3	1	12
Intimidation/Threats			2			1	3
Minor Assaults	1			1			2
Noise Control		3	1		1		5
Operation Washington		1					1
Pandemic Mass Gathering			2				2
Public Relations		2	1	2	3		8
Threatens/Attempts Suicide		2					2
Traffic Offending	3	4	8	2	1	1	19
Trespass			2		1		3
Assist Fire/Ambulance/Traffic				1			1
Vehicle Collision						1	1
Enquiry/Investigation			1				1
Drugs (Cannabis Only)	1	1					2
Liquor Offences				1		1	2
Theft Ex Shop					1		1
Missing Person		1					1
Advise Relatives					1		1
Unauthorised Street And Drag Racing			1	1			2
Grand Total	11	40	35	17	16	11	130



Alcohol harm in Leamington, over time

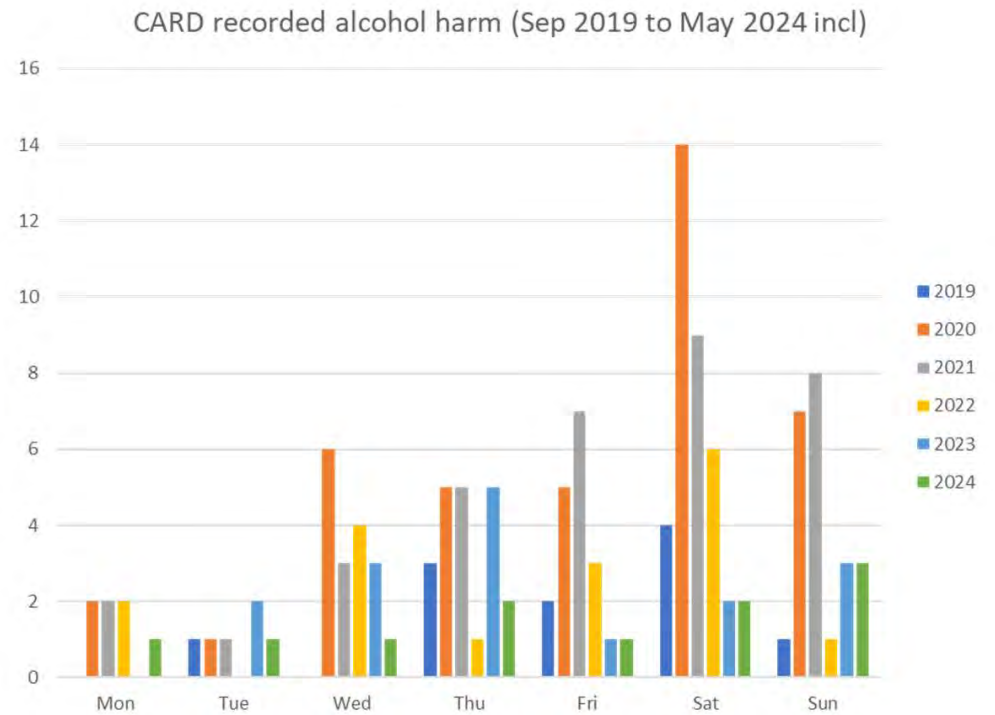
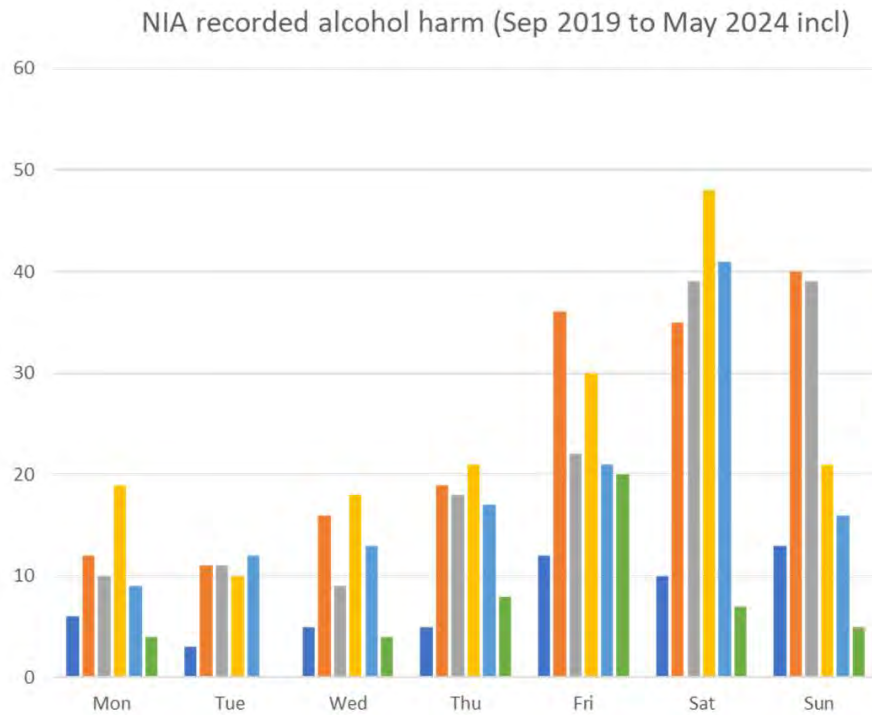
NIA recorded alcohol harm



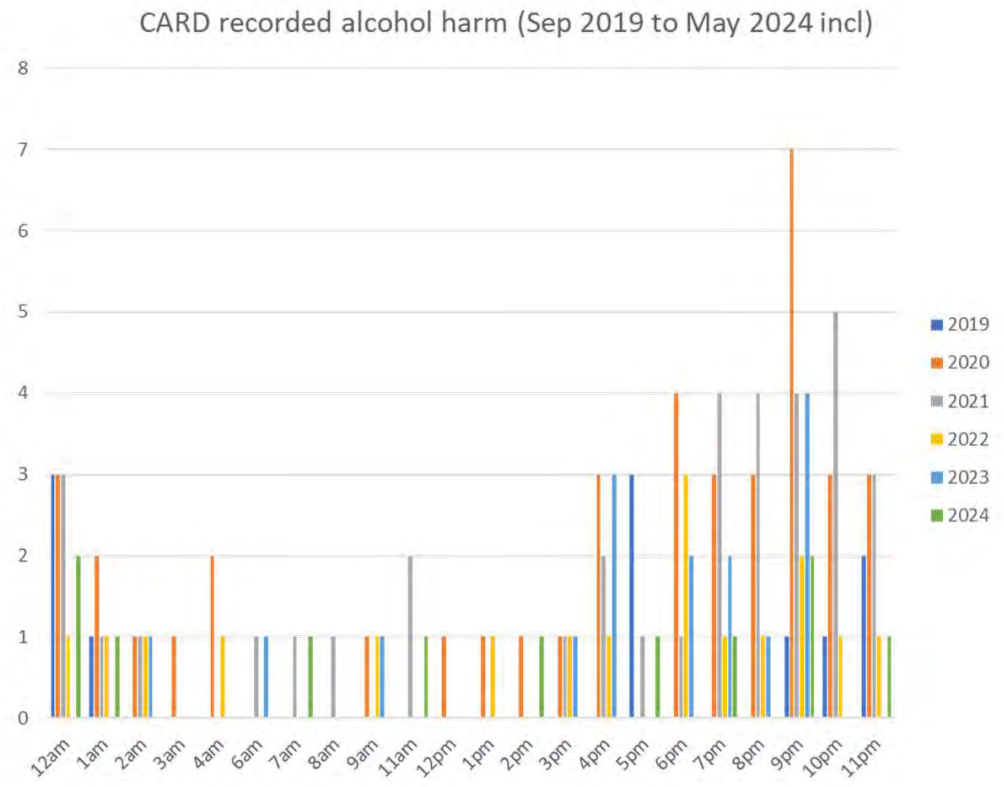
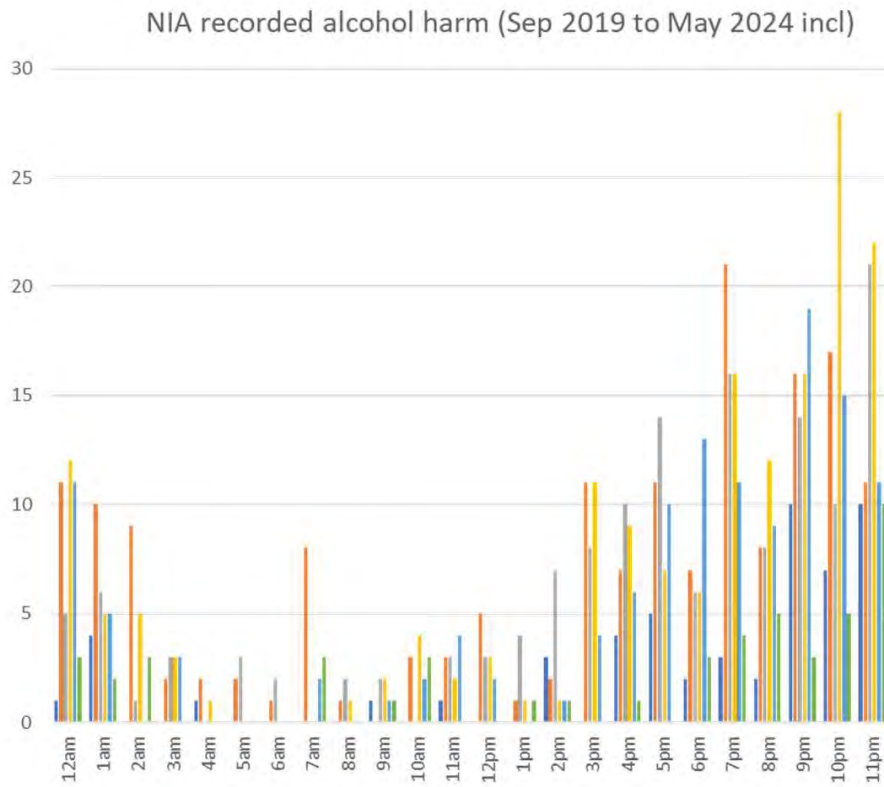
CARD recorded alcohol harm



Alcohol harm in Leamington, by day of the week

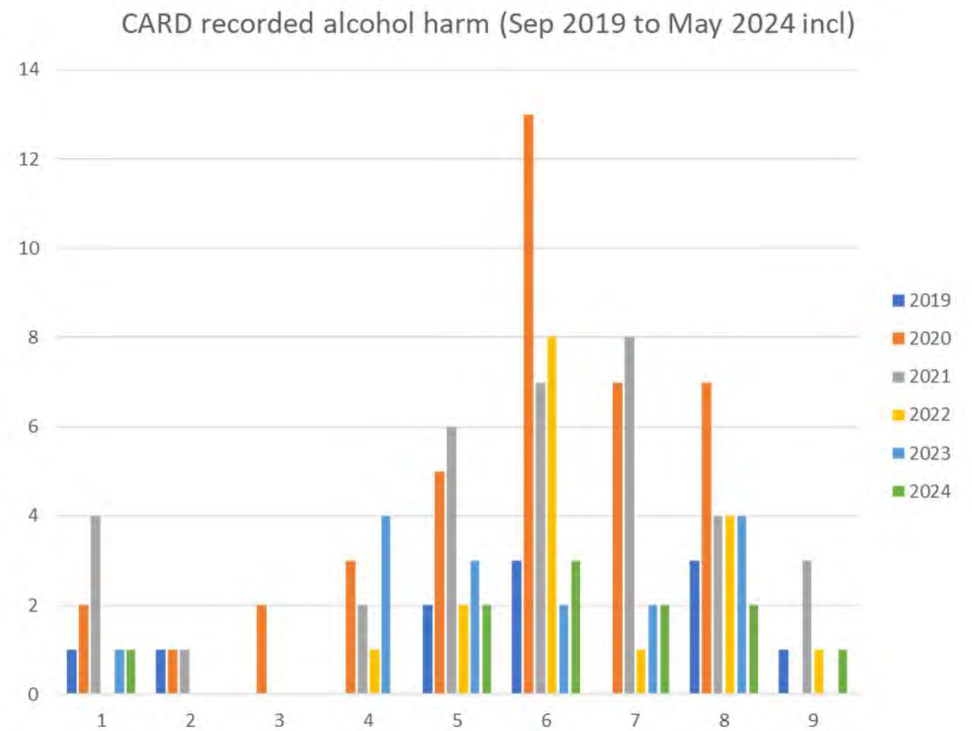
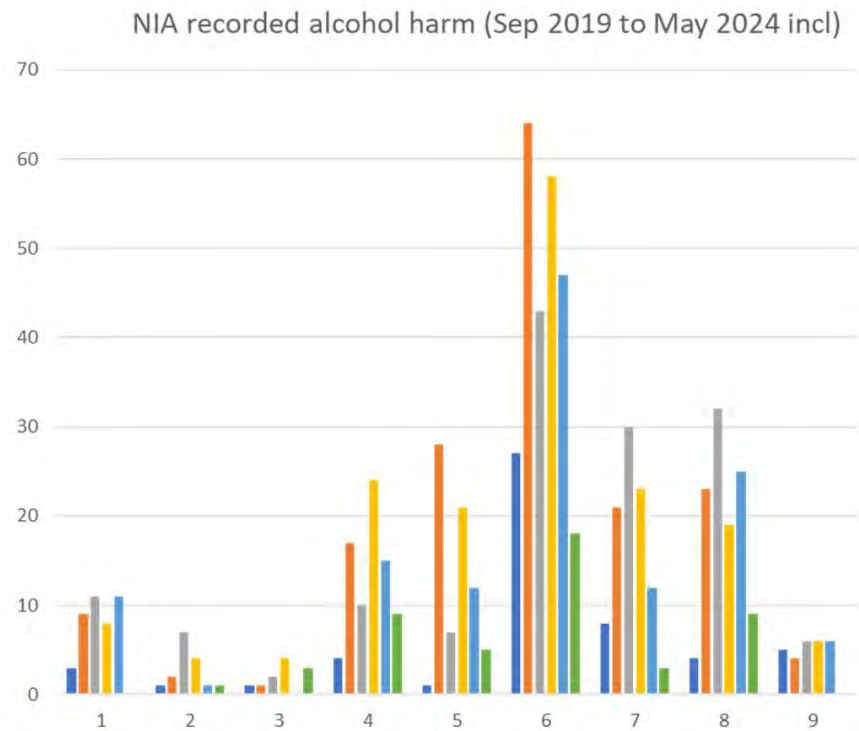


Alcohol harm in Leamington, by start time

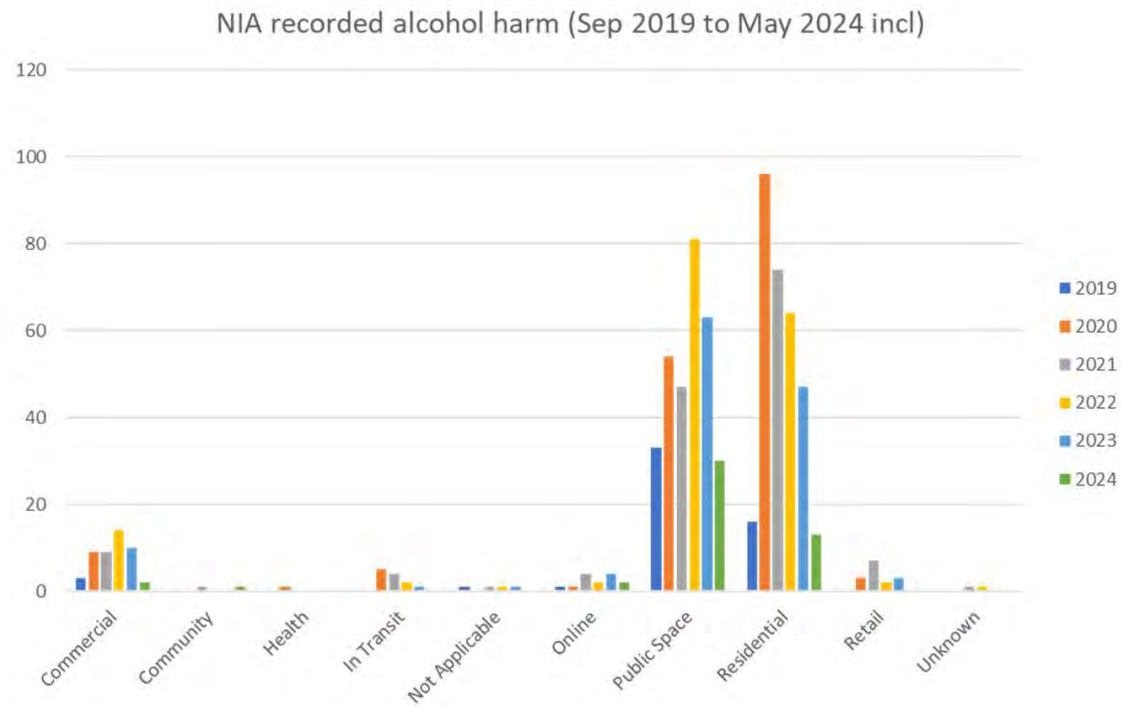


Each value along the X axis represents an hour of data e.g. 12am = 12am to 12:59am, 1am = 1am to 1:59am

Alcohol harm in Leamington, by NZ Deprivation Index 2018 level



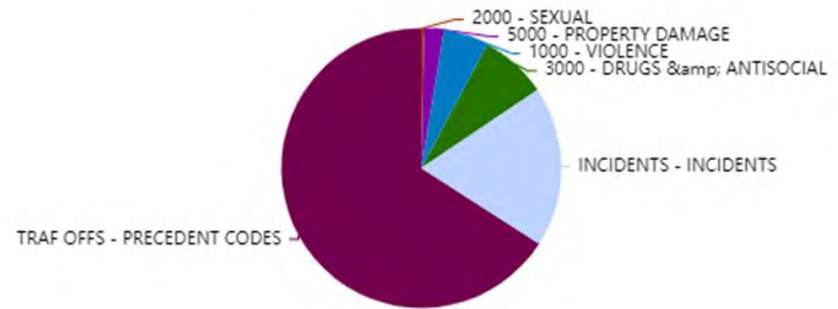
NIA recorded alcohol harm in Leamington, by scene type



Alcohol related harm in public spaces in Leamington

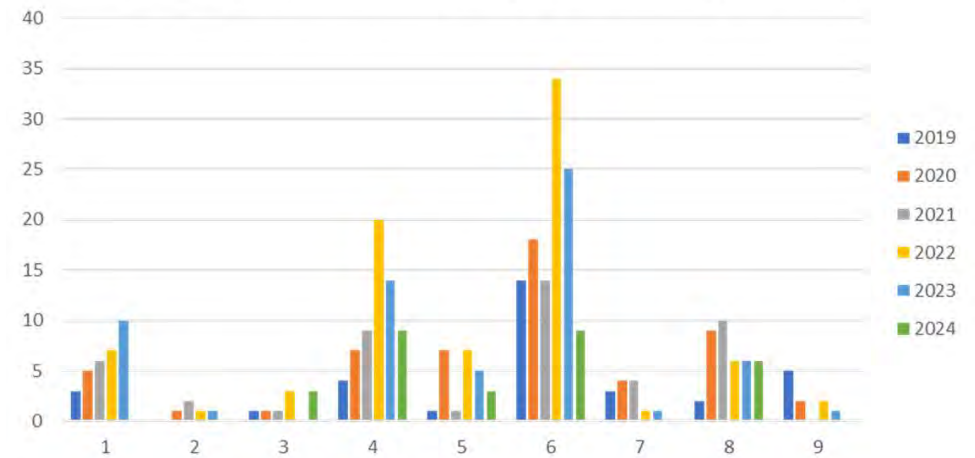


NIA Incidents/Offences/Infringements by Category Code (Top 20)



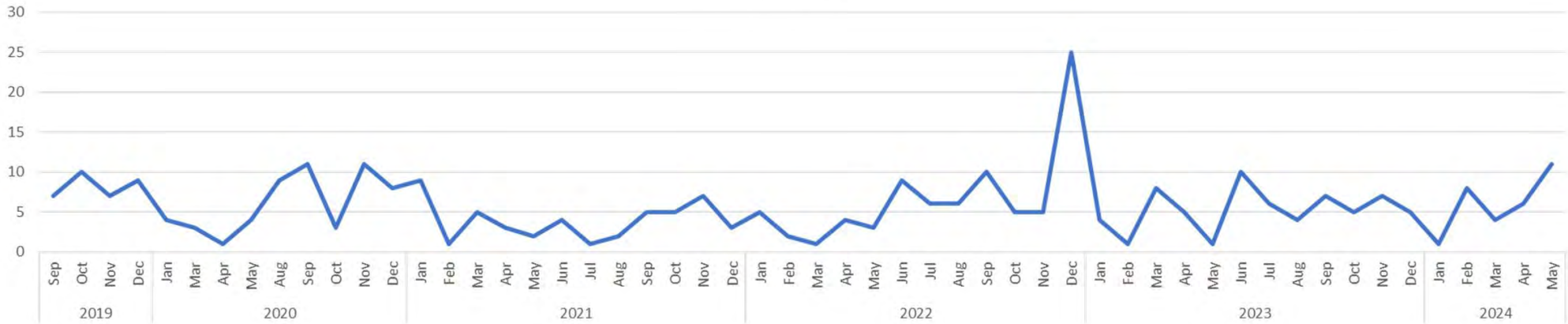
Category	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	Grand Total
1000 - VIOLENCE	3	3	2	4	4		16
2000 - SEXUAL				1			1
3000 - DRUGS & ANTISOCIAL	7	5	3	4	4	1	24
5000 - PROPERTY DAMAGE	2	3	2				7
INCIDENTS - INCIDENTS	6	14	10	12	8	7	57
TRAF OFFS - PRECEDENT CODES	15	29	30	60	47	22	203
Grand Total	33	54	47	81	63	30	308

By NZ Deprivation Index 2018 (Sep 2019 to May 2024 incl)

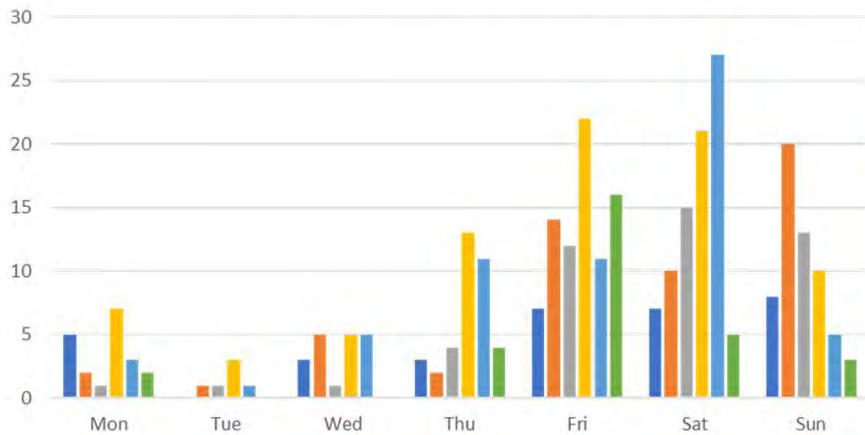


Alcohol related harm in public spaces in Leamington

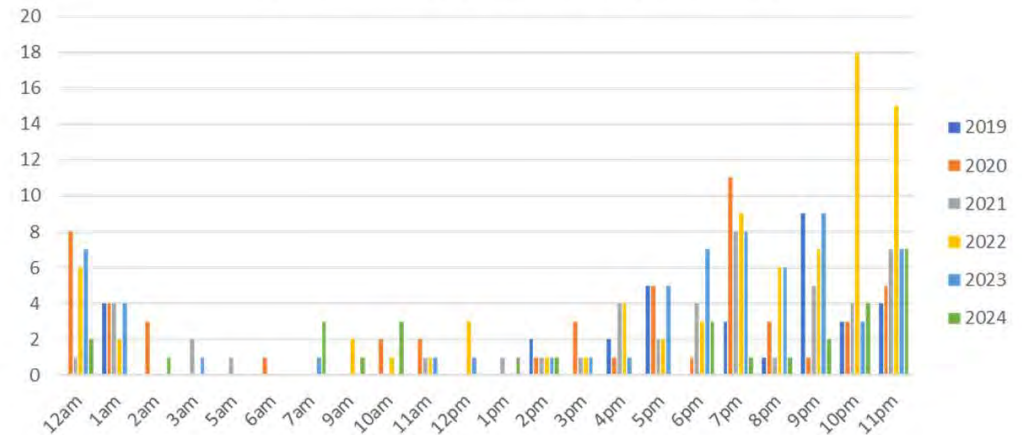
Over time



By day of the week (Sep 2019 to May 2024 incl)



By start time (Sep 2019 to May 2024 incl)



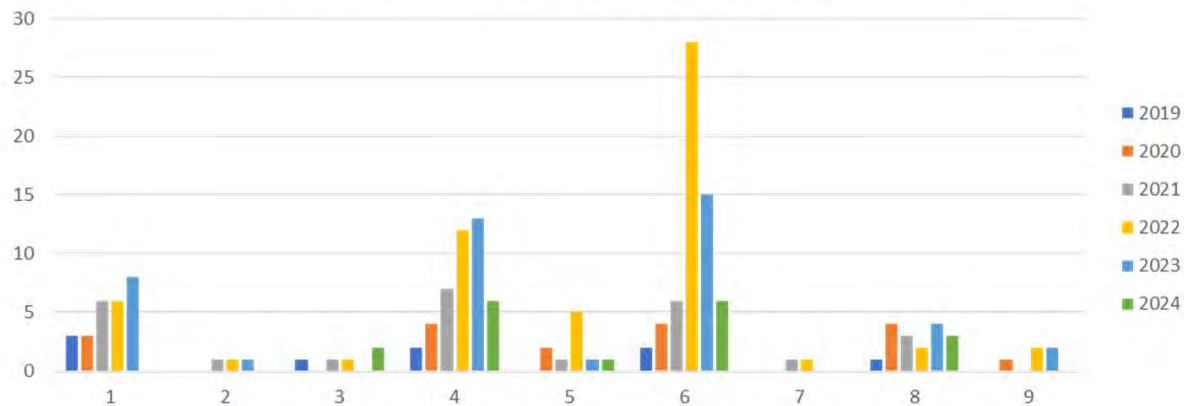
Each value along the X axis represents an hour of data e.g. 12am = 12am to 12:59am, 1am = 1am to 1:59am

NIA recorded drink driving related offences in Leamington

Code	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	Grand Total
A101 - DRIVING UNDER THE INFLUENCE OF DRINK					1		1
A216 - ALCOHOL INTERLOCK LICENSEES BREATH CONTAINED ALCOHOL - OVER 250 MCGS			1				1
A309 - REFUSING OFFICERS REQUEST FOR BLOOD SPECIMEN	1	1					2
A323 - DRIVING WITH EXCESS BLOOD ALCOHOL CONTENT	2	2	4			2	10
A326 - PERSON UNDER-20'S BLOOD CONTAINED ALCOHOL - OVER 30 MGM			1				1
A330 - DROVE WITH EXCS BLOOD ALCOHOL 3RD OR SUBSEQUENT	1	1	2	1			5
A344 - REFUSED OFFICER'S REQUEST TO GIVE BLOOD (FAIL/REFUSE EBT)				1		4	5
A349 - REFUSED OFFICER'S REQUEST TO GIVE BLOOD (FAIL/REFUSE EBT) 3RD/SUB						1	1
A518 - BREATH ALCOHOL LEVEL OVER 400 MCGS PER LITRE OF BREATH	4	10	16	23	25	5	83
A521 - PERSON UNDER-20'S BREATH CONTAINED ALCOHOL - OVER 150 MCG	2	3	2	1			8
A523 - PERSON UNDER-20'S BREATH CONTAINED ALCOHOL - 150 MCG OR LESS				2			2
A525 - BREATH ALCOHOL LEVEL EXCEEDED 250 MCGS BUT NOT MORE THAN 400 MCGS				9	15	3	27
A530 - DROVE WITH EXCESS BREATH ALCOHOL - 3RD OR SUBSEQUENT				6	1	3	10
A530 - DROVE WITH EXS BREATH ALCOHOL 3RD OR SUBSEQUENT	5	2	1	4			12
A114 - CARELESS DRIVING WHILE UNDER INFLUENCE OF DRINK OR DRUG CAUSING INJURY				2			2
A402 - DROVE WITH BLOOD CONTAINING EVIDENCE OF USE OF CONTROLLED DRUG				1			1
A366 - REFUSED HEALTH PRAC/MED OFF REQUEST FOR BLOOD (HOSP/MED CENT 3RD OR SUB)				1			1
A627 - DROVE IN TRANSPORT SERVICE WITH EXCESS BLOOD ALCOHOL CONTENT				1			1
Grand Total	9	18	26	58	44	18	173



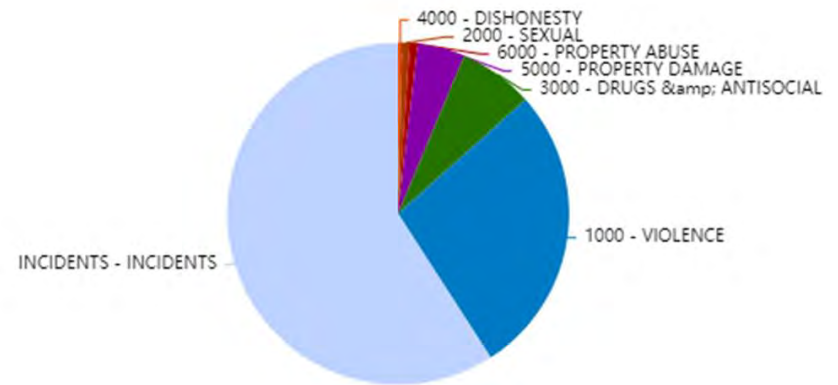
By NZ Deprivation Index 2018 (Sep 2019 to May 2024 incl)



NIA recorded alcohol related family harm in Leamington

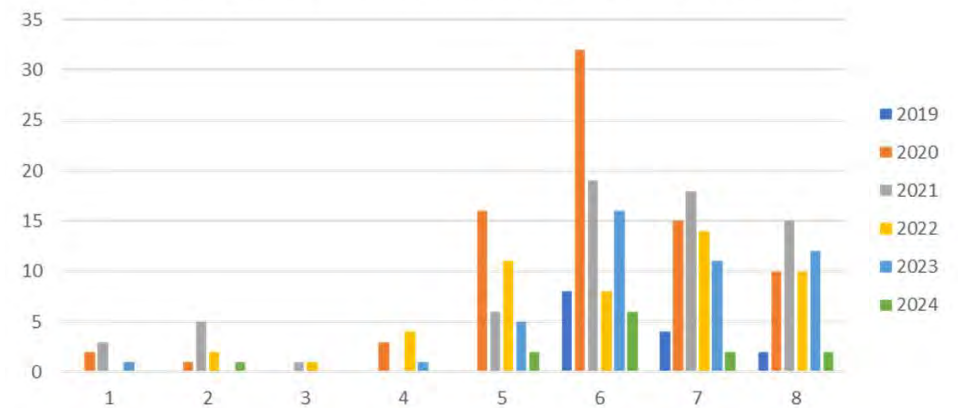
Category	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	Grand Total
1000 - VIOLENCE	6	19	15	17	13	4	74
2000 - SEXUAL				2			2
3000 - DRUGS & ANTISOCIAL	1	5	5	2	4	2	19
4000 - DISHONESTY				1			1
5000 - PROPERTY DAMAGE	1	3	2	4	1	1	12
6000 - PROPERTY ABUSE	1		1				2
INCIDENTS - INCIDENTS	5	52	44	24	28	6	159
Grand Total	14	79	67	50	46	13	269

NIA Incidents/Offences/Infringements by Category Code (Top 20)



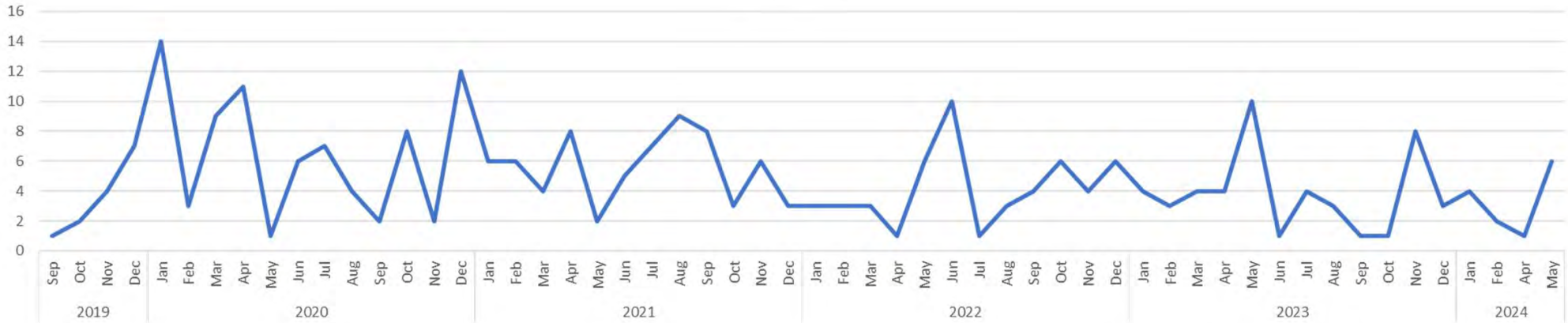
Statistical Area 2	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	Grand Total
Leamington West	5	22	9	8	6	1	51
Leamington Central	7	29	21	18	16	6	97
Cambridge Central		4	1	7	1		13
Leamington East		17	19	8	10	4	58
Leamington South	2	6	15	8	13	2	46
Cambridge Park-River Garden			1	1			2
Karapiro		1	1				2
Grand Total	14	79	67	50	46	13	269

By NZ Deprivation Index 2018 (Sep 2019 to May 2024 incl)

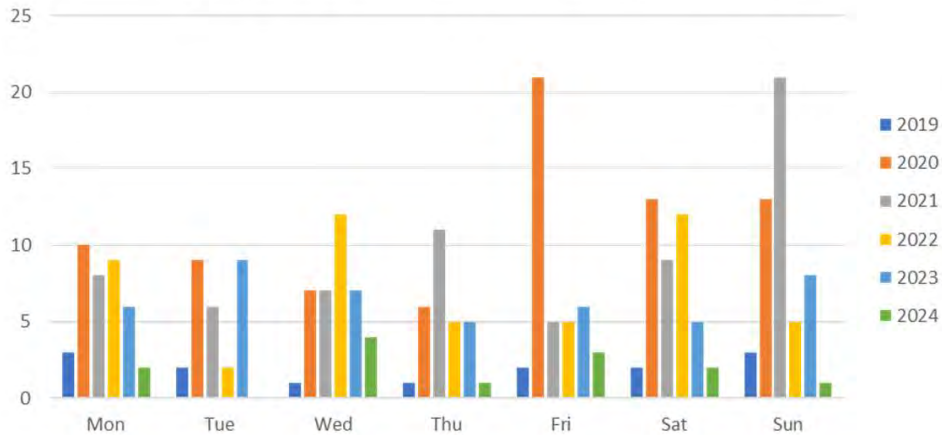


NIA recorded alcohol related family harm in Leamington

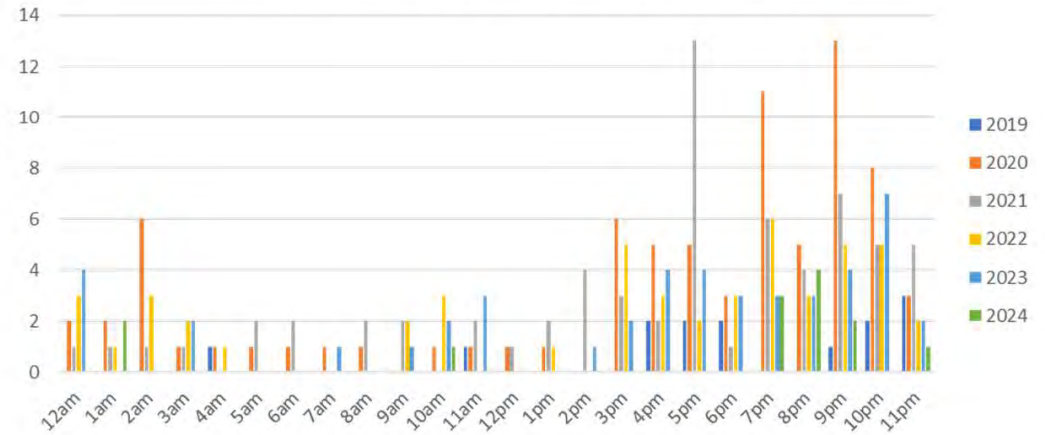
Over time



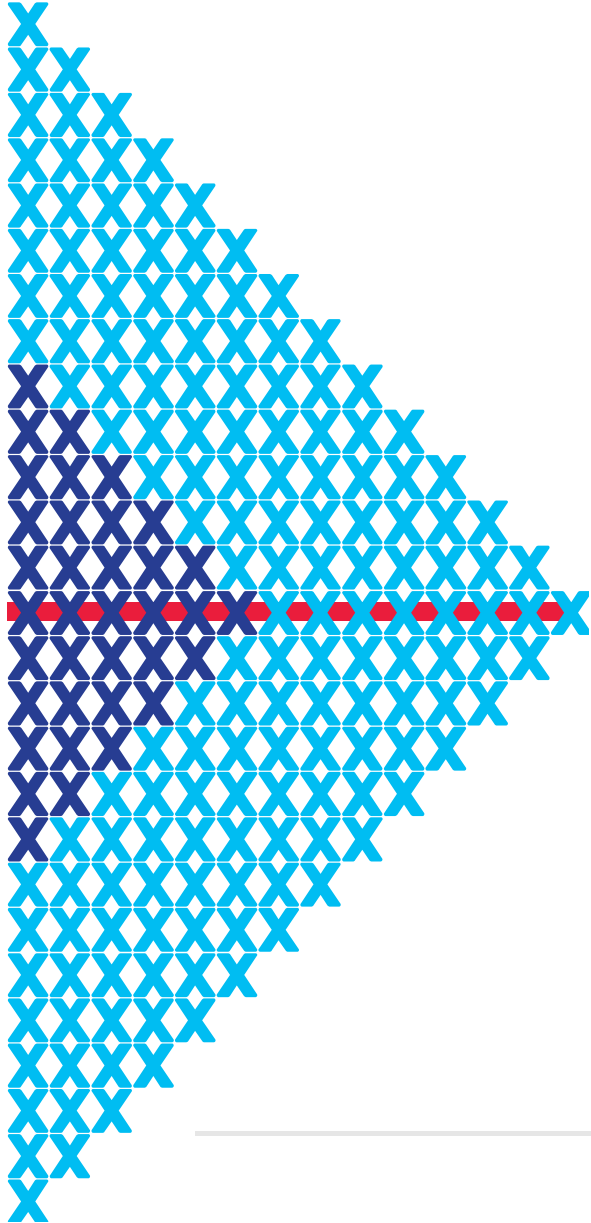
By day of the week (Sep 2019 to May 2024 incl)



By start time (Sep 2019 to May 2024 incl)



Each value along the X axis represents an hour of data e.g. 12am = 12am to 12:59am, 1am = 1am to 1:59am



Cambridge

Within 2km of the intersection of Thornton Road and Albert Street



Cambridge

Legend

Schools

- Secondary (Year 11-15)
- Secondary (Year 9-15)
- Secondary (Year 7-15)
- Secondary (Year 7-10)
- Intermediate
- Primary
- Composite
- Composite (Year 1-10)
- Restricted Composite (Year 7-10)
- Special School
- Activity Centre
- Contributing
- Correspondence School
- Teen Parent Unit

Early Childhood Educators



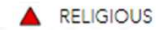
NZ Census 2018 Data with Deprivation Index by SA1

New Zealand Census 2018 with Deprivation Index by SA1

NZDep2018

- 1 - 2
- 3 - 4
- 5 - 6
- 7 - 8
- 9 - 10

Places Of Worship



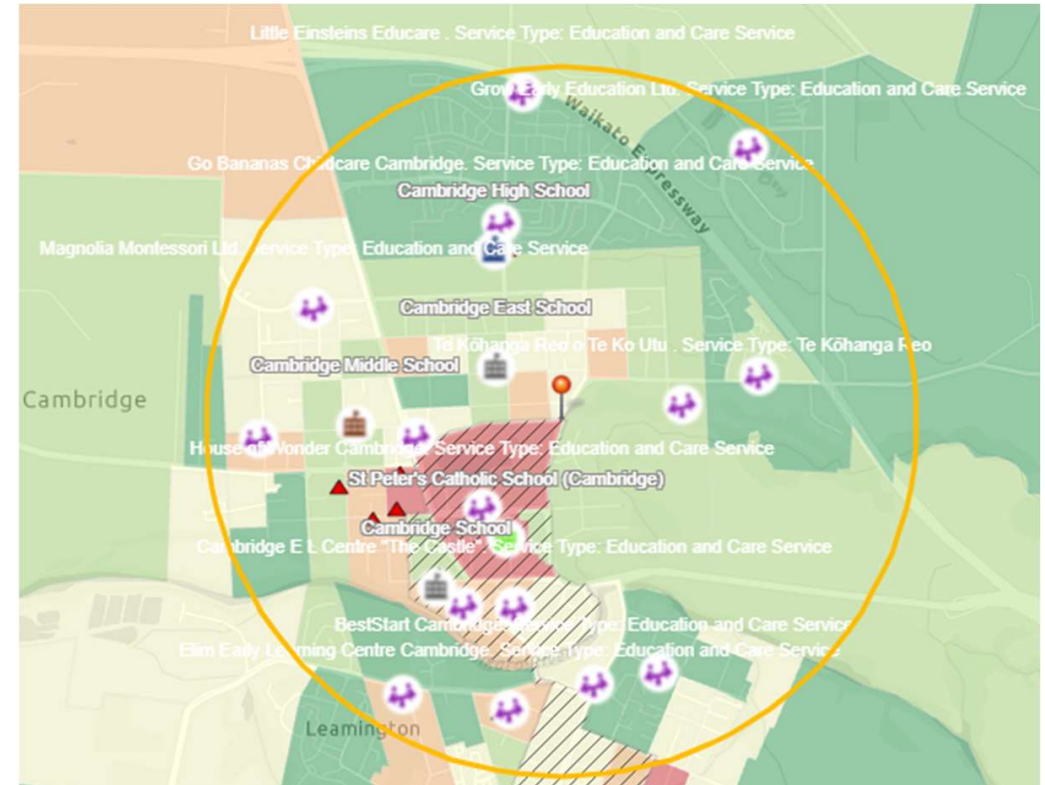
Alcohol Ban Areas



Marae



	Count
Schools	5
Early Childhood Educators	17
Marae	1
Places of worship	7



Police recorded alcohol harm in Cambridge

Legend

NIA Occurrences by Code - Individually

- VIOLENCE
- SEXUAL
- DRUGS & ANTISOCIAL
- DISHONESTY
- PROPERTY DAMAGE
- PROPERTY ABUSE
- ADMINISTRATIVE
- TRAFFIC OFFENCES
- INCIDENTS
- TASKS

NZ Census 2018 Data with Deprivation Index by SA1

New Zealand Census 2018 with Deprivation Index by SA1

NZDep2018

- 1 - 2
- 3 - 4
- 5 - 6
- 7 - 8
- 9 - 10

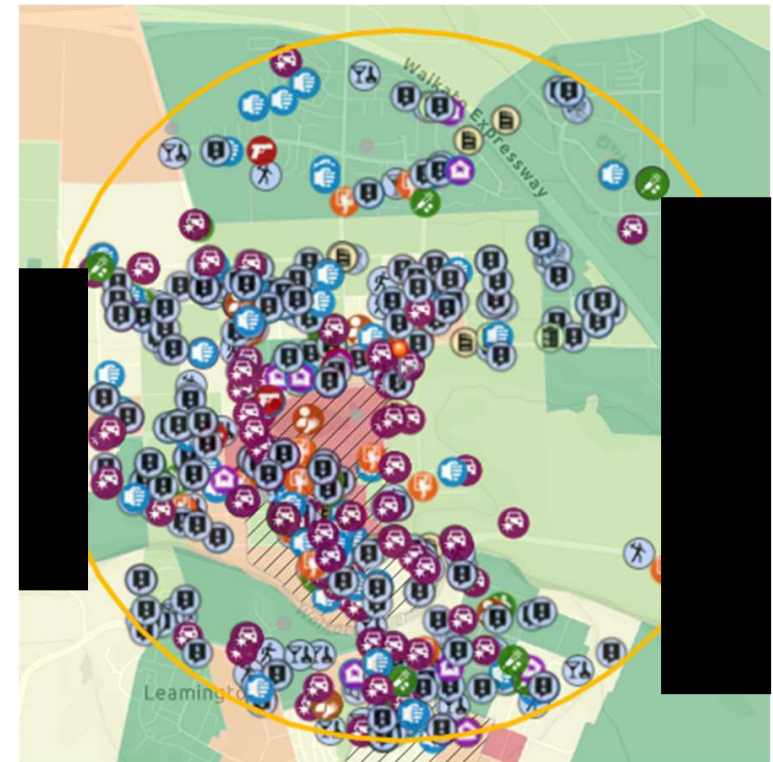
CARD Events by Closure Type - Individually

- Breach Of The Peace
- Disorder
- Drunk Custody/Detox Centre
- Traffic Offending
- Family Harm
- Car/Person Acting Suspiciously
- Information
- Drunk Home
- Trespass
- Noise Control
- Intimidation/Threats
- Breach Of Local Council Liquor Ban
- Mental Health
- Enquiry/Investigation
- Other

Alcohol Ban Areas



	NIA	CARD
2019 (Sep-Dec incl)	61	18
2020	208	38
2021	206	50
2022	250	39
2023	210	29
2024 (Jan-May incl)	67	10
TOTAL	1002	184

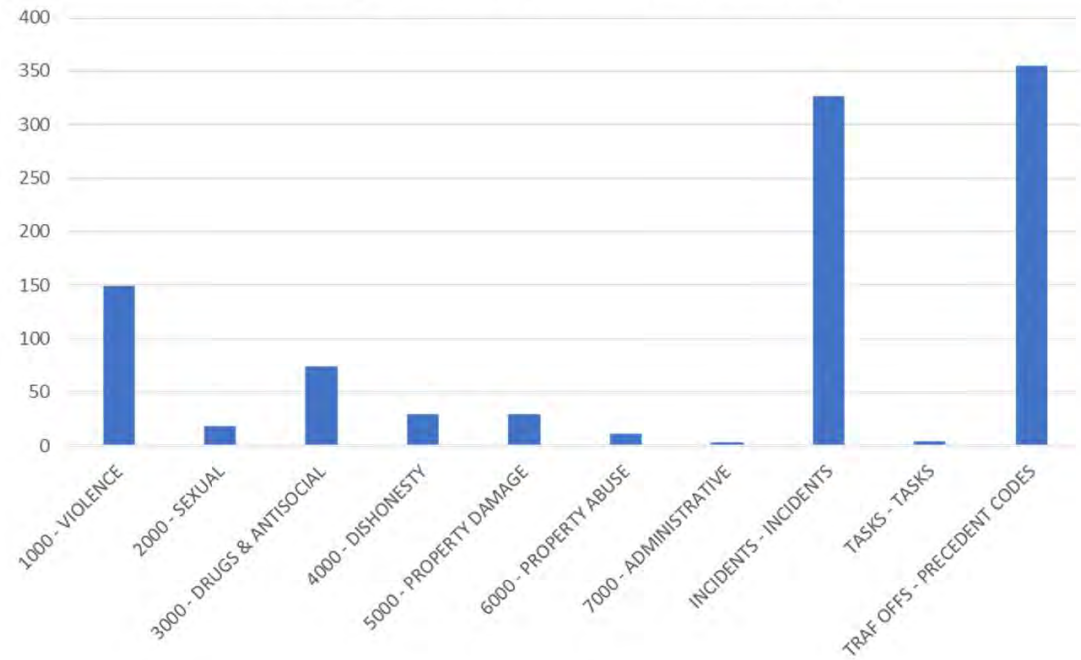


Blacked out area is to protect the privacy of those involved in occurrences and events in the less populated areas

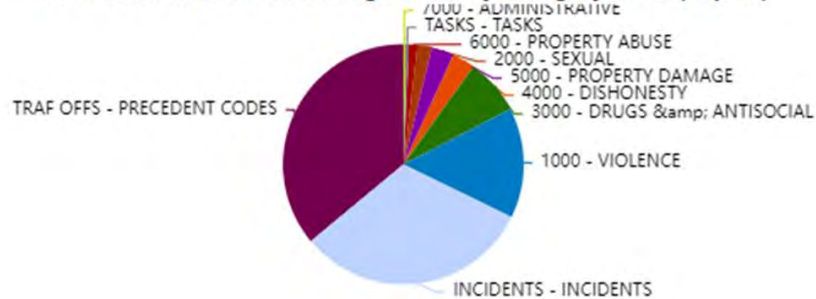
NIA recorded alcohol harm in Cambridge

Category	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	Grand Total
1000 - VIOLENCE	4	30	25	35	43	12	149
2000 - SEXUAL	2	5	6	4	2		19
3000 - DRUGS & ANTISOCIAL	5	20	18	19	11	1	74
4000 - DISHONESTY	5	4	8	6	6	1	30
5000 - PROPERTY DAMAGE	5	5	7	10	3		30
6000 - PROPERTY ABUSE	2	3	1	2	2	1	11
7000 - ADMINISTRATIVE		1		1		1	3
INCIDENTS - INCIDENTS	17	78	70	83	54	25	327
TASKS - TASKS		1	1	1		1	4
TRAF OFFS - PRECEDENT CODES	21	61	70	89	89	25	355
Grand Total	61	208	206	250	210	67	1002

By category code (Sep 2019 to May 2024 incl)

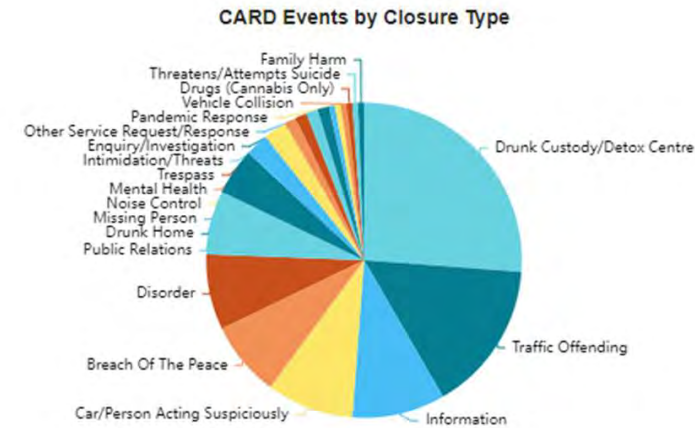


NIA Incidents/Offences/Infringements by Category Code (Top 20)

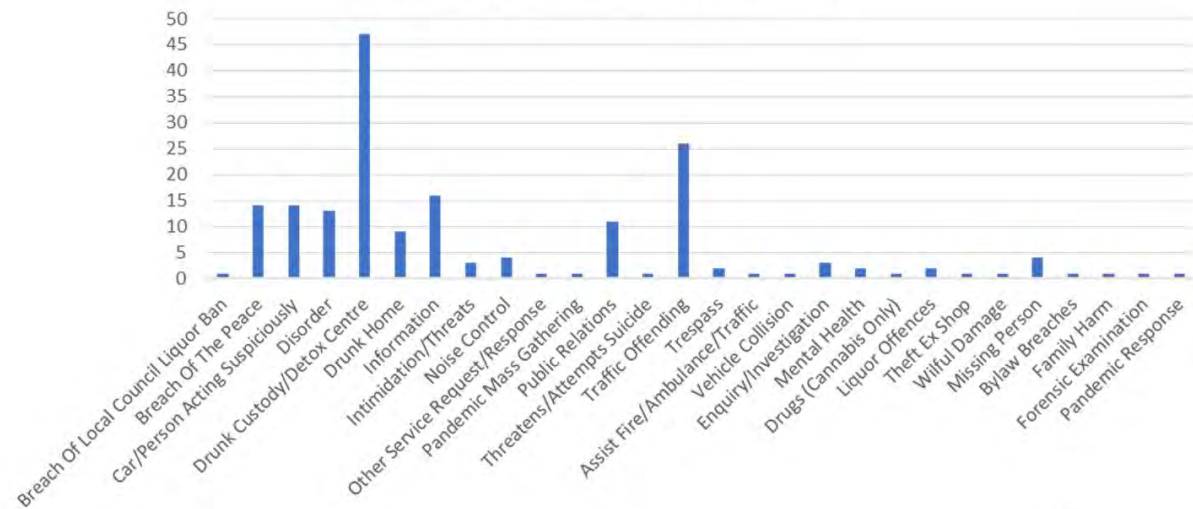


CARD recorded alcohol harm in Cambridge

Type	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	Grand Total
Breach Of Local Council Liquor Ban					1		1
Breach Of The Peace	3	2	4	3	1	1	14
Car/Person Acting Suspiciously	1	5	1	5	2		14
Disorder		1	3	5	3	1	13
Drunk Custody/Detox Centre	7	7	14	8	8	3	47
Drunk Home		2	4	2	1		9
Information		7	4	3	2		16
Intimidation/Threats			2			1	3
Noise Control		1	2		1		4
Other Service Request/Response		1					1
Pandemic Mass Gathering			1				1
Public Relations	1	2	1	3	3	1	11
Threatens/Attempts Suicide		1					1
Traffic Offending	4	4	7	6	3	2	26
Trespass	1				1		2
Assist Fire/Ambulance/Traffic				1			1
Vehicle Collision		1					1
Enquiry/Investigation			3				3
Mental Health	1				1		2
Drugs (Cannabis Only)		1					1
Liquor Offences					1	1	2
Theft Ex Shop			1				1
Wilful Damage				1			1
Missing Person		2	2				4
Bylaw Breaches				1			1
Family Harm			1				1
Forensic Examination				1			1
Pandemic Response		1					1
Advise Relatives					1		1
Grand Total	18	38	50	39	29	10	184



By type (Sep 2019 to May 2024 incl)

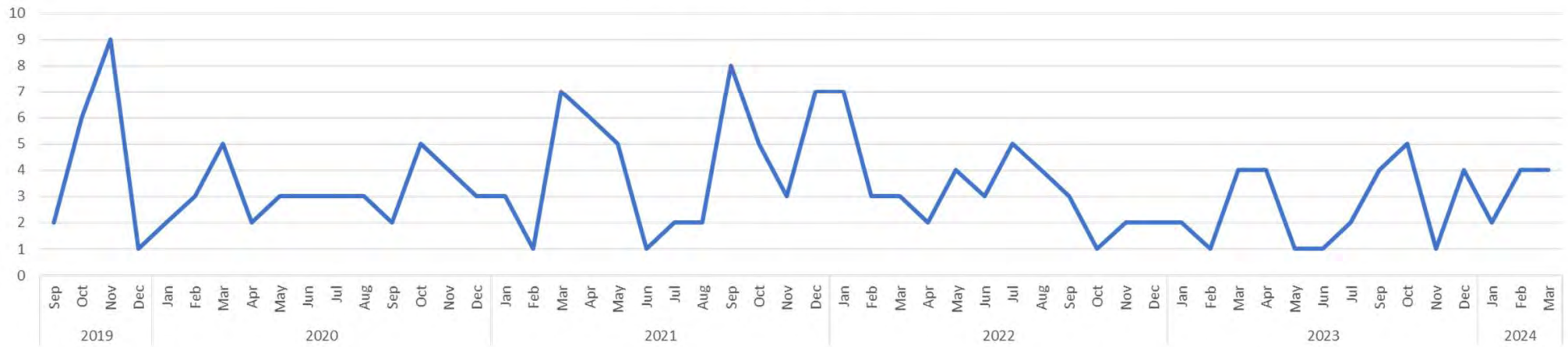


Alcohol harm in Cambridge, over time

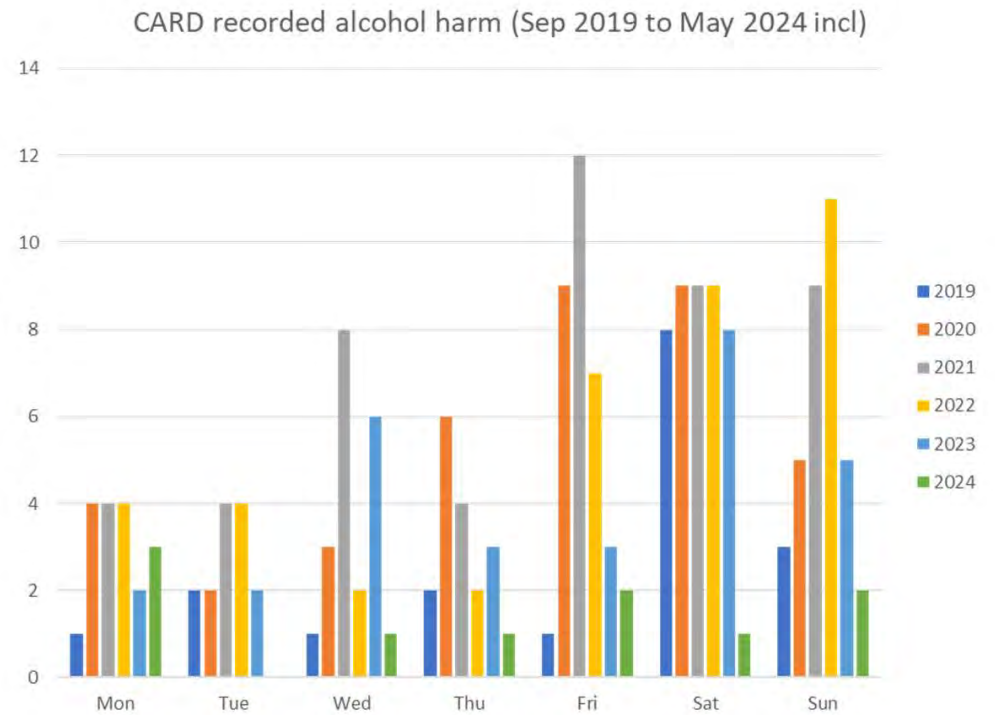
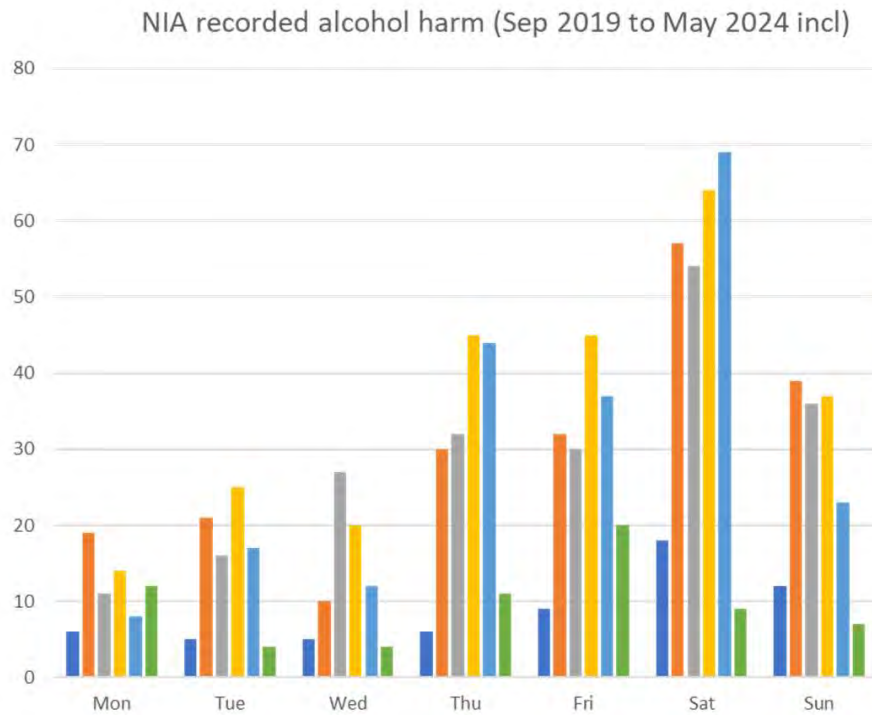
NIA recorded alcohol harm



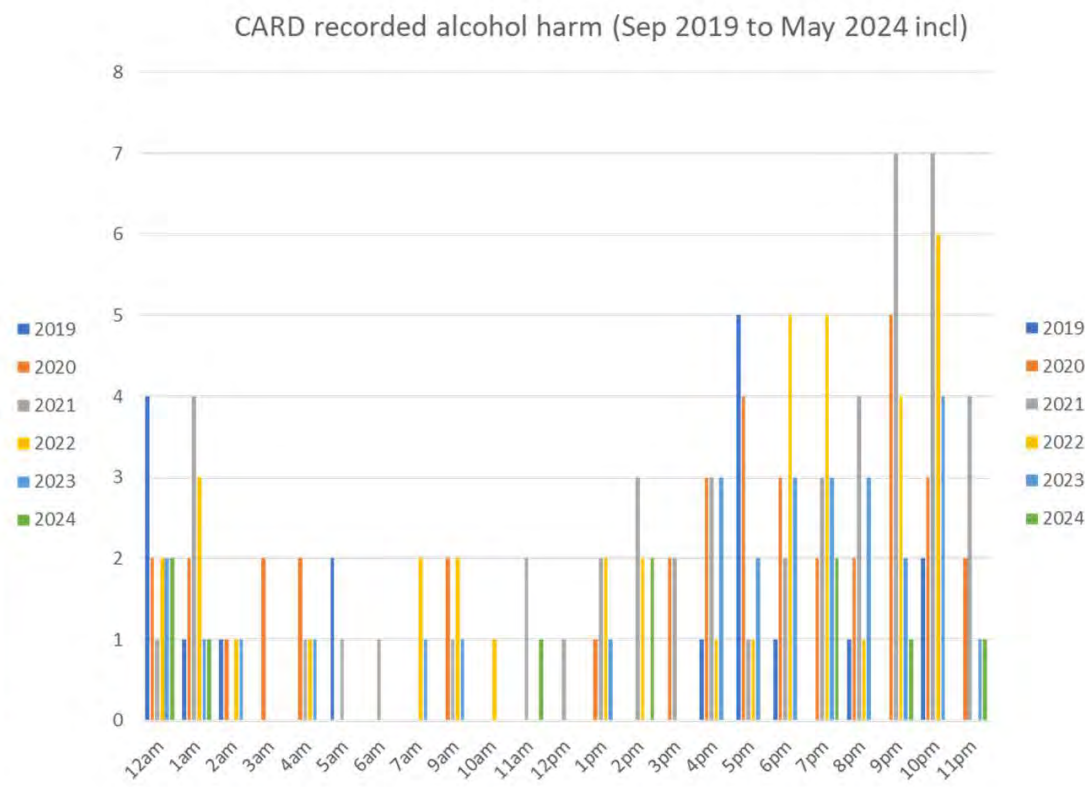
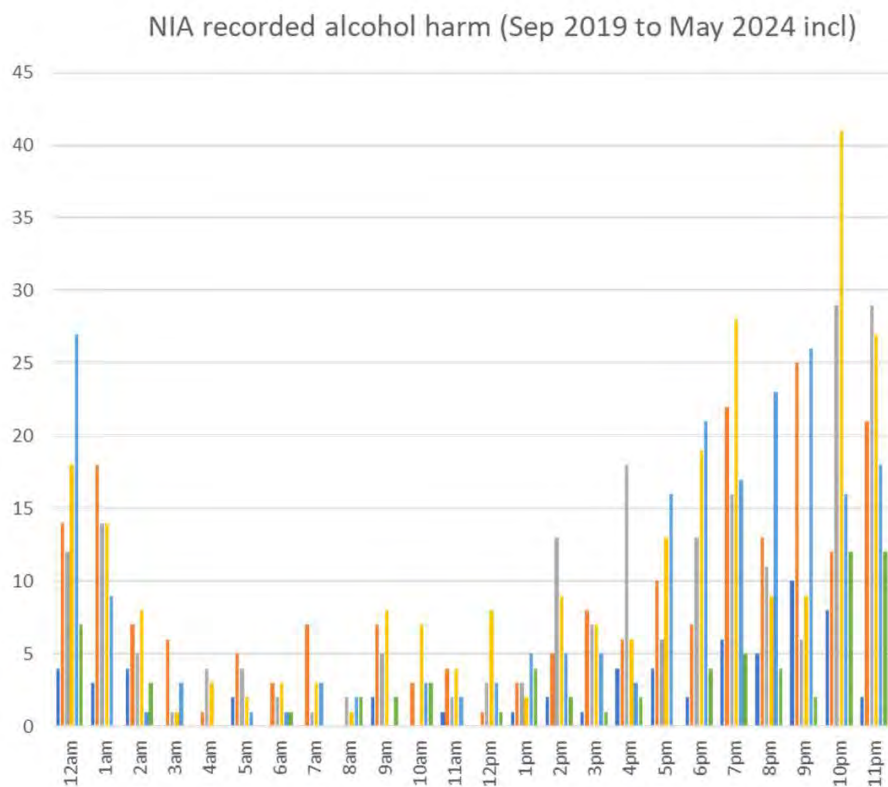
CARD recorded alcohol harm



Alcohol harm in Cambridge, by day of the week

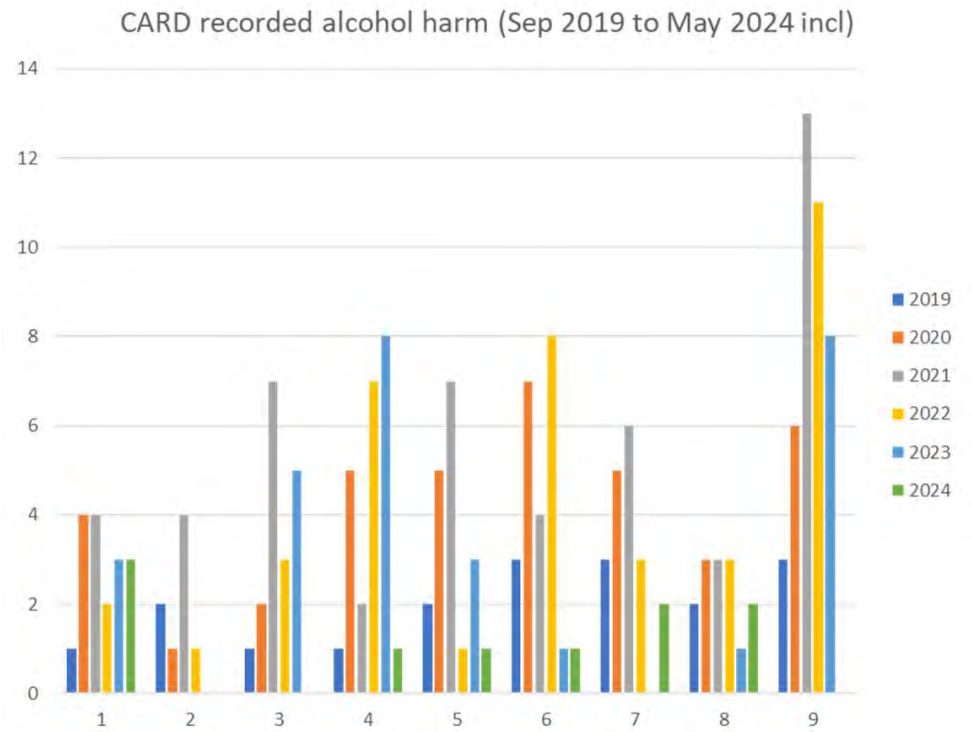
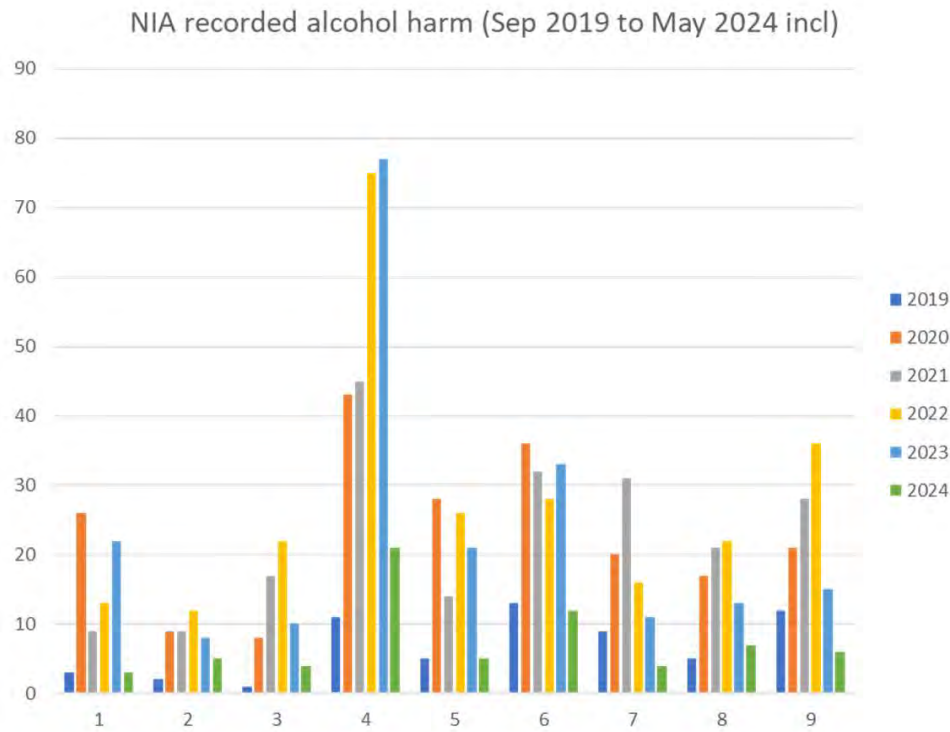


Alcohol harm in Cambridge, by start time

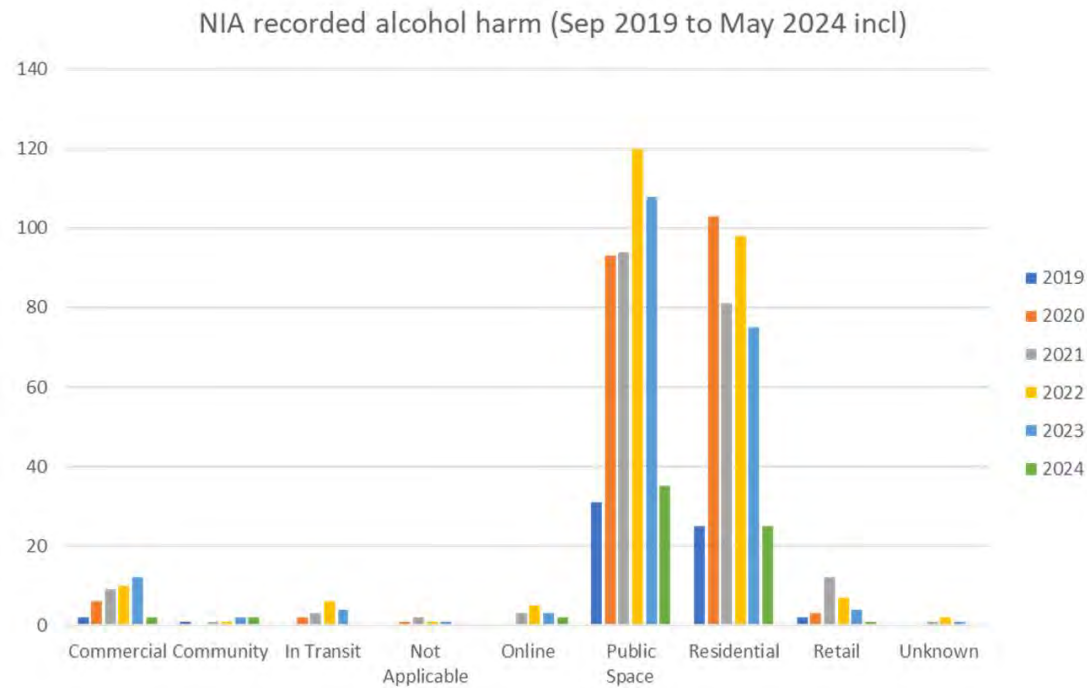


Each value along the X axis represents an hour of data e.g. 12am = 12am to 12:59am, 1am = 1am to 1:59am

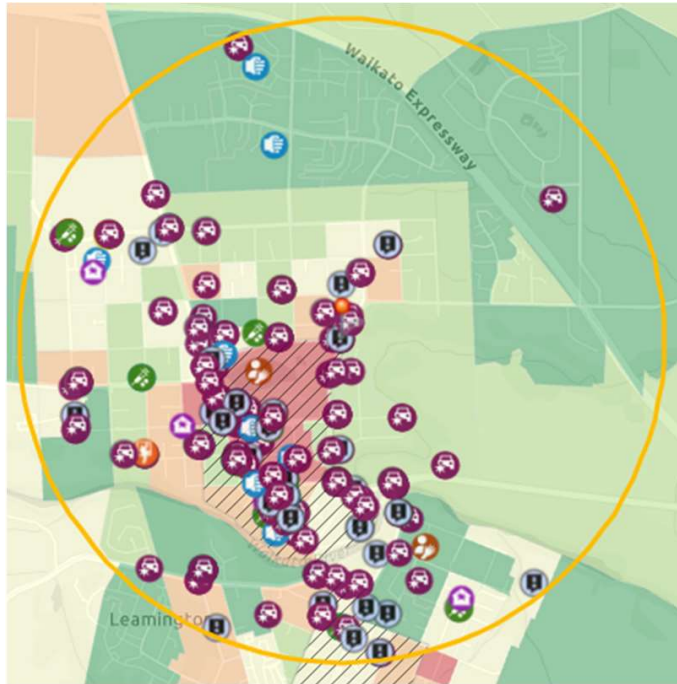
Alcohol harm in Cambridge, by NZ Deprivation Index 2018 level



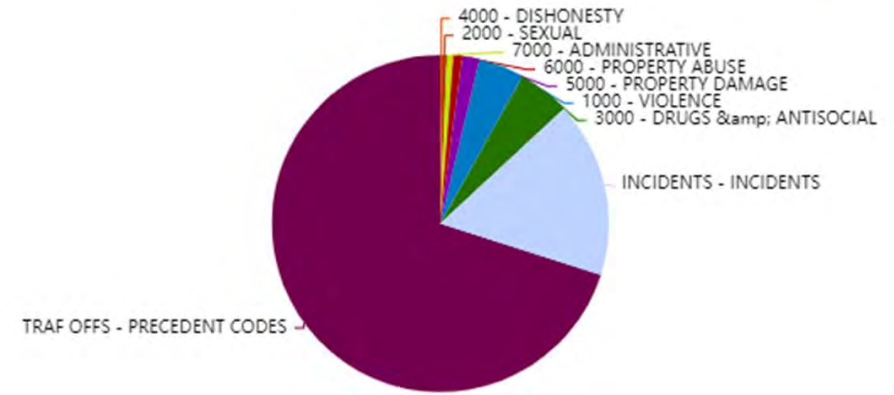
NIA recorded alcohol harm in Cambridge, by scene type



Alcohol related harm in public spaces in Cambridge

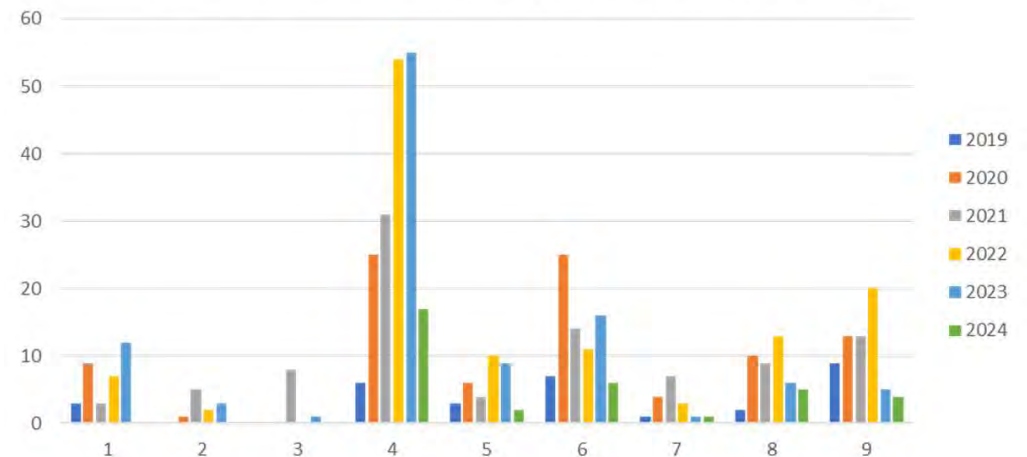


NIA Incidents/Offences/Infringements by Category Code (Top 20)



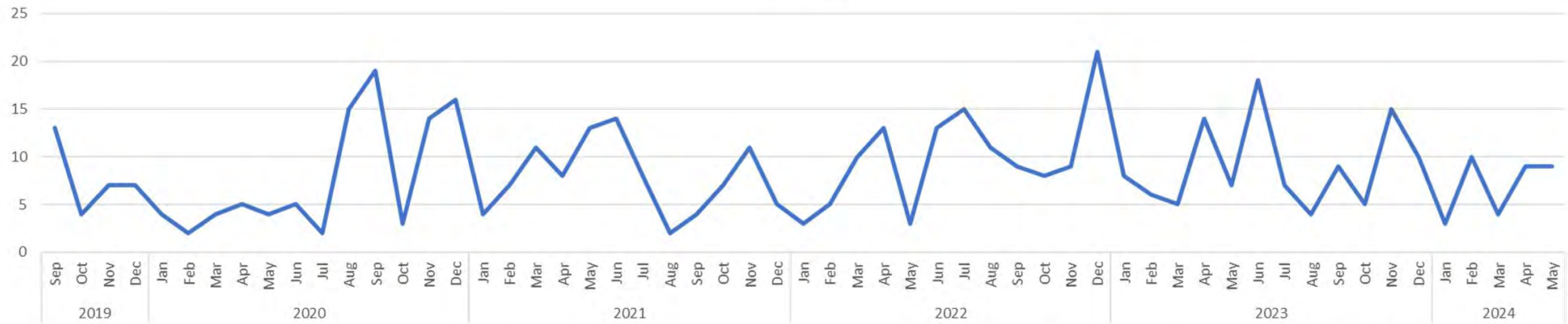
Category	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	Grand Total
1000 - VIOLENCE		5	1	8	6	1	21
2000 - SEXUAL	1			1			2
3000 - DRUGS & ANTISOCIAL	3	5	4	8	4		24
4000 - DISHONESTY		1					1
5000 - PROPERTY DAMAGE	2	3	2	1			8
6000 - PROPERTY ABUSE		1			2	1	4
7000 - ADMINISTRATIVE		1		1		1	3
INCIDENTS - INCIDENTS	5	19	21	18	11	7	81
TRAF OFFS - PRECEDENT CODES	20	58	66	83	85	25	337
Grand Total	31	93	94	120	108	35	481

By NZ Deprivation Index 2018 (Sep 2019 to May 2024 incl)

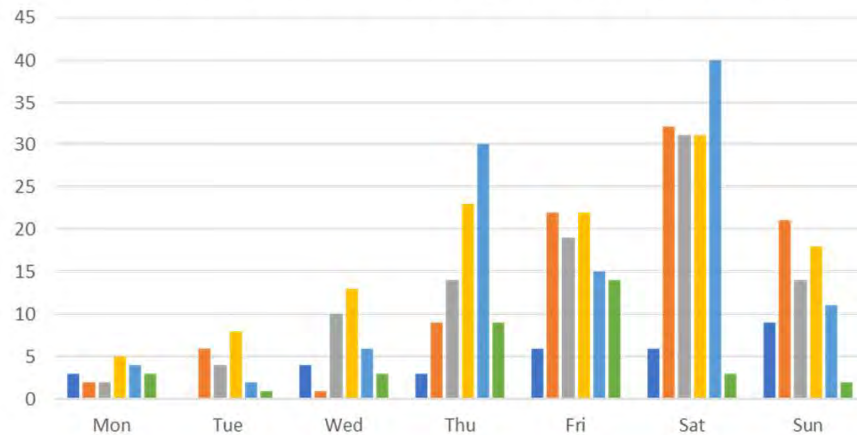


Alcohol related harm in public spaces in Cambridge

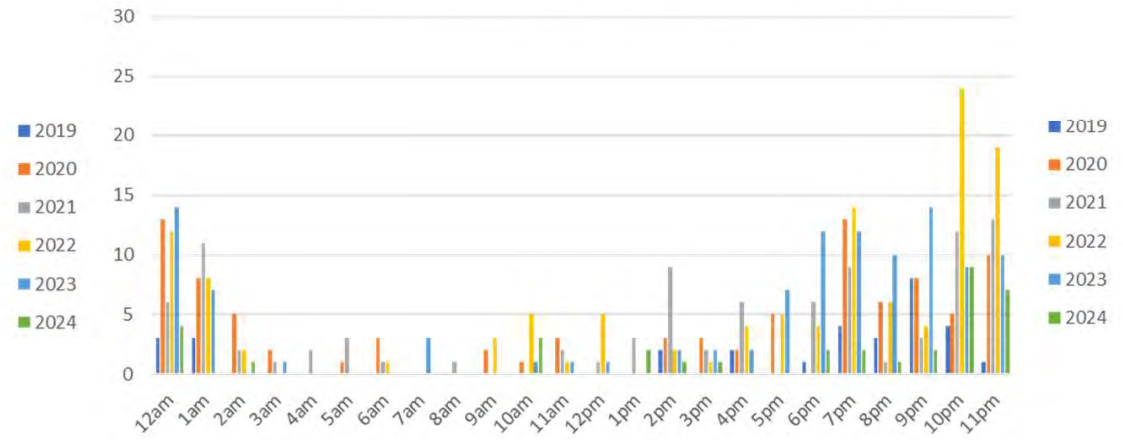
Over time



By day of the week (Sep 2019 to May 2024 incl)



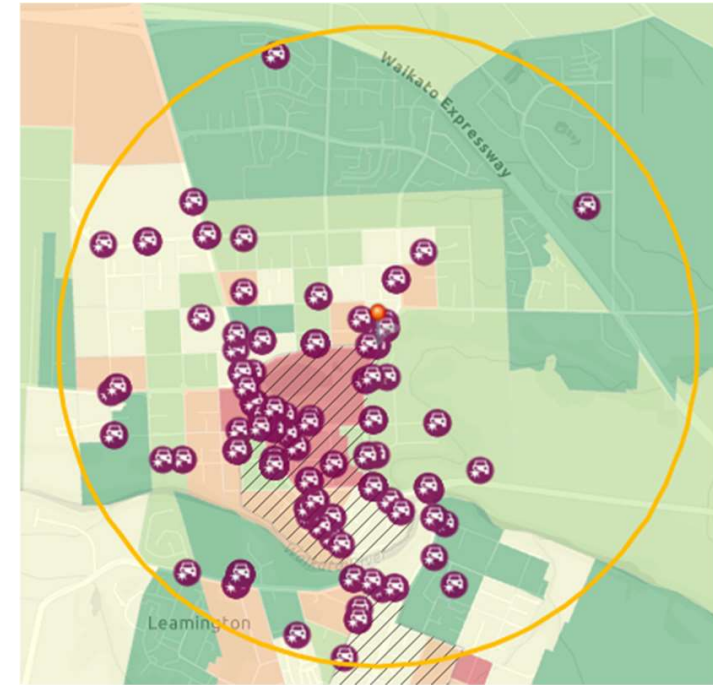
By start time (Sep 2019 to May 2024 incl)



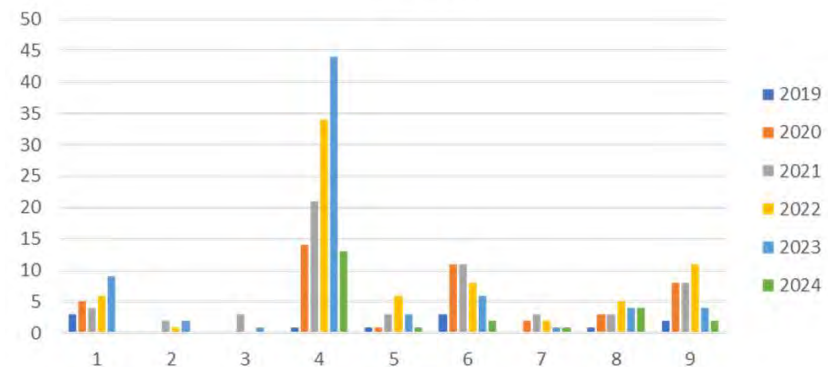
Each value along the X axis represents an hour of data e.g. 12am = 12am to 12:59am, 1am = 1am to 1:59am

NIA recorded drink driving related offences in Cambridge

Code	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	Grand Total
A101 - DRIVING UNDER THE INFLUENCE OF DRINK					1		1
A212 - ALCOHOL INTERLOCK LICENSEES BREATH CONTAINED			1				1
A216 - ALCOHOL INTERLOCK LICENSEES BREATH CONTAINED			3				3
A217 - ZERO ALCOHOL LICENSEES BREATH CONTAINED	1		1	1			3
A306 - REFUSING TO ACCOMPANY OFFICER			1				1
A309 - REFUSING OFFICERS REQUEST FOR BLOOD SAMPLE	2						2
A323 - DRIVING WITH EXCESS BLOOD ALCOHOL	1	4	6	1	3	3	18
A326 - PERSON UNDER-20'S BLOOD CONTAINED	2						2
A330 - DROVE WITH EXCESS BLOOD ALCOHOL	1	1	3	1		1	7
A344 - REFUSED OFFICER'S REQUEST TO GIVE BLOOD (FAIL/REFUSE)				2		1	3
A349 - REFUSED OFFICER'S REQUEST TO GIVE BLOOD (FAIL/REFUSE)			1				1
A401 - DROVE IMPAIRED - BLOOD CONTAINED EVIDENCE OF ALCOHOL			1				1
A421 - REFUSED OFFICER'S REQUEST TO GIVE BLOOD (CIT)			1				1
A518 - BREATH ALCOHOL LEVEL OVER 40MG/100ML	5	28	32	34	41	7	147
A521 - PERSON UNDER-20'S BREATH CONTAINED	2	3	4	6			15
A523 - PERSON UNDER-20'S BREATH CONTAINED ALCOHOL	2		1				3
A525 - BREATH ALCOHOL LEVEL EXCEEDED 250 MCGS BUT NOT 400 MCGS	8	16	8				32
A530 - DROVE WITH EXCESS BREATH ALCOHOL - 3RD OR SUBSEQUENT	5		6	3			14
A530 - DROVE WITH EXCESS BREATH ALCOHOL	3	5	8	7			23
A102 - DRIVING UNDER THE INFLUENCE OF A DRUG				2			2
A402 - DROVE WITH BLOOD CONTAINING EVIDENCE OF A DRUG			1				1
A366 - REFUSED HEALTH PRAC/MED OFF REQUEST FOR BLOOD SAMPLE		1					1
A202 - ALCOHOL INTERLOCK LICENCE HOLDER OFFENDED II			1				1
Grand Total	11	44	58	73	74	23	283

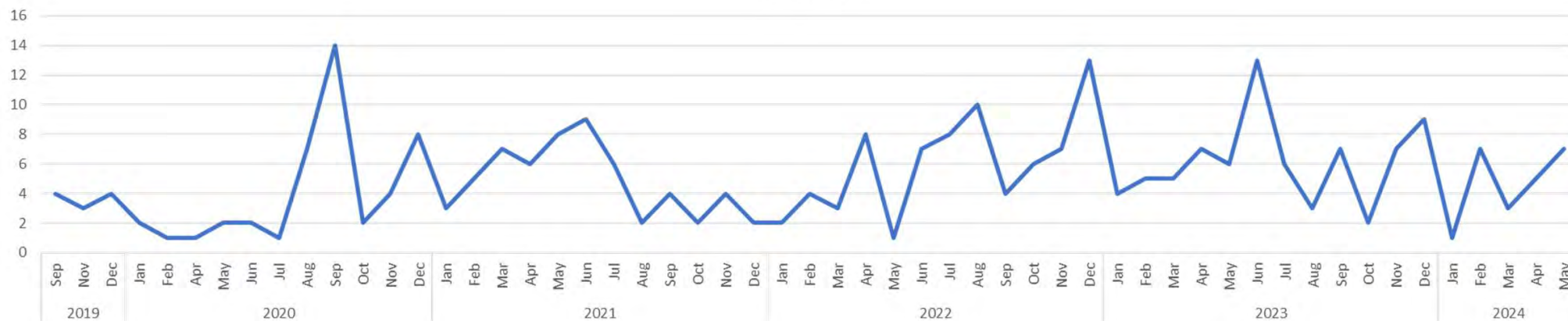


By NZ Deprivation Index 2018 (Sep 2019 to May 2024 incl)

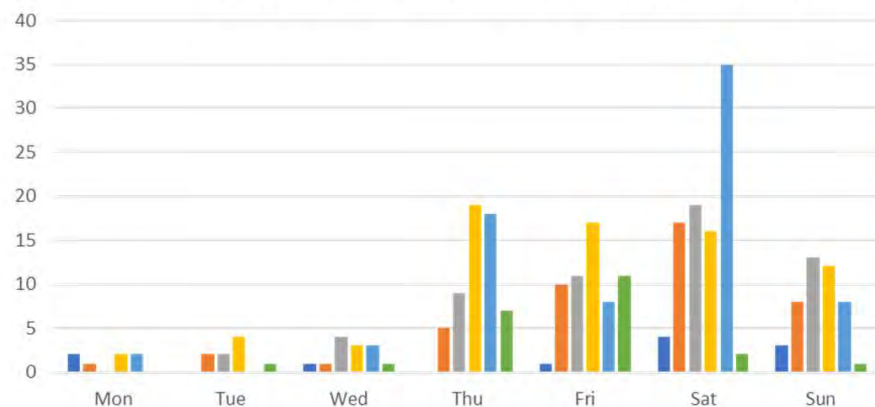


NIA recorded drink driving related offences in Cambridge

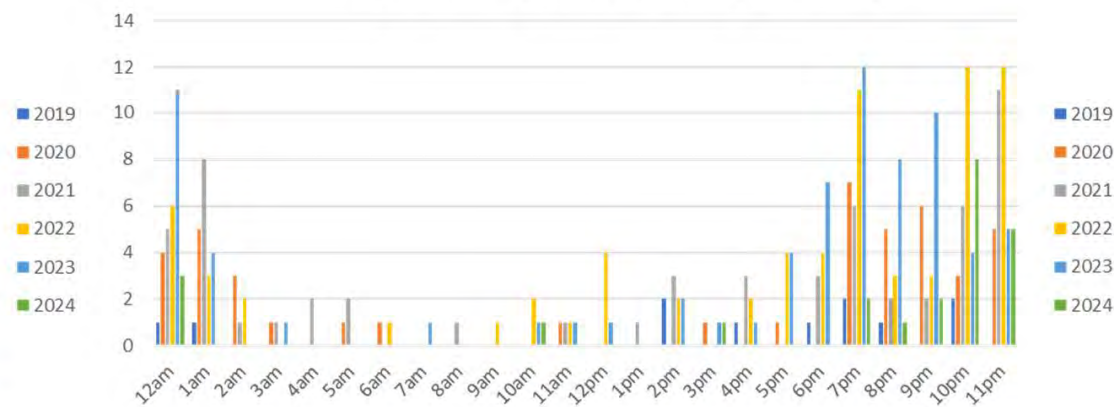
Over time



By day of the week (Sep 2019 to May 2024 incl)



By start time (Sep 2019 to May 2024 incl)



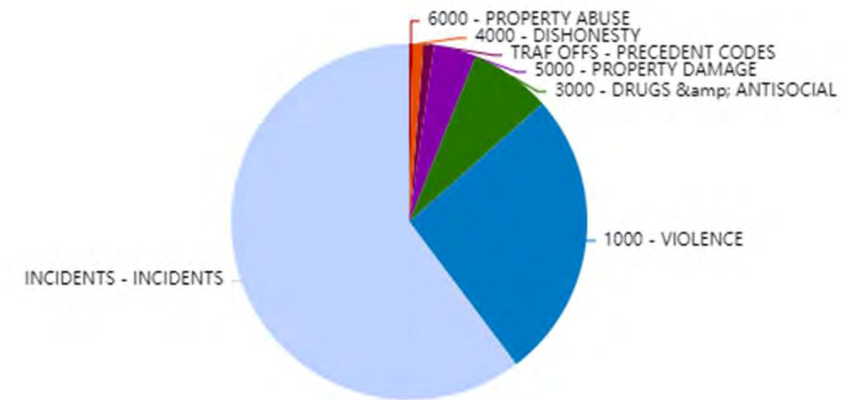
80

Each value along the X axis represents an hour of data e.g. 0 = 00:00hrs to 00:59hrs, 1 = 01:00hrs to 01:59hrs

NIA recorded alcohol related family harm in Cambridge

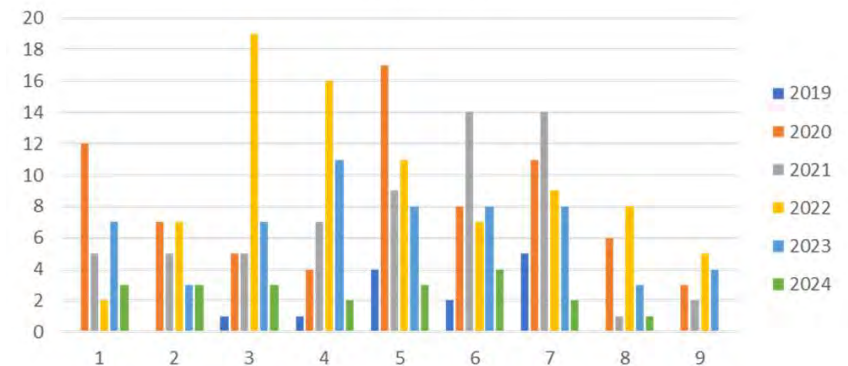
Category	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	Grand Total
1000 - VIOLENCE	4	15	16	20	21	6	82
3000 - DRUGS & ANTISOCIAL		6	8	7	2		23
4000 - DISHONESTY				2	1		3
5000 - PROPERTY DAMAGE	1	1	4	5	1		12
6000 - PROPERTY ABUSE		1					1
INCIDENTS - INCIDENTS	6	49	34	50	34	15	188
TRAF OFFS - PRECEDENT CODES	2	1					3
Grand Total	13	73	62	84	59	21	312

NIA Incidents/Offences/Infringements by Category Code (Top 20)



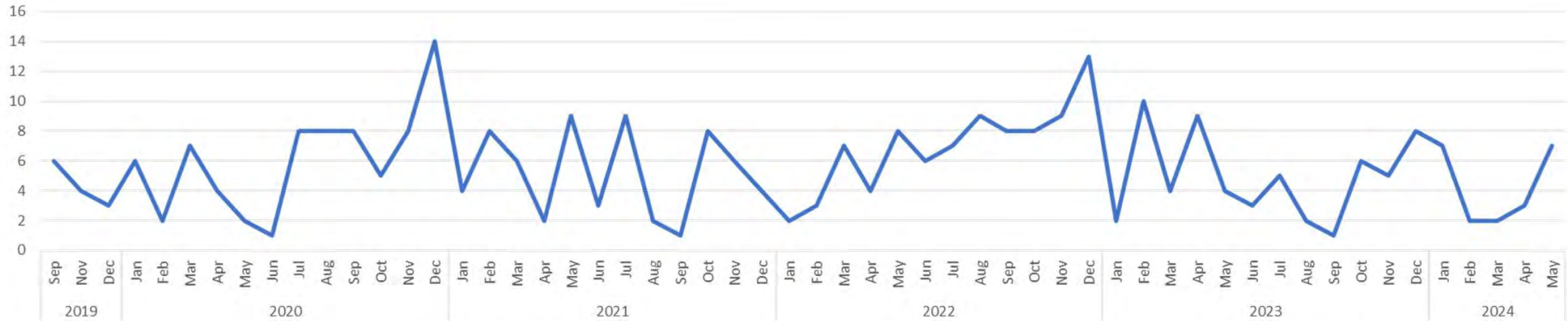
Statistical Area 2	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	Grand Total
Leamington West	4	14	3	3	1	1	26
Cambridge Central	1	10	4	18	9	1	43
Leamington East		4	9	3	6	3	25
Cambridge Park-River Garden		1	1	4			6
Cambridge East	8	15	25	18	18	11	95
Cambridge West		15	16	27	14	1	73
Oaklands-St Kilda		11	2	9	5	1	28
Fencourt						1	1
Cambridge North		3	2	2	6	2	15
Grand Total	13	73	62	84	59	21	312

By NZ Deprivation Index 2018 (Sep 2019 to May 2024 incl)

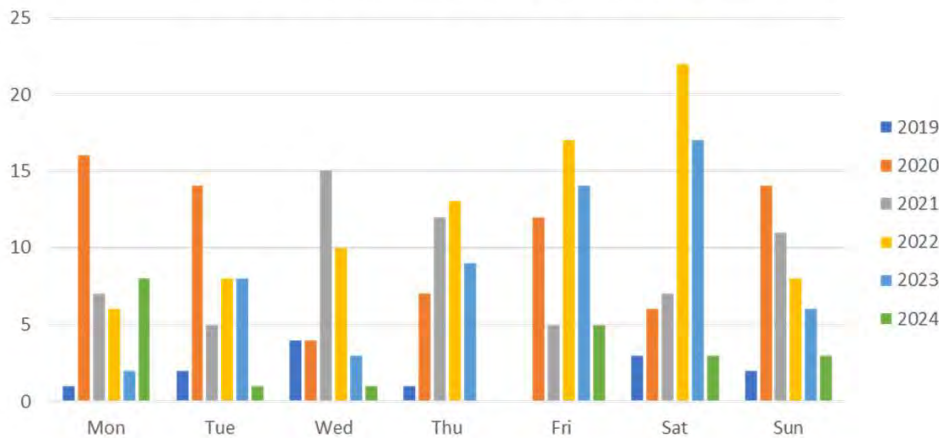


NIA recorded alcohol related family harm in Cambridge

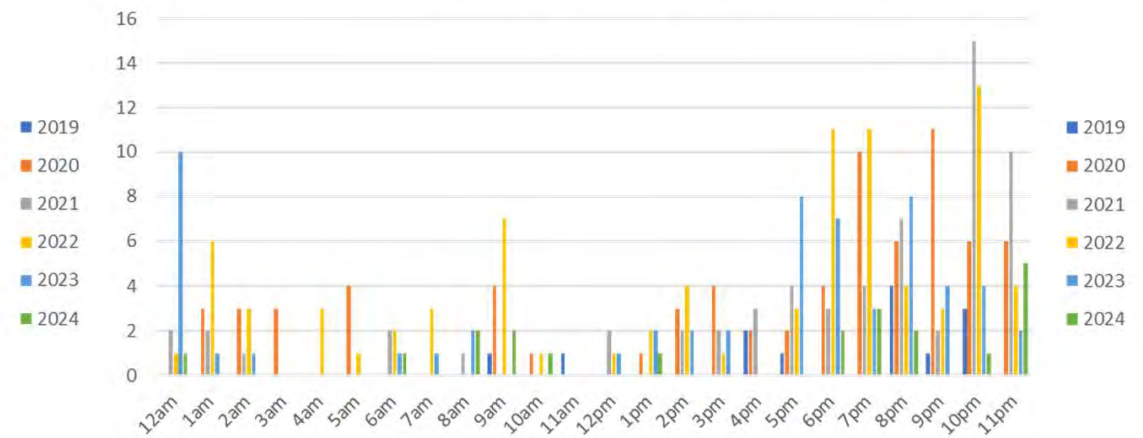
Over time



By day of the week (Sep 2019 to May 2024 incl)



By start time (Sep 2019 to May 2024 incl)

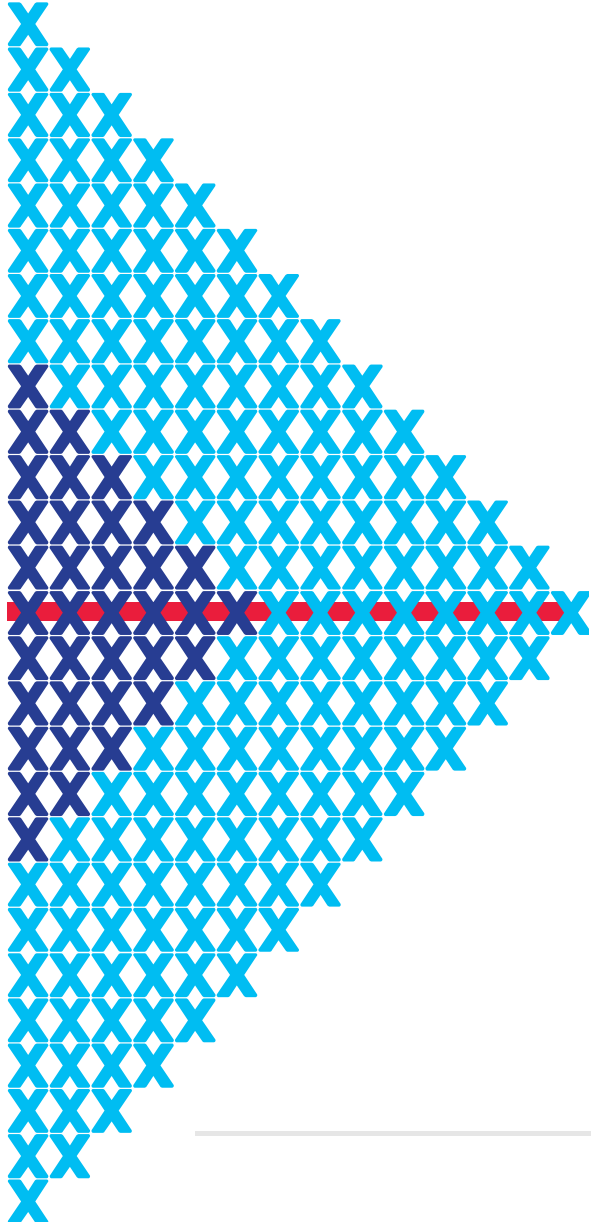


Each value along the X axis represents an hour of data e.g. 12am = 12am to 12:59am, 1am = 1am to 1:59am

CARD recorded alcohol related family harm in Cambridge

There was one alcohol related family harm event recorded in CARD:

- March, 2021
- NZ Deprivation Index 2018 level = 5
- Wednesday
- Between 2pm and 2.59pm



Ōhaupō

*Within 1km of the intersection of Great Burke
and Great South Roads*



Ōhaupō

Legend

Schools

- Secondary (Year 11-15)
- Secondary (Year 9-15)
- Secondary (Year 7-15)
- Secondary (Year 7-10)
- Intermediate
- Primary
- Composite
- Composite (Year 1-10)
- Restricted Composite (Year 7-10)
- Special School
- Activity Centre
- Contributing
- Correspondence School
- Teen Parent Unit

Early Childhood Educators



NZ Census 2018 Data with Deprivation Index by SA1

New Zealand Census 2018 with Deprivation Index by SA1

NZDep2018

- 1 - 2
- 3 - 4
- 5 - 6
- 7 - 8
- 9 - 10

Places Of Worship



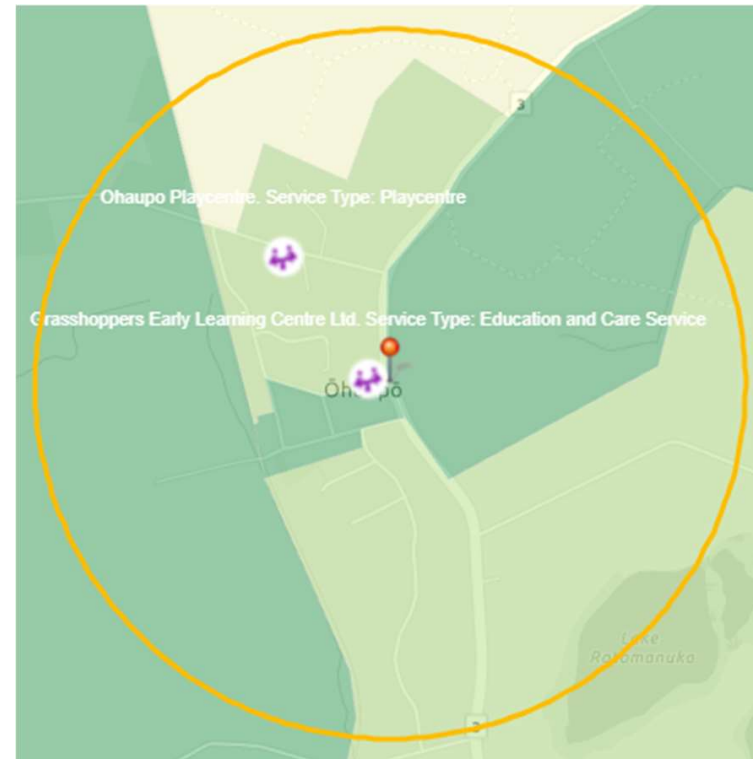
Alcohol Ban Areas



Marae



	Count
Schools	0
Early Childhood Educators	2
Marae	0
Places of worship	0



Police recorded alcohol harm in Ōhaupō

Legend

NIA Occurrences by Code - Individually

- VIOLENCE
- SEXUAL
- DRUGS & ANTISOCIAL
- DISHONESTY
- PROPERTY DAMAGE
- PROPERTY ABUSE
- ADMINISTRATIVE
- TRAFFIC OFFENCES
- INCIDENTS
- TASKS

NZ Census 2018 Data with Deprivation Index by SA1

New Zealand Census 2018 with Deprivation Index by SA1

NZDep2018

- 1 - 2
- 3 - 4
- 5 - 6
- 7 - 8
- 9 - 10

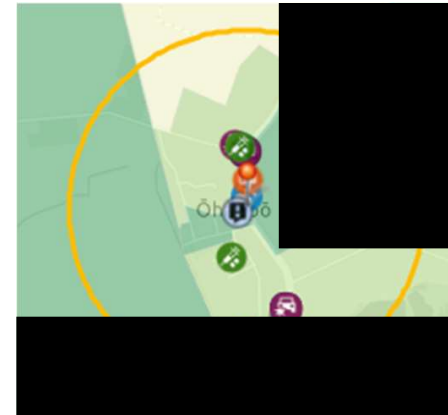
CARD Events by Closure Type - Individually

- Breach Of The Peace
- Disorder
- Drunk Custody/Detox Centre
- Traffic Offending
- Family Harm
- Car/Person Acting Suspiciously
- Information
- Drunk Home
- Trespass
- Noise Control
- Intimidation/Threats
- Breach Of Local Council Liquor Ban
- Mental Health
- Enquiry/Investigation
- Other

Alcohol Ban Areas



	NIA	CARD
2019 (Sep-Dec incl)	2	0
2020	5	0
2021	6	1
2022	8	0
2023	23	2
2024 (Jan-May incl)	5	0
TOTAL	49	3

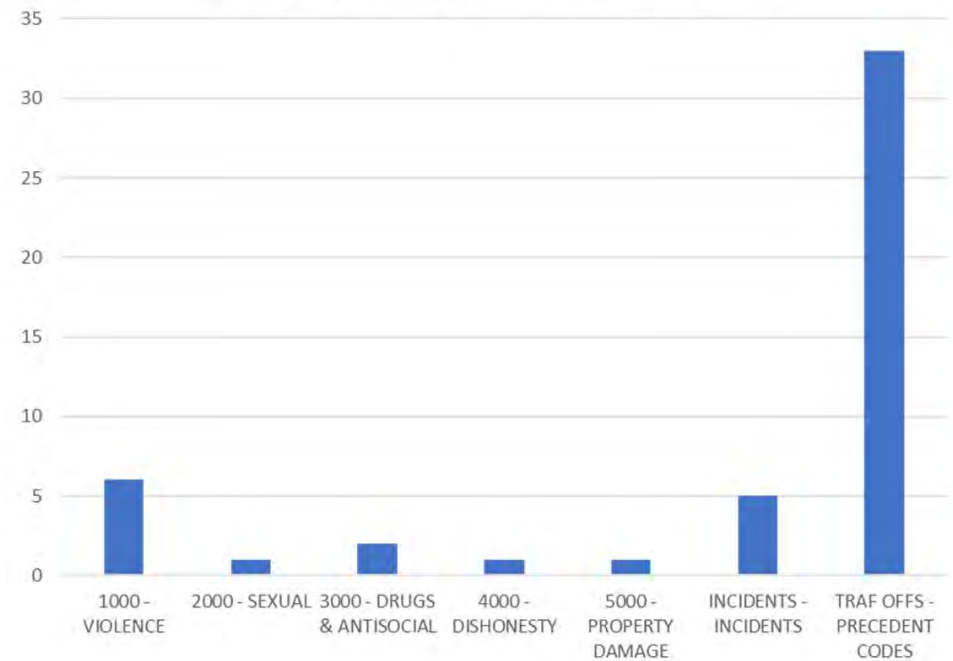


Blacked out area is to protect the privacy of those involved in occurrences and events in the less populated areas

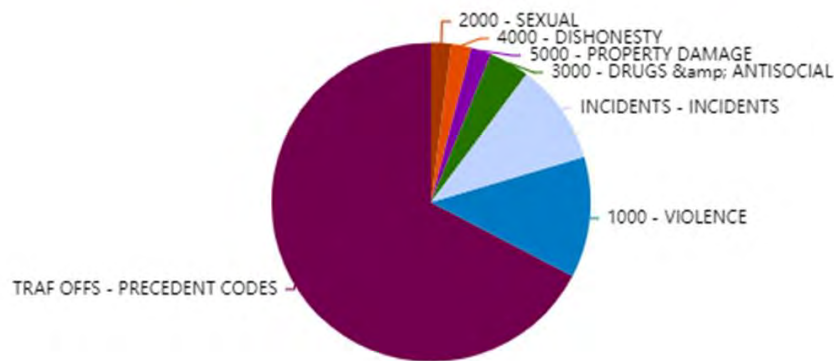
NIA recorded alcohol harm in Ōhaupō

Category	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	Grand Total
1000 - VIOLENCE	1		1	1	3		6
2000 - SEXUAL			1				1
3000 - DRUGS & ANTISOCIAL				1		1	2
4000 - DISHONESTY					1		1
5000 - PROPERTY DAMAGE	1						1
INCIDENTS - INCIDENTS		2		1	2		5
TRAF OFFS - PRECEDENT CODES		3	4	5	17	4	33
Grand Total	2	5	6	8	23	5	49

By category code (Sep 2019 to May 2024 incl)

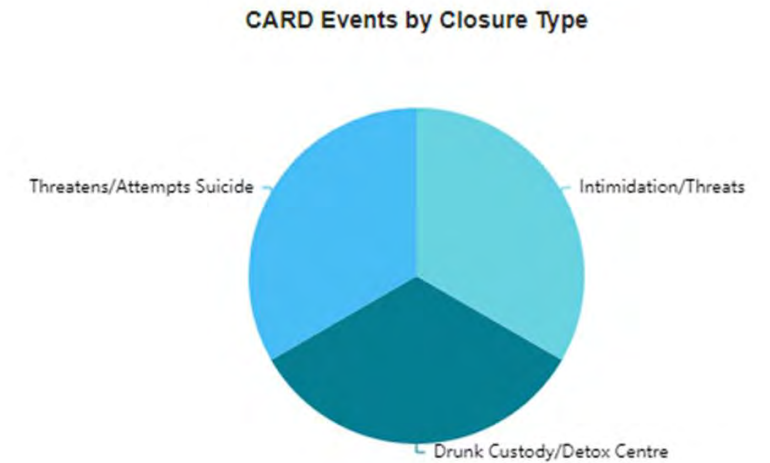
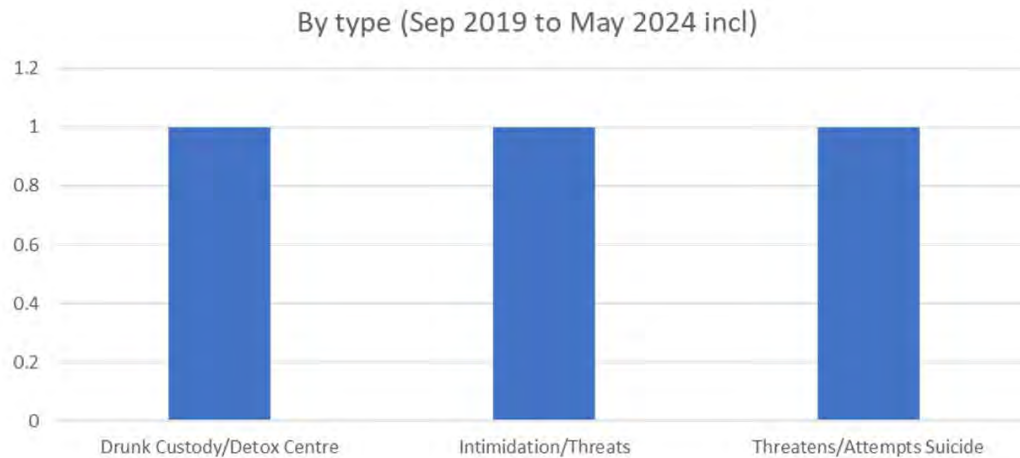


NIA Incidents/Offences/Infringements by Category Code (Top 20)



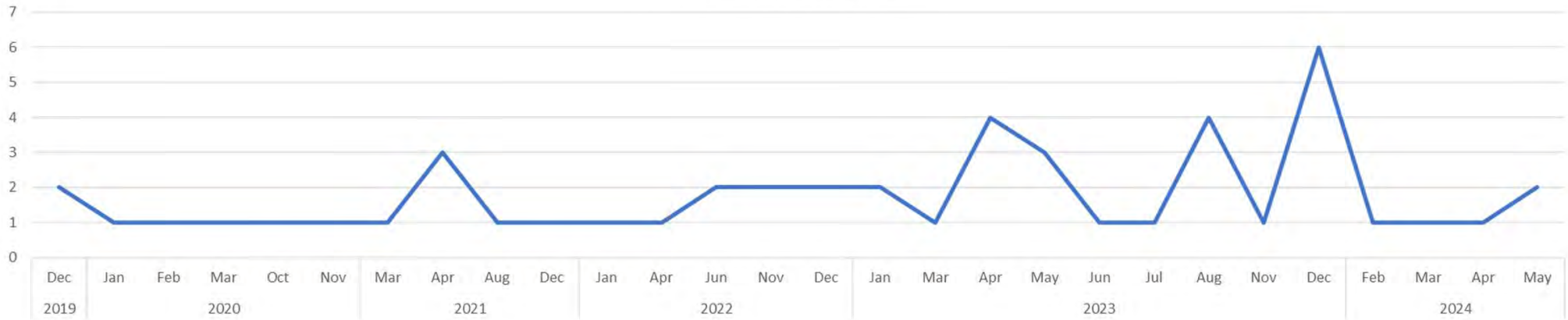
CARD recorded alcohol harm in Ōhaupō

Type	2021	2023	Grand Total
Drunk Custody/Detox Centre		1	1
Intimidation/Threats	1		1
Threatens/Attempts Suicide		1	1
Grand Total	1	2	3



Alcohol harm in Ōhaupō, over time

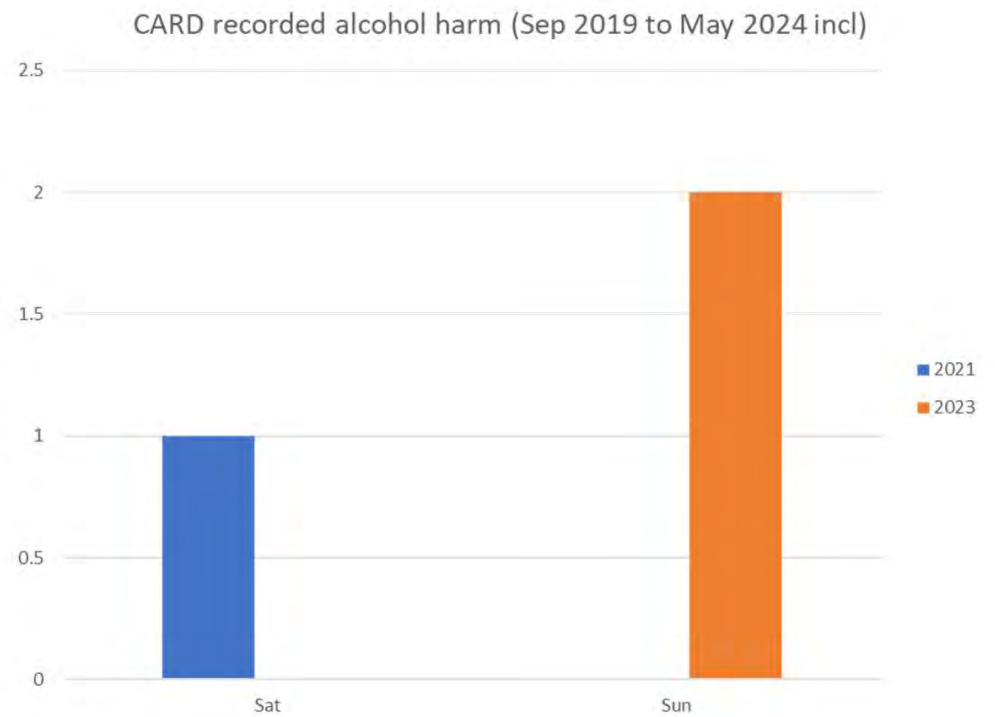
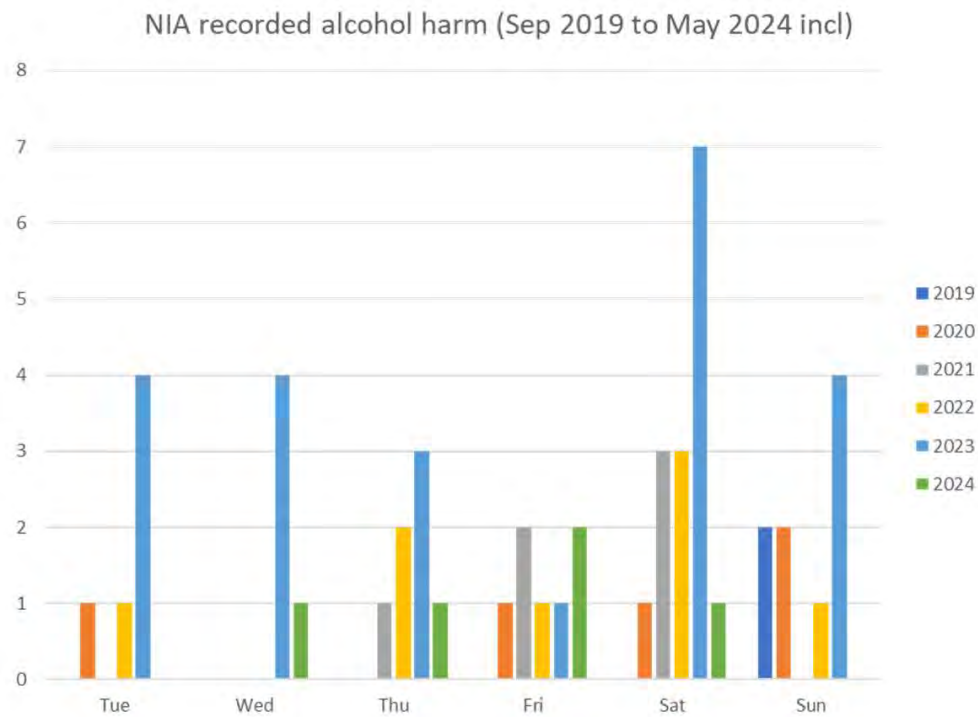
NIA recorded alcohol harm



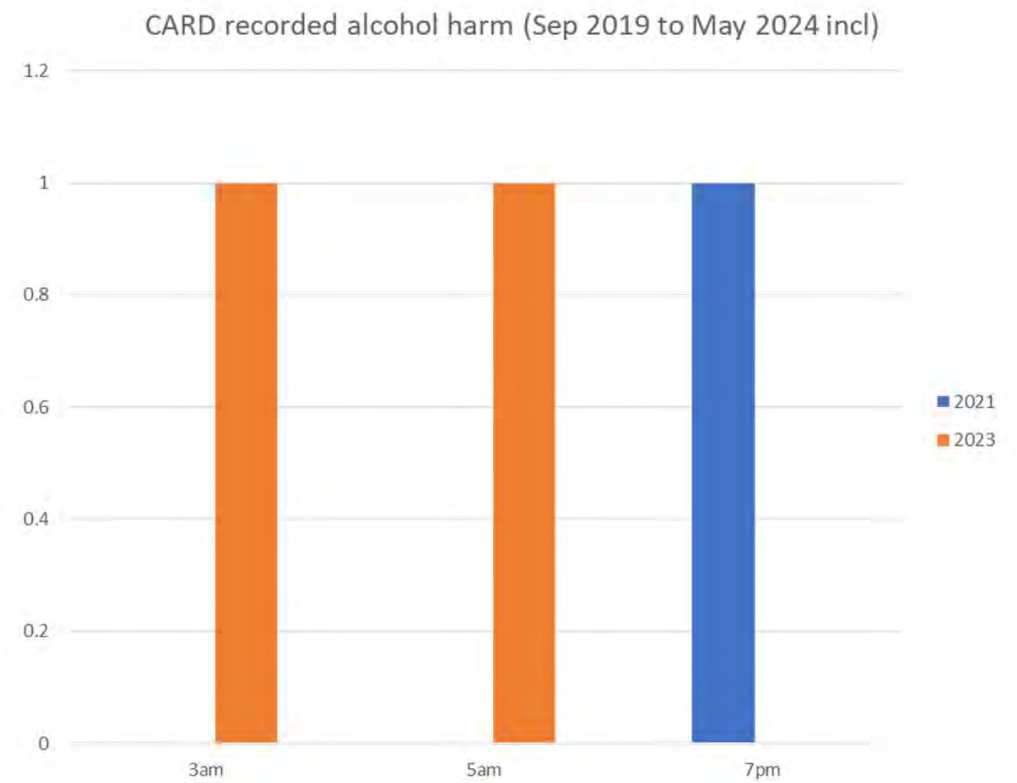
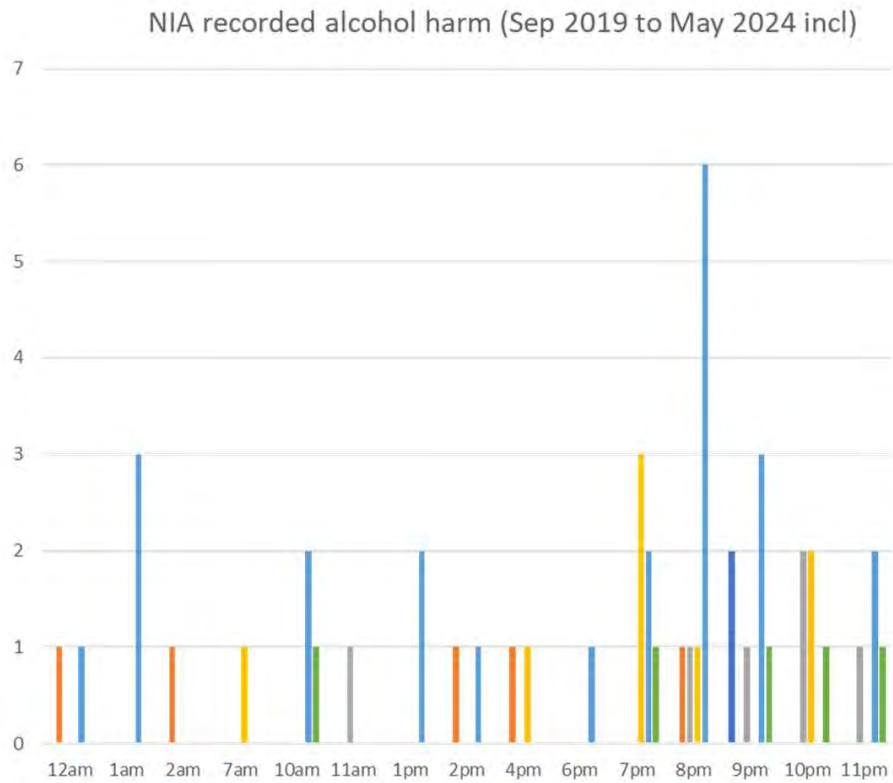
CARD recorded alcohol harm



Alcohol harm in Ōhaupō, by day of the week

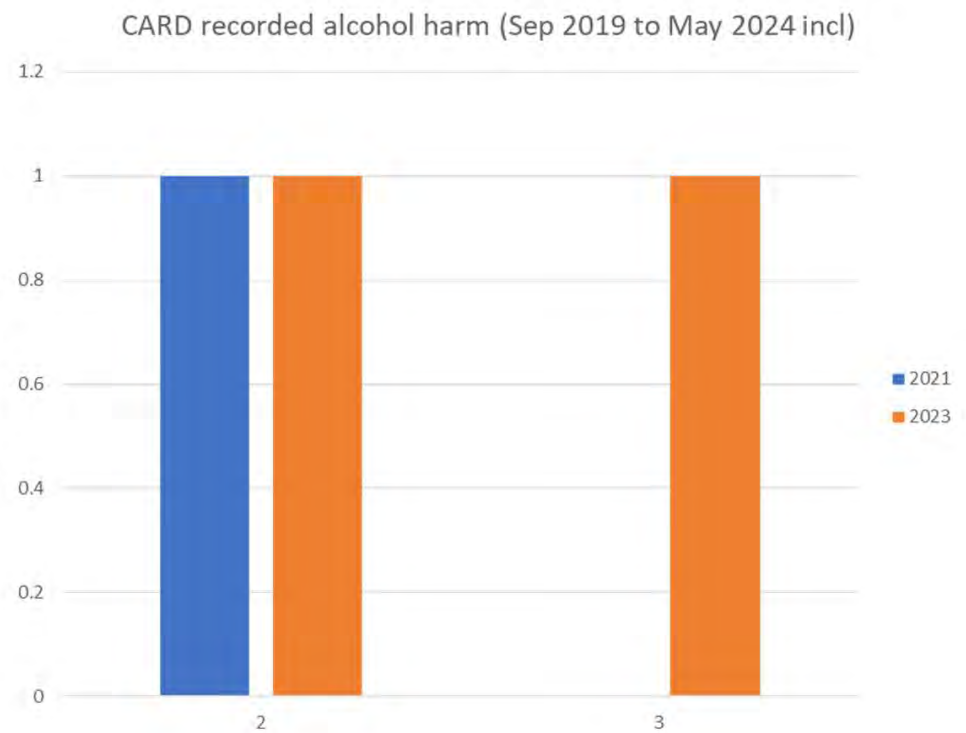
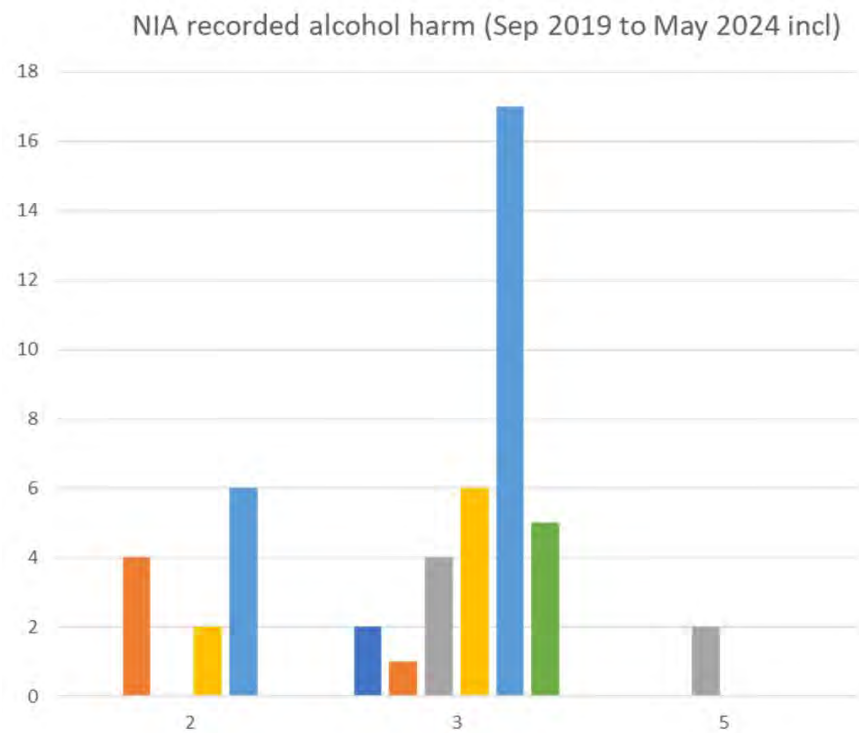


Alcohol harm in Ōhaupō, by start time

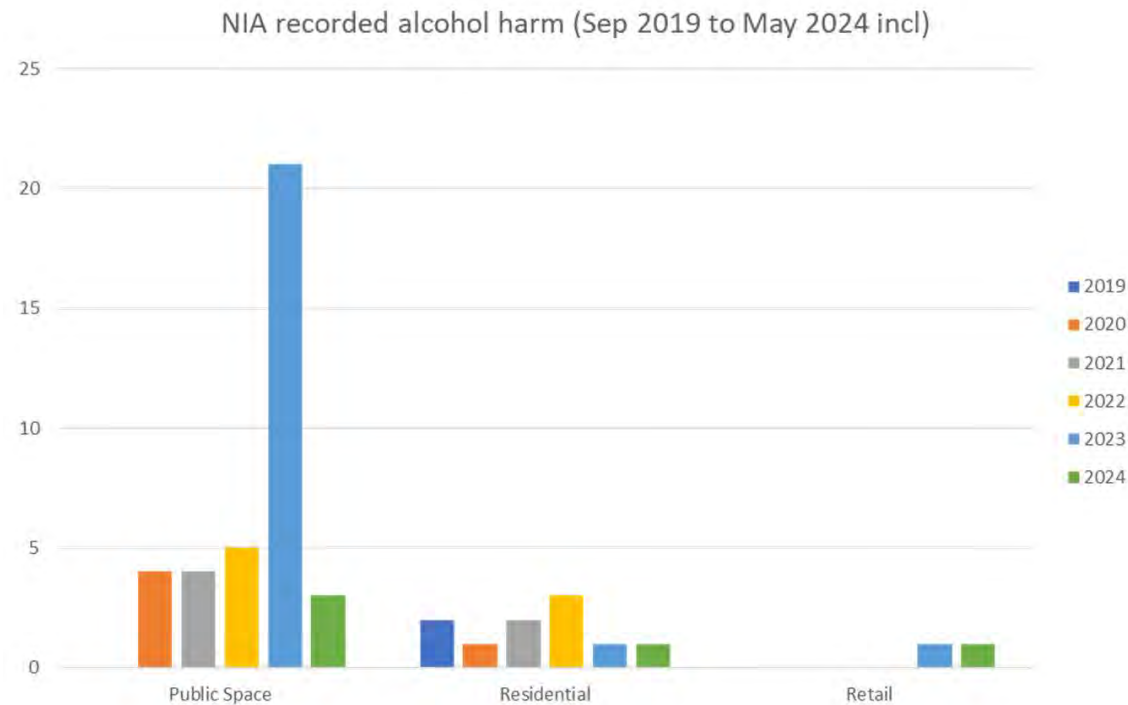


Each value along the X axis represents an hour of data e.g. 12am = 12am to 12:59am, 1am = 1am to 1:59am

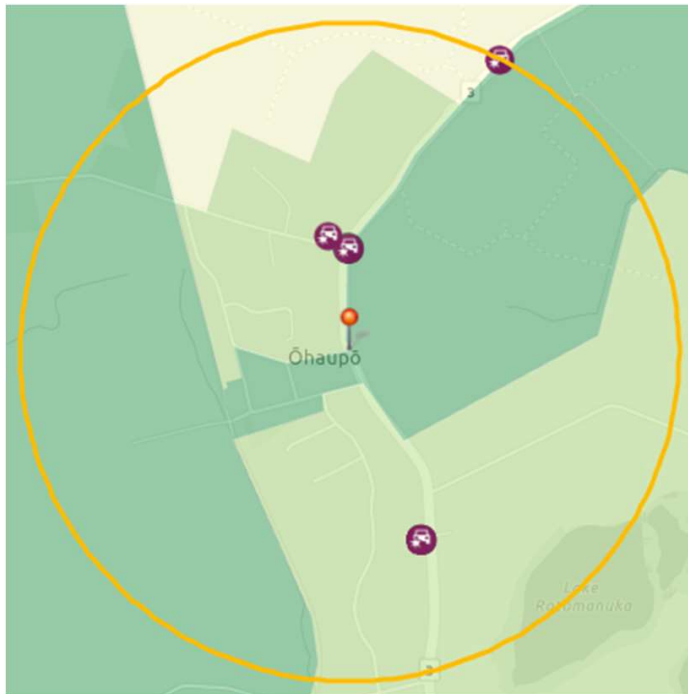
Alcohol harm in Ōhaupō, by NZ Deprivation Index 2018 level



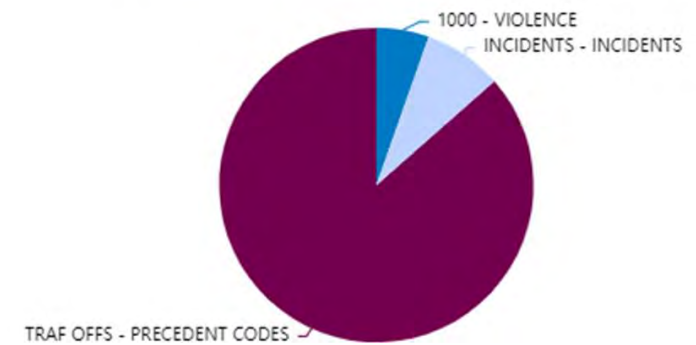
NIA recorded alcohol harm in Ōhaupō, by scene type



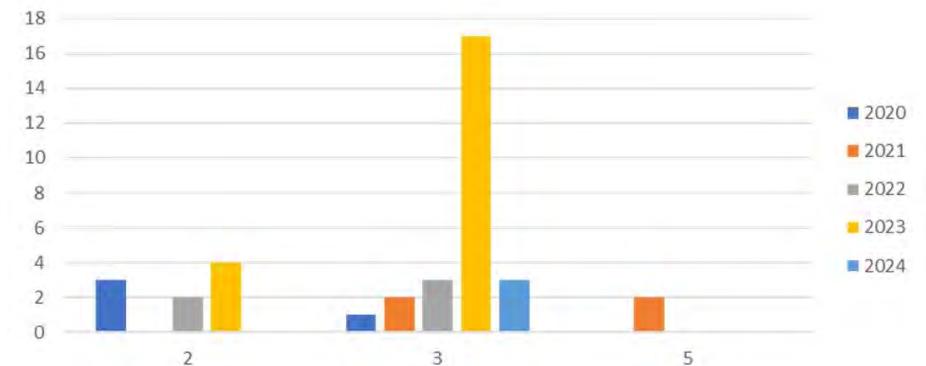
Alcohol related harm in public spaces in Ōhaupō



NIA Incidents/Offences/Infringements by Category Code (Top 20)



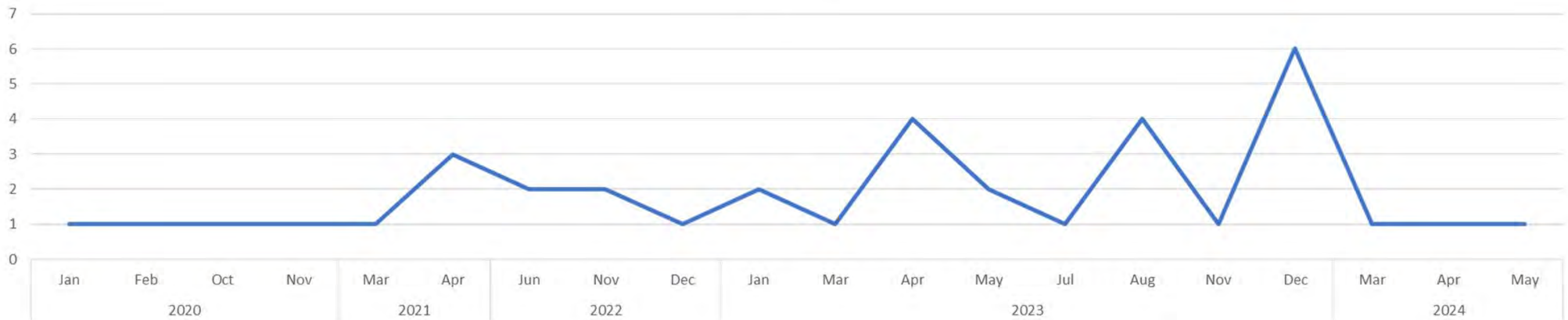
By NZ Deprivation Index 2018 (Sep 2019 to May 2024 incl)



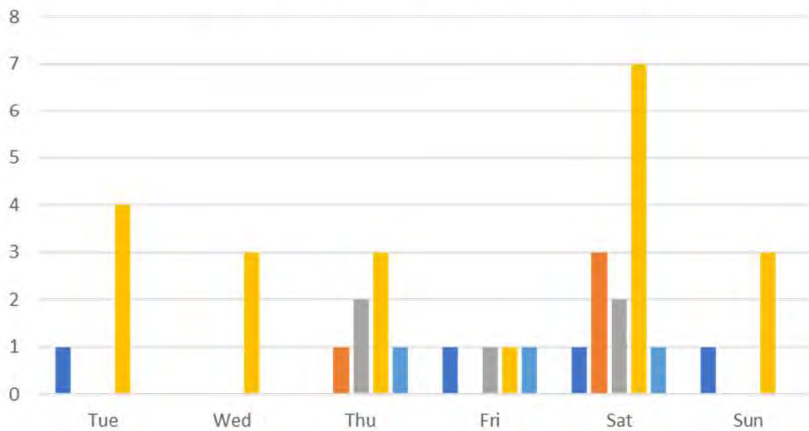
Category	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	Grand Total
1000 - VIOLENCE				2		2
INCIDENTS - INCIDENTS	1			2		3
TRAF OFFS - PRECEDENT CODES	3	4	5	17	3	32
Grand Total	4	4	5	21	3	37

Alcohol related harm in public spaces in Ōhaupō

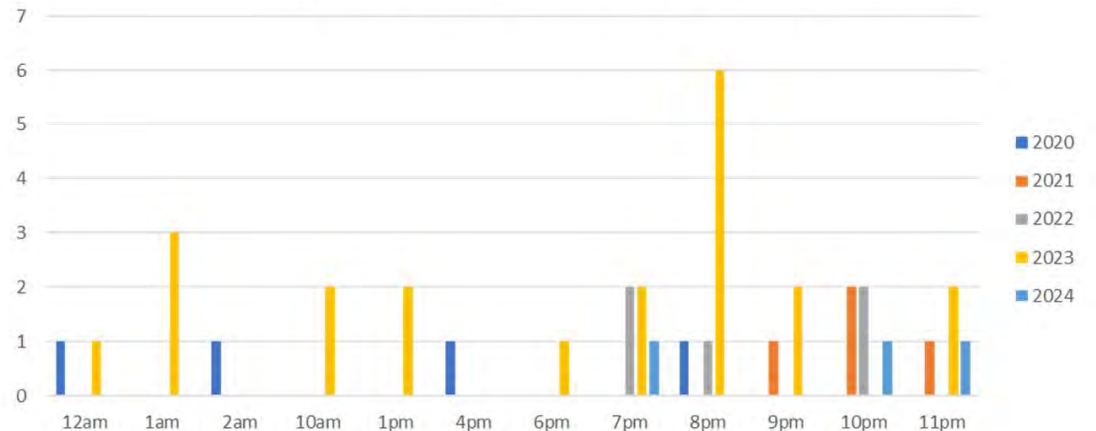
Over time



By day of the week (Sep 2019 to May 2024 incl)

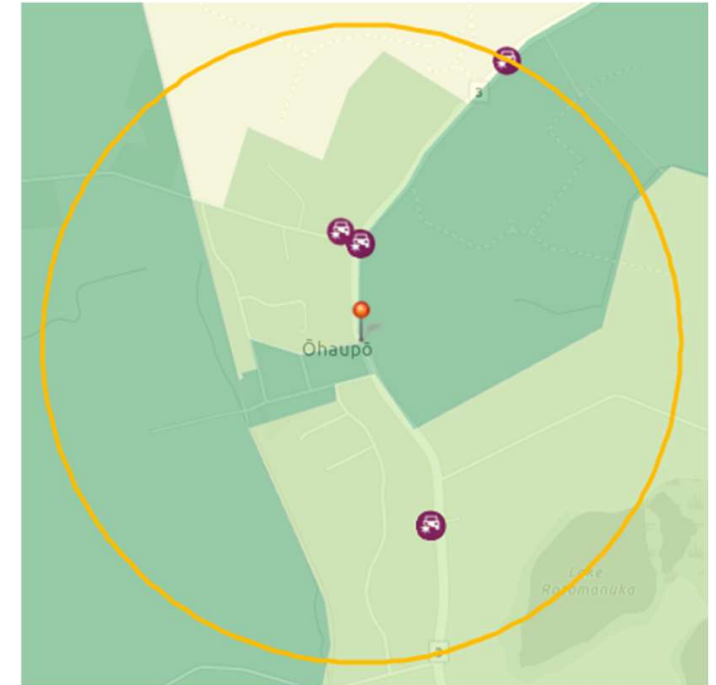
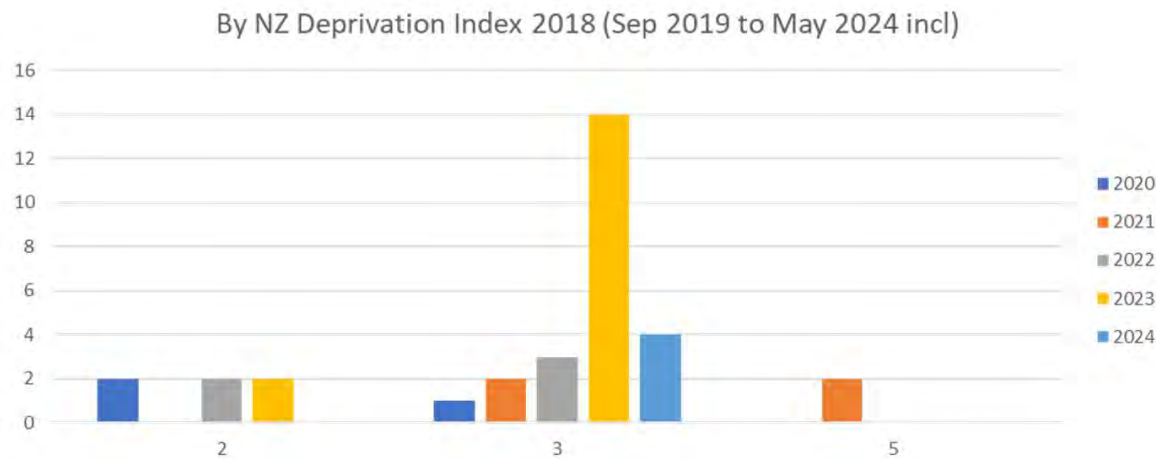


By start time (Sep 2019 to May 2024 incl)



Each value along the X axis represents an hour of data e.g. 12am = 12am to 12:59am, 1am = 1am to 1:59am

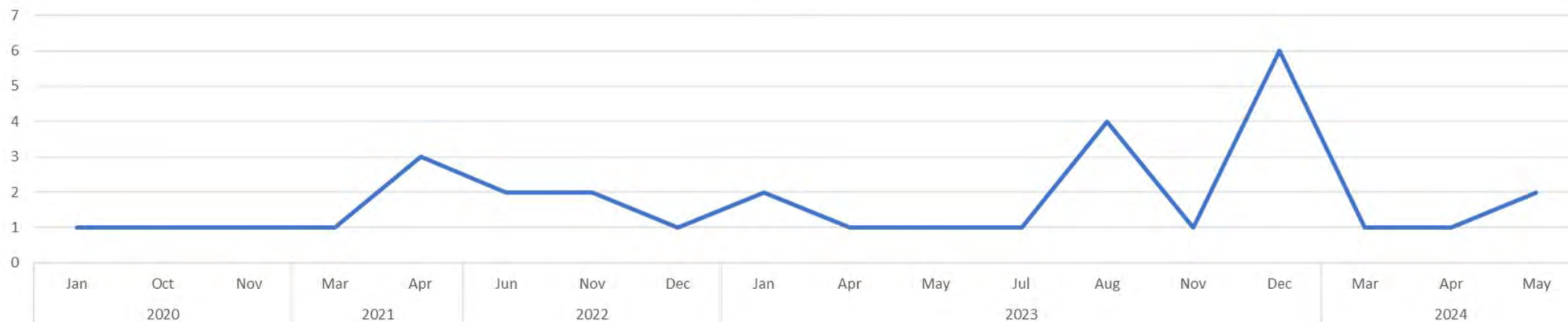
NIA recorded drink driving related offences in Ōhaupō



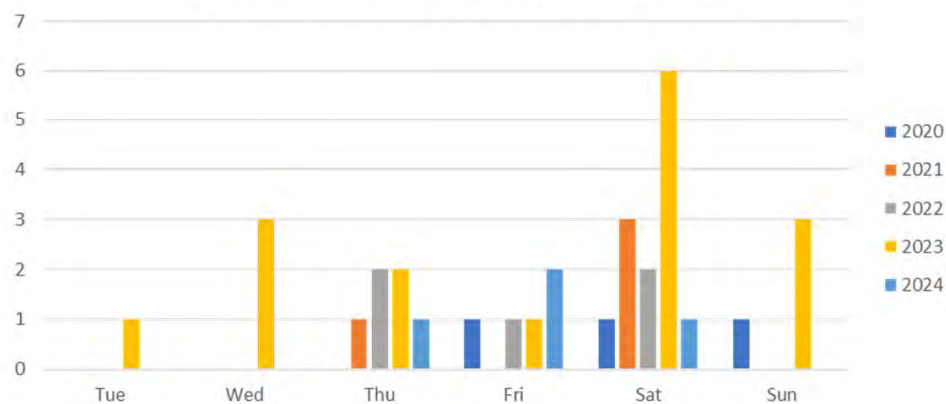
Code	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	Grand Total
A217 - ZERO ALCOHOL LICENSEES BREATH CONTAINED ALCOHOL - OVER 250 MCGS				1		1
A323 - DRIVING WITH EXCESS BLOOD ALCOHOL CONTENT		1		1	1	3
A330 - DROVE WITH EXCS BLOOD ALCOHOL 3RD OR SUBSEQUENT				1		1
A518 - BREATH ALCOHOL LEVEL OVER 400 MCGS PER LITRE OF BREATH	3	2		4	1	10
A523 - PERSON UNDER-20'S BREATH CONTAINED ALCOHOL - 150 MCG OR LESS				2		2
A525 - BREATH ALCOHOL LEVEL EXCEEDED 250 MCGS BUT NOT MORE THAN 400 MCGS			4	5	2	11
A530 - DROVE WITH EXCESS BREATH ALCOHOL - 3RD OR SUBSEQUENT			1	2		3
A530 - DROVE WITH EXS BREATH ALCOHOL 3RD OR SUBSEQUENT		1				1
Grand Total	3	4	5	16	4	32

NIA recorded drink driving related offences in Ōhaupō

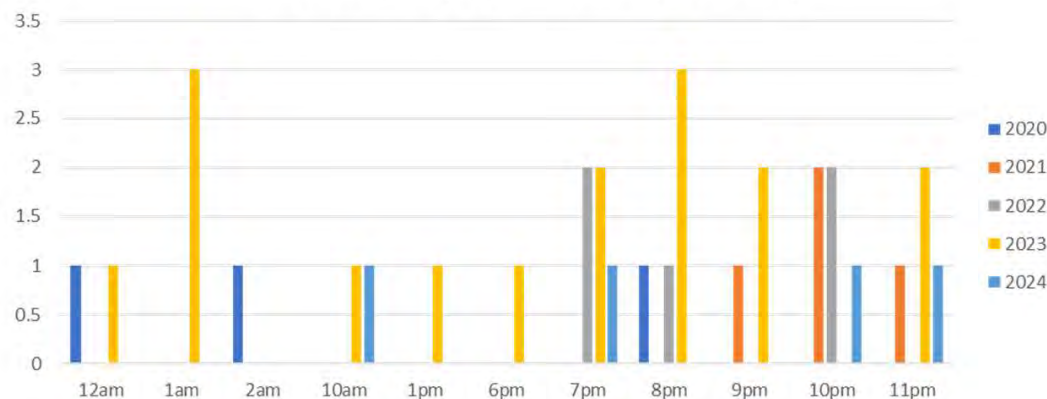
Over time



By day of the week (Sep 2019 to May 2024 incl)



By start time (Sep 2019 to May 2024 incl)



97

Each value along the X axis represents an hour of data e.g. 0 = 00:00hrs to 00:59hrs, 1 = 01:00hrs to 01:59hrs

NIA recorded alcohol related family harm in Ōhaupō

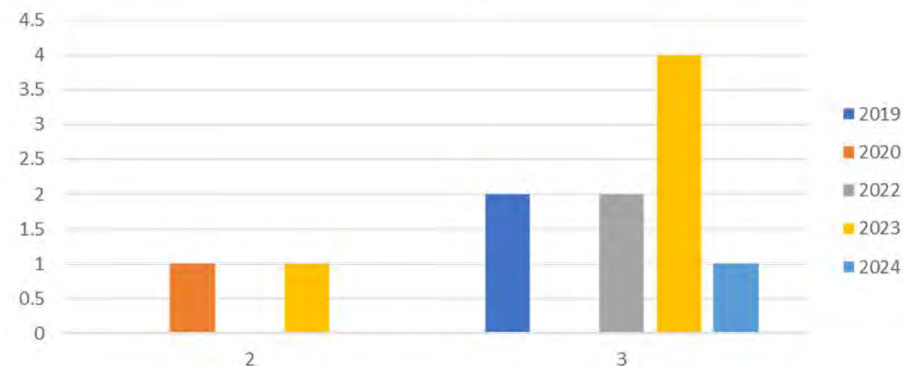
Category	2019	2020	2022	2023	2024	Grand Total
1000 - VIOLENCE	1		1	3		5
3000 - DRUGS & ANTISOCIAL					1	1
5000 - PROPERTY DAMAGE	1					1
INCIDENTS - INCIDENTS		1	1			2
TRAF OFFS - PRECEDENT CODES				2		2
Grand Total	2	1	2	5	1	11

NIA Incidents/Offences/Infringements by Category Code (Top 20)



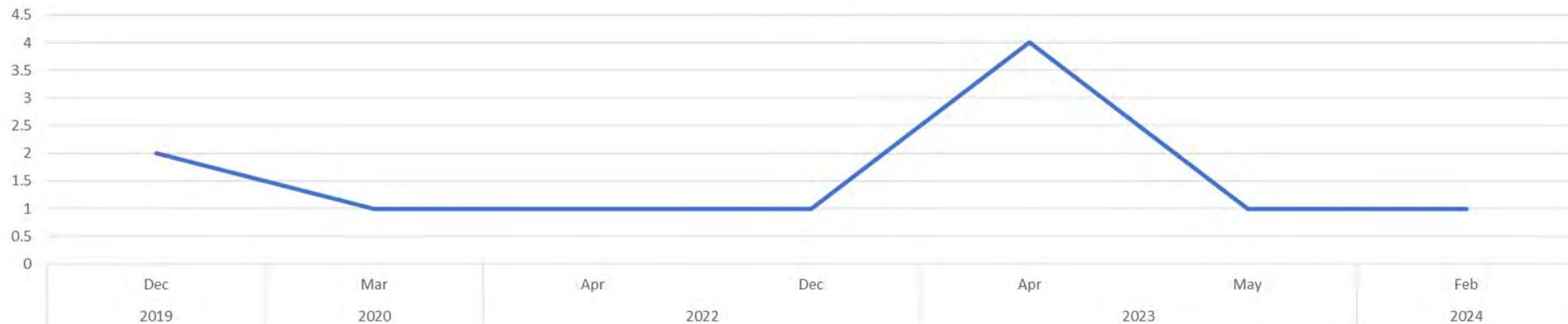
Statistical Area 2	2019	2020	2022	2023	2024	Grand Total
Kaipaki	2	1	2	5	1	11
Grand Total	2	1	2	5	1	11

By NZ Deprivation Index 2018 (Sep 2019 to May 2024 incl)

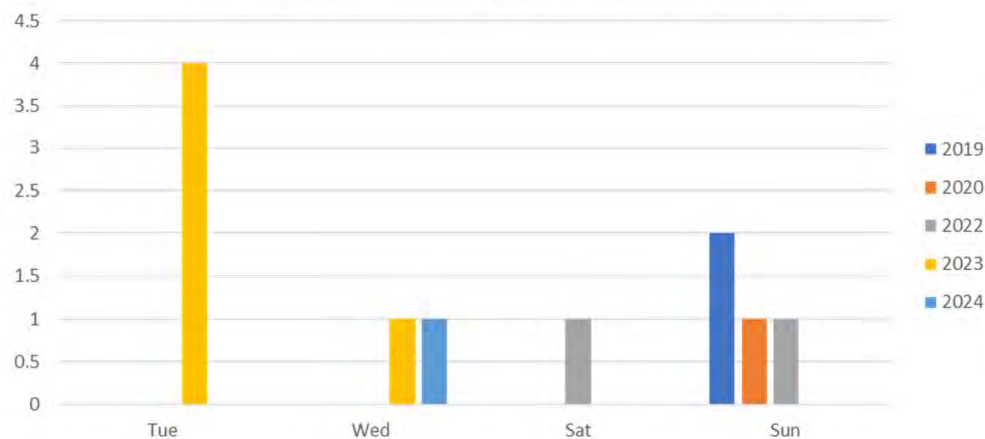


NIA recorded alcohol related family harm in Ōhaupō

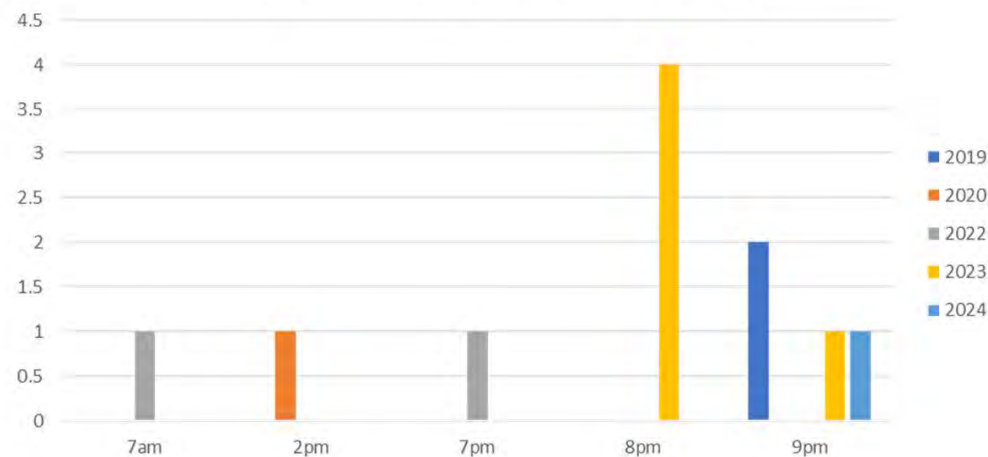
Over time



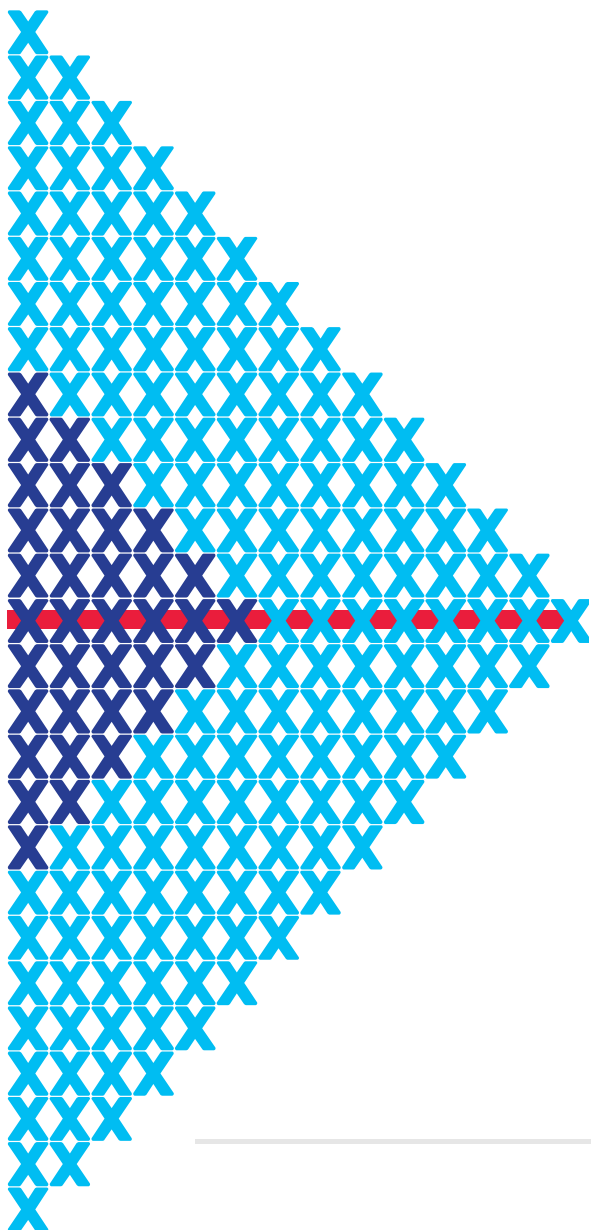
By day of the week (Sep 2019 to May 2024 incl)



By start time (Sep 2019 to May 2024 incl)



Each value along the X axis represents an hour of data e.g. 12am = 12am to 12:59am, 1am = 1am to 1:59am



Bulmers Landing and Arapuni Landing

***Within 1.5km of the intersection of Bulmer
and Te Ana Roads, Wharepapa South***



Bulmers Landing and Arapuni Landing

Legend

Schools

- Secondary (Year 11-15)
- Secondary (Year 9-15)
- Secondary (Year 7-15)
- Secondary (Year 7-10)
- Intermediate
- Primary
- Composite
- Composite (Year 1-10)
- Restricted Composite (Year 7-10)
- Special School
- Activity Centre
- Contributing
- Correspondence School
- Teen Parent Unit

Early Childhood Educators



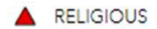
NZ Census 2018 Data with Deprivation Index by SA1

New Zealand Census 2018 with Deprivation Index by SA1

NZDep2018

- 1 - 2
- 3 - 4
- 5 - 6
- 7 - 8
- 9 - 10

Places Of Worship



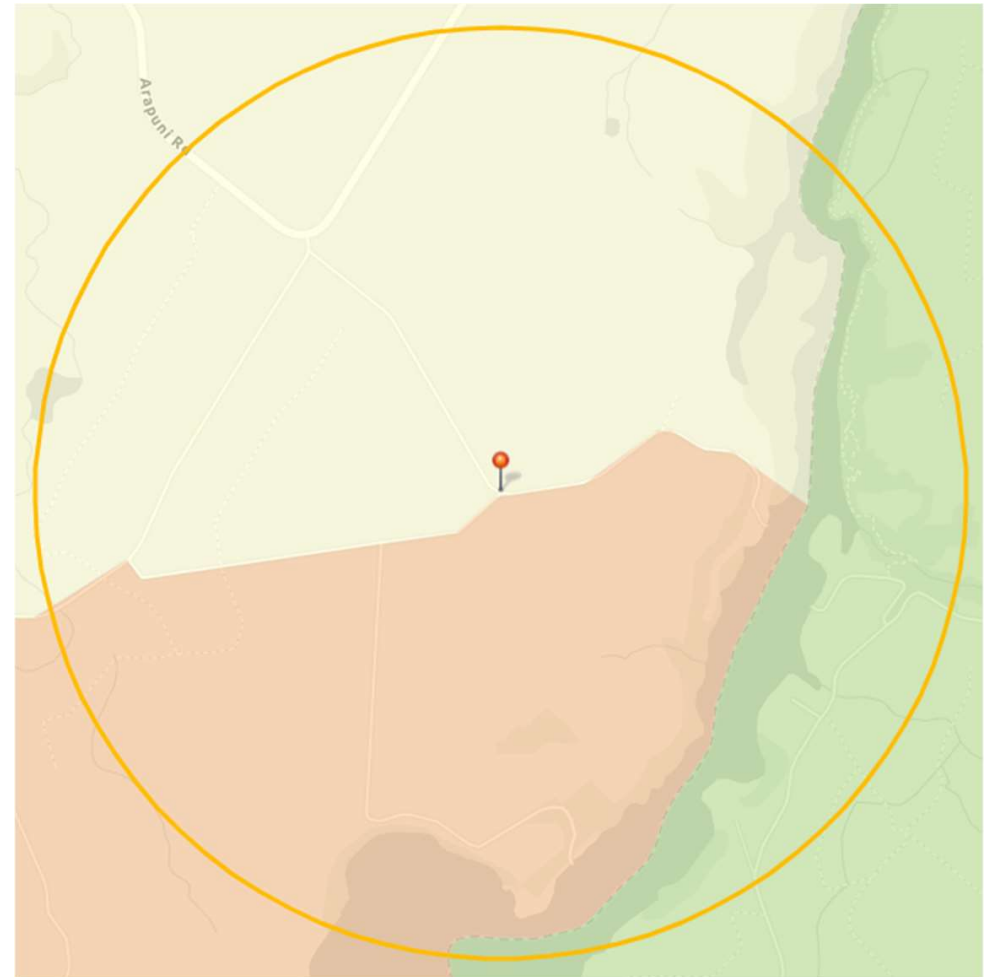
Alcohol Ban Areas



Marae



	Count
Schools	0
Early Childhood Educators	0
Marae	0
Places of worship	0



Police recorded alcohol harm in Bulmers Landing and Arapuni Landing

Legend

NIA Occurrences by Code - Individually

- VIOLENCE
- SEXUAL
- DRUGS & ANTISOCIAL
- DISHONESTY
- PROPERTY DAMAGE
- PROPERTY ABUSE
- ADMINISTRATIVE
- TRAFFIC OFFENCES
- INCIDENTS
- TASKS

NZ Census 2018 Data with Deprivation Index by SA1

New Zealand Census 2018 with Deprivation Index by SA1

NZDep2018

- 1 - 2
- 3 - 4
- 5 - 6
- 7 - 8
- 9 - 10

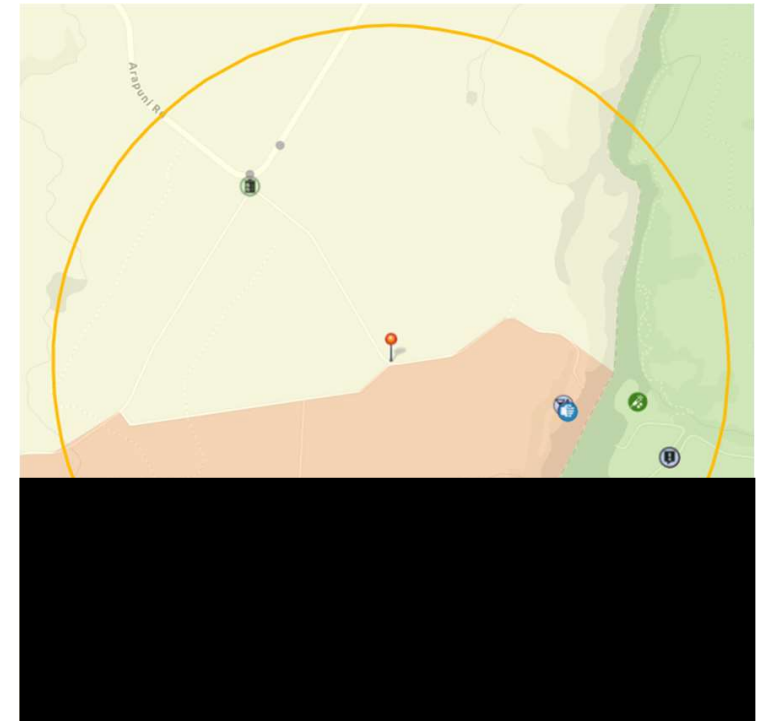
CARD Events by Closure Type - Individually

- Breach Of The Peace
- Disorder
- Drunk Custody/Detox Centre
- Traffic Offending
- Family Harm
- Car/Person Acting Suspiciously
- Information
- Drunk Home
- Trespass
- Noise Control
- Intimidation/Threats
- Breach Of Local Council Liquor Ban
- Mental Health
- Enquiry/Investigation
- Other

Alcohol Ban Areas



	NIA	CARD
2019 (Sep-Dec incl)	0	1
2020	8	1
2021	2	0
2022	0	1
2023	3	1
2024 (Jan-May incl)	0	0
TOTAL	13	4

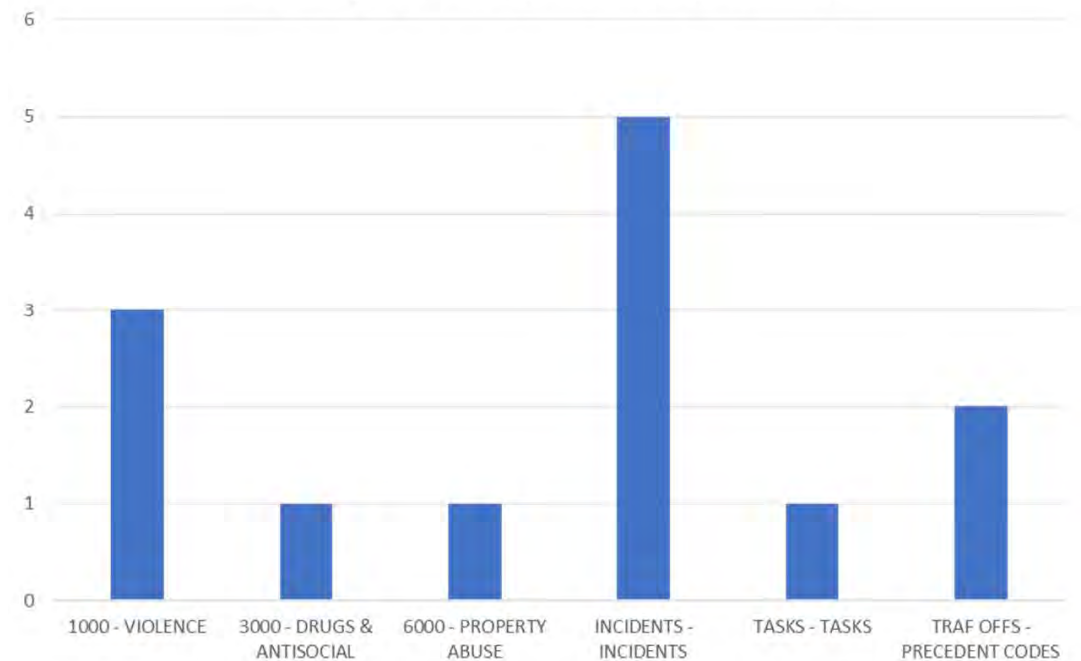


Blacked out area is to protect the privacy of those involved in occurrences and events in the less populated areas

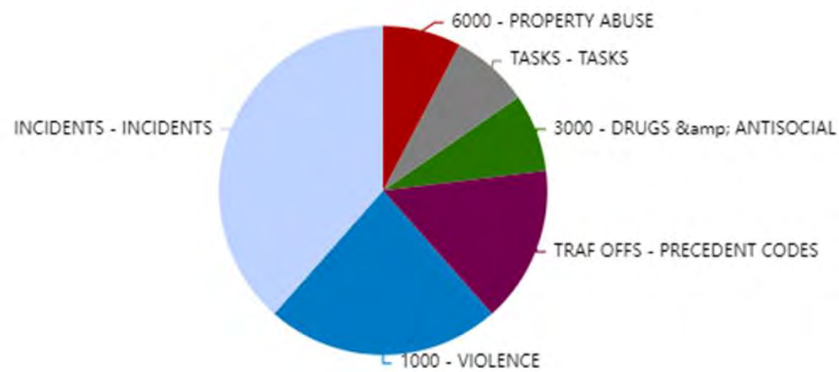
NIA recorded alcohol harm in Bulmers Landing and Arapuni Landing

Category	2020	2021	2023	Grand Total
1000 - VIOLENCE	2	1		3
3000 - DRUGS & ANTISOCIAL	1			1
6000 - PROPERTY ABUSE	1			1
INCIDENTS - INCIDENTS	3	1	1	5
TASKS - TASKS	1			1
TRAF OFFS - PRECEDENT CODES			2	2
Grand Total	8	2	3	13

By category code (Sep 2019 to May 2024 incl)



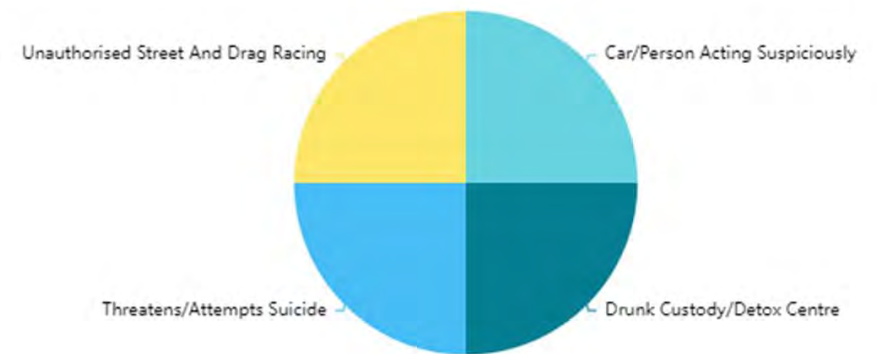
NIA Incidents/Offences/Infringements by Category Code (Top 20)



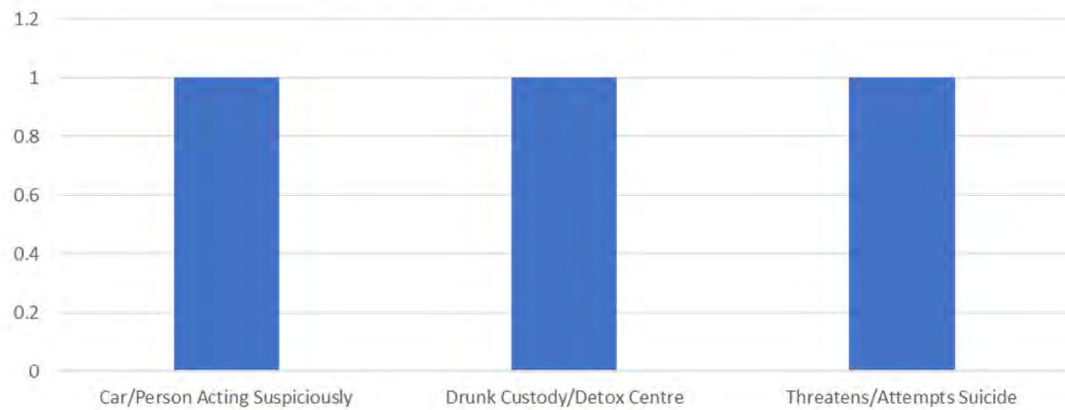
CARD recorded alcohol harm in Bulmers Landing and Arapuni Landing

Type	2019	2020	2022	2023	Grand Total
Car/Person Acting Suspiciously	1				1
Drunk Custody/Detox Centre		1			1
Threatens/Attempts Suicide			1		1
Unauthorised Street And Drag Racing				1	1
Grand Total	1	1	1	1	4

CARD Events by Closure Type

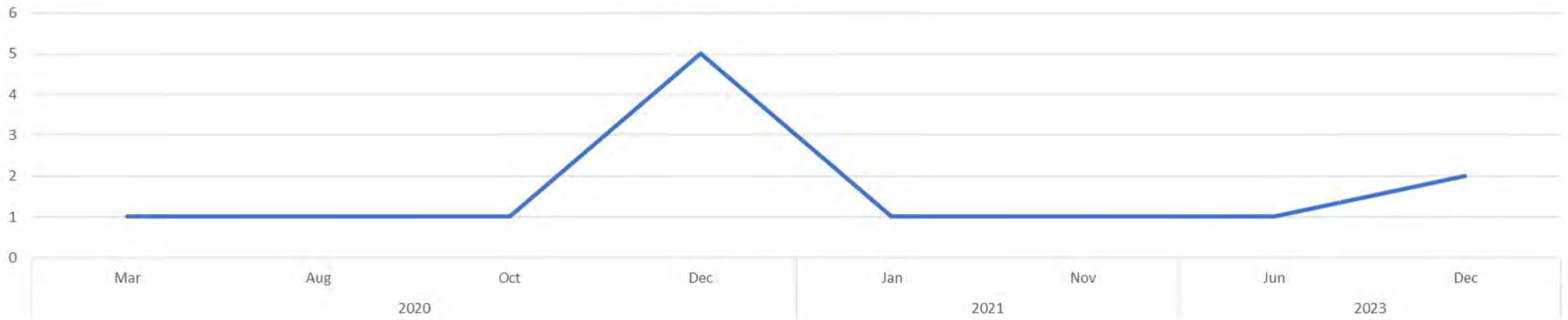


By type (Sep 2019 to May 2024 incl)

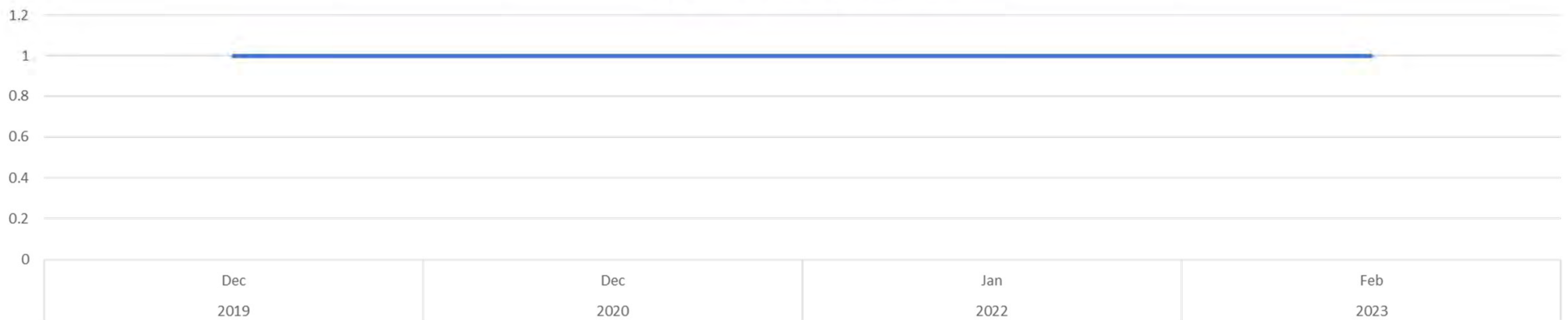


Alcohol harm in Bulmers Landing and Arapuni Landing, over time

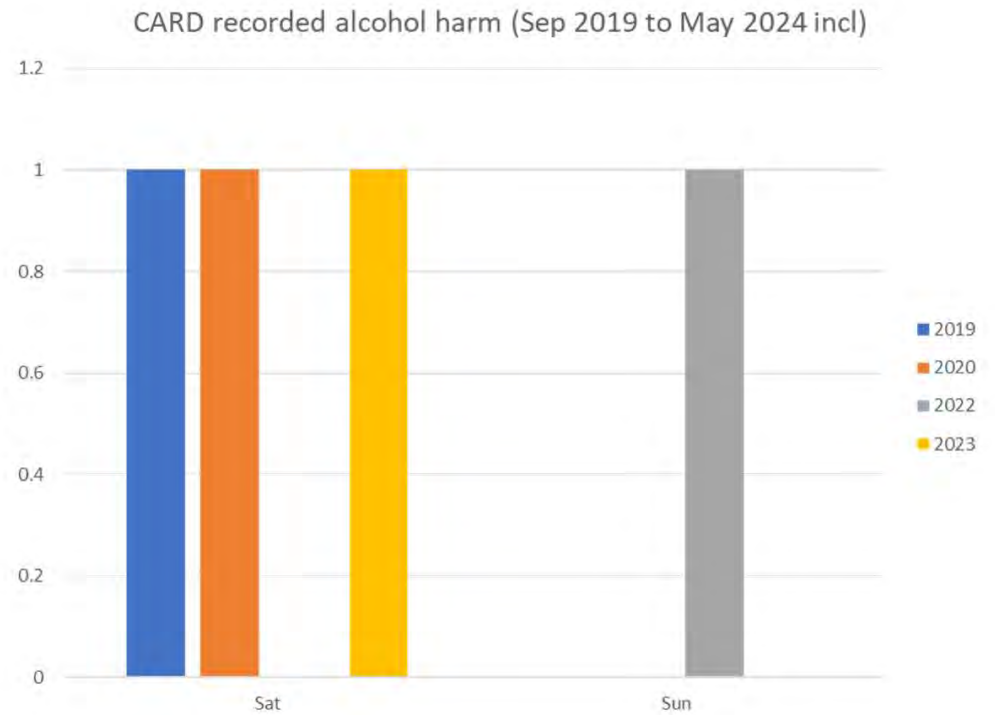
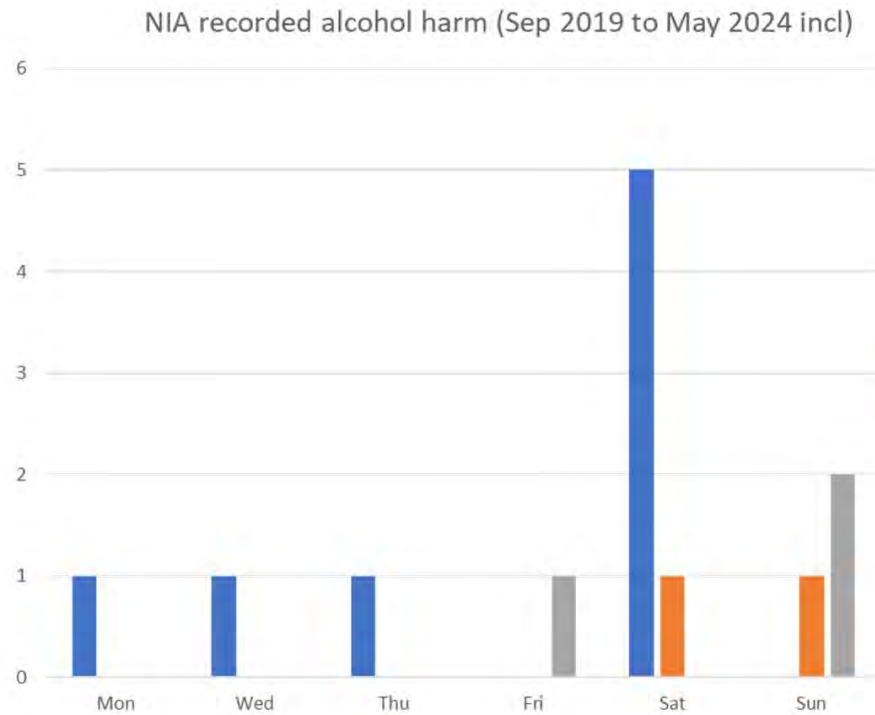
NIA recorded alcohol harm



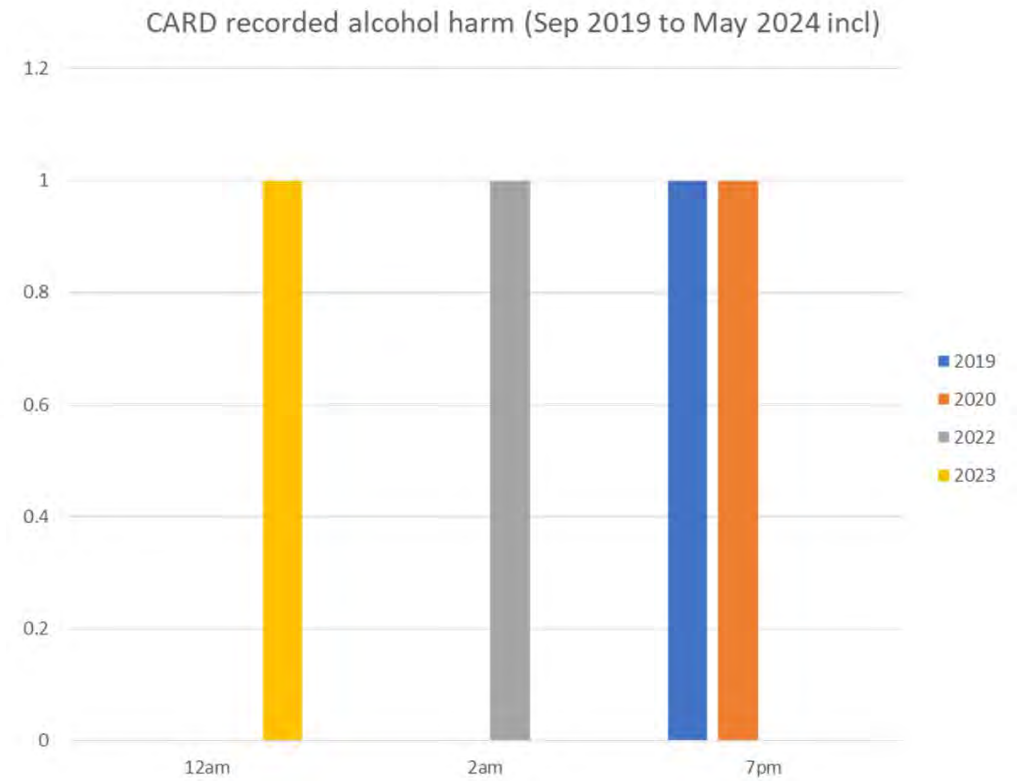
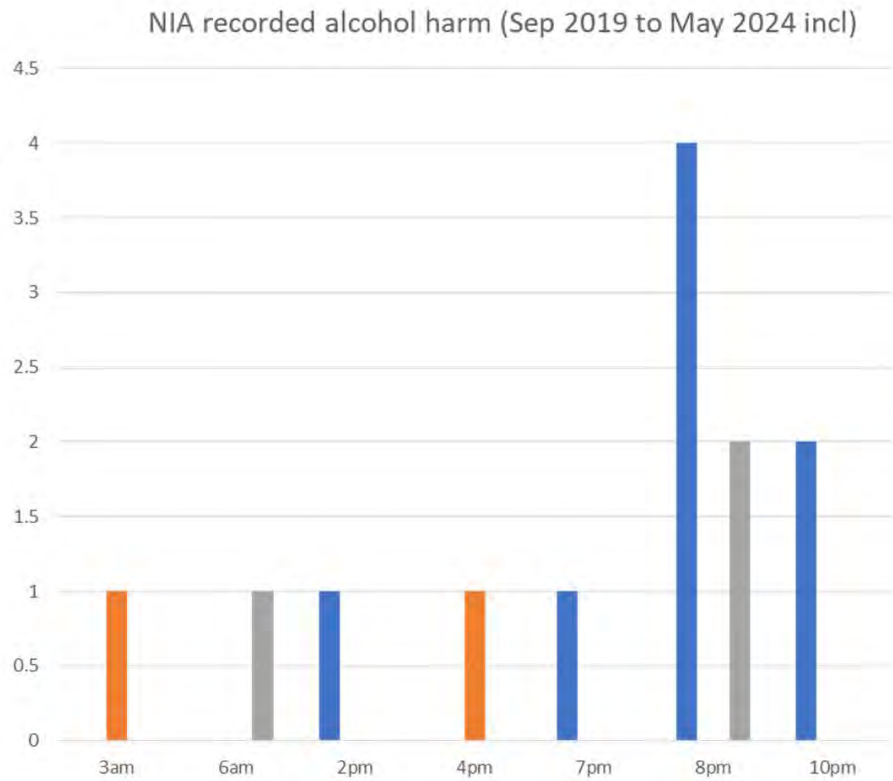
CARD recorded alcohol harm



Alcohol harm in Bulmers Landing and Arapuni Landing, by day of the week

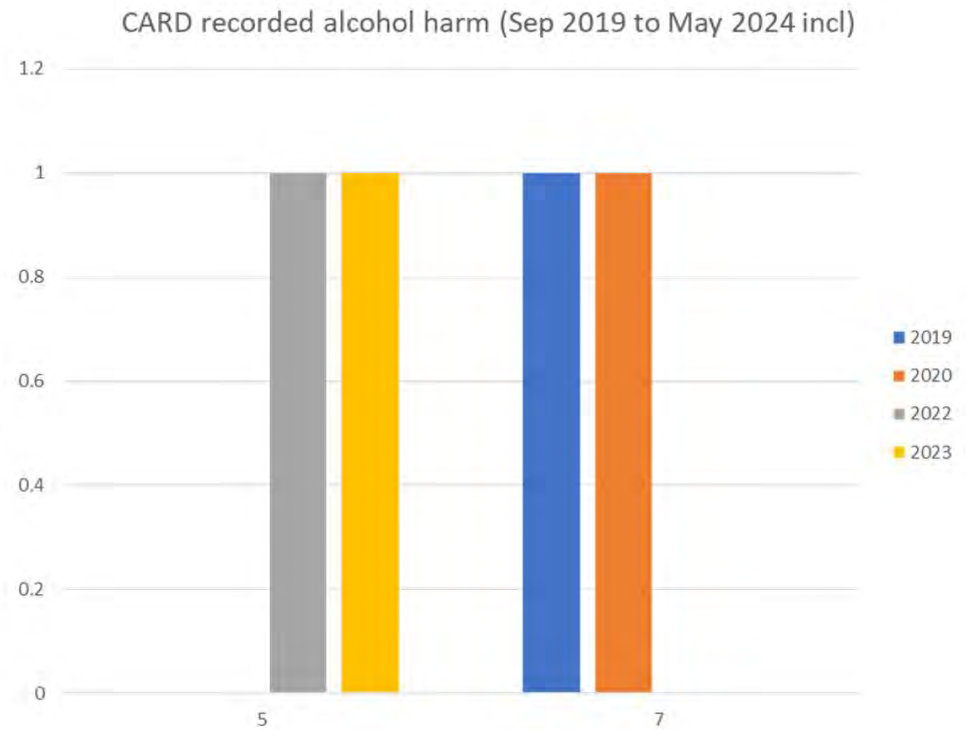
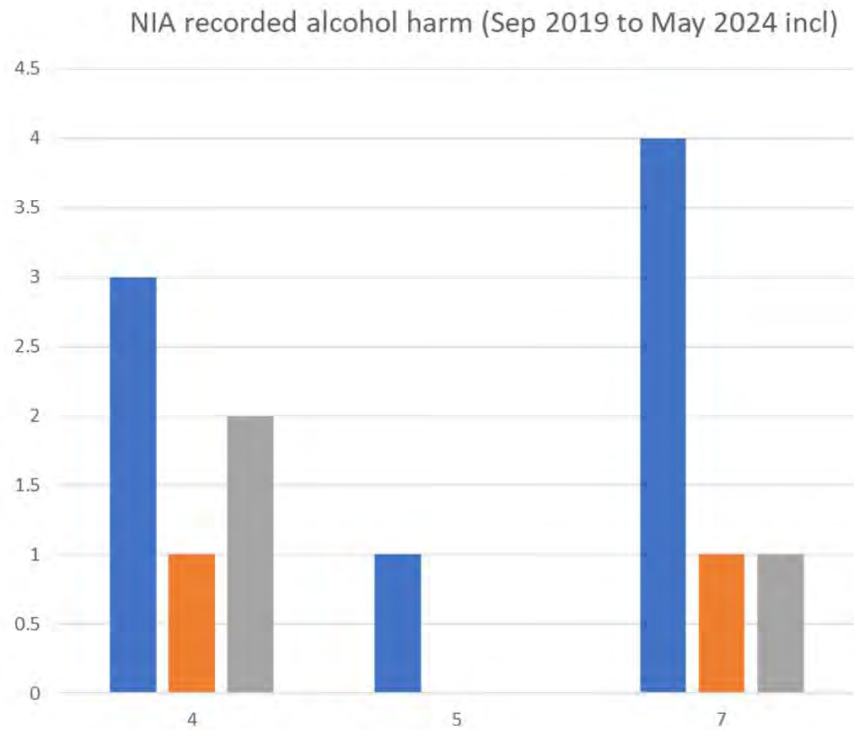


Alcohol harm in Bulmers Landing and Arapuni Landing, by start time

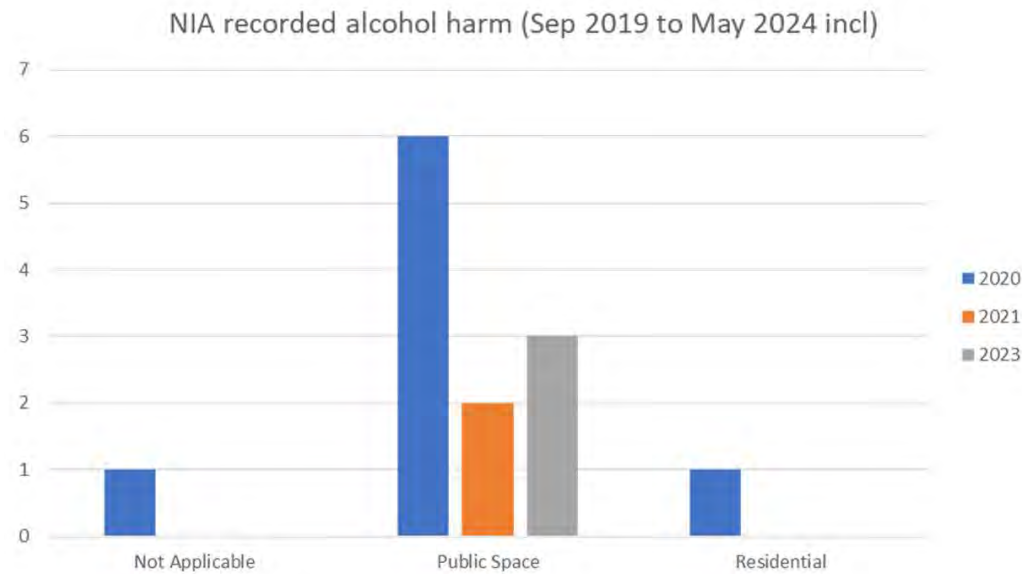


Each value along the X axis represents an hour of data e.g. 12am = 12am to 12:59am, 1am = 1am to 1:59am

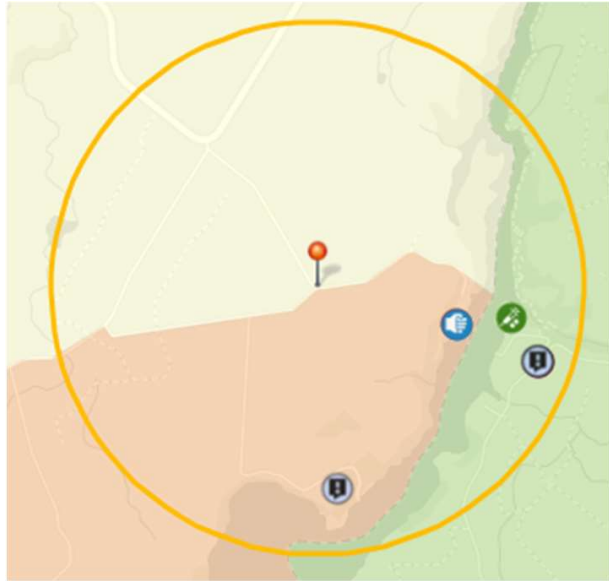
Alcohol harm in Bulmers Landing and Arapuni Landing, by NZ Deprivation Index 2018 level



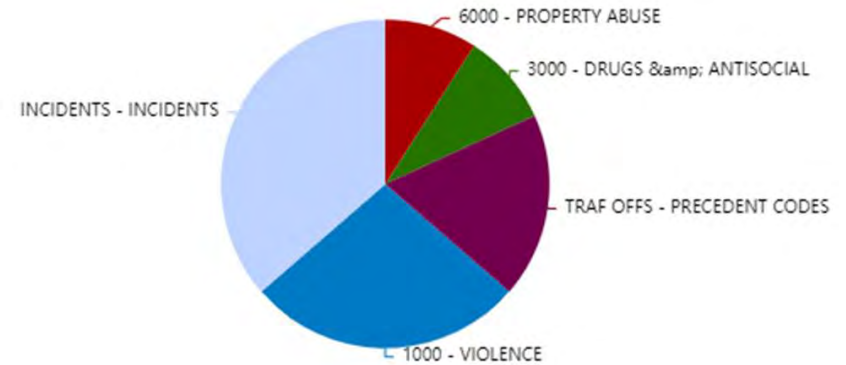
NIA recorded alcohol harm in Bulmers Landing and Arapuni Landing, by scene type



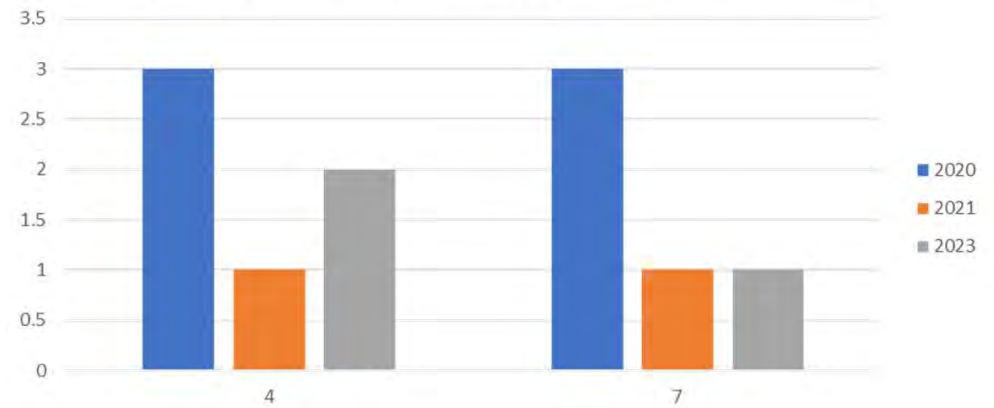
Alcohol related harm in public spaces in Bulmers Landing and Arapuni Landing



NIA Incidents/Offences/Infringements by Category Code (Top 20)



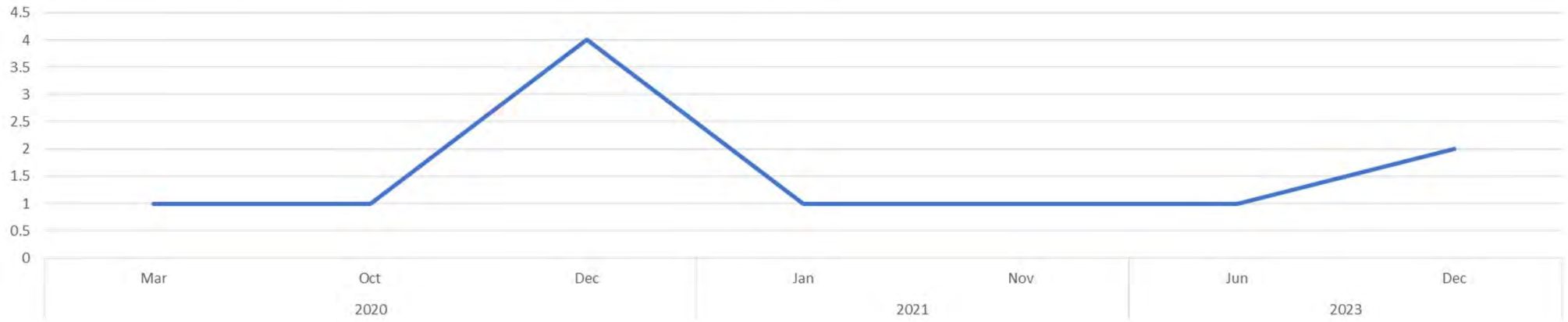
By NZ Deprivation Index 2018 (Sep 2019 to May 2024 incl)



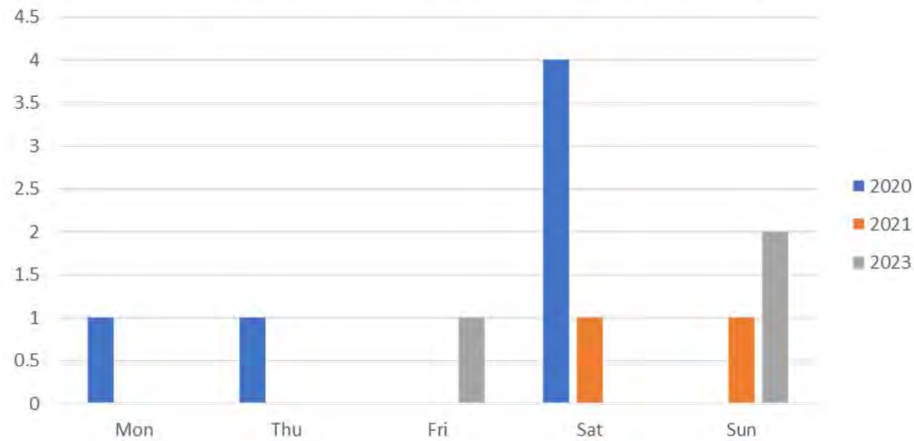
Category	2020	2021	2023	Grand Total
1000 - VIOLENCE	2	1		3
3000 - DRUGS & ANTISOCIAL	1			1
6000 - PROPERTY ABUSE	1			1
INCIDENTS - INCIDENTS	2	1	1	4
TRAF OFFS - PRECEDENT CODES			2	2
Grand Total	6	2	3	11

Alcohol related harm in public spaces in Bulmers Landing and Arapuni Landing

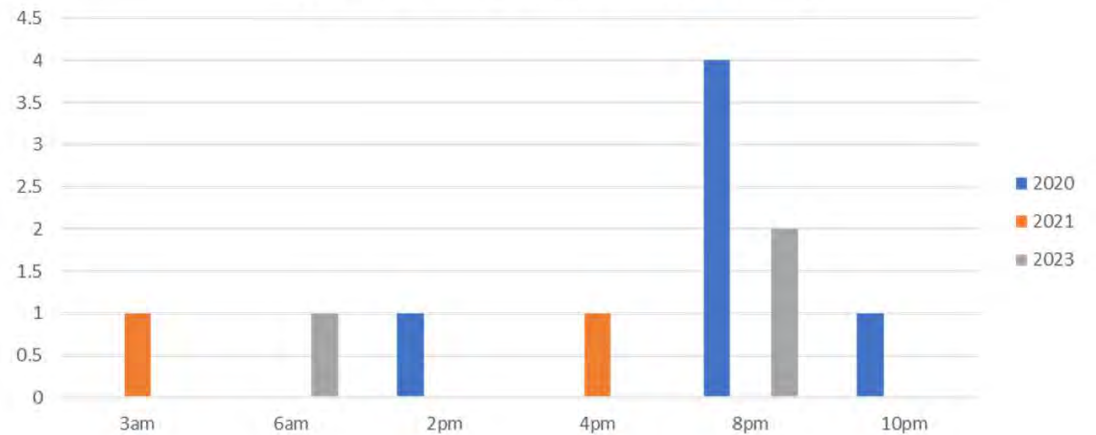
Over time



By day of the week (Sep 2019 to May 2024 incl)



By start time (Sep 2019 to May 2024 incl)

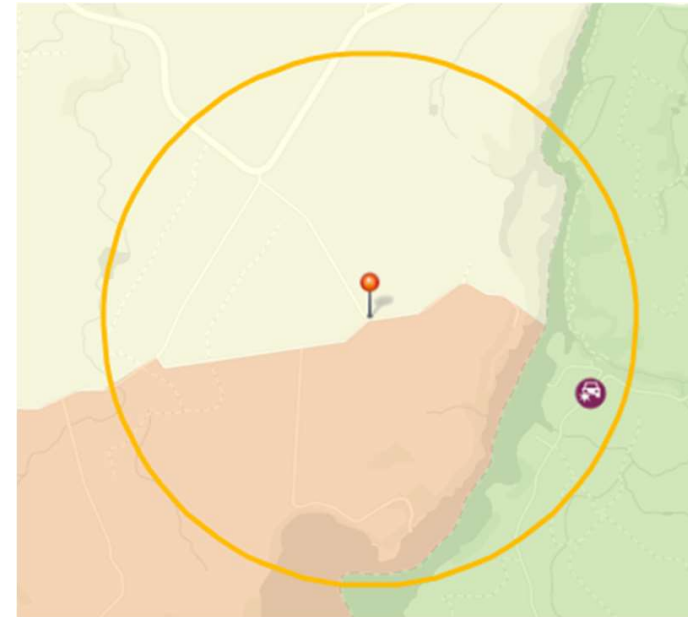


Each value along the X axis represents an hour of data e.g. 12am = 12am to 12:59am, 1am = 1am to 1:59am

NIA recorded drink driving related offences in Bulmers Landing and Arapuni Landing

There was one drink driving related offence:

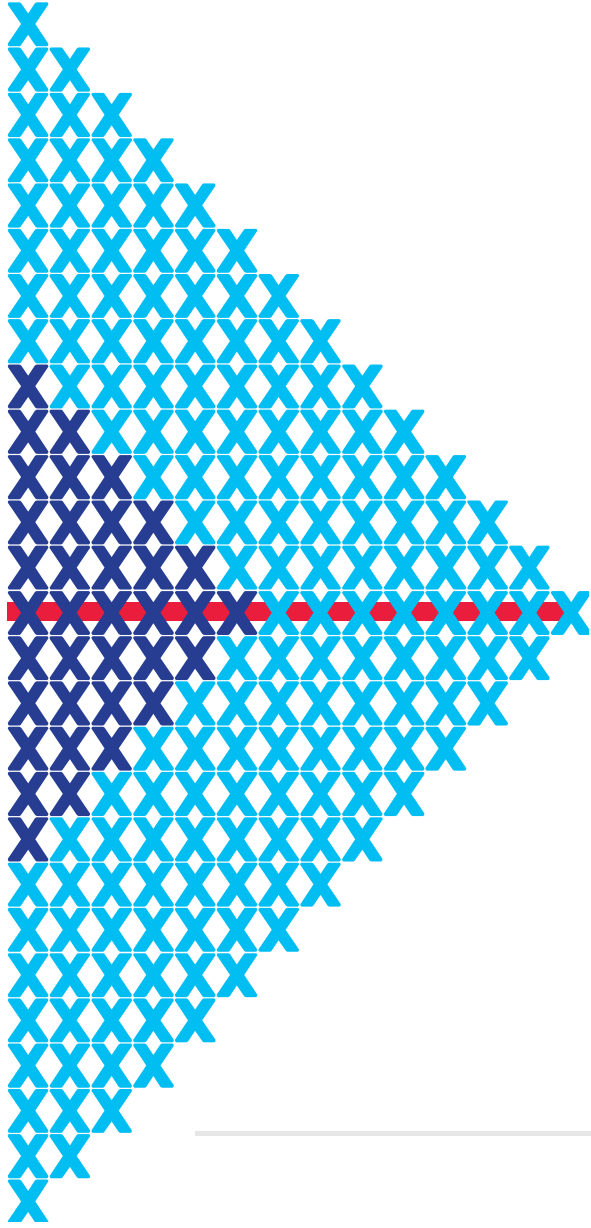
- A518 – Breath alcohol level over 400mcgs per litre of breath
- December, 2023
- NZ Deprivation Index 2018 level = 4
- Sunday
- Between 8pm and 8.59pm



NIA recorded alcohol related family harm in Bulmers Landing and Arapuni Landing

There were two alcohol related family harm incidents:

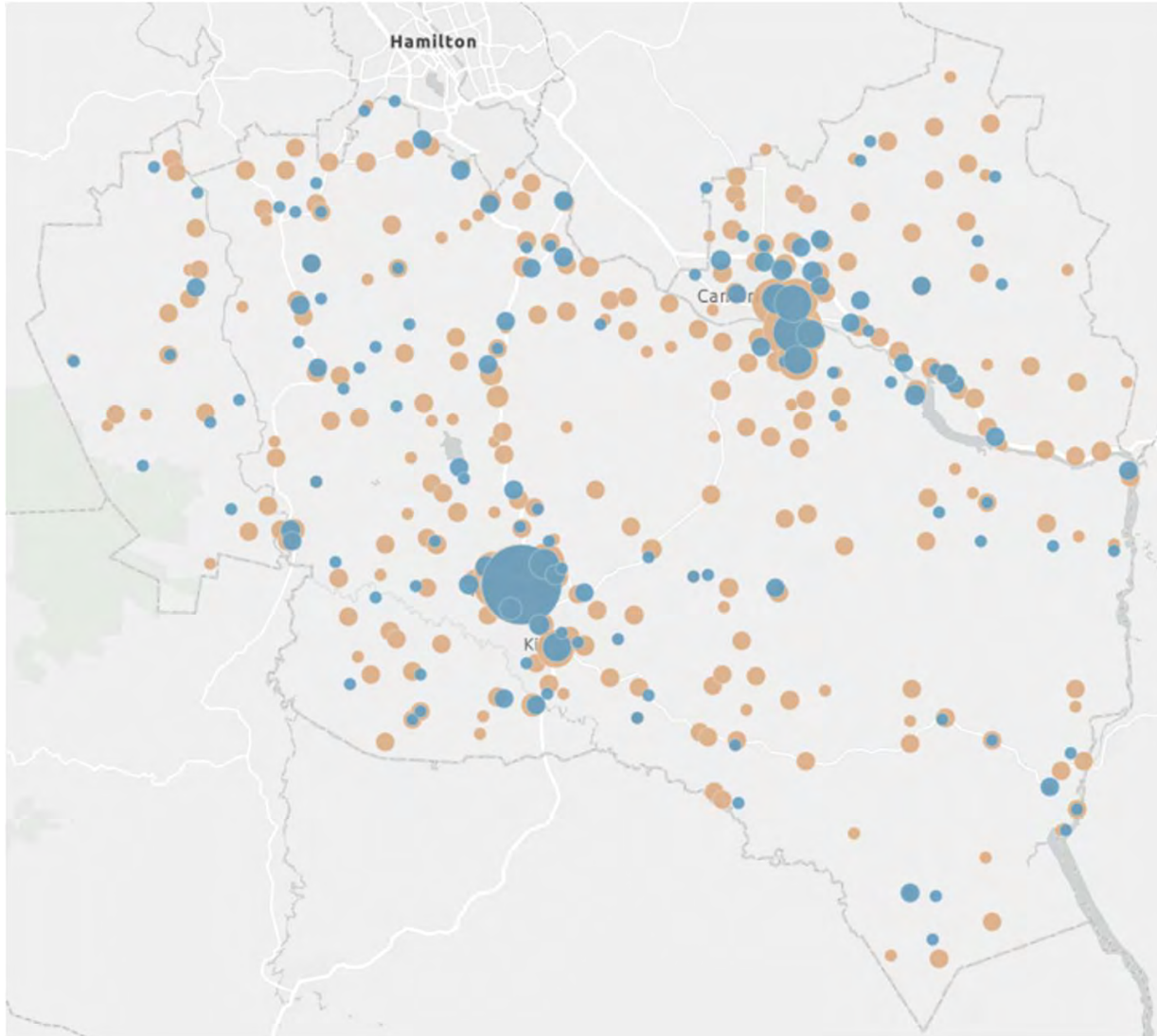
- Category = Incident
- March and December, 2020
- NZ Deprivation Index 2018 level = 4 and 7
- Statistical Area 2 = Putāruru Rural and Rotongata
- Wednesday and Saturday
- Between 8pm and 8.59pm and 10pm and 10.59pm



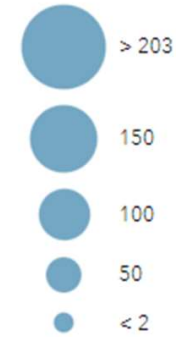
Waipa District Council



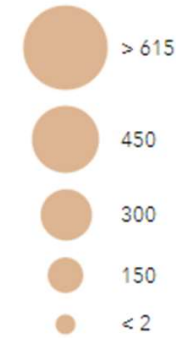
Alcohol related NIA Incidents/Tasks/Offences/Infringements and CARD Events



CARD Events



NIA Incidents/Tasks/Offences/Infringements

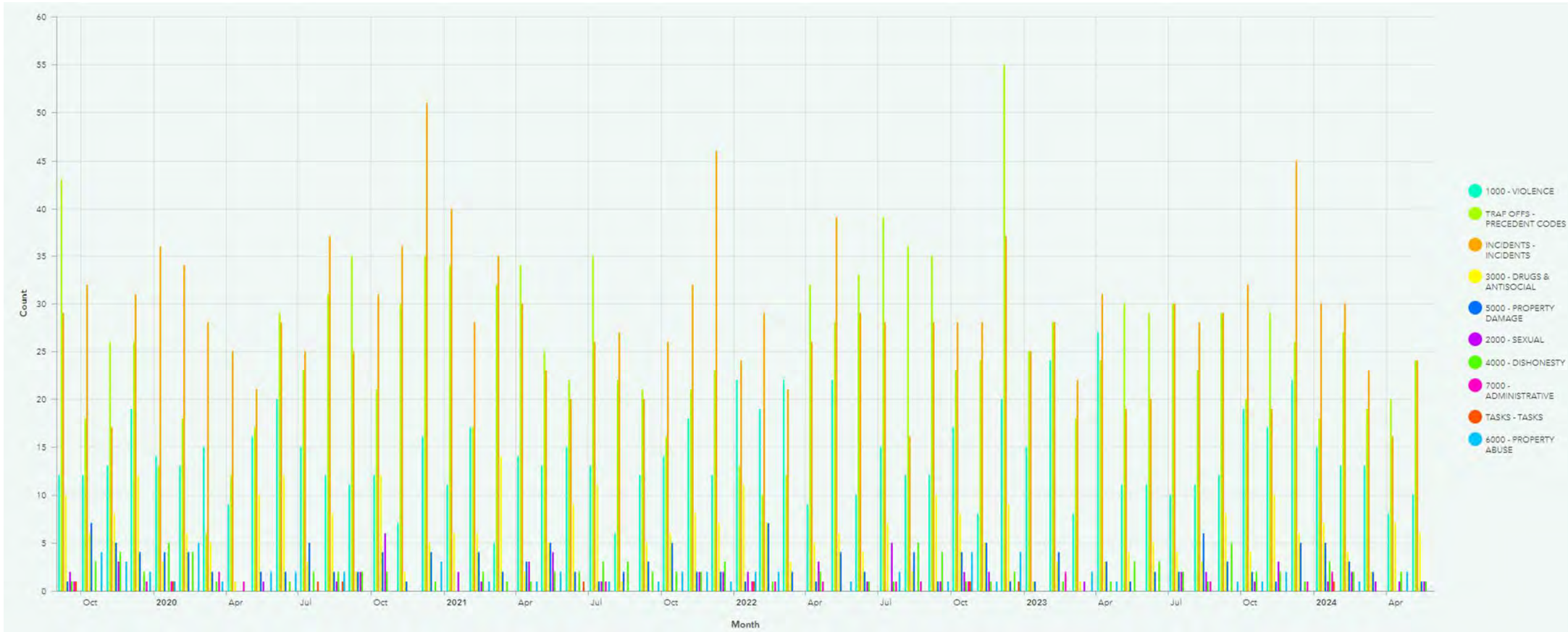


NIA	4612
CARD	882

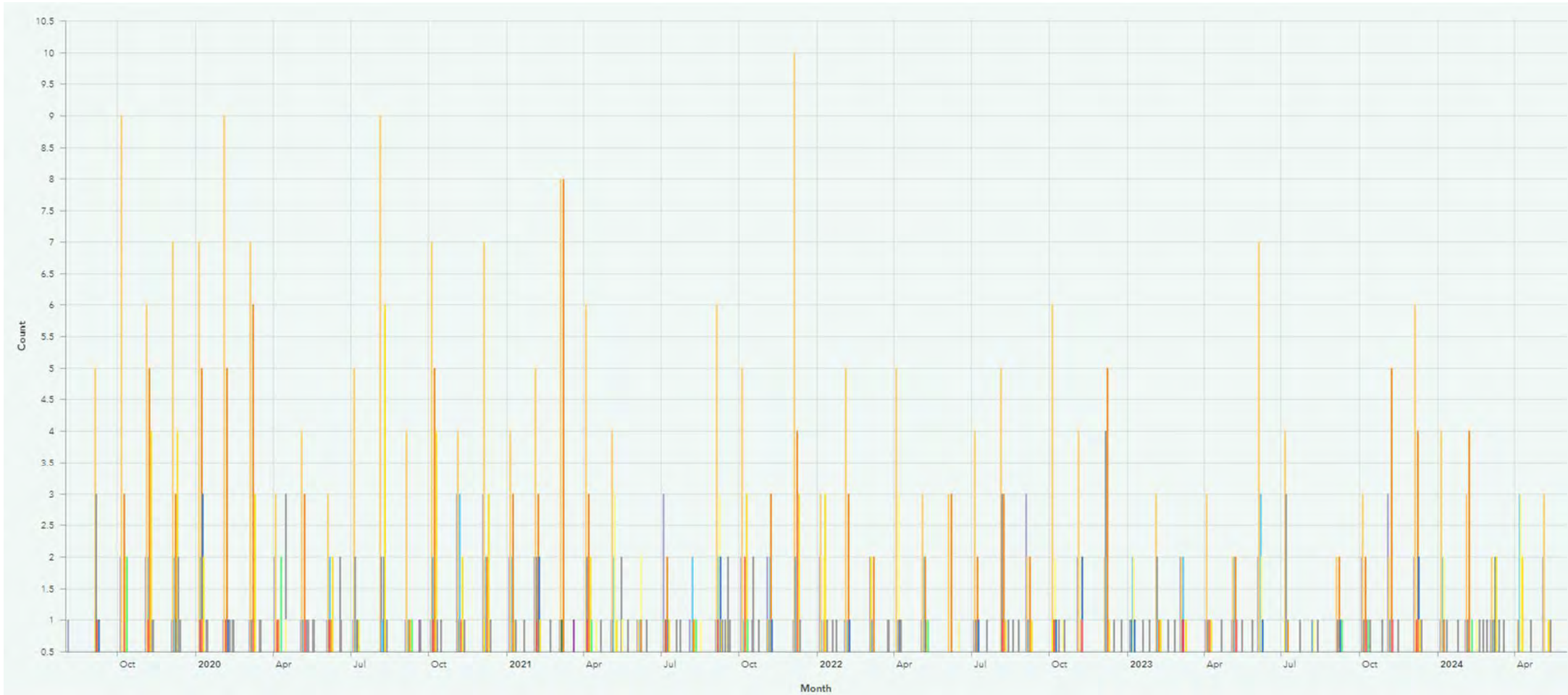
Territorial Local Authority



NIA Incidents/Tasks/Offences/Infringements Over Time



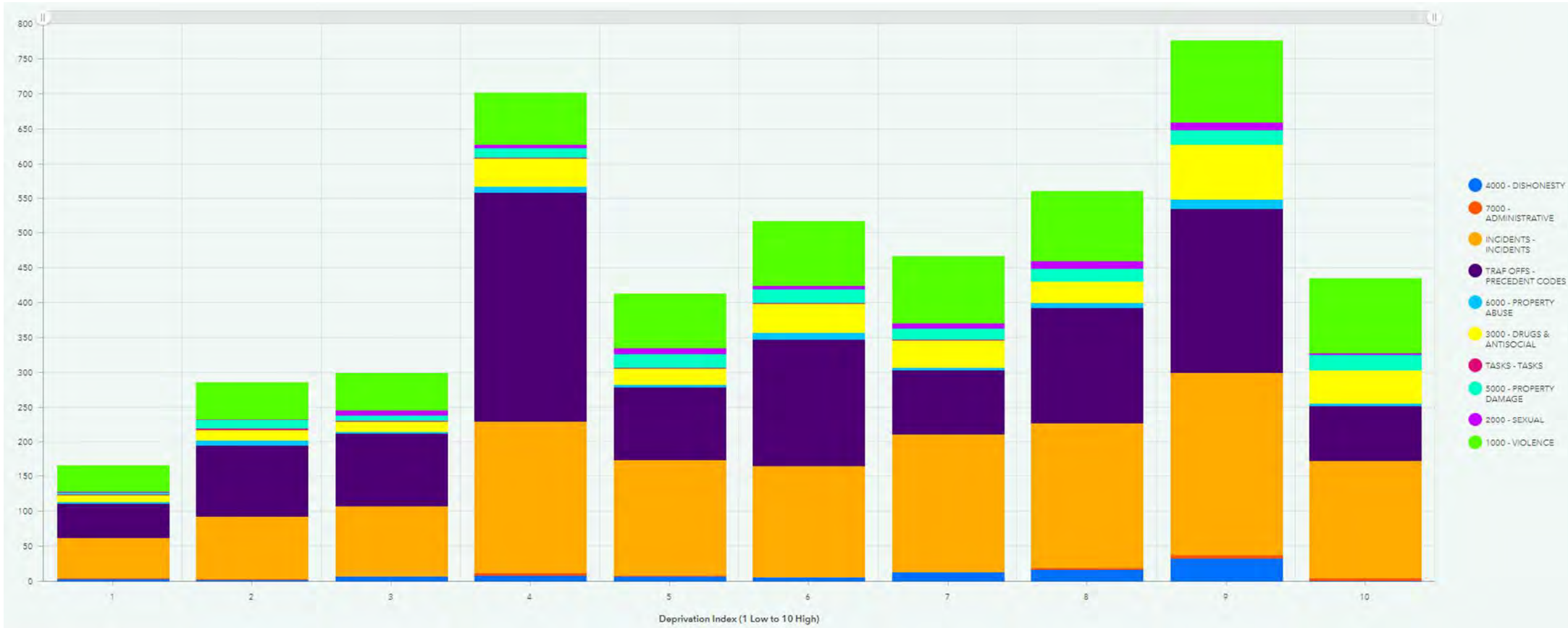
CARD events over time



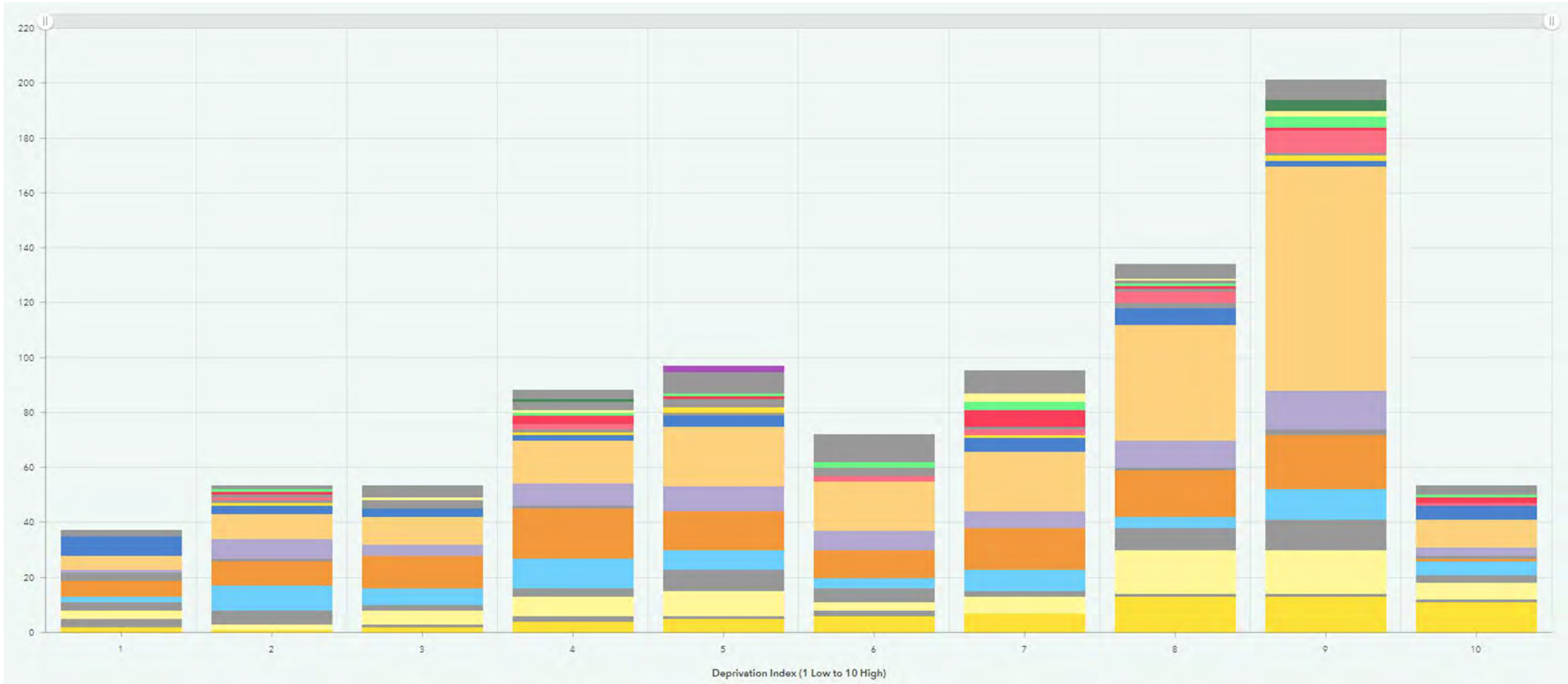
Legend for previous page

- | | |
|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| ● Car/Person Acting Suspiciously | ● Pandemic Response |
| ● Drunk Custody/Detox Centre | ● Enquiry/Investigation |
| ● Mental Health | ● Bail Breach |
| ● Breach Of Local Council Liquor Ban | ● Pandemic Mass Gathering |
| ● Public Relations | ● Unauthorised Street And Drag Racing |
| ● Information | ● No Speech Emergency Call |
| ● Noise Control | ● Vehicle Collision |
| ● Disorder | ● Family Harm |
| ● Traffic Offending | ● Littering |
| ● Drunk Home | ● Solvent Abuse |
| ● Trespass | ● Justice Offences |
| ● Minor Assaults | ● Theft Ex Shop |
| ● Breach Of The Peace | ● Assist Fire/Ambulance/Traffic |
| ● Intimidation/Threats | ● Drugs (Not Cannabis) |
| ● Missing Person | ● Forensic Examination |
| ● Threatens/Attempts Suicide | ● Unaccompanied Child Or Young Person |
| ● Drugs (Cannabis Only) | ● Wilful Damage |
| ● Bail Check | ● Bylaw Breaches |
| ● Liquor Offences | ● Advise Relatives |
| ● Found Property | ● Land Rescue |
| ● Civil Dispute | ● Turnover |
| ● Blockage/Breakdown On Highway | ● Other Incident |
| ● Other Service Request/Response | ● Ambulance Request Police Assist |
| ● Operation Washington | |

NIA Incidents/Tasks/Offences/Infringements by NZ Deprivation Index 2018



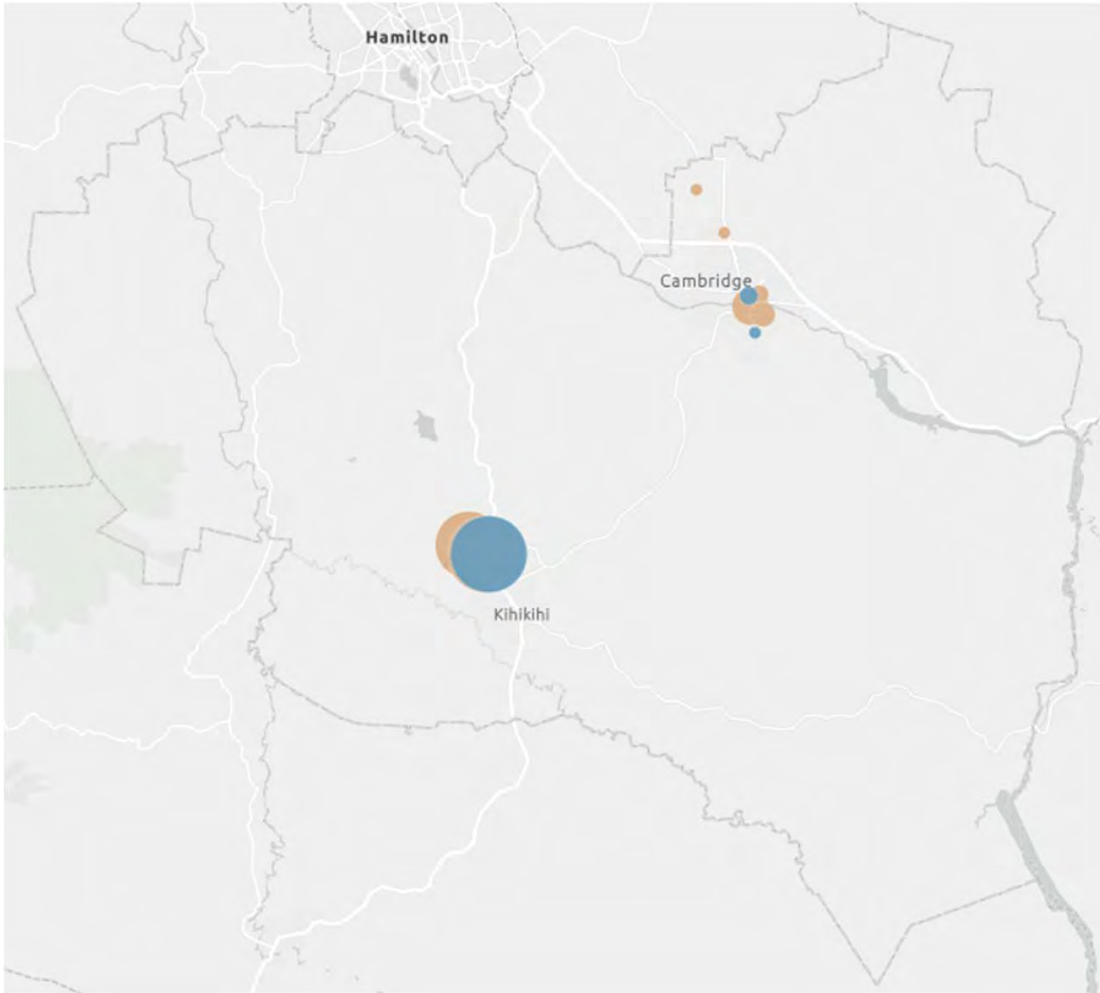
CARD events by NZ Deprivation Index 2018



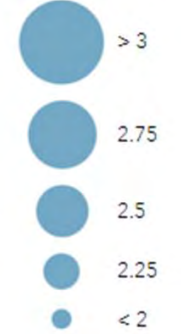
Legend for previous page

- | | |
|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| ● Breach Of The Peace | ● Threatens/Attempts Suicide |
| ● Littering | ● Other Service Request/Response |
| ● Missing Person | ● Assist Fire/Ambulance/Traffic |
| ● Justice Offences | ● Breach Of Local Council Liquor Ban |
| ● Disorder | ● Wilful Damage |
| ● Public Relations | ● Land Rescue |
| ● Information | ● Liquor Offences |
| ● Traffic Offending | ● Found Property |
| ● Civil Dispute | ● Ambulance Request Police Assist |
| ● No Speech Emergency Call | ● Drugs (Cannabis Only) |
| ● Bail Check | ● Advise Relatives |
| ● Car/Person Acting Suspiciously | ● Family Harm |
| ● Drunk Custody/Detox Centre | ● Minor Assaults |
| ● Drunk Home | ● Theft Ex Shop |
| ● Pandemic Response | ● Turnover |
| ● Mental Health | ● Pandemic Mass Gathering |
| ● Forensic Examination | ● Operation Washington |
| ● Trespass | ● Unaccompanied Child Or Young Person |
| ● Unauthorised Street And Drag Racing | ● Other Incident |
| ● Noise Control | ● Bylaw Breaches |
| ● Intimidation/Threats | ● Solvent Abuse |
| ● Blockage/Breakdown On Highway | ● Drugs (Not Cannabis) |
| ● Vehicle Collision | |
| ● Enquiry/Investigation | |
| ● Bail Breach | |

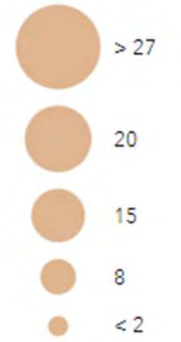
Alcohol ban breaches



CARD Events



NIA Incidents/Tasks/Offences/Infringements



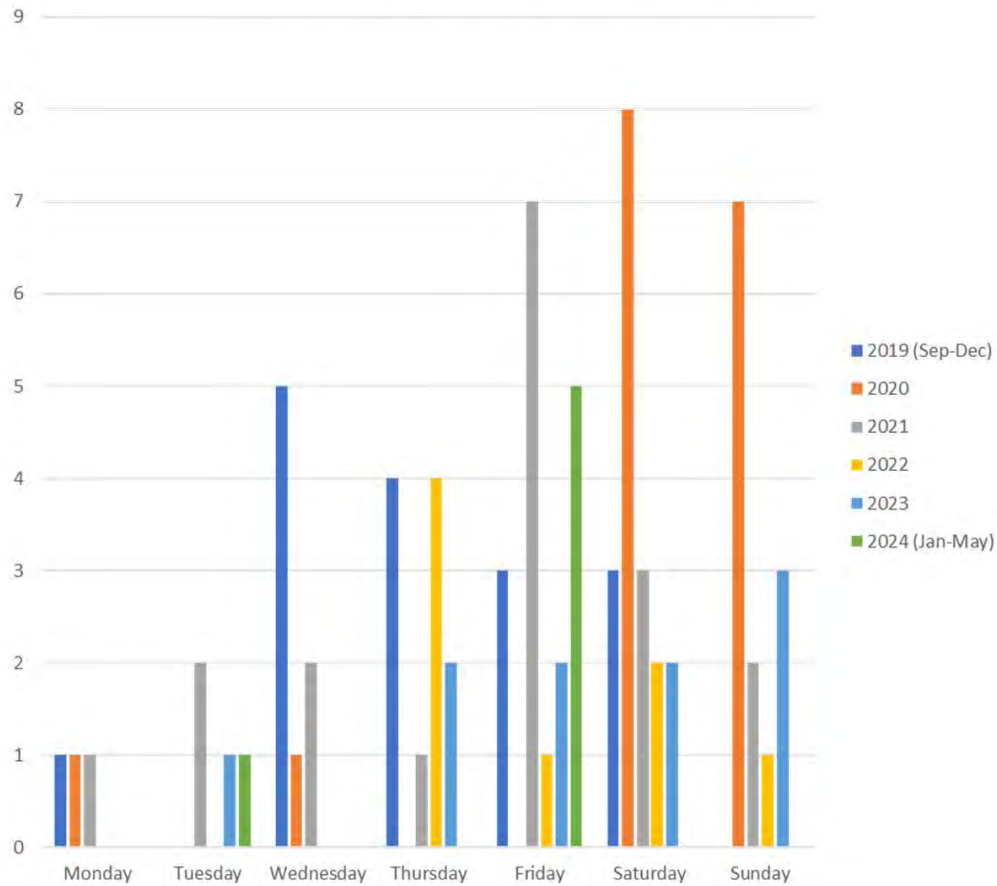
Territorial Local Authority

NIA	75
CARD	6

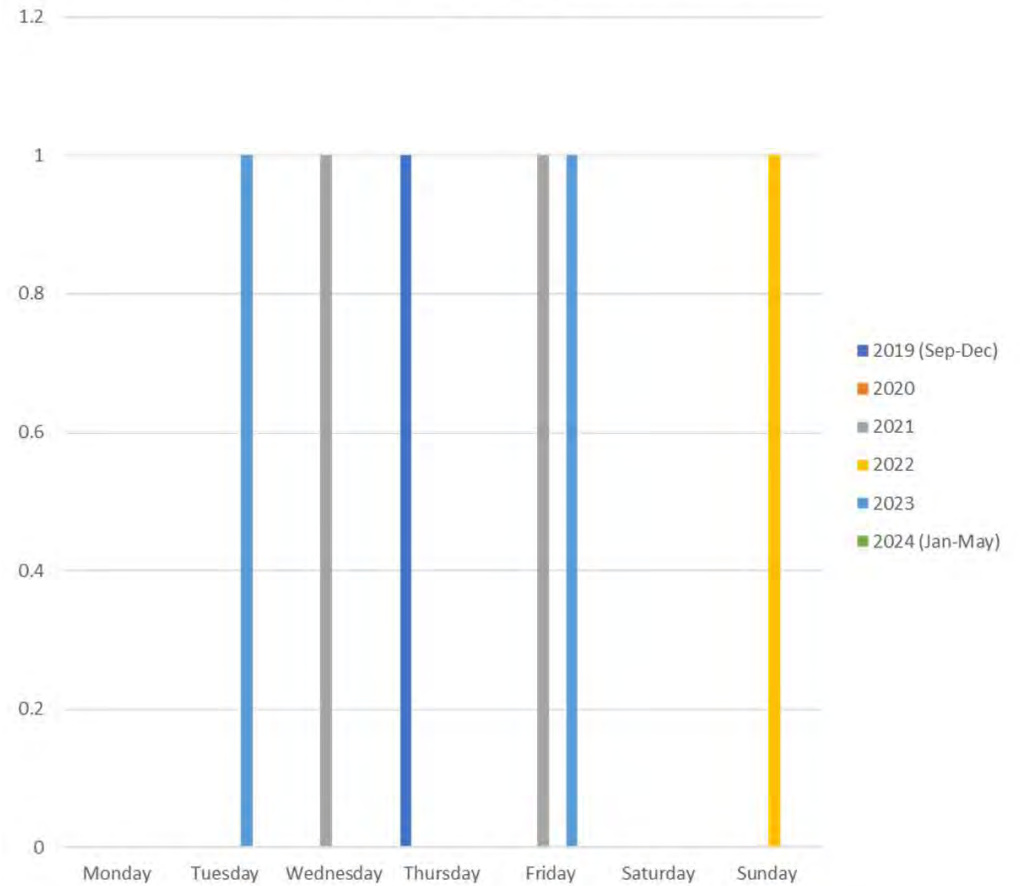


Alcohol ban breaches, by day of the week

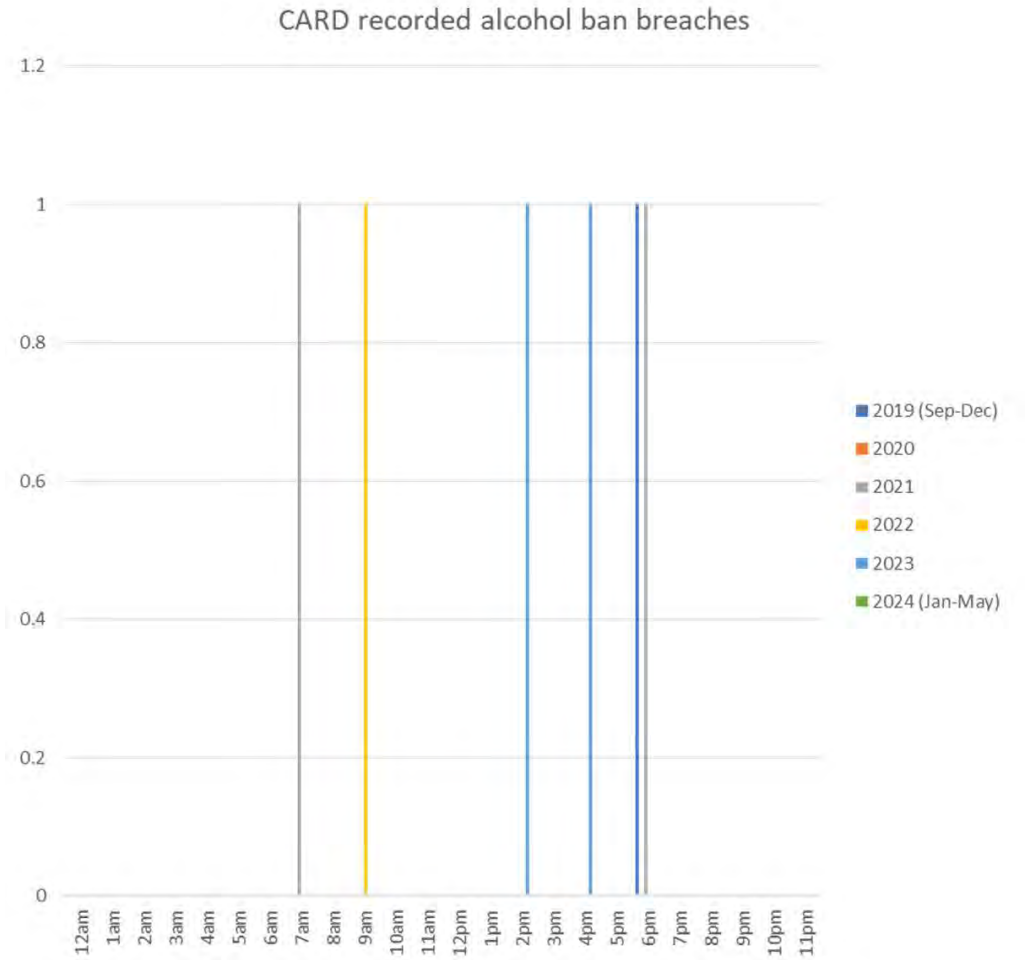
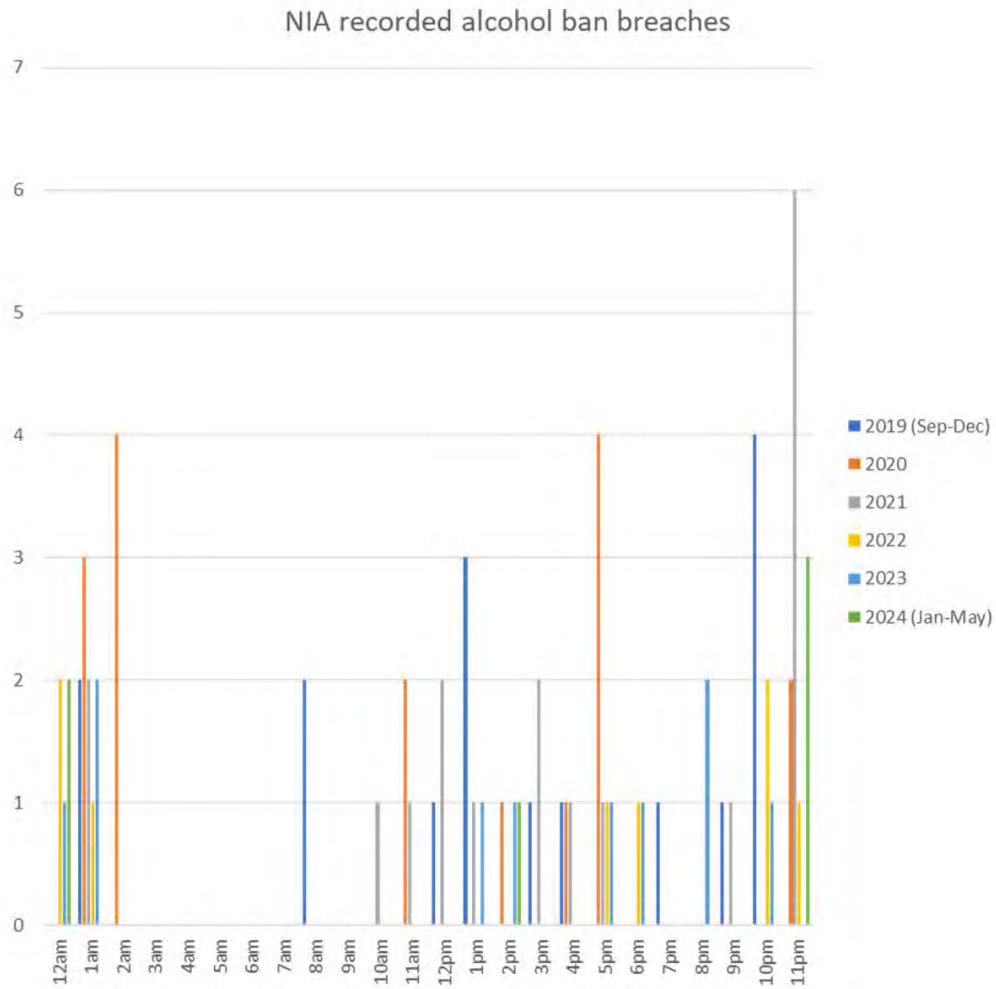
NIA recorded alcohol ban breaches



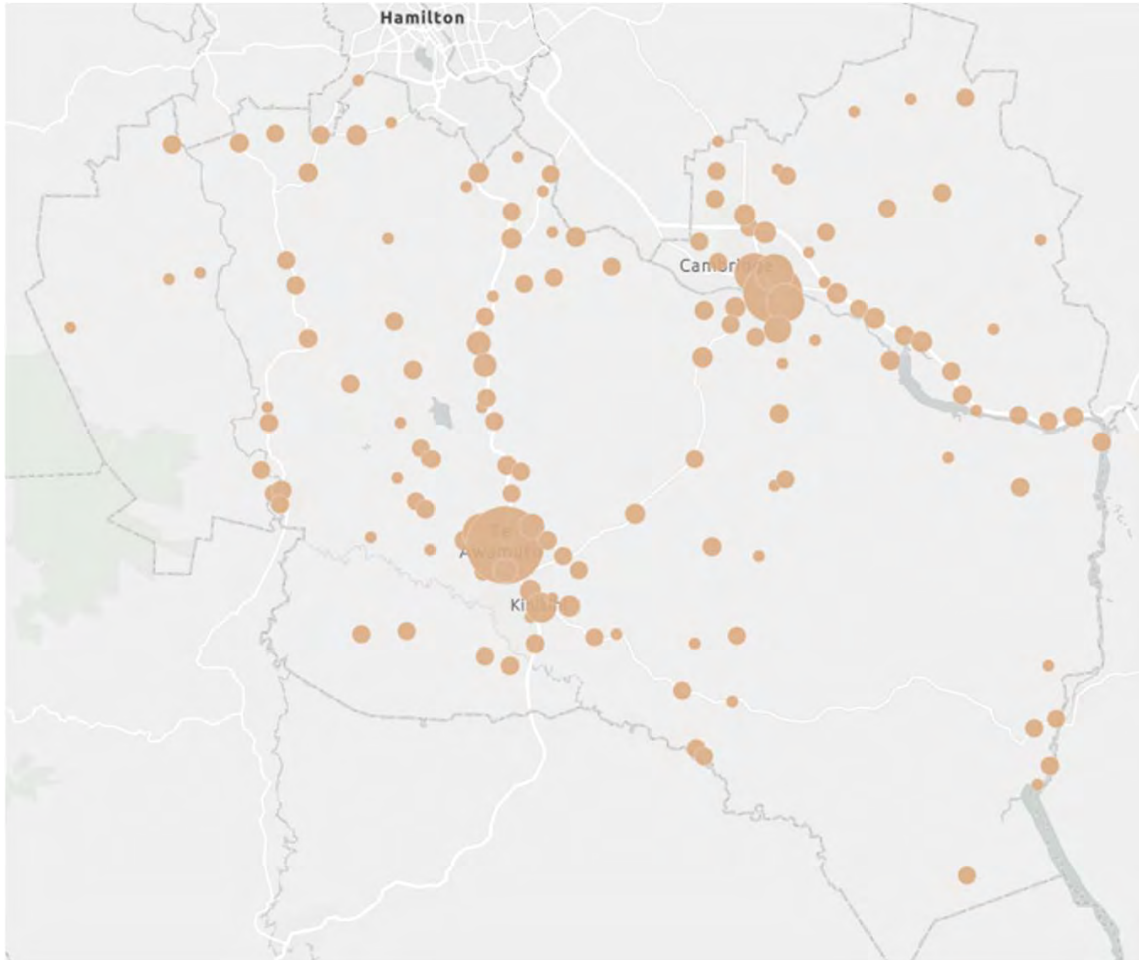
CARD recorded alcohol ban breaches



Alcohol ban breaches, by start time



Alcohol related harm in public spaces



**NIA Incidents/Tasks/
Offences/Infringements**

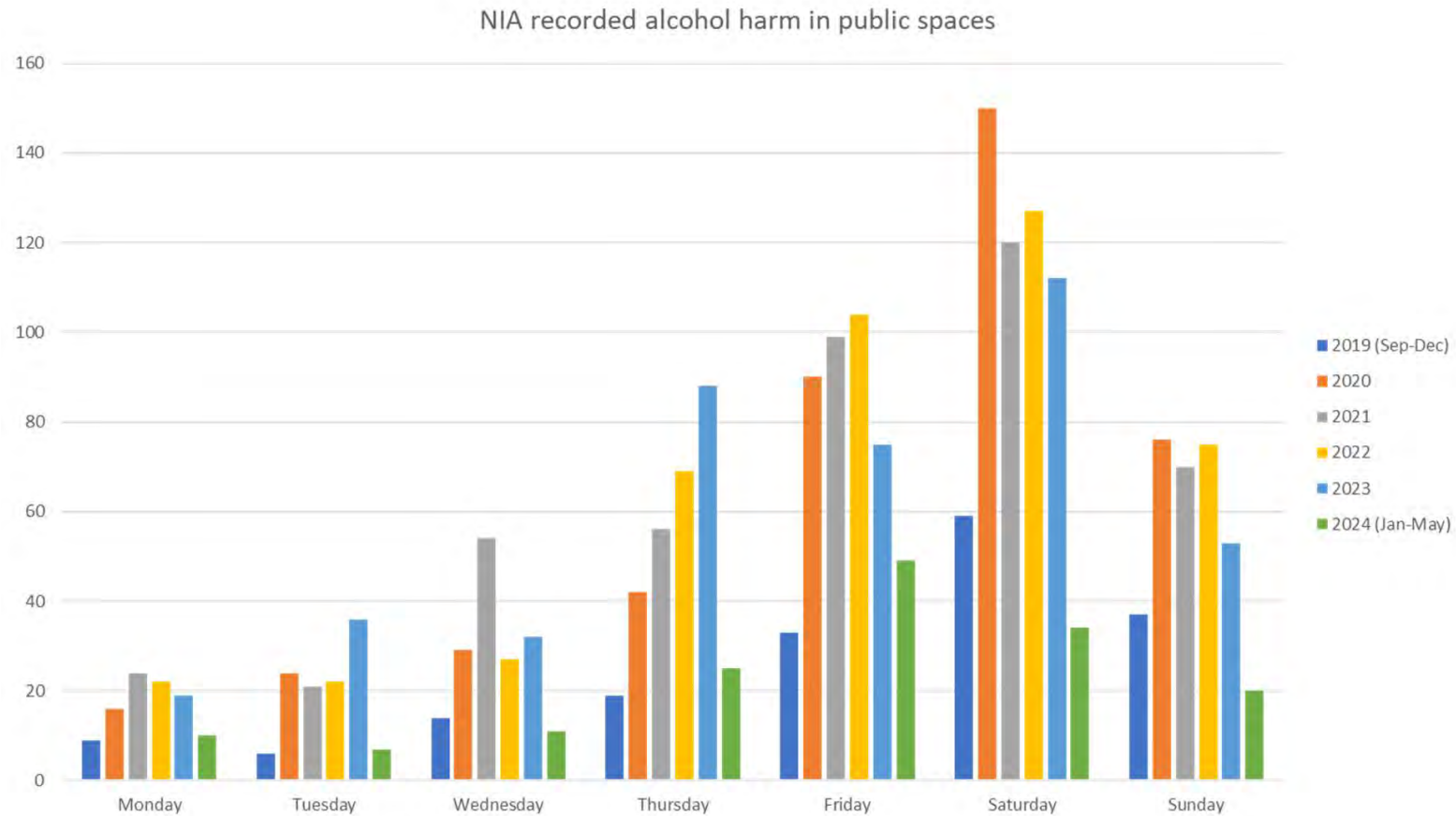


TOTAL	2065
--------------	-------------

Territorial Local Authority



Alcohol related harm in public spaces, by day of the week



Alcohol related harm in public spaces, by start time

